ANNEX I

VETERINARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MATTERS

List provided for in Article 17

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedure;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

Chapter I, "Veterinary issues", shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

For products covered by Chapter II, Feedingstuffs, and Chapter III, Phytosanitary matters, Liechtenstein may apply Swiss legislation deriving from its regional union with Switzerland on the Liechtenstein market in parallel with the legislation implementing the acts referred to in those Chapters.

However, this Annex shall not apply to Liechtenstein as long as the application of the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products is extended to Liechtenstein.

I. VETERINARY ISSUES

INTRODUCTORY PART

1. The provisions relating to financial arrangements in the acts referred to in this Chapter are not applicable. The Contracting Parties shall review the matter during 2000.

2. The provisions contained in this Chapter shall apply to Iceland, except for the provisions concerning live animals, other than fish and aquaculture animals, and animal products such as ova, embryo and

---

semen. When an act is not to apply or is to apply partly to Iceland, it shall be stated in relation to the specific act.

Iceland shall implement the provisions contained in this Chapter, in the areas which did not apply to Iceland prior to the review of this Chapter by Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 133/2007, no later than 18 months after the entry into force of this Decision.

The other Contracting Parties may maintain their third-country regimes in trade with Iceland for areas not applicable to Iceland.

3. Safeguard and protective measures

(a) If the Community or an EFTA State intends to adopt safeguard measures against the other Contracting Parties, it shall inform the other Parties without delay.

The proposed measures shall be notified without delay to each Contracting Party and to both the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority.

Without prejudice to the possibility of putting the measures into force immediately, consultations among the EC Commission and the Parties concerned, at the request of any of them, shall take place as soon as possible in order to find appropriate solutions.

In case of disagreement, any of the Parties concerned may refer the matter to the EEA Joint Committee. If an agreement cannot be reached in this Committee, a Contracting Party may adopt appropriate measures. Such measures shall be restricted to what is strictly necessary to remedy the situation. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of the Agreement.

(b) If the EC Commission intends to take a decision on protective measures concerning part of the territory of the Community, it shall inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority and the EFTA States without delay.

If the EC Commission takes a decision on protective measures concerning part of the territory of the Community, the EFTA State concerned, after consultation and after an examination of the situation, shall adopt corresponding measures unless the specific situation of that State indicates that such measures are not justified. In that case, it shall immediately inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority and the EC Commission. Consultations shall take place as soon as possible in order to find appropriate solutions. In case of disagreement, the fourth subparagraph of paragraph (a) shall apply.

(c) This paragraph applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2.

4. On-the-spot inspections

A. European Economic Area

1) For the application of the provisions regarding spot-checks, inspections or disputes requiring the participation of experts referred to in this Chapter, the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall be responsible with regard to the EFTA States.
2) The following principles shall apply:

(a) inspections shall be carried out in accordance with programmes equivalent to those of the Community;

(b) the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall have a structure, equivalent to that in the Community, for inspection in the EFTA States;

(c) the same criteria shall apply for inspections;

(d) the inspector shall be independent for the purposes of inspections;

(e) the inspectors shall have comparable levels of training and experience;

(f) information concerning inspections shall be exchanged between the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority;

(g) the follow-up of the inspections shall be coordinated between the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority.

3) Necessary rules for implementation of the provisions regarding spot-checks, inspections or disputes requiring the participation of experts will be determined in close cooperation between the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority.

4) The rules on spot-checks, inspections or disputes requiring the participation of experts referred to in this Chapter, are valid only in respect of the acts or the parts thereof applied by the EFTA States.

B. {6} Inspection of border inspection posts

1) Inspections of border inspection posts shall take place in close cooperation between the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority.

2) The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall be entitled to participate in inspection visits of the Commission services to the EC Member States with regard to the decisions to which reference is made in paragraph 5(b), first indent.

3) The EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall arrange joint inspection visits to establish a common recommendation for the purposes of the decisions to which reference is made in paragraph 5(b), second indent. Any issue arising in this connection may be referred to the EEA Joint Committee.

C. Third countries

Necessary rules for implementation of the provisions regarding spot-checks in third countries, inspections or disputes requiring the participation of experts will be determined in close cooperation between the EC Commission and the EFTA States.

D.{7} This paragraph applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2.

---

5. {^8} List of border inspection posts

(a) The list of border inspection posts is contained in point 39 in Part 1.2 of Chapter I of Annex I.

(b) With regard to amendments to this list:

- The EFTA States shall apply the Community decisions fixing the list of border inspection posts for the EC Member States;
- The EC Member States shall apply the decisions of the EFTA Surveillance Authority fixing the border inspection posts for the EFTA States. In cases of additions to this list the third subparagraph of paragraph 4B shall apply.

(c) Should any difficulty arise in the application of the procedure laid down in (b), the matter will be referred to the EEA Joint Committee.

6. {^9} (a) Designation of common reference laboratories and coordinating institutes.

Without prejudice to financial implications, the Community reference laboratories and the Community coordinating institutes shall act as reference laboratories and coordinating institutes for the Contracting Parties.

Consultations shall take place between the Contracting Parties in order to define the working conditions.

(b) Designation of common reserves of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines.

Without prejudice to financial implications, the Community reserves of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines shall act as reserves for all the Contracting Parties.

Consultations shall take place between the Contracting Parties in order to:

- organise transition from national reserves to Community reserves;
- solve all the problems concerning, in particular, working conditions, financial matters, replacement of antigen, possible use of antigens and on-the-spot inspections.

(c)\(^{10}\) This paragraph applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2.

7. {^11} Imports from third countries - Application texts and lists of establishments

(a) The EFTA States shall simultaneously with the Member States take measures corresponding to those taken by the latter on the basis of the relevant Community acts as regards the application texts and lists of establishments concerning imports from third countries.

\(^{1}\) Text of paragraph replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


\(^{4}\) Text of paragraph replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

(b) In the case of any difficulty relating to the application of a Community act, the EFTA State concerned shall immediately report the matter to the EEA Joint Committee.

(c) This paragraph applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2.

(d) The EEA Joint Committee may take note of the Community decisions.

(e) The obligation laid down in (a), shall apply to all relevant acts in force at any given moment, whatever their date of adoption.

8. **Imports from third countries – Safeguard and protective measures**

   a) The EFTA States shall simultaneously with the EC Member States take measures corresponding to those taken by the latter on the basis of the relevant Community acts as regards safeguard and protective measures on imports from third countries.

   b) In the case of any difficulty relating to the application of a Community act, the EFTA State concerned shall immediately report the matter to the EEA Joint Committee.

   c) The application of this paragraph is without prejudice to the possibility of an EFTA State taking unilateral protective measures pending the adoption of the decisions mentioned in (a).

   (d) This paragraph applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2.

   (e) The EEA Joint Committee may take note of the Community decisions.

9. **Committees**


   The EFTA States concerned shall be invited to send observers to the meetings of the Standing Veterinary Committee, set up by Council Decision 68/361/EEC of 15 October 1968, dealing with matters which fall within acts referred to in this Chapter. The representatives of the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote.


   The EFTA States concerned shall be invited to send observers to the meetings of the Standing Committee on Zootechnics, set up by Council Decision 77/505/EEC of 25 July 1977, dealing with matters which fall within acts referred to in this Chapter. The representatives of the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee but shall not have the right to vote.

10. **For all matters covered by the present Annex, the EFTA Surveillance Authority will exercise the powers of surveillance and monitoring allotted to it by Article 109 of the Agreement.**

11. **For the acts referred to in this Chapter which are not listed in the previous version of this Chapter, the date of entry into force will be 1 January 1999 except for those acts for which a later date is foreseen for the Member States of the Union, in which case that date will be applicable.**

---


12. Lists of establishments in the European Economic Area

In addition to the procedure laid down in paragraph 4(a) of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the EC Member States and EFTA States shall communicate directly to all other EC Member States and EFTA States the lists of establishments approved for the purposes of this Agreement.

13. Non-commercial movement of pet animals - List of countries/territories and safeguard measures

(a) The EFTA States shall simultaneously with the Member States take measures corresponding to those taken by the latter on the basis of the relevant Community acts as regards the list of countries and territories and safeguard measures.

(b) In the case of any difficulty relating to the application of a Community act, the EFTA State concerned shall immediately report the matters to the EEA Joint Committee.

(c) The EEA Joint Committee may take note of the Community decisions.

(d) The obligation laid down in (a) shall apply to all relevant acts in force at any given moment, whatever their date of adoption.

1. CONTROL MATTERS

ACTS REFERRED TO

I. Basic texts

Internal controls


The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 9 shall not apply. Any reference to that Article shall constitute a reference to paragraph 3 of the introductory Part.


\[\{^{23}\}\]

\[\{^{23}\}\]This act applies to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

\[\{^{20}\}\]Indent added by Decision No 137/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 53 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.58), e.i.f. pending.

\[\{^{21}\}\]Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[\{^{22}\}\]Indent added by Decision No 135/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 44 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.51), e.i.f. pending.
The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 10 shall not apply. Any reference to that Article shall constitute a reference to paragraph 3 of the introductory Part.

**Mutual assistance**


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

**Third country controls**


- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) **28. The territory of the Republic of Iceland.**
29. The territory of the Kingdom of Norway, except Svalbard.”


- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


{33} This act applies to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

{34} Article 18 shall not apply. Any reference to that Article shall constitute a reference to paragraph 8 of the Introductory Part.


- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15).


Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

Identification of animals


The transitional arrangements set out in the following acts shall apply:


---

*(34)* Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


Financing of controls

8. [ ]

("\)

Certification of animals and animal products

9. ["\]


("\)This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

Movement of pet animals

10. ["\]


("\)This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 6 (1), first paragraph, the word “, Norway” shall be added after the word “Sweden”.

(b) In Annex II, Part A, the word “Norway” shall be added.

(c) In Annex II, Part B, the word “Norway” shall be deleted.

("\)Official control of food and feed


\("\) Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


\("\) Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Annex I, Section I, Chapter III, paragraph 3 (a) the following shall be added: “NO” and “IS”;

(b) In Annex I, Section I, Chapter III, paragraph 3 (c) the following shall be added: “EFTA”

1.2. Application texts

1. [ ] {}


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

{55} This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


{56} This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


{57} This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


{58} This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

7. [ ] {59}


– **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15).

{60} This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

in the Annex, in the column "description of the area", under the paragraph "Description of the "postal destination"" the following is added:

– for Iceland:

---

{55} Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

{56} Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

{57} Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

{58} Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


{60} Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

[\textsuperscript{61}] This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


[\textsuperscript{62}] This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


---

[\textsuperscript{61}] Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

[\textsuperscript{62}] Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


[\textsuperscript{68}] Indent added by Decision No 139/2003 (OJ No L 41, 12.2.2004, p. 7 and EEA Supplement No 7, 12.2.2004, p. 6), e.i.f. 8.11.2003.


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

13. [ ]

14. [ ]


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

15. [ ]

393 D 0014: Commission Decision 93/14/EEC of 23 December 1992 laying down the methods of veterinary checks for products from third countries in free zones and free warehouses, in customs warehouses, as well as during the time of transport from one country to another via the Community (OJ L 9, 15.1.1993, p. 42), as amended by:


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

16. [ ]

393 D 0070: Commission Decision 93/70/EEC of 21 December 1992 on codification for the message "Animo" (OJ L 25, 2.2.1993, p. 34), as amended by:


Indent added by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

19. 

[ ] 

20. 

393 D 0317: Commission Decision 93/317/EEC of 21 April 1993 concerning the content of the code to be used on bovine ear marks (OJ L 122, 18.5.1993, p. 45), as amended by:


The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

in Article I(1) the following is added to the table:

"Norway: NO".

21. 


[ ] 

22. 


{8} This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

23. 


{8} This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


{8} Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{5} Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

{5} Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

{4} Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

(**) This applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


---

{**} Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


30. **394 D 0957**: Commission Decision 94/957/EC of 28 December 1994 laying down the transitional measures to be applied by Finland with regard to veterinary checks on live animals entering Finland from third countries (OJ L 371, 31.12.1994, p. 19), as amended by:


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

31. **394 D 0958**: Commission Decision 94/958/EC of 28 December 1994 laying down the transitional measures to be applied by Finland with regard to veterinary checks on products entering Finland from third countries (OJ L 371, 31.12.1994, p. 21), as amended by:


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

---

\(^{(4)}\) Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


\(^{(8)}\) Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


\(^{(10)}\) Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\(^{(11)}\) Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\(^{(12)}\) Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

[ ] (102)

34. [ ] (103)

35. [ ] (104)

36. [ ] (104)

37. [ ] (106)

38. [ ] (106)

39. **32001 D 0881**: Commission Decision 2001/881/EC of 7 December 2001 drawing up a list of border inspection posts agreed for veterinary checks on animals and animal products from third countries and updating the detailed rules concerning the checks to be carried out by the experts of the Commission (OJ L 326, 11.12.2001, p. 44), as amended by:


\[102\] Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


\[109\] Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 22/2003 (OJ No L 137, 5.6.2003, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 29, p. 2), e.i.f. 15.3.2003.


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purpose of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In the Annex, the following is added:

List of agreed border inspection posts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country: Iceland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---


---

- **32007 D 0276**: Indent added by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.
- **32007 D 0616**: Indent added by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country: Norway</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammerfest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honningsvåg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristiansund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Måløy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Måløy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trondheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadsø</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadsø</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 = Name
2 = Animo Code
3 = Type
A = Airport
F = Rail
P = Port
R = Road
4 = Inspection centre
5 = Products
HC = All Products for Human Consumption
NHC = Other Products
-NT = No temperature requirements
-T = Frozen/chilled products
-T(FR) = Frozen products
-T(CH) = Chilled products
6 = Live animals
U = Ungulates: cattle, pigs, sheep, goats, wild and domestic solipeds
O = Other animals
5-6 = Special remarks
(2) = Packed products only
(3) = Fishery products only
(4) = Animal proteins only
(5) = Wool hides and skins only
(6) = Straw and hay only
(8) = Semen and embryos only
(9) = Wool only
(10) = Icelandic ponies (from April to October only)
(11) = Pigs from Cyprus only
(12) = From Malta only
(13) = Equidae only
(14) = Tropical fish only
(15) = Only cats, dogs, rodents, lagomorphs, live fish, reptiles and other birds than ratites
(16) = Zoological animals only
(17) = Only feedstuffs in bulk
(18) = From Hungary only
(19) = Aquaculture animals only
(20) = Fish meal (including fish feed) only
40. 

41. 


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

43. 

44. 

44a. 

45. 


---


[130] Sentence replaced by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purpose of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In the Annex, the following shall be added:

'Country: Iceland

CENTRAL UNIT

1700000 FISKISTOFNA

BORDER INSPECTION POSTS

1701199 P REYKJAVIK
1702299 P HAFNARFÆRÐUR
1703399 P ISAFJÖRÐUR
1704499 P AKUREYRI
1705599 P ESIFJÖRÐUR
1706999 A KEFLAVÍK AIRPORT
1701399 P HUSAVIK
1701899 P HUSARKRÓN
1701999 P SÍSAFJÖRÐUR
1702199 P SIGLUFJÖRÐUR

Country: Norway

CENTRAL UNIT:


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purpose of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In the Annex, the following shall be added:

'Country: Iceland

CENTRAL UNIT

1700000 FISKISTOFNA

BORDER INSPECTION POSTS

1701199 P REYKJAVIK
1702299 P HAFNARFÆRÐUR
1703399 P ISAFJÖRÐUR
1704499 P AKUREYRI
1705599 P ESIFJÖRÐUR
1706999 A KEFLAVÍK AIRPORT
1701399 P HUSAVIK
1701899 P HUSARKRÓN
1701999 P SÍSAFJÖRÐUR
1702199 P SIGLUFJÖRÐUR

Country: Norway

CENTRAL UNIT:


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purpose of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In the Annex, the following shall be added:

'Country: Iceland

CENTRAL UNIT

1700000 FISKISTOFNA

BORDER INSPECTION POSTS

1701199 P REYKJAVIK
1702299 P HAFNARFÆRÐUR
1703399 P ISAFJÖRÐUR
1704499 P AKUREYRI
1705599 P ESIFJÖRÐUR
1706999 A KEFLAVÍK AIRPORT
1701399 P HUSAVIK
1701899 P HUSARKRÓN
1701999 P SÍSAFJÖRÐUR
1702199 P SIGLUFJÖRÐUR

Country: Norway

CENTRAL UNIT:
LOCAL UNITS:

1500101  OSLO, AKER, HØGDE, ØSTFOLD
1500201  BEIMARK, ØSTFOLD, OSLO
1500301  BIRKERUD, VESTFOLD, TELEMARK
1500401  BORGALAND, AUST-AGDER, VESTAGDER
1500501  BØRDAL, OG Sogn- og Fjordane
1500601  SØR-TRONDHEIM, NORD-TRONDHEIM
1500701  NORDLAND
1500801  TROMS, FINNMARK

BORDER INSPECTION POSTS:

1500199  P OSLO
1500299  P KRISTIANSUND
1500399  P STAVANGER
1500599  P MÅLEFJORD
1500699  P ÅLESUND
1500799  P TRONDHEIM
1500999  P TROMSØ
1510199  P BØMLO
1510299  P STORSKOG
1510399  A OSLO LUFTHAVN
1510499  P BORG
1510599  P VARDØ
1510699  P SORTLAND
1510799  P HORNING/VÅG
1520999  P SKJERVøy
1521099  P KIRKENES

47.  [ ] {150}


49.  [ ] {151}


51.  [ ] {153}

52.  {154}  [ ] {155}


{152} Indent and words "as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 76/1999 (OJ No L 296, 23.11.2000, p. 1 (Icelandic) and Del I, p. 1 (Norwegian)), e.i.f. 26.6.1999.


53. [160] [ ] [161]

54. [162] [ ] [163]

55. [164] [ ] [165]


57. [167] 397 D 0152: Commission Decision 97/152/EC of 10 February 1997 concerning the information to be entered in the computerised file of consignments of animals or animal products from third countries which are re-dispatched (OJ L 59, 28.2.1997, p. 50).

This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

58. [168]

59. [ ] [169]


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

61. [171] [ ] [172]


[165] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


[170] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


62. [ ]
63. [ ]
64. [ ]
65. [ ]
66. [ ]
67. [ ]

This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.

69. [ ]
70. [ ]
71. [ ]
72. [188]  

73. [189]

73a. [190]


(This applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part)

75. [192]


77. [194]

78. [195]

79. [196]

80. [197]

---


[193] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


[197] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


[ ] [i]127}

89.

90.

91.

92.

93.

94.

95.

96.


\(\text{[219]}\) Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


105. [252]


109. Commission Decision 2003/630/EC of 29 August 2003 laying down the transitional measures to be applied by Hungary with regard to veterinary checks on products of animal origin from Romania (OJ L 218, 30.8.2003, p. 55), as amended by:


111. Commission Decision 2001/812/EC of 21 November 2001 laying down the requirements for the approval of border inspection posts responsible for veterinary checks on products introduced into the Community from third countries (OJ L 306, 23.11.2001, p. 28), as amended by:


114. Commission Decision 2003/630/EC of 29 August 2003 laying down the transitional measures to be applied by Hungary with regard to veterinary checks on products of animal origin from Romania (OJ L 218, 30.8.2003, p. 55), as amended by:


[ ] **[274]**

The provisions of this Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following words “Iceland, Norway” shall be added after the word “Finland” in Article 8 (4).


[ ] **[274]**

This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


[ ] **[274]**

This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


[ ] **[274]**

This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas referred to in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The words “European Union” on the cover of the model passport shall be replaced by the words “European Union/Norway”.

(b) The image of the Norwegian flag may be used on the cover of the passport in addition to the EU flag.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 1 the word “Ireland” shall be added after the word “Norway”.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.
The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 1 and in the Notes for guidance to the certificate in the Annex to the Decision the word “Ireland” shall be added after the word “Norway”.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 2 and in the Annex to the Decision the word “Sweden” shall be added after the word “Norway”.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


The provisions of this Regulation shall, for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following shall be added in Article 2:

– Game meat and game meat products entering Norway from Svalbard, in so far as the amount or quantity does not exceed 5 kilograms per person.

(b) The words “European Union” on the notice in Annex II shall be replaced by the words “European Union and Norway”.

(c) The word “Norway” in Article 1 (4), in the footnote of the notice in Annex II and in the communication in Annex III shall be deleted.


---

[293] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), c.i.f. pending.


[295] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), c.i.f. pending.


[297] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), c.i.f. pending.


[299] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), c.i.f. pending.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

130. Commission Decision 2005/92/EC of 2 February 2005 as regards animal health conditions, certification and transitional provisions concerning the introduction and storage period for consignments of certain products of animal origin in free zones, free warehouses and premises of operators supplying cross border means of sea transport in the Community (OJ L 31, 4.2.2005, p. 63), as amended by:


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act applies also to Iceland for the areas covered by the specific acts to which reference is made in paragraph 2 of the introductory Part.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I to this Regulation, the following shall be added:

```
Iceland IS
Norway NO
```


{311} Point inserted by Decision No 137/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 53 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.58), e.i.f. pending.

\{319\} \textbf{ACTS OF WHICH THE EFTA STATES AND THE EFTA SURVEILLANCE AUTHORITY SHALL TAKE DUE ACCOUNT}


[ ] \{321\}

2.\{322\}


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

19. [ ]


2. ZOOTECHNICS

ACTS REFERRED TO

2.1. Basic texts

Bovine


   - **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15).

\[\text{\{349\}}\text{This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\]

Porcine


   – **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15).

\[\text{\{349\}}\text{This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\]

Sheep and goats


\[\text{\{349\}}\text{This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\]
Equidae


   

   {352} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


   

   {353} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

Pure-bred animals


   

   {354} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

   The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

   in Article 1, the words "covered by Annex II to the Treaty" shall not apply.


   

   {355} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

2.2. Application texts


   

   {356} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

\[\text{\{366\}This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\]

3. [ ]  

4. [ ]  


\[\text{\{365\}This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\]

6. [ ]  


\[\text{\{366\}This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\]


\[\text{\{365\}This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\]


\[\text{\{366\}This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\]

\[^{387}\]This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[^{388}\]This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[^{389}\]This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[^{390}\]This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[^{391}\]This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[^{392}\]This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[^{393}\]This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[^{394}\]Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[^{395}\]Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[^{396}\]Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[^{397}\]Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[^{398}\]Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[^{399}\]Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[^{400}\]Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.
This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[^{74}\] Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 100/2006 (OJ L 333, 30.11.2006, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 60, 30.11.2006, p. 3), e.i.f. 23.9.2006.

\[^{75}\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[^{76}\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[^{77}\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[^{78}\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


\[^{80}\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

\[^{81}\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.
{382} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{384} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{386} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{388} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

27. [ ]

28. [ ]

29. [ ]


{390} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


---

{382} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{384} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

{385} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

{386} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{391} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.
This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

3. CONTROL MEASURES – NOTIFICATION OF DISEASE

ACTS REFERRED TO

3.1. Basic texts

Foot-and-mouth disease

1. [ ]


This act shall not apply to Iceland.
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Article 83 shall apply with the following adaptations:

1. The Commission will keep the Member States and Norway informed about quantities and qualities of available antigen stocks in the Community antigen bank within the framework of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health.

2. Where FMD control measures are to be supported by emergency vaccination, the central competent authority of Norway may submit a detailed request for the formulation and delivery of vaccines produced from the antigen stocks in the Community antigen bank, specifying the type, amount and presentation of vaccine needed within a specified period.

3. The Commission will, within the limits of the Community reserves of antigens and vaccines and taking into account the epidemiological situation in the Community and Norway, arrange for the immediate or urgent formulation of the appropriate antigens and production, bottling, labelling and delivery of the vaccines, under the terms of existing contracts with the manufacturer of the antigens.

4. Where the request of Norway exceeds 500,000 doses or 50% of the stocks of one or more antigens, whatever is more, the matter may, in the light of the epidemiological situation, be deferred to consultation with EC Member States in the framework of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health.

5. Norway undertakes to bear the costs for the following actions:

- the transfer of antigens from the place of storage to the establishment of the manufacturer where formulation and finishing of the vaccines is to be carried out;

- the formulation and production of vaccines, including any additional testing that might prove necessary or requested by the recipient;

- the bottling and labelling of the vaccines and their transport to the place of delivery indicated in the request;

- the replacement without delay of any used quantity of antigen by antigens of the same specification (serotype, topotype, Seed Master Strain) and at least the same quality (purification, potency etc.) and origin (manufacturer, marketing authorisation).

The invoice shall be sent by the manufacturer to the respective Norwegian competent authority. It shall detail the cost incurred for each item specified above. A copy of this invoice shall be sent to the Commission in order to verify and ensure compliance with the terms of existing contracts. The Commission will inform Norway about the result of its assessment.

(b) In Annex XI Part A the word “Norway” shall be added to the list of Member States using the services of the Danish Veterinary Institute, Department of Virology, Lindholm in Denmark.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.
Classical swine fever


\[\text{This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\]

The text of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In point 1 of Annex III, the following shall be added:

“Norway
Veterinærinstituttet, P.O. Box 8156, 0033 Oslo, Norway.”

African horse sickness


- \[194\text{ N}\]: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),
1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Annex I, the following shall be added regarding national laboratories for African horse sickness:

"Liechtenstein: Institut für Virusforschung und Immunprophylaxe (IVI), Mittelhäusern"

(b) in Annex III (1), the wording "in consultation with the Commission" shall read "in consultation with the Commission and"

5. [ ]


Newcastle disease


\(^{[414]}\) Indent added by Decision No 22/2009 (OJ No L 130, 28.5.2009, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 28, 28.5.2009, p. 5), e.i.f. 18.3.2009.

\(^{[415]}\) Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties—
Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden
(OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),

Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of
Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the
Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia
and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is
founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

p. 352).

This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following
adaptation:

in Annex IV, the following shall be added concerning national Newcastle disease laboratories:

"Liechtenstein: Institut für Virusforschung und Immunprophylaxe (IVI), Mittelhäusern

Norway: Veterinærinstituttet, Oslo".

Fish diseases

Mollusc diseases

aquaculture animals and products thereof, and on the prevention and control of certain diseases in
12.9.2007, p. 70.

This act applies also to Iceland.

Other diseases

---

[Note: Indents and footnotes are included for reference, but not shown in the natural text.]

- **194 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


- **103 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


(This act shall not apply to Iceland.)

The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

in Annex II, the following is added concerning national laboratories for swine vesicular disease:

"Liechtenstein: Institut für Virusforschung und Immunprophylaxe (IVI), Mittelhäusern

NO National Veterinary Institute
P.O. Box 750 Sentrum
0106 Oslo
Norway
Tel: (47) 23216000
Fax: (47) 23216001"

---

Text of the Act subsequently corrected by Corrigendum noted in the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on the 3.7.2009.


Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

{**434**} **Bluetongue**


-**436** 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


**440** This act shall not apply to Iceland.

**441** The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In point A of Annex I the following shall be added:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>National Veterinary Institute</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P.O. Box 750 Sentrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0106 Oslo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (47) 23216000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: (47) 23216001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{**442**} **African swine fever**


-**444** 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the
Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


\[^{448}\] This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In point 1 of Annex IV, the following shall be added:

\[^{449}\] NO National Veterinary Institute
P.O. Box 750 Sentrum
0106 Oslo
Norway
Tel: (47) 23216000
Fax: (47) 23216001

Notification of diseases


– \[^{1}\] \[^{94}\] \[^{N}\]: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


\[^{448}\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{455} The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purpose of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

[ ] {456}


{453} Indent added by Decision No 100/2003 (O J No L 331, 18.12.2003, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 64, 18.12.2003, p. 3), e.i.f. 27.9.2003.


{456} Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.
3.2. Application texts

1. [ ]


   *(This act shall not apply to Iceland.)*

3. [ ]

4. [ ]


   *(This act shall not apply to Iceland.)*

6. [ ]


   *(This act shall not apply to Iceland.)*


---


*(Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.)*

*(Text of point 3 (Council Decision 89/531/EEC) deleted by Decision No 118/2004 (OJ L 64, 10.3.2004, p. 7 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 4), e.i.f. 25.9.2004.)*


*(Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.)*


*(Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.)*


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

concerning reserves of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines and amending Commission Decisions 93/590/EC and 97/348/EC (OJ L 33, 8.2.2000, p. 21), as amended by:


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

22. [ ]


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

---

{491} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

{492} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

{493} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

{494} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

{495} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

{496} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

{497} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

{498} This act shall not apply to Iceland.
26.\footnote{504}  \[ \]  

27.\footnote{505}  \[ \]  

28.\footnote{506}  \[503\]  


\{\footnote{508}  This act shall not apply to Iceland.\}  

29.\footnote{509}  \[ \]  


\{\footnote{511}  This act shall not apply to Iceland.\}  

30.  \[ \]  

31.\footnote{512}  \[ \]  

32.\footnote{513}  \[ \]  

33.\footnote{514}  \[ \]  


\{\footnote{516}  Text of point 27 (Commission Decision 2003/218/EC) deleted by Decision No 119/2004 (OJ No L 64, 10.3.2005, p. 9 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 5), c.i.f. 25.9.2004.\}  


\{\footnote{518}  Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.\}  


\{\footnote{520}  Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.\}  

\{\footnote{521}  Text of point 30 (Commission Decision 2003/828/EC) inserted by Decision No 119/2004 (OJ No L 64, 10.3.2005, p. 9 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 5), and subsequently deleted by Decision No 100/2006 (OJ No L 333, 30.11.2006, p. 3) and EEA Supplement No 60, 30.11.2006, p. 3) e.i.f. 23.9.2006.\}  


\{\footnote{523}  Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 139/2005 (OJ No L 53, 23.2.2006, p. 31 and EEA Supplement No 10, 23.2.2005, p. 7), e.i.f. 3.12.2005.\}  

\{\footnote{524}  Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.\}  

\{\footnote{525}  Point inserted by Decision No 139/2005 (OJ No L 53, 23.2.2006, p. 31 and EEA Supplement No 10, 23.2.2005, p. 7), e.i.f. 3.12.2005.\}  

\{\footnote{526}  Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.1), e.i.f. pending.\}  

\{\footnote{527}  Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.\}


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

**ACTS OF WHICH THE EFTA STATES AND THE EFTA SURVEILLANCE AUTHORITY SHALL TAKE DUE ACCOUNT**

1. [ ]
2. [ ]
   
   This act shall not apply to Iceland.
4. [ ]
   
   This act shall not apply to Iceland.
6. [ ]
7. [ ]
8. [ ]

---


Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), c.i.f. pending.


Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), c.i.f. pending.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

10. ]

11. ]

12. ]

13. ]


15. ]

16. ]

17. ]
18. [551]  
{551} This act shall not apply to Iceland.  

19. [553]  
[ ]  

20. [555]  

- [556]  

- [557]  

- [558]  

- [559]  

- [560]  

- [561]  

- [562]  

{563} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

21. [ ]  

---


[552] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


[563] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

23. [ ]


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[*\] This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[*\] This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[*\] This act shall not apply to Iceland.


\[*\] This act shall not apply to Iceland.


---


\[*\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


\[*\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


\[*\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


\[*\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


37. [\textsuperscript{32006 D 0802}] Commission Decision 2006/802/EC of 23 November 2006 approving the plans for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of those pigs in holdings against that disease in Romania (OJ L 329, 25.11.2005, p. 34), as amended by:


\[\textsuperscript{32006 D 0705}\] This act shall not apply to Iceland.

\[\textsuperscript{32007 D 0123}\] This act shall not apply to Iceland.

\[\textsuperscript{32006 D 0800}\] This act shall not apply to Iceland.

\[\textsuperscript{32006 D 0802}\] This act shall not apply to Iceland.
This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

42. **32007 D 0683**: Commission Decision 2007/683/EC of 18 October 2007 approving the plan for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs in certain areas of Hungary (OJ L 281, 25.10.2007, p. 27), as amended by:


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

4. **ANIMAL HEALTH: EXCHANGE AND PLACING ON THE MARKET OF LIVE ANIMALS**

**ACTS REFERRED TO**

4.1. **Basic texts**

**Bovine/swine**


- 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 2(p) concerning regions, the following shall be added:

“Liechtenstein: Liechtenstein
Norway: fylke”

(b) For the purpose of Article 9, the Norwegian operational programme, implemented by the Regulations of 31 January 1995 No 107 relating to the surveillance and control of the occurrence of salmonella in live animals, Regulations of 10 April 1995 No 368 relating to the surveillance of and measures against the occurrence of salmonella bacteria in fresh meat and fresh poultry meat, and Regulations of 9 May 1996 No 489 relating to the monitoring and prevention of salmonella in eggs intended for human consumption, is approved.

(c) In Annex B, point 12, the following shall be added concerning State institutes responsible for official testing of tuberculin:

“(p) Liechtenstein: Institut für Virusforschung und Immunprophylaxe (IVI), Mittelhäusern
(q) Norway: Veterinærinstituttet, Oslo”

(d) In Annex C, point 9, the following shall be added concerning official institutes responsible for the official testing of antigens:

“(p) Liechtenstein: Institut für Veterinär-Bakteriologie der vet.-med. Fakultät der Universität Bern
(q) Norway: Veterinærinstituttet, Oslo”

(e) In Annex F

Model I note 4,
Model II note 5,
Model III note 4 and
Model IV note 5,

the following shall be added concerning the names of the veterinary services:

“(p) Liechtenstein: Kontrolltierarzt
(q) Norway: distriktsveteriner”

(f) In Annex D, Chapter II (A) (2) the following shall be added concerning official institutes:

NO National Veterinary Institute
Ovine/caprine


- **194 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


*(636)* This act shall not apply to Iceland.
The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a)\(^{(637)}\) in Article 2 (b), paragraph 14 the following shall be added:

- Norway: Fylke

(b)\(^{(638)}\) Article 4(2) second indent shall be replaced by:

"– ovine and caprine animals which cannot be marketed on their own territory for health or animal health reasons."

(c)\(^{(639)}\) in Article 8a, the following subparagraph is added:

"With regard to sheep and goats for breeding and fattening intended for Norway, pending the analysis by the Scientific Veterinary Committee of the programme presented by Norway, on the condition that Norway takes the necessary decisions to apply this programme, and until 31 December 1998 at the latest, Norway is authorised to request that the flock of origin has been free of scrapie for 5 years.";

(d)\(^{(640)}\) Annex C shall be replaced by:

"Brucellosis (B. melitensis) tests

For a holding to qualify for brucellosis-free status, testing for brucellosis (B. melitensis) is performed by means of the Rose Bengal method or by the complement-fixation method described in points 1 and 2 or by any other method recognised in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 15 of this Directive. The complement-fixation method is used for tests on individual animals.

1. Rose Bengal Test

The Rose Bengal test may be used for screening ovine or caprine holdings in order to establish the status of holdings as officially brucellosis-free or brucellosis-free.

2. Complement-fixation Test

(a) The complement-fixation test must be used for all individual animal tests.

(b) The complement-fixation test may be used for ovine or caprine holdings in order to establish the status of holdings as officially brucellosis-free or brucellosis-free.

\(^{(636)}\) Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


When carrying out the Rose Bengal test, if more than 5% of the animals on a holding show a positive reaction, a further test is carried out on every animal on the holding by means of the complement-fixation method.

Serum containing 20 or more ICFT units/ml must be regarded as positive in the complement-fixation test.

The antigens used must be approved by the national laboratory and must be standardised against the second international standard anti-brucella abortus serum.

**Equidae**


   
   
   
   
   – **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


   – **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


**This act shall not apply to Iceland.**

**Footnotes:**


The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

in Annex C, footnote (c), the following is added:

"Liechtenstein: Kontrolltierarzt
Norway: distriktsveterinær".

Poultry/hatching eggs


- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),
- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

---

\[\text{Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\]


\[\text{Indent added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i. 1.5.2004.}\]


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) for the purpose of Article 7(2), the provisions on marking contained in Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1868/77 (1) are relevant. For the application of these provisions, the following abbreviations shall apply with regard to the EFTA States:


"NO for Norway";

(b) the provisions of Article 9a apply to Norway;

(c) the provisions of Article 9b apply to Norway;

(d) the provisions of Article 10b apply to Norway;

(e) for the purpose of Article 10b, paragraph 2, the Norwegian operational programme, implemented by the Regulations of 31 January 1995 (No 107) relating to the surveillance and control of the occurrence of salmonella in live animals, Regulations of 10 April 1995 (No 368) relating to the surveillance of and measures against the occurrence of salmonella bacteria in fresh meat and fresh poultrymeat, and Regulations of 9 May 1996 (No 489) relating to the monitoring and prevention of salmonella in eggs intended for human consumption, is approved;

(f) in Annex I(1), the following shall be added concerning national reference laboratories for avian diseases:

"Liechtenstein: Institut für Virusforschung und Immunprophylaxe (IVI), Mittelhäusern and Veterinär–Bakteriologie, Zürich

Norway: Veterinærinstituttet, Oslo";

(g) in Annex II, Chapter I(2), the reference to Regulation (EEC) No 2782/75 shall not apply.


(3) Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), c.i.f. pending.
In Annex IV, the word “Norway” shall be inserted after the word “Finland” in footnote 3 of Model 1, footnote 4 of Model 2, footnote 1 of Model 3, footnote 3 of Model 4, footnote 3 of Model 5 and footnote 1 of Model 6.

**Aquaculture**


This act applies also to Iceland.

**Bovine embryos**


{[659]} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

**Bovine semen**


{[659]} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.
Porcine semen


- 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

Other animals


- 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 10 (3), first paragraph, the word “Norway” shall be added after the word “Sweden”.

(b) in Article 10a, the following subparagraph is added:

"Norway may apply the same provisions as those applicable to Member States in an equivalent situation;"

(c) in Article 13(2), the following point is added:

"f. Norway shall have a period until 31 December 1998 to implement the measures laid down regarding bodies, institutes and centres."
4.2. Application texts

   
   Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10. 4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.
   This act shall not apply to Iceland.

2. [ ]

   
   Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.
   This act shall not apply to Iceland.

   
   Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.
   This act shall not apply to Iceland.

   
   Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.
   This act shall not apply to Iceland.

6. [ ]

7. [ ]

8. [ ]

9. [ ]

10. [ ]
11. [ ] {688}

12. [ ] {689}

13. [ ] {690}

14. **393 D 0052**: Commission Decision 93/52/EEC of 21 December 1992 recording the compliance by certain Member States or regions with the requirements relating to brucellosis (B. melitensis) and according them the status of a Member State or region officially free of the disease (OJ L 13, 21.1.1993, p. 14), as amended by:


- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

15. [ ]

16. [ ]

17. [ ]


{e} This indent added by Decision No 101/2006 (OJ No L 333, 30.11.2006, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 60, 30.11.2006, p. 6), c.i.f. 23.9.2006.


{g} This indent added by Decision No 140/2006 (OJ No L 89, 29.3.2007, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 15, 29.3.2007, p. 1), c.i.f. 9.12.2006.


{i} This indent added by Decision No 56/2009 (OJ No L 232, 3.9.2009, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 47, 3.9.2009, p. 4), c.i.f. 30.5.2009, text of the Act subsequently corrected by Corrigendum noted in the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 3.7.2009.

{j} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), c.i.f. pending.


{[711]} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

19. [ ]

20. [ ]


{[714]} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{[716]} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{[719]} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{[717]} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{[718]} This act shall not apply to Iceland.
27. [ ] {719}


{720} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

29. [ ] {721}

30. [ ] {722}

31. [ ] {723}

32. [ ] {724}


{725} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{726} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{727} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{720} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{725} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

{726} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

{727} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

the provisions of this Decision shall apply to consignments to Norway.

38. [ ]

39. [ ]


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

This act shall not apply to Iceland.

54. **32000 D 0258**: Council Decision 2000/258/EC of 20 March 2000 designating a specific institute responsible for establishing the criteria necessary for standardising the serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines (OJ L 79, 30.3.2000, p. 40), as amended by:

---


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

55. [ ]


---


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

---


[750] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


[754] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


[756] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


[758] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


[760] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

32002 D 0300: Commission Decision 2002/300/EC of 18 April 2002 establishing the list of approved zones with regard to Bonamia ostreae and/or Marteilia refringens (OJ L 103, 19.4.2002, p. 24), as amended by:

- 32003 D 0378: Commission Decision 2003/378/EC of 23 May 2003 (OL L 130, 27.5.2003, p. 27),


66.³⁷⁴ 32002 D 0308: Commission Decision 2002/308/EC of 22 April 2002 establishing lists of approved zones and approved farms with regard to one or more of the fish diseases viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN) (OJ L 106, 23.4.2002, p. 28), as amended by:


³⁷⁴ Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

70. **32003 D 0467**: Commission Decision 2003/467/EC of 23 June 2003 establishing the official tuberculosis, brucellosis, and enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free status of certain Member States and regions of Member States as regards bovine herds (OJ L 156, 25.6.2003, p. 74), as amended by:


---


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

32003 D 0644: Commission Decision 2003/644/EC of 8 September 2003 establishing additional guarantees regarding salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of breeding poultry and day-old chicks for introduction into flocks of breeding poultry or flocks of productive poultry (OJ L 228, 12.9.2003, p. 29).

This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purpose of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The provisions of this Decision shall apply to consignments to Norway.

[ ] [814]


[ ] [816]


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


[814] Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


[816] Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


[818] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


[820] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I the following shall be added:

Norway
National Veterinary Institute
P.O. Box 750 Sentrum
0106 Oslo
Tel: (47) 23216000
Fax: (47) 23216001

77.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purpose of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The provisions of this Decision shall apply to consignments to Norway.

78.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

79.


{809} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{811} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{813} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purpose of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The words “European Union” on the cover of the model passports shall be replaced by the words “European Union/Norway”;

(b) The image of the Norwegian flag may be used on the cover of the passport in addition to the EU flag.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

**ACTS OF WHICH THE EFTA STATES AND THE EFTA SURVEILLANCE AUTHORITY SHALL TAKE DUE ACCOUNT**

1. [ ]

2. [ ]

3. [ ]


   This act shall not apply to Iceland.

5. [ ]

6. [ ]

7. [ ]

8. [ ]

9. [ ]

10. [ ]

---


[^88] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


24. 

25. 

26. 


{870} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{871} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{872} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


31. 


{873} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{874} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

---


{873} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

{874} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

{875} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

{876} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

{877} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

{878} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.
34. [ ] {879}

35. [ ] {880}

36. [ ] {881}


{882} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

38. [ ] {883}

39. [ ] {884}


{885} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

41. [ ] {886}

42. [ ] {887}

43. {888} [ ] {889}

44. {889} [ ] {891}

45. [ ] {892}

(This act shall not apply to Iceland.)

52. [ ]

53. [ ]

54. [ ]

55. **32003 D 0634**: Commission Decision 2003/634/EC of 28 August 2003 approving programmes for the purpose of obtaining the status of approved zones and of approved farms in non-approved zones with

---


regard to viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN) in fish (OJ L 220, 3.9.2003, p. 8), as amended by:


[ ]


[ ]


{918} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


---

{918} Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 120/2004 (OJ No L 64, 10.3.2005, p. 12 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 7), e.i.f. 25.9.2004.


{924} Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


{926} Point inserted by Decision No 120/2004 (OJ No L 64, 10.3.2005, p. 12 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 7), e.i.f. pending.

{927} Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.


{929} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 34), e.i.f. pending.

This act shall not apply to Iceland

5. ANIMAL HEALTH: EXCHANGE AND PLACING ON THE MARKET OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS

ACTS REFERRED TO

5.1. Basic texts

Fresh meat

1. [ ] {922}

Poultrymeat

2. [ ] {923}

Meat products

3. [ ] {924}

Milk and milk-based products

4. [ ] {925}

Rabbit meat and farmed game meat

5. [ ] {926}

Wild game meat

6. [ ] {927}

---


Products of animal origin for human consumption


Other products of animal origin {929}


- 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),

5.2. Application texts


2. 32005 D 0093: Commission Decision 2005/93/EC of 2 February 2005 as regards transitional provisions concerning the introduction and the storage period for consignments of certain products of animal origin in customs warehouses in the Community (OJ L 31, 4.2.2005, p. 64), as amended by:
   


6. PUBLIC HEALTH: EXCHANGE AND PLACING ON THE MARKET OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS

ACTS REFERRED TO


[^37] Indent added by Decision No 135/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 51), e.i.f. pending.

[^38] Indent added by Decision No 137/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 53 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.58), e.i.f. pending.

[^39] Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


6.1. Basic texts

Fresh meat

1. [ ]

2. [ ]


   – **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15).

The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

   in Article 2(1), the date "31 December 1995" shall read "31 December 1996".

Meat products

4. [ ]


   – **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


Minced meat

6. [ ]

Egg products

---


7. Fishery products

8. Molluscs

9. Milk and milk-based products

10. Rabbit meat and farmed game meat

11. Wild-game meat

12. Products of other animals


89/662/EEC and, as regards pathogens, to Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 62, 15.3.1993, p. 49), as amended by:


- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties—Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purpose of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the provisions of Annex II, Chapter 2, first indent, apply to Norway;

(b) for the purpose of Annex II, Chapter 2, first indent, the Norwegian operational programme, implemented by the Regulations of 31 January 1995 (No 107) relating to the surveillance and control of the occurrence of salmonella in live animals, Regulations of 10 April 1995 (No 368) relating to the surveillance of and measures against the occurrence of salmonella bacteria in fresh meat and fresh poultrymeat, and Regulations of 9 May 1996 (No 489) relating to the monitoring and prevention of salmonella in eggs intended for human consumption, is approved.

Hygiene in foodstuffs and food of animal origin


The transitional arrangements set out in the following acts shall apply:


- Commission Decision 2007/30/EC of 22 December 2006 laying down transitional measures for the marketing of certain products of animal origin obtained in Bulgaria and Romania (OJ L 8, 13.1.2007, p. 59), as amended by:


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 5, Section B, Part I), as amended by:

- Point inserted by Decision No 137/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 53 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.58), e.i.f. pending, text of the Act subsequently corrected by Corrigendum noted in the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 7.12.2007.
- Paragraph inserted by Decision No 150/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. pending.
- Paragraph inserted by Decision No 150/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. pending.
shall apply.


\(^{(*)}\) The transitional arrangements set out in the following acts shall apply:


- \(^{(**)}\) Commission Decision 2007/30/EC of 22 December 2006 laying down transitional measures for the marketing of certain products of animal origin obtained in Bulgaria and Romania (OJ L 8, 13.1.2007, p. 59), as amended by:


\(^{(**)}\) The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 5, Section B, Part I), as amended by:

\(^{(**)}\) Paragraph inserted by Decision No 150/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. pending.

\(^{(**)}\) Indent added by Decision No 150/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. pending.

\(^{(**)}\) Paragraph inserted by Decision No 150/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. pending.
shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 4, Section B), as amended by:


shall apply.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 8, the word “Norway” shall be added after the word “Sweden”;

(b) In Annex II, Section I, B, paragraph 6 second indent, the following shall be added: “NO” and “IS”;

(c) In Annex II, Section I, B, paragraph 8 the following shall be added: “EFTA”.


### 6.2. Application texts

1. [ ]

2. [ ]

3. **385 D 0446**: Commission Decision 85/446/EEC of 18 September 1985 concerning the on-the-spot inspections to be carried out in respect of the intra-Community trade in fresh meat (OJ L 260, 2.10.1985, p. 19), as amended by:


4. [ ]

---

**(c)** Paragraph inserted by Decision No 150/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. pending.


5. [ ] {"™"}


7. [ ] {"™"}


9. [ ] {"™"}

10. [ ] {"™"}


12. [ ] {"™"}

13. [ ] {"™"}

14. [ ] {"™"}


   - **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15)

The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In the Annex, the following shall be added concerning national reference laboratories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member State</th>
<th>Reference Laboratory</th>
<th>Residue groups</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Norway
Norges Veterinærhøyskole, Oslo Group A III(a), (b);

Veterinærinstituttet, Oslo Group A I(b);

Hormonlaboratorium, Aker Sykehus, Oslo Group A I(a), (c);

Group B I(a); Group B II(a)

Group B I(b), (c)

Group B II(a), (b)

Group B II(b), (c)

16. [ ] \(\textit{985}\)  

17. [ ] \(\textit{986}\)  

18. [ ] \(\textit{987}\)  


[ ] \(\textit{987}\)  


[ ] \(\textit{988}\)  

21. [ ] \(\textit{989}\)  

22. [ ] \(\textit{990}\)  

23. [ ] \(\textit{991}\)  

24. \textbf{394 D 0695:} Commission Decision 94/695/EC of 19 October 1994 establishing the list of Community establishments for which temporary and limited derogations are granted from specific Community

25. [ ]


28. [ ]

29. [ ]

30. [ ]

31. [ ]

32. [ ]


34. [ ]


---


---


- \[\text{1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),}\]


45. 

46. 

47. 


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall also apply to consignments intended for Norway.

---


2. Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


7. MEASURES RELATING TO MANY SECTORS

ACTS REFERRED TO

7.1. Basic texts

Substances which have hormonal or thyrostatic effects and beta-agonists


Residues


-{1029} 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


3. [ ]

4. [ ]

5. [ ]

6. [ ]


Zoonoses

8. [ ]


The provisions of this Regulation shall, for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The word “, Norway” shall be added after the word “Finland” in Article 9 (3).

Animal by-products not intended for human consumption

9.  ]

9a.  ]


Medicated feedingstuffs


11. [ ]

TSE control (transmissible spongiform encephalopathies)


\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 136/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 49 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 55), e.i.f. pending.}\]

\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 136/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 49 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 55), e.i.f. pending.}\]

\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 136/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 49 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 55), e.i.f. pending.}\]


\[\text{Heading inserted by Decision No 66/2003 (OJ L 257, 9.10.2003, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 51, 9.10.2003, p. 3), e.i.f. 1.2.2004}\]

\[\text{Point inserted by Decision No 66/2003 (OJ L 257, 9.10.2003, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 51, 9.10.2003, p. 3), e.i.f. 1.2.2004.}\]


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

A. In Annex III, Chapter A, Part I, the following point shall be added:

2.3 By way of derogation from point 2.2, and with regard to bovine animals born, reared and slaughtered on its territory, Norway may decide to examine only a random sample. The sample shall comprise at least 10 000 animals per year.

B. In Annex X, Chapter A, point 3 the following shall be added:
C. In Annex IV, point 2, the following provision shall be added:

“Iceland may continue feeding fishmeal to ruminants. The fishmeal shall be produced in processing plants dedicated exclusively to the production of fish derived products.”

D. In Annex IV, point 2, the following provision shall be added:

“The Institute for Experimental Pathology,
University of Iceland
Keldur
112 Reykjavik
Iceland”

“Veterinærinstituttet
Postboks 8156 Dep.
N – 0033 Oslo
Norway”

E. The provisions concerning the eradication of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy in ovine and caprine animals contained in Annex VII, Chapter A, paragraphs 2.3, 3, 4, 5 and 6 shall not apply to Iceland. However, only ovine animals may be introduced to the holding(s) where complete destruction has been undertaken provided they do not carry a VRQ allele.

F. The provisions of Chapters A, B, and D of Annex VIII that concern intra-Community trade and export of live animals, and the provisions of Chapters A, B, D, E and H of Annex IX that concern importation into the Community of live animals, shall not apply to Iceland.

G. Iceland continues to prohibit the import of meat and bone meal and products containing meat and bone meal, from the Community, the EFTA States and third countries.

General food law and the European Food Safety Authority


\[\text{Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\]


\[\text{Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\]

\[\text{Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\]

\[\text{Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\]

\[\text{Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\]

\[\text{Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\]

\[\text{Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\]

\[\text{Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\]
The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The Regulation, and acts adopted pursuant to it, shall apply to Iceland without the transitional period laid down in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part of Chapter I of Annex I;

(b) The EFTA States shall participate in the work of the European Food Safety Authority, hereinafter referred to as ‘the Authority’, except for the right to vote. Unless otherwise established hereafter, and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the term ‘Member State(s)’ contained in the Regulation shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the Regulation, the EFTA States. Paragraph 11 of Protocol 1 shall apply;

(c) The EFTA States concerned shall be invited to send observers to the meetings of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, dealing with matters which fall within acts referred to in the Agreement. The representatives of the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote;

(d) The text of Article 12 shall be replaced by the following:

‘The legislation of the EFTA States pertaining to production, import and marketing of food and feed shall comply with the relevant requirements of food law, including effective measures to ensure that products withdrawn from the market in an EU Member State cannot be exported or re-exported to a third country via an EFTA State.’;

(e) The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall receive the information provided for in Articles 26(3), 32(2), 33(4) and (6), and 34(4);

(f) Article 29 shall apply with the following adaptations:

An EFTA State may request the Authority to issue a scientific opinion on matters falling within its mission. Such a request shall, in the first place, be addressed to the Commission which shall, where it considers that the request is of common interest, forward it to the Authority with a view to obtaining the opinion requested.

The EFTA Surveillance Authority may request the Authority for scientific opinions in the case. The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall cooperate with the Commission to ensure a harmonised approach;

(g) Article 31 shall apply with the following adaptation:

The EFTA Surveillance Authority may request the Authority to provide scientific and technical assistance as described in Article 31, on matters falling within its competence pursuant to the Agreement;

(h) The following shall be added in Article 48:

‘By way of derogation from Article 12(2)(a) of the Conditions of employment of other servants of the European Communities, nationals of the EFTA States enjoying their full rights as citizens may be engaged under contract by the Executive Director of the Authority.’;

(i) Articles 53 and 54 shall apply with the following adaptations:

1. In the case of food or feed of Community or EFTA State origin the following shall apply:

(a) If the Community or an EFTA State intends to adopt emergency measures against the other Contracting Parties, it shall inform the other Parties without delay.
The proposed measures shall be notified without delay to each Contracting Party and to both the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority.

Without prejudice to the possibility of putting the measures into force immediately, consultations among the EC Commission and the Parties concerned, at the request of any of them, shall take place as soon as possible in order to find appropriate solutions.

In case of disagreement, any of the Parties concerned may refer the matter to the EEA Joint Committee. If an agreement cannot be reached in that Committee, a Contracting Party may adopt appropriate measures. Such measures shall be restricted to what is strictly necessary to remedy the situation. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of the Agreement;

(b) If the EC Commission intends to take a decision on emergency measures concerning part of the territory of the Community, it shall inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority and the EFTA States without delay.

If the EC Commission takes a decision on emergency measures concerning part of the territory of the Community, the EFTA State concerned, after consultation and after an examination of the situation, shall adopt corresponding measures unless the specific situation of that State indicates that such measures are not justified. In that case, it shall immediately inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority and the EC Commission.

Consultations shall take place as soon as possible in order to find appropriate solutions. In case of disagreement, the fourth subparagraph of paragraph (a) shall apply.

2. In the case of food and feed from a third country the following shall apply:

(a) The EFTA States shall simultaneously with the EC Member States take emergency measures corresponding to those taken by the latter on imports from third countries;

(b) In the case of any difficulty relating to the application of a Community act, the EFTA State concerned shall immediately report the matter to the EEA Joint Committee;

(c) The application of this paragraph is without prejudice to the possibility of an EFTA State taking unilateral emergency measures pending the adoption of the decisions mentioned in (a);

(d) The EEA Joint Committee may take note of the Community decisions;

(j) Article 60 shall be amended as follows:

1. The following shall be added in paragraph 1:

   ‘If an EFTA State is of the opinion that a measure taken by an EU Member State is either incompatible with this Regulation or is likely to affect the functioning of the Agreement, it shall refer the matter to the EEA Joint Committee. The same shall apply if an EU Member State is of the opinion that a measure taken by an EFTA State is either incompatible with this Regulation or is likely to affect the functioning of the Agreement.’;

2. In paragraph 2, first and last sentence, the words ‘the two Member States’ shall read ‘the EFTA State and the EU Member State’ and the term ‘Commission’ shall read ‘EEA Joint Committee’. In the second sentence, the words ‘Commission may’ shall read ‘EEA Joint Committee may, at the request of either of the Contracting Parties’;
(k) The EFTA States shall contribute financially to the budget of the Authority in accordance with Article 82(1)(a) and Protocol 32 of the Agreement;

(l) The EFTA States shall grant privileges and immunities to the Authority equivalent to those contained in the Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European Communities.

7.2. Application texts


Text applicable until 30 June 1997.


Text applicable until 30 June 1997.


Text applicable until 30 June 1997.


7. \[ ] \(1991\)


   – **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15).


11. [ ] **1092**


   - **103 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


15. [ ] **1097**

16. [ ] **1098**


---


21. [ ]


26. [ ]


The provisions of Decision 2004/478/EC shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Where the Commission identifies a situation referred to in Article 56(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 in which an EFTA State is directly concerned and sets up a crisis unit in accordance with Article 56(2) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, the crisis coordinator(s) designated by the EFTA State directly concerned and the crisis coordinator designated by the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall take part in the work of the crisis unit.


---
{1115} Point inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.
{1116} Point inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.
{1117} Point inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.
{1118} Point inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.
{1119} Point inserted by Decision No 135/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 44 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.51), e.i.f. pending.


\[1126\] Point inserted by Decision No 136/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 49 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.55), e.i.f. pending.


This act shall not apply to Iceland.


49. 32007 D 0453: Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

**ACTS OF WHICH THE EFTA STATES AND THE EFTA SURVEILLANCE AUTHORITY SHALL TAKE DUE ACCOUNT**

**Salmonella**


---


---

**Hormones and residues**


---


---


38.  

39.  


### TSE control (transmissible spongiform encephalopathies)


### Animal by-products not intended for human consumption


8. IMPORTS FROM THIRD COUNTRIES

ACTS REFERRED TO

8.1. Basic texts

Bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, fresh meat and meat products


Equidae


– Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),

– Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.

This act shall not apply to Iceland.

**Poultry/hatching eggs**


   – **Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),**
   – **Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),**


**Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.**

**Indent added by Decision No 29/2001 (OJ No L 158, 14.6.2001, p. 10 and EEA Supplement No 30, 14.6.2001, p. 7 (Norwegian only)), e.i.f. 31.3.2001.**


**Indent added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.**

**Indent added by Decision No 22/2009 (OJ No L 130, 28.5.2009, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 28, 28.5.2009, p. 5), e.i.f. 18.3.2009.**
This act shall not apply to Iceland.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex IV, the word “Norway” shall be inserted after the word “Finland” in footnote 3 of Model 1, footnote 4 of Model 2, footnote 1 of Model 3, footnote 3 of Model 4, footnote 3 of Model 5 and footnote 1 of Model 6.

Aquaculture

Aquaculture

4. This act shall not apply to Iceland.


This act applies also to Iceland.

Bovine embryos

Bovine embryos


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

Bovine semen

Bovine semen

- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


\(\text{(1176) This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\)

**Porcine semen**


- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


\(\text{(1179) This act shall not apply to Iceland.}\)

**Fresh poultrymeat**

8. [ ] \(\text{(1180)}\)

9. [ ] \(\text{(1181)}\)


\(\text{(1176) Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\)

\(\text{(1177) Indent added by Decision No 29/2001 (OJ No L 158, 14.6.2001, p. 10 and EEA Supplement No 30, p. 7, (Norwegian only)), e.i.f. 31.3.2001.}\)

\(\text{(1178) Indent added by Decision No 29/2001 (OJ No L 158, 14.6.2001, p. 10 and EEA Supplement No 30, p. 7, (Norwegian only)), e.i.f. 31.3.2001.}\)

\(\text{(1179) Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.}\)


Minced meat

10. [ ] (1182)

Fishery products

11. [ ] (1183)

Molluscs

12. [ ] (1184)

Milk and milk-based products

13. [ ] (1185)

Wild game meat

14. [ ] (1186)

Other animals


– 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


[1187] Text of Act subsequently corrected by Corrigendum noted in the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 29.5.2009.


1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

Products of other animals


- 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


\[201\] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


103. Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


Ungulates


This act shall not apply to Iceland.

---


[1202] Indent added by Decision No 135/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 44 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.51), e.i.f. pending.


[1204] Sentence deleted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


[1206] Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.
Trichina

Transitional measures

18. {1298} 

395 D 0408: Council Decision 95/408/EC of 22 June 1995 on the conditions for drawing up, for an interim period, provisional lists of third country establishments from which Member States are authorised to import certain products of animal origin, fishery products or live bivalve molluscs (OJ L 243, 11.10.1995, p. 17), as amended by:


8.2. {1111}

8.3. {1111}

9. ANIMAL WELFARE

ACTS REFERRED TO

9.1. Basic texts


{1298} Text of point 18 replaced and first two indents added by Decision No 136/1999 (OJ No L 15, 18.1.2001, p. 22 and EEA Supplement No 3, 18.1.2001, p. 75 (Norwegian) and p. 4 (Icelandic)), e.i.f. 6.11.1999. This act also applies to Iceland.


{1211} Indent added by Decision No 137/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 53 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 58), e.i.f. pending.


- 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


{1215} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{1217} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{1219} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

---


{1217} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{1219} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{1222} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


**{1225}** This act shall not apply to Iceland.


**{1227}** This act shall not apply to Iceland.


**{1229}** This act shall not apply to Iceland.


**{1231}** The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for the Czech Republic (Annex V, Chapter 3, Section A, Part I, Point 2), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 5, Section B, Point 2), Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 4, Section B, Part I, Point 2), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 6, Section B, Part I, Point 2) and Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 5, Section B, Part I, Point 1), shall apply.

**{1232}** This act shall not apply to Iceland.

9. [] **{1233}**

---


**{1227}** Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


**{1229}** Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


**{1232}** Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{1235} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

9.2. Application texts


{1236} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


- {1238} **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


{1239} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{1242} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


{1244} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

---


{1235} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

{1236} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{1240} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{1242} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


{1244} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.
**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties shall take note of the content of the following acts:


   {1245} This act shall not apply to Iceland.


   {1246} This act shall not apply to Iceland.

**II. FEEDINGSTUFFS**

Products of animal origin obtained from feedingstuffs in conformity with the provisions of the acts mentioned in this Annex shall not be submitted to any trade restrictions as a consequence of the arrangements laid down in this Chapter.

**ACTS REFERRED TO**

**Additives**


{1245} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10. 4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.

{1246} Sentence inserted by Decision No 133/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10. 4.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.34), e.i.f. pending.


– 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


The EFTA States will take over the provisions of the Directive as from the date of entry into force of the Agreement subject to the following conditions:

– the EFTA States may, with regard to growth promoters, maintain their national legislation. The Contracting Parties shall review the matter during 1995;

– the EFTA States may apply their national legislation related to other additives covered by Annex I until 31 December 1994.

Nevertheless,

– Iceland may,

– with regard to antibiotics, maintain its national legislation. The Contracting Parties shall review the matter during 1995;

– with regard to antioxidants, aromatic and appetizing substances as well as Colouring matters including pigments, apply its national legislation until 31 December 1995;

– Norway may,

– with regard to antibiotics, coccidiostates and other medicinal substances, the preservatives sulphuric acid and chlorhydric acid as well as the trace element copper as growth promoter, maintain its national legislation. The Contracting Parties shall review the matter during 1995;

– with regard to vitamins, provitamins and chemically well defined substances having a similar effect, apply its national legislation for a period expiring 31 December 1994. The Contracting Parties may agree to prolong this period.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

For the application of Articles 4 and 5:

– by the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the EFTA States shall forward dossiers concerning additives authorised by EFTA States but not in the Community, established according to the guidelines provided for by Directive 87/153/EEC.

Dossiers and monographs, where appropriate, shall be forwarded at least in the English language. Furthermore, a short summary intended for publication, giving the basic information contained in dossiers and monographs, shall be forwarded in the English, French and German languages.

– before 1 January 1995, the national authorisations granted by EFTA States shall be decided on in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 23. Until a decision has been adopted by the European Economic Community, the EFTA States may, for products marketed in their territory, maintain their national authorisations.


The provisions of this Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

a) Iceland may,
   – with regard to coccidiostates and histomonostats, maintain its national legislation;
   – with regard to antibiotics, maintain its national legislation until such substances are deleted from the Community Register of Feed Additives in accordance with Article 11 paragraph 2 of the Regulation.

b) Norway may,
   – with regard to coccidiostates and histomonostats and trace element copper as growth promoter, maintain its national legislation;
   – with regard to antibiotics, maintain its national legislation until such substances are deleted from the Community Register of Feed Additives in accordance with Article 11 paragraph 2 of the Regulation.

c) Adaptations a) and b) shall also apply to authorisations of coccidiostates and histomonostats, trace element copper as growth promoter and antibiotics for use as additives in animals nutrition.


1k. 399 R 2430: Commission Regulation (EC) No 2430/1999 of 16 November 1999 linking the authorisation of certain additives belonging to the group of coccidiostats and other medicinal substances in feedingstuffs to persons responsible for putting them into circulation (OJ L 296, 17.11.1999, p. 3), as amended by:


---


1s. 32001 R 0418: Commission Regulation (EC) No 418/2001 of 1 March 2001 concerning the authorisations of new additives and uses of additives in feedingstuffs (OJ L 62, 2.3.2001, p. 3), as amended by:


1t. 32001 R 0937: Commission Regulation (EC) No 937/2001 of 11 May 2001 concerning the authorisation of new additive uses, new additive preparation, the prolongation of provisional authorisations and the 10 year authorisation of an additive in feedingstuffs (OJ L 130, 12.5.2001, p. 25), as amended by:


---


---


[1319] Indent and words "", as amended by:


1zt.\footnote{1328} 32004 R 1288: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1288/2004 of 14 July 2004 concerning the permanent authorisation of certain additives and the provisional authorisation of a new use of an additive already authorised in feedingstuffs (OJ L 243, 15.7.2004, p. 10), as amended by:


\footnote{1329} Indent and words “, as amended by:”, added by Decision No 43/2006 (OJ No L 175, 9.29.6.2006, p. 89 and EEA Supplement No 34, 29.6.2006, p. 3), e.i.f. 29.4.2006.


1zy. 32004 R 1289: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1289/2004 of 14 July 2004 concerning the authorisation for 10 years of the additive Decocox® in feeding stuffs, belonging to the group of coccidiostats and other medicinal substances (OJ L 243, 15.7.2004, p. 15), as amended by:


1zz. 32004 R 1356: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1356/2004 of 26 July 2004 concerning the authorisation for 10 years of the additive «Elancoban» in feeding stuffs, belonging to the group of coccidiostats and other medicinal substances (OJ L 251, 27.7.2004, p. 6), as amended by:


1zzb. 32004 R 1463: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1463/2004 of 17 August 2004 concerning the authorisation for 10 years of the additive «Sacox 120 microGranulate» in feeding stuffs, belonging to the group of coccidiostats and other medicinal substances (OJ L 270, 18.8.2004, p. 5), as amended by:


1zzc. 32004 R 1464: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1464/2004 of 17 August 2004 concerning the authorisation for 10 years of the additive «Monteban» in feeding stuffs, belonging to the group of coccidiostats and other medicinal substances (OJ L 270, 18.8.2004, p. 8), as amended by:


---


```
```


```
```


```
```

1zzi. **32005 R 0521**: Commission Regulation (EC) No 521/2005 of 1 April 2005 concerning the permanent authorisation of an additive and the provisional authorisation of new uses of certain additives already authorised in feedingstuffs (OJ L 84, 2.4.2005, p. 3), as amended by:

```
```

\[\text{\textsuperscript{[1345]}}\]


\[\text{\textsuperscript{[1346]}}\]


\[\text{\textsuperscript{[1347]}}\]


\[\text{\textsuperscript{[1348]}}\]


\[\text{\textsuperscript{[1349]}}\]


\[\text{\textsuperscript{[1351]}}\]


\[\text{\textsuperscript{[1352]}}\]


\[\text{\textsuperscript{[1353]}}\]


\[\text{\textsuperscript{[1354]}}\]


---


1zzu.\textsuperscript{32006 R 0479}: Commission Regulation (EC) No 479/2006 of 23 March 2006 as regards the authorisation of certain additives belonging to the group compounds of trace elements (OJ L 86, 24.3.2006, p. 4).


1zzz.\textsuperscript{32006 R 1444}: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1444/2006 of 29 September 2006 concerning the authorisation of \textit{Bacillus subtilis} C-3102 (Calsporin) as a feed additive (OJ L 271, 30.9.2006, p. 19), as amended by:


\textsuperscript{32006 R 0773}: Point inserted by Decision No 142/2006 (OJ L 89, 29.3.2007, p. 8 and EEA Supplement No 15, 29.3.2007, p. 6), e.i.f 29.4.2006.


1zzzg. \(^{1384}\) 32007 R 0109: Commission Regulation (EC) No 109/2007 of 5 February 2007 concerning the authorisation of monensin sodium (Coxidin) as a feed additive (OJ L 31, 6.2.2007, p. 6), as corrected by OJ L 37, 9.2.2007, p. 10, as amended by:


1zzzj. \(^{1388}\) 32007 R 0184: Commission Regulation (EC) No 184/2007 of 20 February 2007 concerning the authorisation of potassium diformate (Formi LHS) as a feed additive (OJ L 63, 1.3.2007, p. 1), as amended by:


---


Footnotes:


\footnote{1424} Point inserted by Decision No 23/2009 (OJ No L 130, 28.5.2009, p. 11 and EEA Supplement No 28, 28.5.2009, p. 9), e.i.f. 18.3.2009.

\footnote{1425} Point inserted by Decision No 24/2009 (OJ No L 130, 28.5.2009, p. 12 and EEA Supplement No 28, 28.5.2009, p. 10), e.i.f. 18.3.2009.


The dates "1 November 1994" and "1 January 1996" laid down in Article 3 of this Directive shall apply, notwithstanding the dates "1 January 1993" and "1 January 1995" laid down in the adaptation text for the application of Articles 4 and 5 of Council Directive 70/524/EEC (point 1 of Chapter II of Annex I to the EEA Agreement).


Straight and compound feedingstuffs

4. 


   – Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15).

---


Notwithstanding the provisions of the Directive Liechtenstein may maintain its national legislation as to prohibition of peanuts until 31 December 1994.

6. [ ]

7. [ ]


9. [1446]


12. **382 L 0475**: Commission Directive 82/475/EEC of 23 June 1982 laying down the categories of ingredients which may be used for the purposes of labelling compound feedingstuffs for pet animal (OJ L 213, 21.7.1982, p. 27), as amended by:


   -- **194 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


14. **\[\]**


14c. Decision 2004/217/EC of 1 March 2004 adopting a list of materials whose circulation or use for animal nutrition purposes is prohibited (OJ L 67, 5.3.2004, p. 31).


Bioproteins and similar


- 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p.21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for the Czech Republic (Annex V, Chapter 3, Section B,) shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

for the application of the Directive,

- by the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the EFTA States shall forward dossiers concerning products falling within the groups of micro-organisms referred to in items 1.1 and 1.2 of the Annex, authorised by EFTA States but not in the Community, established according to the guidelines provided for by Directive 83/228/EEC.

Dossiers shall be forwarded at least in the English language. Furthermore, a short summary intended for publication, giving the basic information contained in dossiers, shall be forwarded in the English, French and German languages.

- before 1 January 1995, the national authorisations granted by EFTA States shall be decided on in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 13. Until a decision has been adopted by the European Economic Community, the EFTA States may, for products marketed in their territory, maintain their national authorisations.


Methods of analysis and control

18.  


23. [ ]

24. [ ]


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

in Article 2 of Commission Directive 94/14/EC the words "one year after its entry into force" shall be replaced by "3 May 1995".


---


31a. [1477]


31b. [1479]

31ba. [1480]


31d. [1482]

31e. [1483]


---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation, and acts adopted pursuant to this Regulation, shall apply to Iceland with a transitional period specified in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part of Chapter I of Annex I.


The provisions of this Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added in Article 18:

“5. The date referred to in Article 18 (1) and (2) shall for the EFTA States be two months following the date of entry into force of the EEA Joint Committee Decision incorporating Regulation (EC) No 183/2005 into the EEA Agreement.”


---


Undesirable substances and products

32. {1493} [ ]


**General food law and the European Food Safety Authority**


The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

---


\[1515\] Heading inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.

\[1516\] Point inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.
(a) The Regulation, and acts adopted pursuant to it, shall apply to Iceland without the transitional period laid down in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part of Chapter I of Annex I;

(b) The EFTA States shall participate in the work of the European Food Safety Authority, hereinafter referred to as ‘the Authority’, except for the right to vote. Unless otherwise established hereafter, and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the term ‘Member State(s)’ contained in the Regulation shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the Regulation, the EFTA States. Paragraph 11 of Protocol 1 shall apply;

(c) The EFTA States concerned shall be invited to send observers to the meetings of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, dealing with matters which fall within acts referred to in the Agreement. The representatives of the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote;

(d) The text of Article 12 shall be replaced by the following:

‘The legislation of the EFTA States pertaining to production, import and marketing of food and feed shall comply with the relevant requirements of food law, including effective measures to ensure that products withdrawn from the market in an EU Member State cannot be exported or re-exported to a third country via an EFTA State.’;

(e) The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall receive the information provided for in Articles 26(3), 32(2), 33(4) and (6), and 34(4);

(f) Article 29 shall apply with the following adaptations:

An EFTA State may request the Authority to issue a scientific opinion on matters falling within its mission. Such a request shall, in the first place, be addressed to the Commission which shall, where it considers that the request is of common interest, forward it to the Authority with a view to obtaining the opinion requested.

The EFTA Surveillance Authority may request the Authority for scientific opinions in the case. The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall cooperate with the Commission to ensure a harmonised approach;

(g) Article 31 shall apply with the following adaptation:

The EFTA Surveillance Authority may request the Authority to provide scientific and technical assistance as described in Article 31, on matters falling within its competence pursuant to the Agreement;

(h) The following shall be added to Article 48:

‘By way of derogation from Article 12(2)(a) of the Conditions of employment of other servants of the European Communities, nationals of the EFTA States enjoying their full rights as citizens may be engaged under contract by the Executive Director of the Authority.’;

(i) Articles 53 and 54 shall apply with the following adaptations:

1. In the case of food or feed of Community or EFTA State origin, the following shall apply:

(a) If the Community or an EFTA State intends to adopt emergency measures against the other Contracting Parties, it shall inform the other Parties without delay.

The proposed measures shall be notified without delay to each Contracting Party and to both the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority.

Without prejudice to the possibility of putting the measures into force immediately, consultations among the EC Commission and the Parties concerned, at the request of any of them, shall take place as soon as possible in order to find appropriate solutions.
In case of disagreement, any of the Parties concerned may refer the matter to the EEA Joint Committee. If an agreement cannot be reached in that Committee, a Contracting Party may adopt appropriate measures. Such measures shall be restricted to what is strictly necessary to remedy the situation. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of the Agreement;

(b) If the EC Commission intends to take a decision on emergency measures concerning part of the territory of the Community, it shall inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority and the EFTA States without delay.

If the EC Commission takes a decision on emergency measures concerning part of the territory of the Community, the EFTA State concerned, after consultation and after an examination of the situation, shall adopt corresponding measures unless the specific situation of that State indicates that such measures are not justified. In that case, it shall immediately inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority and the EC Commission.

Consultations shall take place as soon as possible in order to find appropriate solutions. In case of disagreement, the fourth subparagraph of paragraph (a) shall apply.

2. In the case of food and feed from a third country the following shall apply:

(a) The EFTA States shall simultaneously with the EC Member States take emergency measures corresponding to those taken by the latter on imports from third countries;

(b) In the case of any difficulty relating to the application of a Community act, the EFTA State concerned shall immediately report the matter to the EEA Joint Committee;

(c) The application of this paragraph is without prejudice to the possibility of an EFTA State taking unilateral emergency measures pending the adoption of the decisions mentioned in (a);

(d) The EEA Joint Committee may take note of the Community decisions;

(j) Article 60 shall be amended as follows:

1. The following shall be added in paragraph 1:

   ‘If an EFTA State is of the opinion that a measure taken by an EU Member State is either incompatible with this Regulation or is likely to affect the functioning of the Agreement, it shall refer the matter to the EEA Joint Committee. The same shall apply if an EU Member State is of the opinion that a measure taken by an EFTA State is either incompatible with this Regulation or is likely to affect the functioning of the Agreement.’;

2. In paragraph 2, first and last sentence, the words ‘the two Member States’ shall read ‘the EFTA State and the EU Member State’ and the term ‘Commission’ shall read ‘EEA Joint Committee’. In the second sentence, the words ‘Commission may’ shall read ‘EEA Joint Committee may, at the request of either of the Contracting Parties.’;

(k) The EFTA States shall contribute financially to the budget of the Authority in accordance with Article 82(1)(a) and Protocol 32 of the Agreement;

(l) The EFTA States shall grant privileges and immunities to the Authority equivalent to those contained in the Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European Communities;

(m) This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein. Consequently Liechtenstein will not participate in the European Food Safety Authority or contribute financially to its operation.


The provisions of Decision 2004/478/EC shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Where the Commission identifies a situation referred to in Article 56(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 in which an EFTA State is directly concerned and sets up a crisis unit in accordance with Article 56(2) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, the crisis coordinator(s) designated by the EFTA State directly concerned and the crisis coordinator designated by the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall take part in the work of the crisis unit.


III. PHYTOSANITARY MATTERS

The provisions relating to third country relations and border controls in the acts referred to in this Chapter are not applicable.

SEEDS

ACTS REFERRED TO

I. Basic texts

1. [ ]


   - 172 B: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties – Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 76),


Notwithstanding the provisions of the Directive Norway may permit, for a period expiring 31 December 1996, unless otherwise agreed by the Contracting Parties, the marketing on its territory of seeds nationally produced which do not meet the requirements of the European Economic Community in respect of germination.


Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties – Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 76),


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Directive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>L 0002:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>L 0623:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>L 0654:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>L 0002:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21, as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 15),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>L 0006:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>L 0072:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>L 0008:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>L 0054:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32001</td>
<td>L 0064:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>L 0095:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>L 0096:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32003</td>
<td>L 0061:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32004</td>
<td>L 0117:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32006</td>
<td>L 0055:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Cyprus (Annex VII, Chapter 5, Section B, Point 1) shall apply.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the Directive Norway may permit, for a period expiring 31 December 1996, unless otherwise agreed by the Contracting Parties, the marketing on its territory of seeds nationally produced which do not meet the requirements of the European Economic Community in respect of germination.

4. [ ]

5. [ ]

6. [ ]

7. [ ]

8. [ ]

9. [ ]


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Cyprus (Annex VII, Chapter 5, Section B, Part II, Point 2), for Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 4, Section B, Part II), for Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 4, Section B, Part II), for Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 5, Section B, Part II), shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the following acts shall apply:


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Directive shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Directive shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


1554 The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Cyprus (Annex VII, Chapter 5, Section B, Part II, Point 2), for Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 4, Section B, Part II), for Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 4, Section B, Part II), for Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 5, Section B, Part II), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Directive shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Directive shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


15. Commission Directive 2003/91/EC of 6 October 2003 setting out implementing measures for the purposes of Article 7 of Council Directive 2002/55/EC as regards the characteristics to be covered as a minimum by the examination and the minimum conditions for examining certain varieties of vegetable species (OJ L 254, 8.10.2003, p. 11), as amended by:


2. Application texts

1. [ ]


4. [ ]

5. [ ]


---


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The Decision shall not apply to seeds and propagating material covered by Directive 66/403/EEC.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes for the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Regulation shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Decision shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Decision shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Decision shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


36. Commission Decision 2004/842/EC of 1 December 2004 concerning implementing rules whereby Member States may authorise the placing on the market of seed belonging to varieties for which an application for entry in the national catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species or vegetable species has been submitted (OJ L 362, 9.12.2004, p. 21).

The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Decision shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Decision shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


**ACTS OF WHICH THE EFTA STATES AND THE EFTA SURVEILLANCE AUTHORITY SHALL TAKE DUE ACCOUNT**


5. **374 D 0269**: Commission Decision 74/269/EEC of 2 May 1974 authorising certain Member States to make provisions which are more strict concerning the presence of Avena fatua in fodder plant and cereal seed (OJ L 141, 24.5.1974, p. 20), as amended by:


---

2[^1458]: Point inserted by Decision No 77/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), c.i.f. 4.7.2009.


43. **380 D 0512**: Commission Decision 80/512/EEC of 2 May 1980 authorising the Kingdom of Denmark, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the United Kingdom not to apply the conditions laid down in Council Directive 66/401/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed, as regards the weight of the sample for determination of seed of Cuscuta (OJ L 126, 21.5.1980, p. 15).


fodder plant seed, cereal seed and the seed of oil and fibre plants respectively (OJ L 115, 3.5.1986, p. 26).


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to other acts in the Decision shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that those acts are incorporated into the Agreement.


ANNEX II

TECHNICAL REGULATIONS, STANDARDS, TESTING AND CERTIFICATION

List provided for in Article 23

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other, and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

References to Articles 30 and 36 or 30 to 36 of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community shall be replaced with references to Articles 11 and 13 or 11 to 13 and, where applicable, 18 of the Agreement.

For products covered by the acts referred to in this Annex, Liechtenstein may apply Swiss technical regulations and standards deriving from its regional union with Switzerland on the Liechtenstein market in parallel with the legislation implementing the acts referred to in this Annex. Provisions on free movement of goods contained in this Agreement or in acts referred to shall be applicable to exports from Liechtenstein to the other Contracting Parties only to products in conformity with the acts referred to in this Annex.

I. MOTOR VEHICLES

1.

For the purpose of this Agreement and to ensure free circulation according to the "Community acquis" from 1 January 1995, the provisions of Article 3 of Directives 91/441/EEC, 92/97/EEC, 93/59/EEC, 94/12/EC and of Article 6 of Directives 97/24/EC and 2005/55/EC shall be applied by the EFTA States in the following way:

---

1 Paragraph added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.
When making provisions for tax incentives, the EFTA States shall ensure that these incentives will not distort competition in the EEA. Such incentives must, in particular, meet the following conditions:

- they must not hinder free circulation;
- they must apply to all vehicles which are offered for sale on the market of an EFTA State;
- they shall not apply to vehicles fulfilling mandatory standards;
- they shall not, by their amount or scope of application, constitute a trade-distorting subsidy.

The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall be informed in due time of any plans to introduce or amend tax incentives.

The EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall exchange information they have received from the EC Member States or from EFTA States.

ACTS REFERRED TO

   - **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 115),
   - **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 108),
   - **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 211),

\[\text{\textsuperscript{1}}\text{\textsuperscript{1}}} \text{Indent added by Decision No 7/94.}\n\[\text{\textsuperscript{1}}\text{\textsuperscript{1}}} \text{Indent added by Decision No 7/94.}\n


1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


"23.10.2009 - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX II – p 4


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 2(a), the following indents shall be added:
   - "gerðarviðurkenning" in Icelandic law,
   - "Typengenehmigung" in Liechtenstein law,
   - "typegodkjenning" in Norwegian law.

(b) In Annex I, the following shall be added to point 1.1.1 of Appendix 5:
   " IS for Iceland
   FL for Liechtenstein
   16 for Norway"

(c) In Annex VII, the following shall be added to point 1, section 1:
   " IS for Iceland
   FL for Liechtenstein
   16 for Norway".

(d) In Annex IX, the following shall be added to points 47 of parts I and II:
   "Iceland : ......
   Liechtenstein: ......
   Norway : ......"


- 172B: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 115),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) {47} in Annex II, the following shall be added to point 4.2:

"IS for Iceland

\[\text{Indents added by Decision No 7/94.}\]
\[\text{Indents added by Decision No 73/96 (OJ No L 100, 17.4.1997, p. 62 and EEA Supplement No 16, 17.4.1997, p. 75), c.i.f. 1.1.1997.}\]
\[\text{Adaptation text (a) replaced by Decision No 3/2008 (OJ No L 154, 12.6.2008, p. 5 and EEA Supplement No 33, 12.6.2008, p. 4), c.i.f. 2.2.2008.}\]
FL for Liechtenstein

16 for Norway*

[ ]


- 172 B: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 115),


* Adaptation text (b) deleted by Decision No 73/96 (OJ No L 100, 17.4.1997, p. 62 and EEA Supplement No 16, 17.4.1997, p. 75), e.i.f. 1.1.1997.


* Inserted by Decision No 7/94.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex XIII, the following shall be added to point 5.2:

“IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway”.


- (\textsuperscript{60}) Indent added by Decision No 18/2004 (OJ No L 127, 29.4.2004, p. 120 and EEA Supplement No 22, 29.4.2004, p. 4), e.i.f. 20.3.2004.
- **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 116),


- **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 116).


- **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 116),


- **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 116),


- **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 116),

- **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 108),

- **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 212),

- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to the text in brackets in point 1.4.1:

"IS for Iceland, FL for Liechtenstein, 16 for Norway [ ] [ ] [ ]".

---


[^73]: OJ reference as corrected by the Correction Protocol.


[^77]: Words ‘‘and 14 for Switzerland’’ deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.

- **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 116),


- **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 109),


- **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 212),


- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Appendix 2 to Annex II, the following shall be added to the enumeration of distinguishing numbers in point 4.2:

"IS for Iceland, FL for Liechtenstein, 16 for Norway [] [83] [(84)]".

- **172 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 118),


- **103 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


- **103 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary,
the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to point 5.2:

“IS for Iceland, FL for Liechtenstein, 16 for Norway” {97}


\{93\} Indent added by Decision No 20/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 30 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 4), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.


- 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


- 108 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


---


[(102)] The words “as amended by:” should have been added by Decision No 74/96 (OJ No L 100, 17.4.1997, p. 63 and EEA Supplement No 16, 17.4.1997, p. 94), e.i.f. 1.1.1997.


[(106)] Indent and words “as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.


- 1 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdon of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 212),

-{111} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

-{112} 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to the footnote relating to point 3.2.2.2.:

"IS for Iceland, FL for Liechtenstein, 16 for Norway [ ]{115} [ ]{116}".


{115} Words "14 for Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
{117} The words , as amended by:" should have been added by Decision No 55/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 38 and EEA Supplement No 16, 15.4.1999, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.8.1998.
- **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 109),

- **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 213),

- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 11.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In the Annex, the following shall be added to the text in brackets in point 2.1.2.:

"IS for Iceland, FL for Liechtenstein, 16 for Norway [ {1} ] [ {2} ]."


- **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 109),

- **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 213),


- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 7/94.}\]


\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 3/2008 (OJ No L 154, 12.6.2008, p. 5 and EEA Supplement No 33, 12.6.2008, p. 4), e.i.f. 2.2.2008.}\]


\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 70/98 (OJ No L 172, 8.7.1999, p. 49 and EEA Supplement No 30, 8.7.1999, p. 1), e.i.f. 28.8.1998.}\]

\[\text{Indent added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.}\]
194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex III, the following shall be added to point 4.2:

"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway"


179 H: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 109),

185 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 213),


103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


---

[^135]: Words "14 for Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex III, the following shall be added to point 4.2:

"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway

[ ] [ ] "[ ] [ ] ."


- I 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 213),


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to point 4.2.1:

"IS for Iceland

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] ."

- **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 109),

- **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 213),


- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to point 4.2:

"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway"


---

[^148]: Words "14 for Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
[^153]: Words "14 for Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to points 5.2.1 and 6.2.1:

“IS for Iceland

FL for Liechtenstein

16 for Norway”.

[ ]


- 1 79 H: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 109),

- 1 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 213),


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


Indent added by Decision No 157/1999 (OJ No L 61, 1.3.2001, p. 5 and EEA Supplement No 11, 1.3.2001, p. 14), e.i.f. 27.11.1999.


Adaptation text replaced by Decision No 157/1999 (OJ No L 61, 1.3.2001, p. 5 and EEA Supplement No 11, 1.3.2001, p. 14), e.i.f. 27.11.1999.

Words “14 for Switzerland” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to point 4.2.1:

“IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway”.

[ ]


- 1 79 H: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 110),
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to point 4.2.1:

“IS for Iceland

FL for Liechtenstein

16 for Norway”.

[ ][M].


- 1 79 H: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 110),

- 1 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 213),


1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex II, the following shall be added to point 4.2:

"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway"


- 1 79 H: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 110),

- 1 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 214),


1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to point 4.2.1:

“IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway”.


- 1 79 H: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 110),


- 1 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 214),


- 3 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The Contracting Parties may refuse, within the period expiring on 1 July 1997, the placing on the market of vehicles of category M1, M2 and M3 the safety belts or restraint systems of which do not satisfy the requirements of Directive 77/541/EEC as last amended by Directive 90/628/EEC, but shall not refuse the placing on the market of vehicles which do respect these requirements. The EFTA States shall only be entitled to grant EEC type-approval according to these Directives from the date on which they apply in full the Directives in question.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex III, the following shall be added to point 1.1.1.: IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway


(193) Words “14 for Switzerland” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
(195) Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
(196) Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.


1. Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


37. [ ]


- Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 110),

- Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 214),

- Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic

---


and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex VI, the following shall be added to point 1.1.1:

"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway"

40.

41.

42.


---

[Notes]
---

44. [ ]


   - **I 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),
   - **I 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex II, the following shall be added to point 3.4.1:

"IS for Iceland,

{211} FL for Liechtenstein,

16 for Norway,

{211} Adaptation added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95."


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex II, the following shall be added to point 4.4.1, footnote 1:

"IS for Iceland,
\([\text{230}]\) FL for Liechtenstein,
16 for Norway,
\([\text{231}]\)"


\(-\text{194 N}:\) Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


\(\text{232}\) Adaptation added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added at the end of the first sentence of point 4.2:

"[ ]{235} IS for Iceland,
{236} FL for Liechtenstein,
16 for Norway".


45f. [ ]{238}


{236} Adaptation added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.

{237} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


{240} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

{241} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


{243} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


{245} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

{246} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\[248\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\[250\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\[252\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\[254\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\[256\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\[258\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94, text of the Act subsequently corrected by Corrigendum noted in the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 13.3.2009.


\[260\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

- 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to point 3.3.4:

"IS for Iceland
16 for Norway
[ )"]".


- 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

\[\text{Indent and words "", as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 1/2000 (OJ No L 38, 8.2.2001, p. 46 and EEA Supplement No 7, 8.2.2001, p. 1), e.i.f. 5.2.2000.}\]


\[\text{Indent and words "", as amended by:" above, added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.}\]


\[\text{Indent and words "", as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 57/95 (OJ No L 251, 3.10.1996, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 45, 3.10.1996, p. 2), e.i.f. 1.8.1995.}\]

\[\text{Indent and words "", as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 41/2003 (OJ No L 193, 31.7.2003, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 39, 31.7.2003, p. 4), e.i.f. 17.5.2003.}\]


\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 1/97 (OJ No L 85, 27.3.1997, p. 66 and EEA Supplement No 13, 27.3.1997, p. 3), e.i.f. 1.2.1997.}\]

\[\text{Indent and words "", as amended by:" above, added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.}\]


\[272\] Point inserted by Decision No 44/98 (OJ No L 30, 4.2.1999, p. 43 and EEA Supplement No 6, 4.2.1999, p. 89), e.i.f. 26.6.1998.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

(a) In Annex I, the following shall be added to paragraph 7.6.11.1:

“Nødutgang”

“Stopper”

(b) In Annex I, the following shall be added to paragraph 7.7.9.1:

“Stoppistöð”

“Stopper”


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Annex IV, Part A, the following shall be added to paragraph 47:

“Iceland: …”

“Liechtenstein: …”

“Norway: …”

(b) In Annex V, Part B, the following shall be added to paragraph 1.1:

“- IS for Iceland”

“- FL for Liechtenstein”

“- 16 for Norway”


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to point 1.1.1 of Appendix 5:

“IS for Iceland, FL for Liechtenstein and 16 for Norway”.


---


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purpose of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex II, the following shall be added in point 3.2.1:

“IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway”


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purpose of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex V, the following shall be added in point 1:

“IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway”


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, the following shall be added to part 3 point 1.1.1:

"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway".


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex XIII, the following shall be added in point 3.2:

"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway"

ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE


The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:

46. {321}

47. {322}


II. AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY TRACTORS

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. [ ] {324}


   - {329}


   - {326}


   - {327}


---


5."


- **1 79 H:** Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 110),

- **1 85 I:** Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 213),


- **1 03 T:** Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- **1 94 N:** Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L I, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex VI, the following shall be added:

---


"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway
[ ]353 [ ]353"


- **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 110),


- **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 214),


- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

---

**Notes:**

- Words "14 for Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex II, the following shall be added to point 3.5.2.1:

"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex VI, the following shall be added:

"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway
[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]"


   - **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

   - **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 28.9.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

\[ \text{Indent added by Decision No 28/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p. 1), e.i.f. 27.3.1999.} \]

\[ \text{Indent and words ", as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 28/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p. 1), e.i.f. 27.3.1999.} \]

\[ \text{Indent added by Decision No 105/2000 (O J No L 45, 15.2.2001, p. 5 and EEA Supplement No 8, 15.2.2001, p. 5), e.i.f. 1.12.2000.} \]

\[ \text{Indent added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.} \]


\[ \text{Indent added by Decision No 44/2006 (OJ No L 175, 9.29.6.2006, p. 91 and EEA Supplement No 34, 29.6.2006, p. 5), e.i.f. 29.4.2006.} \]

\[ \text{Indent added by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.1), e.i.f. pending.} \]
In Annex VI, the following shall be added:

"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway".

In Annex VII, the following shall be added:

"Words "14 for Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
"IS for Iceland
FL for Liechtenstein
16 for Norway”.


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Annex III A, the following shall be added to footnote 1 of point 5.4.1:
"IS for Iceland, FL for Liechtenstein, 16 for Norway. [ ][ ] [ ][ ] ."

(b) in Annex V, the following shall be added to the text in brackets of point 2.1.3:
"IS for Iceland, FL for Liechtenstein, 16 for Norway. [ ][ ] [ ][ ] ."

[405] Words “, 14 for Switzerland” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Annex III, Part I, Chapters A, B and C, the following shall be added to paragraph 16:

"- Iceland: …"

"- Liechtenstein: …"

"- Norway: …"


\[\text{Point inserted by Decision No 44/2006 (OJ No L 175, 9.29.6.2006, p. 91 and EEA Supplement No 34, 29.6.2006, p. 5), e.i.f. 29.4.2006.}\]

In Annex III, Part II, Chapters A and B, the following shall be added to paragraph 16:

"- Iceland: …"

"- Liechtenstein: …"

"- Norway: …"

(b) In Annex III, Part II, Chapters A and B, the following shall be added to paragraph 16:

"- Iceland: …"

"- Liechtenstein: …"

"- Norway: …"


III. LIFTING AND MECHANICAL HANDLING APPLIANCES

ACTS REFERRED TO


- 1 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 214),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:


In Annex I, the following shall be added to the text in brackets in point 3:
" [ ]", FL for Liechtenstein, IS for Iceland, N for Norway, [ ] ".

Member States relating to electrically operated lifts (OJ No L 300, 19.11.1984, p. 86), as amended by:

Member States relating to self(propelled industrial trucks (OJ No L 384, 31.12.1986, p. 12), as amended by:

the laws of the Member States relating to lifts (OJ No L 213, 7.9.1995, p. 1), as amended by:

**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE** {414}

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:

6. 395 X 0216: Commission Recommendation 95/216/EC of 8 June 1995 concerning improvements of safety of

**IV. HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES**

**ACTS REFERRED TO**

1. [ ]{419}

on the indication by labelling of the energy consumption of household appliances (OJ No L 145, 13.6.1979, p. 7), as amended by:

---

{414} Text "CH for Switzerland," deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
{419} Text deleted by Decision No 7/94.
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Annex I, the following shall be added to point 3.1.1:
"rafmagnsbökunarofn, in Icelandic (IS)
elektrisk stekeovn, in Norwegian (N)
[ ](421)";

(b) in Annex I, the following shall be added to point 3.1.3:
"nýtanlegt rými, in Icelandic (IS)
nyttevolum, in Norwegian (N)
[ ](421)";

(c) in Annex I, the following shall be added to point 3.1.5.1:
"forhitunarmotkun í 200°C, in Icelandic (IS)
energiforbruk ved oppvarming til 200°C, in Norwegian (N)
jaflstöðunotkun (ein klukkustund við 200°C), in Icelandic (IS)
energiforbruk for å opprettholde en bestemt temperatur (en time på 200°C), in Norwegian (N)
ALLS, in Icelandic (IS)
TOTALT, in Norwegian (N)
[ ](421)";

(d) in Annex I, the following shall be added to point 3.1.5.3:
"hreinsilotunotkun, in Icelandic (IS)
energiforbruk for en rengjøringsperiode, in Norwegian (N)
[ ](421)";

(e) the following Annexes shall be added:

ANNEX II(i)
(drawings with the adaptations in Icelandic)

ANNEX II(j)
(drawings with the adaptations in Norwegian)
[ ](425).


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 94/2/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 1 of Appendix 1 to Annex II to the present Agreement.


---


<ref> Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


<ref> Indent and words “as amended by” above, added by Decision No 19/2004 (OJ No L 127, 29.4.2004, p. 5) e.i.f. 29.4.2004.


103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 95/12/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 2 of Appendix 1 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(b) Annex V to Commission Directive 95/12/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 2 of Appendix 2 to Annex II to the present Agreement.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 95/13/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 3 of Appendix 1 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(b) Annex V to Commission Directive 95/13/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 3 of Appendix 2 to Annex II to the present Agreement.


103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary,
the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic
and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April
2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

67).

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 96/60/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in
Section 4 of Appendix 1 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(b) Annex V to Commission Directive 96/60/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in
Section 4 of Appendix 2 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

with regard to energy labelling of household lamps (OJ L 71, 10.3.1998, p. 1).

4f.\textsuperscript{444} \hspace{1cm} \textbf{397 L 0017}: Commission Directive 97/17/EC of 16 April 1997 (OJ L 118, 7.5.1997, p. 1), as amended by:

- \textsuperscript{449} \hspace{1cm} \textbf{399 L 0009}: Commission Directive 1999/9/EC of 26 February 1999 (OJ L 56, 4.3.1999, p. 46),

-\textsuperscript{446} \hspace{1cm} \textbf{1 03 T}: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia,
the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary,
the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic
and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April
2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

67).

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 97/17/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in
Section 5 of Appendix 1 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(b) Annex V to Commission Directive 97/17/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in
Section 5 of Appendix 2 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household electric ovens (OJ L 128, 15.5.2002, p. 45), as
corrected by OJ L 33, 8.2.2003, p. 43, as amended by:

\textsuperscript{441} \hspace{1cm} Indent and words “‘, as amended by:’ above, added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA

\textsuperscript{442} \hspace{1cm} Indent added by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.1), e.i.f. pending.

\textsuperscript{443} \hspace{1cm} Point inserted by Decision No 17/1999 (OJ No L 148, 22.6.2000, p. 42 and EEA Supplement No 28, 22.6.2000, p. 209), e.i.f. 27.2.1999.

\textsuperscript{444} \hspace{1cm} Point inserted by Decision No 29/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p. 5 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p, 5), e.i.f. 27.3.1999.

\textsuperscript{445} \hspace{1cm} Indent added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f.
1.5.2004.

\textsuperscript{446} \hspace{1cm} Indent added by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.1), e.i.f. pending.

\textsuperscript{447} \hspace{1cm} Point inserted by Decision No 141/2003 (OJ No L 41, 12.2.2004, p. 11 and EEA Supplement No 7, 12.2.2004, p. 9), e.i.f. 8.11.2003.
103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 2002/40/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 6 of Appendix 1 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(b) Annex V to Commission Directive 2002/40/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 6 of Appendix 2 to Annex II to the present Agreement.


103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 4, the words “until 30 June 2003”, shall be replaced by “until the publication of harmonised standards referred to in Article 2”.

(b) Annex I shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 7 of Appendix 1 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(c) Annex V shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 7 of Appendix 2 to Annex II to the present Agreement.


The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The EFTA States concerned shall be invited to send observers to the meeting of the Committee established in Article 19. The representatives of the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote.

V. GAS APPLIANCES

ACTS REFERRED TO


VI. CONSTRUCTION PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

ACTS REFERRED TO


2. Indent and words “as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:
In Annex IV, the following shall be added to the text in brackets:
"[ ] FL for Liechtenstein, IS for Iceland, N for Norway [ ]".

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:
In Annex IV, the following shall be added to the text in brackets:
"[ ] FL for Liechtenstein, N for Norway [ ]".

---


\(\text{\textsuperscript{466}}\) Words "CH for Switzerland," deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


\(\text{\textsuperscript{472}}\) Words "CH for Switzerland," deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


**VII. OTHER MACHINES**

**ACTS REFERRED TO**

1. 

**VIII. PRESSURE VESSELS**

**ACTS REFERRED TO**


**Notes:**


- **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 110),

- **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 213),


- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to the text in brackets in the first indent of point 3.1 of Annex I and in the first indent of point 3.1.1.1.1 of Annex II:

"[ ] FL for Liechtenstein, IS for Iceland, N for Norway, [ ]".


---


*{480} Words "CH for Switzerland," deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.*


(*) The Directive is also listed in Annex XIII, point 17f and point 42c, to the Agreement.


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following act:


**IX. MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**

**ACTS REFERRED TO**

---

*{482}** Indent added by Decision No 7/94.


{(*)} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

- **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 118),


- **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 109),


- **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 212),


- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) To the first indent of point 3.1 of Annex I and to the first indent of point 3.1.1.1 (a) of Annex II, the following shall be added to the text in brackets:

"[ ] "FL for Liechtenstein, IS for Iceland, N for Norway, [ ] "",

(b) The drawings to which Annex II point 3.2.1 refers, shall be supplemented by the letters necessary for the signs {"FL, IS, N, [ ] "}.

---

**Annotations**

- **303**: Words "CH for Switzerland," deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


- **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 119),

- **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 109),

- **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ NO L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 212),


- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

To article 1(a) the following is added between the brackets:

"EB hektólitryngd" (in Icelandic)
"EF hektolitervekt" (in Norwegian)

[ ]

---

**\{495\}** Word "CH," deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


6. [


9. [


12. [ ]


14. 


16. 


19. 

20. 

21. 

22. 

23. 


---

Footnotes:


[508] Text deleted by Decision No 7/94.


25. [ ]


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 1, Point 2), shall apply.


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:

- **[**] Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.
- **[**] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


**X. ELECTRICAL MATERIAL**

**ACTS REFERRED TO**

1. [ ]


\[\text{\{\text{524}\}}\]


\[\text{\{\text{525}\}}\]


{**527**} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 1, Point 2), shall apply.

6. [ ]


{**532**} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 1, Point 1), shall apply.


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

---

{**527**} Indent and words “as amended by” above, added by Decision No 7/94.


{**530**} Indent added by Decision No 7/94. The OJ reference should read: “OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 1”.


{**532**} Indent and words “as amended by” above, added by Decision No 7/94.


The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:

8. [ ] *(537)*

9. [ ] *(538)*

10. [ ] *(539)*

11. [ ] *(540)*

12. [ ] *(541)*

13. [ ] *(542)*

14. [ ] *(543)*


---


24.  

25.  

**XI. TEXTILES**

**ACTS REFERRED TO**


   - **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 118),

   - **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 109),


   - **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 219),


   - **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1).

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to Article 5.1:

---

*Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.*


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


\[\text{\footnotesize{[550] Point inserted by Decision No 45/98 (OJ No L 30, 4.2.1999, p. 44 and EEA Supplement No 6, 4.2.1999, p. 137), e.i.f. 1.6.1998.}}\]
\[\text{\footnotesize{[551] Indent and words ‘as amended by:’ above, added by Decision No 145/2006 (OJ No L 89, 29.3.2007, p. 13 and EEA Supplement No 15, 29.3.2007, p. 11), e.i.f. 9.12.2006.}}\]

**XII. FOODSTUFFS**

{555} This Chapter shall not apply to Liechtenstein as long as the application of the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products is extended to Liechtenstein.

The EC Commission nominates from highly qualified scientific persons from EFTA States at least one person who will be present in the Scientific Committee for Food and who will be entitled to express his views therein. His position will be recorded separately.

The EC Commission shall, in due time, inform him of the date of the meeting of the Committee and transmit the relevant information.

**ACTS REFERRED TO**


   - **1 72 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 120),
   - **1 79 H**: Acts concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 110),
   - **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 214),

2. [ ]

3. [ ]

4. [ ]

5. [ ]

6. [ ]


- 1 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 216),


7. [ ]

---


8. [ ]

9. [ ]

10. [ ]

11. [ ]


   - **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 110),
   
   - **I 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 216).

13. [ ]

14. [ ]


   


---


\[\text{(465)}\] Text deleted by Decision No 7/94.


\[\text{(469)}\] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.

- Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Icelandic "geislað" or "meðhöndlað með jónandi geislun",
- "in Norwegian "bestrålt" or "behandlet med ioniserende stråling".

(b) in Article 9(5), the corresponding heading in the Harmonized System to CN codes 2206 00 91, 2206 00 93 and 2206 00 99, is 22.06;

(c) the following shall be added to articles 10(2):


- in Icelandic "síðasti neysludagur",
- in Norwegian "holdbar til".

(d) \{581\} in Article 12, the corresponding heading in the Harmonized System to tariff headings Nos 22.04 and 22.05, is 22.04.

19. \{582\}  

20. \{583\}  


22. \{584\}  


24. \{585\}  


- 185 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 217),


31. [ ]


   - 1 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 217).

33. [ ]


37. [ ]

\[
\text{Indent words "as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 7/94.}
\]

\[
\text{Indent added by Decision No 58/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 42 and EEA Supplement No 16, 15.4.1999, p. 47), e.i.f. 1.8.1998.}
\]

\[
\text{Text of point 33 (Council Directive 83/229/EEC) deleted by Decision No 7/94.}
\]

\[
\]

\[
\text{Indent and words "as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 21/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 5), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.}
\]

\[
\text{Indent and words "as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 6/2008 (OJ No L 154, 12.6.2008, p. 11 and EEA Supplement No 33, 12.6.2008, p. 10), e.i.f. 2.2.2008.}
\]
38. [ ]

39. [ ]


- **391 L 0071**


\[^{****}\] Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.


- 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to Article 8(1)(a):

"- in Icelandic "hraðfryst"
- in Norwegian "dypfryst"

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 4, the following subparagraph shall be added after the last paragraph in paragraph 1a:

'with regard to such temporary market authorisation, a Contracting Party may, where it has justifiable reasons to consider that a product constitutes a risk to human health, restrict or prohibit the use and/or sale of that product on its territory. It shall immediately inform the other Contracting Parties through the EEA Joint Committee of such action and give reasons for its decision. If a Contracting Party so requires, consultations on the appropriateness of the measure shall take place in the EEA Joint Committee. Part VII of the Agreement shall apply.'.


54. [ ]

54a. [420] [ ]


- [421] [ ]


[419] Indent added by Decision No 78/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.


[422] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


[424] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.

[425] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.


[428] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.


-\*660 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


-\*663 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


23.10.2009 - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX II – p 87


\(\{\) Indent added by Decision No 23/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 36 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 8), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 4, Point 1), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 4, Section A, Point 1) and Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 5, Section A, Point 1), shall apply.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

A. In Article 2 the following shall be added:

“- in Icelandic: lífrænt,
- in Norwegian: økologisk.”

B. In Annex V, Part A, the following shall be added:

“IS: Lífrænn landbúnaður – EB-Efirlitskerfi
NO: Økologisk landbruk – EF-kontrollordning”

C. In Annex V, Part B.2, the following shall be added:

“Norsk
Íslenska

D. In Annex V, Part B.3.1, the following text shall be added:

“IS: LÍFRÆNN LANDBÚNAÐUR
NO: ÓKOLOGISK LANDBRUK”

E. In Annex V, Part B.4.3.1, the following shall be added:

“NORSK

PANTONE 367

ÍSLENSKA

PANTONE 367

PANTONE REFLEX BLUE

PANTONE REFLEX BLUE
54c. [ ]


The EFTA States shall comply with the provisions of the Directive at the latest by 1 September 1994. However, they shall allow free circulation for products handled in conformity with the Directive from the entry into force of the Agreement.

\[***\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\[**\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


54h. [ ]


54j. [ ]


54m. [ ]

54n. [ ]

---

Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

Point inserted by Decision No 7/94 and subsequently deleted by Decision No 137/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 53 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 58), e.i.f. pending.

Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


54o. Commission Decision 94/458/EC of 29 June 1994 on the administrative management of cooperation in the scientific examination of questions relating to food (OJ No L 189, 23.7.1994, p.84),


54r. [ ]

54s. [ ]


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The title of the Annex shall be replaced by the following:

"PRODUCTS FOR WHICH THE MEMBER STATES AND THE EFTA STATES CONCERNED MAY MAINTAIN THE PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN CATEGORIES OF ADDITIVES"

(b) The following shall be added to the Annex:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Norway</th>
<th>Traditional Norwegian fruit &quot;Saft&quot; and &quot;Sirup&quot;</th>
<th>Colours (except Betacaroten in &quot;Saft&quot; from citrus fruit)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Traditional Norwegian &quot;Kjøttboller/Kjøttkaker/Kjøttpudding&quot;</td>
<td>Preservatives (other than sodium nitrite) and colours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Traditional Norwegian &quot;Leverer&quot;</td>
<td>Preservatives (other than sodium</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---


\[<sup>[710]</sup> Point inserted by Decision No 160/1999 (OJ No L 61, 1.3.2001, p. 10 and EEA Supplement No 11, 1.3.2001, p. 121), e.i.f. 27.11.1999.

\[<sup>[711]</sup> Point inserted by Decision No 4/2000 (OJ No L 103, 12.4.2001, p. 7 and EEA Supplement No 20, 12.4.2001, p. 68), e.i.f. 29.1.2000. (To be renumbered by the EEA Joint Committee as point 54u.)
posteri° nitrite) and colours°


54w. {719} 399 L 0021: Commission Directive 1999/21/EC of 25 March 1999 on dietary foods for special medical purposes, as corrected by OJ L 2, 5.1.2000, p. 79 (OJ L 91, 7.4.1999, p. 29), as amended by:

- {720} 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


---


[716] Indent added by Decision No 22/2006 (OJ L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 34 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 6), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.


The provisions of the Directive shall for the purposes of the present Agreement be read with the following adaptation:


54ze.\[\text{32000 D 0049}\]: Commission Decision 2000/49/EC of 6 December 1999 repealing Decision 1999/356/EC and imposing special conditions on the import of peanuts and certain products derived from peanuts originating in or consigned from Egypt (OJ L 19, 25.1.2000, p. 46), as amended by:


The provisions of the Decision, shall for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

The following shall be added in Annex II:

\[\text{\{376\}}\]

\[\text{\{377\}}\]

\[\text{\{378\}}\]

\[\text{\{379\}}\]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member State</th>
<th>Point of entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Reykjavík (port, airport), Akranes (port), Ísafjörður (port, airport), Sauðárkrókur (port, airport), Siglufjörður (harbour, airport), Akureyri (port, airport), Húsavík (port, airport), Seyðisfjörður (port, airport), Neskaupstaður (port, airport), Eskifjörður (port, airport), Vestmannaeyjar (port, airport), Keflavík (port, airport), Keflavík (airport), Hafnarfjörður (port), Egilsstaðir (airport), Höfn í Hornafirði (port, airport), Þorlákshöfn (port), Borgarnes (port, airport), Stykkishólmur (port, airport), Búðardalur (port, airport), Paktreksfjörður (port, airport), Bolungavík (port, airport), Höfn (port, airport), Blönduós (port, airport), Ólafsfjörður (port, airport), Vík i Myrdal (port, airport), Hvosnivöllur (port, airport), Selfoss (port, airport), Kópavogur (port, airport)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Schaanwald border station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Oslo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


- {\[\]} **103 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).

54zi. {\[*\]} **32001 L 0015**: Commission Directive 2001/15/EC of 15 February 2001 on substances that may be added for specific nutritional purposes in foods for particular nutritional uses (OJ L 52, 22.2.2001, p. 19), as amended by:


54zj. {\[*\]} [ ]

54zk. {\[*\]} [ ]

54zl. {\[*\]} [ ]


54zn. [ ]


---


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added in Annex II:

"(za)The Icelandic term "niðurseydd nýmjólk" and the Norwegian term "fløte pulver" mean the product defined in Annex I(2)(a)."

32002 L 0016: Commission Directive 2002/16/EC of 20 February 2002 on the use of certain epoxy derivatives in materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (OJ L 51, 22.2.2002, p. 27), as amended by:


54zw.\(^{[tm]}\) **32002 D 0079**: Commission Decision 2002/79/EC of 4 February 2002 imposing special conditions on the import of peanuts and certain products derived from peanuts originating in or consigned from China (OJ L 34, 5.2.2002, p. 21), as amended by:


\(^{[tm]}\) The provisions of the Decision, shall for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

The following shall be added in Annex II:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member State</th>
<th>Point of entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Reykjavik (port, airport), Akranes (port), Ísafjörður (port, airport), Saubárkrókur (port, airport), Siglufjörður (harbour, airport), Akureyri (port, airport), Húsavik (port, airport), Seyðisfjörður (port, airport), Neskaupstaður (port, airport), Easkifjörður (port, airport), Vestmannaeyjar (port, airport), Keflavik (port, airport), Keflavik (airport), Egilsstaðir (airport), Höfn í Hornafirði (port, airport), Bolungavík (port, airport), Borgarnes (port, airport), Stykkishólmur (port, airport), Ólafsfjörður (port, airport), Ólafsvöllur (port, airport), Kópavogi (port, airport)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Schaanwald border station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Oslo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

54zw.\(^{[tm]}\) **32002 D 0080**: Commission Decision 2002/80/EC of 4 February 2002 imposing special conditions on the import of figs, hazelnuts and pistachios and certain products derived thereof originating in or consigned from Turkey (OJ L 34, 5.2.2002, p. 26), as amended by:


The provisions of the Decision, shall for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

The following shall be added in Annex II:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member State</th>
<th>Point of entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Reykjavík (port, airport), Akranes (port), Ísafjarður (port, airport), Sauðárkrókur (port, airport), Siglufjörður (harbour, airport), Akureyri (port, airport), Húsavík (port, airport), Seyðisfjörður (port, airport), Neskaupstaður (port, airport), Eskifjörður (port, airport), Vestmannaeyjar (port, airport), Keflavík (port, airport), Keflavík (airport), Hafnarfjörður (port, airport), Egilsstaðir (airport), Höfn í Hornafirði (port, airport), Borgarnes (port, airport), Stykkishólmur (port, airport), Búðardalur (port, airport), Paktreksfjörður (port, airport), Bolungavík (port, airport), Blönduós (port, airport), Hafnarfjörður (port, airport), Ólafsfjörður (port, airport), Kópavogi (port, airport)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Schaanwald border station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Oslo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


54z. Indent added by Decision No 4/2003 (OJ No L 94, 10.4.2003, p. 49 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2003, p. 5), e.i.f. pending.


54zzc. [TM]


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

Reference to other acts in the Regulation shall be considered relevant to the extent and in the form that the acts are incorporated into the Agreement. However, references to customs provisions in Article 1 shall be considered relevant to the extent necessary to determine the scope of the Regulation.


The provisions of the Decision, shall for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

The following shall be added in Annex II:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member State</th>
<th>Point of entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Reykjavík (port, airport), Akranes (port), Ísafjarðarbær (port, airport), Sauðárkrókur (port, airport), Siglufjörður (harbour, airport), Akureyri (port, airport), Húsavík (port, airport), Chlóistofís (port, airport), Neskaupstaður (port, airport), Eslínafjörður (port, airport), Vestmannaeyjar (port, airport), Keflavík (port, airport), Hafnarfjörður (port, airport), Hófn í Hornafirði (port, airport), Norðurá (port, airport), Borgarnes (port, airport), Stykkishólur (port, airport), Búðardalur (port, airport), Paktreksfjörður (port, airport), Bolungavík (port, airport), Hölmavík (port, airport), Blönduós (port, airport), Ólafsvöllur (port, airport), Selfoss (port, airport), Köpavogur (port, airport)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Schaanwald border station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Oslo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


The provision of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to paragraph 3 of Article 14:

“Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents shall, for the application of this Regulation, apply to any documents of the Authority regarding the EFTA States as well.”

---


[813] Point inserted by Decision No 22/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 34 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 6), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.


The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The Regulation, and acts adopted pursuant to the Regulation, shall apply to Iceland without the transitional period laid down in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part of Chapter I of Annex I;

(b) The EFTA States shall participate in the work of the European Food Safety Authority, hereinafter referred to as ‘the Authority’, except for the right to vote. Unless otherwise established hereafter, and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the term ‘Member State(s)’ contained in the Regulation shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the Regulation, the EFTA States. Paragraph 11 of Protocol 1 shall apply;

(c) The EFTA States concerned shall be invited to send observers to the meeting of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, dealing with matters which fall within acts referred to in the Agreement. The representatives of the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote;

(d) The text of Article 12 shall be replaced by the following:

‘The legislation of the EFTA States pertaining to production, import and marketing of food and feed shall comply with the relevant requirements of food law, including effective measures to ensure that products withdrawn from the market in an EU Member State cannot be exported or re-exported to a third country via an EFTA State’;

(e) The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall receive the information provided for in Articles 26(3), 32(2), 33(4) and (6), and 34(4);

(f) Article 29 shall apply with the following adaptations:


\[\text{\footnotesize{\textsuperscript{325}}}\] Point inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.
An EFTA State may request the Authority to issue a scientific opinion on matters falling within its mission. Such a request shall, in the first place, be addressed to the Commission which shall, where it considers that the request is of common interest, forward it to the Authority with a view to obtaining the opinion requested.

The EFTA Surveillance Authority may request the Authority for scientific opinions in the case. The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall cooperate with the Commission to ensure a harmonised approach;

(g) Article 31 shall apply with the following adaptation:

The EFTA Surveillance Authority may request the Authority to provide scientific and technical assistance as described in Article 31, on matters falling within its competence pursuant to the Agreement;

(h) The following shall be added to Article 48:

'By way of derogation from Article 12(2)(a) of the Conditions of employment of other servants of the European Communities, nationals of the EFTA States enjoying their full rights as citizens may be engaged under contract by the Executive Director of the Authority.';

(i) Articles 53 and 54 shall apply with the following adaptations:

1. In the case of food or feed of Community or EFTA State origin the following shall apply:

(a) If the Community or an EFTA State intends to adopt emergency measures against the other Contracting Parties, it shall inform the other Parties without delay.

The proposed measures shall be notified without delay to each Contracting Party and to both the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority.

Without prejudice to the possibility of putting the measures into force immediately, consultations among the EC Commission and the Parties concerned, at the request of any of them, shall take place as soon as possible in order to find appropriate solutions.

In case of disagreement, any of the Parties concerned may refer the matter to the EEA Joint Committee. If an agreement cannot be reached in that Committee, a Contracting Party may adopt appropriate measures. Such measures shall be restricted to what is strictly necessary to remedy the situation. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of the Agreement;

(b) If the EC Commission intends to take a decision on emergency measures concerning part of the territory of the Community, it shall inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority and the EFTA States without delay.

If the EC Commission takes a decision on emergency measures concerning part of the territory of the Community, the EFTA State concerned, after consultation and after an examination of the situation, shall adopt corresponding measures unless the specific situation of that State indicates that such measures are not justified. In that case, it shall immediately inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority and the EC Commission.

Consultations shall take place as soon as possible in order to find appropriate solutions. In case of disagreement, the fourth subparagraph of paragraph (a) shall apply.

2. In the case of food and feed from a third country the following shall apply:
(a) The EFTA States shall simultaneously with the EC Member States take emergency measures corresponding to those taken by the latter on imports from third countries;

(b) In the case of any difficulty relating to the application of a Community act, the EFTA State concerned shall immediately report the matter to the EEA Joint Committee;

(c) The application of this paragraph is without prejudice to the possibility of an EFTA State taking unilateral emergency measures pending the adoption of the decisions mentioned in (a);

(d) The EEA Joint Committee may take note of the Community decisions;

(j) Article 60 shall be amended as follows:

1. The following shall be added to paragraph 1:

   ‘If an EFTA State is of the opinion that a measure taken by an EU Member State is either incompatible with this Regulation or is likely to affect the functioning of the Agreement, it shall refer the matter to the EEA Joint Committee. The same shall apply if an EU Member State is of the opinion that a measure taken by an EFTA State is either incompatible with this Regulation or is likely to affect the functioning of the Agreement.’;

2. In paragraph 2, first and last sentence, the words ‘the two Member States’ shall read ‘the EFTA State and the EU Member State’ and the term ‘Commission’ shall read ‘EEA Joint Committee’. In the second sentence, the words ‘Commission may’ shall read ‘EEA Joint Committee may, at the request of either of the Contracting Parties.’;

(k) The EFTA States shall contribute financially to the budget of the Authority in accordance with Article 82(1) (a) and Protocol 32 of the Agreement;

(l) The EFTA States shall grant privileges and immunities to the Authority equivalent to those contained in the Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European Communities;

(m) This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein. Consequently Liechtenstein will not participate in the European Food Safety Authority or contribute financially to its operation.

54zzzd.\footnote{32003 R 1304}{32003 R 1304: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1304/2003 of 11 July 2003 on the procedure applied by the European Food Safety Authority to requests for scientific opinions referred to it (OJ L 185, 24.7.2003, p. 6), Regulation as corrected by OJ L 186, 25.7.2003, p. 46.}


The provisions of Decision 2004/478/EC shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Where the Commission identifies a situation referred to in Article 56(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 in which an EFTA State is directly concerned and sets up a crisis unit in accordance with Article 56(2) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, the crisis coordinator(s) designated by the EFTA State directly concerned and the crisis coordinator designated by the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall take part in the work of the crisis unit.


\footnote{\textsuperscript{[26]}}{Point inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.}

\footnote{\textsuperscript{[27]}}{Point inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.}

\footnote{\textsuperscript{[28]}}{Point inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.}


The transitional arrangements set out in the following acts shall apply:


- 32007 D 0030: Commission Decision 2007/30/EC of 22 December 2006 laying down transitional measures for the marketing of certain products of animal origin obtained in Bulgaria and Romania (OJ L 8, 13.1.2007, p. 59), as amended by:


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 5, Section B, Part I), as amended by:


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 4, Section B), as amended by:


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

\(^{54zzg}\) Point inserted by Decision No 134/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.39), e.i.f. pending.

\(^{54zzh}\) Point inserted by Decision No 137/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 53 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.58), e.i.f. pending, text of the Act subsequently corrected by Corrigendum noted in the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 7.12.2007.

\(^{54zzl}\) Paragraph inserted by Decision No 150/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. pending.

\(^{54zzm}\) Paragraph inserted by Decision No 150/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. pending.

\(^{54zzn}\) Paragraph inserted by Decision No 150/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. pending.
This Regulation, and acts adopted pursuant to this Regulation, shall apply to Iceland with a transitional period specified in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part of Chapter I of Annex I.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation, and acts adopted pursuant to this Regulation, shall apply to Iceland with a transitional period specified in paragraph 2 of the Introductory Part of Chapter I of Annex I.


54zzzp.\footnote{32007 R 0333} 32007 R 0333: Commission Regulation (EC) No 333/2007 of 28 March 2007 laying down the methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of the levels of lead, cadmium, mercury, inorganic tin, 3-MCPD and benzo(a)pyrene in foodstuffs (OJ L 88, 29.3.2007, p. 29).


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 11, the following indents shall be added:

- in Icelandic: ‘Ungbarnablanda’ and ‘Stoðbjanda’,
- in Norwegian: ‘morsmelkerstatning’ and ‘tilskuddsblanding’.

(b) In Article 12, the following indents shall be added:

- in Icelandic: ‘Ungbarnamjólk’ and ‘Mjólkurstoðblanda’,
- in Norwegian: ‘morsmelkerstatning basert på kumelk’ and ‘tilskuddsblanding basert på kumelk’.


\[\text{[*********]}\] Indent and words “as amended by” added by Decision No 78/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be inserted in Article 1:

“With regard to the maximum level for dioxins and dioxin-like PCBs in marine oil, Iceland and Norway may maintain a maximum level for the sum of dioxins, furans and dioxin-like PCBs (WHO-PCDD/F-PCB-TEQ) of 5 pg/g fat.”


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


57. C/271/89/p. 3: Commission interpretative communication concerning the free circulation of foodstuffs within the Community COM (89) 256 (OJ No C 271, 24.10.1989, p. 3).

---

(**) Point inserted by Decision No 78/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.


58. C/270/91/p. 2: Commission interpretative communication on the names under which foodstuffs are sold (OJ No C 270, 15.10.1991, p. 2).


XIII. MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

The EFTA Surveillance Authority may designate, according to its working procedures, two observers entitled to participate in the tasks of the Committee which are described in Article 2, first indent of the Council Decision 75/320/EEC of 20 May 1975 setting up a pharmaceutical committee.

Notwithstanding Article 101 of the Agreement, the EC Commission shall invite experts from the EFTA States according to Article 99 of the Agreement, to participate in the tasks which are described in Article 2, second indent of the Council Decision 75/320/EEC.

The EC Commission shall, in due time, inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority about the date of the meeting of the Committee and transmit the relevant documentation.


The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall monitor the application of the decisions taken by the EFTA States as provided for in Article 109 of the Agreement.

Where any of the relevant acts provide for Community procedures on the granting, suspension and withdrawal of a marketing authorisation as well as supervision, including pharmacovigilance, and inspections and sanctions, these and similar tasks shall be carried out by the competent authorities in the EFTA States, on the basis of the same obligations as those of the competent authorities of EC Member States.

Should any disagreement between the contracting parties arise as to the administration of these provisions, Part VII of the Agreement shall apply mutatis mutandis.


The EFTA States shall therefore participate in the Community contribution referred to in Article 67(3) of Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

For this purpose the procedures laid down in Article 82(1)(a) and Protocol 32 of the Agreement shall apply mutatis mutandis with regard to the financial contribution of the EFTA States to the above mentioned Community contribution.

The EFTA States may send observers to meetings of the Agency's Management Board.

The EFTA States shall be fully associated with the work of the Committee for Medicinal Products for Human Use (CHMP), the Committee for Medicinal Products for Veterinary Use (CVMP), the Committee on Orphan Medicinal Products (COMP) and the Committee on Herbal Medicinal Products (HMPC). The detailed arrangements of participation for the representatives of EFTA States shall be in accordance with the provisions of Title IV, chapter 1, of Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council. Such representatives shall, however, not participate in the voting and their positions shall be recorded separately. The position of Chairman shall be reserved for a member nominated by an EC Member State.


States shall, however, not participate in the voting and their positions shall be recorded separately. The position of Chairman shall be reserved for a member nominated by an EC Member State.


The EFTA States shall fully participate in the Telematic Exchange of Information on Medicinal Products (IMP) programme.

Iceland and Norway shall provide their national competent authorities and the marketing authorisation holders with the linguistic version of the marketing authorisations required to access their own market.

A marketing authorisation granted for a medicinal product following an opinion adopted by the competent EMEA scientific Committee in accordance with Article 9 or Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council shall not be subject to any fees other than those referred to in Article 67(3) and Article 70 of Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

The Agency having legal personality shall enjoy in all the States of the Contracting Parties the most extensive legal capacity accorded to legal persons under their laws.

The EFTA States shall apply to the Agency the Protocol of Privileges and Immunities of the European Communities.


By way of derogation from Article 12(2)(a) of the Conditions of employment of other servants of the European Communities, nationals of the EFTA States enjoying their full rights as citizens may be engaged under contract by the Executive Director of the Agency.

**ACTS REFERRED TO**


   - 172 B: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 73, 27.3.1972),

1. Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985).


12. {Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.}


Footnotes:

19° Indent added by Decision No 9/94.


\(^{32}\) Indent added by Decision No 78/97 (OJ No L 134, 7.5.1998, p. 6, and EEA Supplement No 18, 7.5.1998, p. 34), e.i.f. 13.11.1997.

\(^{33}\) Indent added by Decision No 78/97 (OJ No L 134, 7.5.1998, p. 6, and EEA Supplement No 18, 7.5.1998, p. 34), e.i.f. 13.11.1997.

\(^{34}\) Indent added by Decision No 78/97 (OJ No L 134, 7.5.1998, p. 6, and EEA Supplement No 18, 7.5.1998, p. 34), e.i.f. 13.11.1997.

\(^{35}\) Indent added by Decision No 78/97 (OJ No L 134, 7.5.1998, p. 6, and EEA Supplement No 18, 7.5.1998, p. 34), e.i.f. 13.11.1997.

\(^{36}\) Indent added by Decision No 78/97 (OJ No L 134, 7.5.1998, p. 6, and EEA Supplement No 18, 7.5.1998, p. 34), e.i.f. 13.11.1997.

\(^{37}\) Indent added by Decision No 78/97 (OJ No L 134, 7.5.1998, p. 6, and EEA Supplement No 18, 7.5.1998, p. 34), e.i.f. 13.11.1997.


\(^{({}^{**})}\) Indent added by Decision No 49/1999 (OJ No L 284, 9.11.2000, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 50, 9.11.2000, p.18), e.i.f. 1.5.1999.

\(^{({}^{***})}\) Indent added by Decision No 49/1999 (OJ No L 284, 9.11.2000, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 50, 9.11.2000, p.18), e.i.f. 1.5.1999.

\(^{({}^{****})}\) Indent added by Decision No 49/1999 (OJ No L 284, 9.11.2000, p. 6 and EEA Supplement No 50, 9.11.2000, p.18), e.i.f. 1.5.1999.


[ ]


\(^{130}\) Indent added by Decision No 24/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 37 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 9), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.

\(^{131}\) Indent added by Decision No 24/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 37 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 9), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.

\(^{132}\) Indent added by Decision No 24/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 37 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 9), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.

\(^{133}\) Indent added by Decision No 25/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 39 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 10), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.


15. {155} [ ]


\*154\* Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


15i. {165} 395 R 0540: Commission Regulation (EC) No 540/95 of 10 March 1995 laying down the arrangements for reporting suspected unexpected adverse reactions which are not serious, whether arising in the Community or in a third country, to medicinal products for human or veterinary use authorised in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2309/93 (OJ L 55, 11.3.1995, p. 5).

15j. {165}  [ ]

15k. {165}  [ ]
The EFTA States shall be fully associated with the work of the Committee for Orphan Medicinal Products. The detailed arrangements of participation for the representatives of EFTA States shall be in accordance with the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation. Such representatives will, however, not participate in the voting and their positions shall be recorded separately. The position of Chairman shall be reserved for a member nominated by a Member State of the Community. The internal rules of procedure of this committee shall be amended in order to give full effect to the EFTA States' participation.

The EFTA States shall contribute financially to the work of the Committee in accordance with Article 82(1)(a) of the Agreement.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 1, Point 1) and Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 1, Point 4), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Liechtenstein shall not be obliged to participate in the decentralised procedure (DCP) and in the mutual recognition procedure (MRP) and shall, therefore, not be obliged to issue the corresponding marketing authorisations. Instead, Austrian marketing authorisations within the DCP and the MRP shall be valid for Liechtenstein upon request of a marketing authorisation applicant.


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Cyprus (Annex VII, Chapter 1), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 1, Point 2), Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 1, Point 2), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 1, Point 5) and Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 1), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Liechtenstein shall not be obliged to participate in the decentralised procedure (DCP) and in the mutual recognition procedure (MRP) and shall, therefore, not be obliged to issue the corresponding marketing authorisations. Instead, Austrian marketing authorisations within the DCP and the MRP shall be valid for Liechtenstein upon request of a marketing authorisation applicant.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The text of Article 11 (2) shall not apply.

(b) In Article 15 a reference is made to the Committee set up by Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 3677/90. When that Committee deals with matters covered by this Regulation the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:


\{195\} Point inserted by Decision No 140/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 66 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.68), e.i.f. 27.10.2007.

The right to impose financial penalties on the holders of marketing authorisations in accordance with Article 84(3) shall in the cases where the marketing authorisation holder is established in an EFTA State be carried out by that EFTA State based on a proposal of the European Commission.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purpose of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The Regulation shall only apply to the EEA EFTA States with regard to Regulation (EC) No 273/2004.


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


17. \textsuperscript{C/115/82/p. 5}: Commission Communication on parallel imports of proprietary medicinal products for which marketing authorisation have already been granted (OJ No C 115, 6.5.1982, p. 5).

XIV. FERTILIZERS\textsuperscript{201}

ACTS REFERRED TO


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The EFTA States will be free to limit access to their market according to the requirements of their legislation existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement concerning cadmium in fertilizers. The Contracting Parties shall jointly review the situation in 2009.

(b) In Annex I, A.2, the following shall be added to the text in brackets of No. 1, column 6, third paragraph:

“Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway”.

(c) In Annex I, B.1.1, B.2.1 and B.4, the following shall be added to the text in brackets after (6b) in column 5, point 3, second paragraph first indent:

“Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway”.


XV. DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES
ACTS REFERRED TO


   - **I 79 H**: Acts concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 17),

[210] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
[211] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
[212] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
[213] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
[214] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
[215] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
[216] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
\[23.10.2009\] - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX II – p. 133


- [231] 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of...
Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


-\textsuperscript{32004 L 0073} 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


\textsuperscript{127} The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to the Directive shall be supplemented as set out in Appendices 3 and 4 to Annex II of the Agreement.

(b) As regards the exchange of information, the following shall apply:

(i) The EFTA States that comply with the acquis on dangerous substances and preparations shall give equivalent guarantees to those existing within the Community that:

- where the information is treated as confidential on the grounds of industrial and commercial secrecy within the Community, according to the provisions of the Directive, only those EFTA States which have taken over the relevant acquis shall participate in the exchange of information,

- confidential information will be afforded the same degree of protection in the EFTA States as that which obtains within the Community.

(ii) All EFTA States will participate in the exchange of information concerning all other aspects as provided for in the Directive.

(c)\textsuperscript{32006 L 0121} The following provisions shall not apply to Norway:

(i) Article 30, in conjunction with Articles 4 and 5, with respect to the requirements for the classification, labelling and/or specific concentration limits for the substances or groups of substances listed in Annex I to the Directive and shown in the following list. Norway may require the use of different classification, labelling and/or specific concentration limits for these substances;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>CAS No</th>
<th>Index No</th>
<th>Einecs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


\textsuperscript{326} Indent added by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.1), e.i.f. pending.

\textsuperscript{327} Indent added by Decision No 25/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 11 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. 5.6.2008.


\textsuperscript{329} Adaptation text (c) replaced by Decision No 28/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 42 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 13), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.
(ii) Article 30, in conjunction with Articles 4 and 6, with respect to the requirements for the classification, labelling and/or specific concentration limits for the substances or group of substances not listed in Annex I to the Directive shown in the following list. Norway may require the use of different classification, labelling and/or specific concentration limits for these substances;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>CAS No</th>
<th>Index No</th>
<th>Einecs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n-hexane</td>
<td>110-54-3</td>
<td>601-037-00-0</td>
<td>203-777-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acrylamide</td>
<td>79-06-1</td>
<td>616-003-00-0</td>
<td>201-173-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) For substances covered by adaptation (c) (i) above the provisions of Article 23(2) of the Directive, requiring the use of the words “EC-label”;

(iv) The Contracting Parties agree on the objective that the provisions of the Community acts on dangerous substances and preparations should apply by 1 July 2007. Pursuant to cooperation in order to solve remaining problems, a review of the situation will take place during 2006, including matters not covered by the Community legislation. If an EFTA State concludes that it will need any derogation from the Community acts relating to classification and labelling, the latter shall not apply to it unless the EEA Joint Committee agrees on another solution.

(d) [242]

2.  [ ] [241]

3.  [ ] [244]

4.  [ ] [245]

5.  [ ] [246]


---

[239] As corrected by Corrigendum noted by the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 28.4.2006.
[240] As corrected by Corrigendum noted by the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 28.4.2006.
[241] As corrected by Corrigendum noted by the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 28.4.2006.
The EFTA States will be free to limit access to their markets according to the requirements of their legislation existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement. New EC rules will be dealt with according to the procedures laid down in Articles 97 to 104 of the Agreement.

The following Directives have been replaced by others:


10. 

11. 

12. 

\[247\] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.


\[255\] \[256\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
\[257\] Indent added by Decision No 9/95 (OJ L 47, 23.3.1995, p. 29 and EEA Supplement No 7, 2.3.1995, p. 76), e.i.f. 1.2.1995.
23.10.2009 - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX II – p. 138

269 [ ]

270 [ ]

271 [ ]

272 [ ]

273 [ ]

274 [ ]

275 [ ]

276 [ ]

277 [ ]

278 [ ]

279 [ ]

280 [ ]

281 [ ]

282 [ ]

283 [ ]

284 [ ]

285 [ ]

286 [ ]

287 [ ]

288 [ ]

289 [ ]

290 [ ]

291 [ ]

292 [ ]


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 6, Section B, Part II, Point 2), shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 5, Section B, Part II), shall apply.

The EFTA States will be free to limit access to their markets according to the requirements of their legislation existing at the date of the entry into force of the decision by the EEA Joint Committee integrating this Directive into the EEA Agreement. New EC rules will be dealt with according to the procedures laid down in Articles 97 to 104 of the Agreement.

12b. [ ]

12c. [ ]

12d. [ ]

12e. [ ]

---


\[\text{Text added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2005.}\]

\[\text{Text added by the 2007 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 221, 25.8.2007 and EEA Supplement No 39, 26.7.2008), provisionally applicable as of 1.8.2007, e.i.f. pending.}\]


\[\text{Point and adaptations (a) to (j) inserted by Decision No 12/94 (OJ No L 292, 12.11.1994, p. 39 and EEA Supplement No 45, 12.11.1994, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.2.1995, deleted with effect from 1.6.2008 by Decision No 25/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 11 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 6), e.i.f. 5.6.2008.}\]


---


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following paragraph shall be inserted at the end of Article 11:

“Inclusion, or subsequent changes to the inclusion, of an active substance in Annex I, IA or IB shall also be considered when an applicant has forwarded the required dossier to the competent authority of one of the EFTA States, and the receiving competent authority of that State has sent the required evaluation to the Commission.”

(b) For the EFTA States, the transitional period to which reference is made in Article 16(1), shall be for the period up to 14 May 2010.

(c) The following paragraph shall be inserted at the end of Article 28(1):

“The EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Standing Committee, but shall not have the right to vote. The internal rules of procedure of the Committee shall be adjusted to give full effect to the EFTA States’ participation.”

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations, in addition to the adaptations to the Directive 98/8/EC:


(a) The EFTA States and their producers shall participate in the 10-year programme of work mentioned in Article 16(2) of Directive 98/8/EC. The EFTA States may be designated under Article 7(5) as responsible for the review of active substances under this programme.

(b) The Commission shall take into account information concerning active substances already on the market in the EFTA States on 14 May 2000 submitted under Article 3 paragraph 1 before the entry into force of the Joint Committee Decision integrating this Regulation into the Agreement.

(c) The Commission shall take into account notifications concerning active substances already on the market in the EFTA States on 14 May 2000 submitted under Article 4 paragraph 1 before the entry into force of the Joint Committee Decision integrating this Regulation into the Agreement.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) For products covered by Council Directive 91/414/EEC, the EFTA States will be free to limit access to their markets according to the requirements of their legislation existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement. New EC rules will be dealt with according to the procedures laid down in Articles 97 to 104 of the Agreement.

(b) The following shall be added in point 5 of part A of Annex VI:

“Iceland:

Liechtenstein:

Norway:”

(c) As regards the exchange of information, the following shall apply:

(i) The EFTA States that comply with the acquis on dangerous substances and preparations shall give equivalent guarantees to those existing within the Community that:

- where the information is treated as confidential on the grounds of industrial and commercial secrecy within the Community, according to the provisions of the Directive, only those EFTA States which have taken over the relevant acquis shall participate in the exchange of information,

- confidential information will be afforded the same degree of protection in the EFTA States as that which obtains within the Community.

(ii) All EFTA States will participate in the exchange of information concerning all other aspects as provided for in the Directive.

(d) The following provisions shall not apply to Norway:

(i) Article 18, in conjunction with Articles 6 and 10, with respect to preparations containing substances as defined in point 1 (c) (i) and (ii).

(ii) The Contracting Parties agree on the objective that the provisions of the Community acts on dangerous substances and preparations should apply by 1 July 2007. Pursuant to cooperation in order to solve remaining problems, a review of the situation will take place during 2006, including matters not covered by the Community legislation. If an EFTA State concludes that it will need any derogation from the Community acts relating to classification and labelling, the latter shall not apply to it unless the EEA Joint Committee agrees on another solution.

(e) Adaptation text (e) deleted by Decision No 28/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 42 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 13), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the term ‘customs territory of the Community’ contained in Article 2 shall be understood to include the territory of the EFTA States.


The Provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purpose of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:


(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the term ‘Member State(s)’ contained in the Regulation shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the Regulation, the EFTA States.

(c) As regards the EFTA States, the Agency shall, as and when appropriate, assist the EFTA Surveillance Authority or the Standing Committee, as the case may be, in the performance of their respective tasks.

(d) For products covered by Council Directive 91/414/EEC, the EFTA States will be free to limit access to their markets according to the requirements of their legislation existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement. New EC rules will be dealt with according to the procedures laid down in Articles 97 to 104 of the Agreement.


(e) Should any disagreement between the contracting parties arise as to the administration of these provisions, Part VII of the Agreement shall apply mutatis mutandis.

(f) In Article 3, paragraph 10, the following shall be added at the end: “or into the territory of the EFTA States”.

(g) Article 64 (8) shall be read with the following adaptation:

“When the Commission takes authorisation decisions, the EFTA States will simultaneously and within 30 days of the Community Decision, take corresponding decisions. The EEA Joint Committee shall be informed and shall periodically publish lists of such decisions in the EEA Supplement to the Official Journal.”

(h) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 79:

“4. The EFTA States shall participate fully in the Management Board and shall within it have the same rights and obligations as EC Member States, except for the right to vote. The internal rules of procedure of the Board shall give full effect to the EFTA States’ participation.”

(i) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 85:

“10. The EFTA States shall participate fully in the Member State Committee, in the Committee for Risk Assessment and the Committee for Socio-economic Analysis, and shall have the same rights and obligations as EC Member States, except for the right to vote. The internal rules of procedure of these committees shall give full effect to the EFTA States’ participation.”

(j) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 86:

“5. EFTA States shall participate in the Forum for Exchange of Information on Enforcement. The internal rules of procedure of this Forum shall give full effect to the EFTA States’ participation.

(k) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 89:

“Nationals of the EFTA States shall be eligible as members, or as alternates, of the Board of Appeal.”

(l) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 96:

“12. The EFTA States shall, as from the entry into force of this Decision, participate in the financing of the Agency. For this purpose the procedures laid down in Article 82(1)(a) and Protocol 32 of the Agreement shall apply mutatis mutandis.”

(m) The following shall be added in Article 102:

“The EFTA States shall grant privileges and immunities to the Agency equivalent to those contained in the Protocol on privileges and immunities of the European Communities.”

(n) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 103:

“By way of derogation from Article 12(2)(a) of the Conditions of employment of other servants of the European Communities, nationals of the EFTA States enjoying their full rights as citizens may be engaged under contract by the Executive Director of the Agency.”

(o) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 118:


(p) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 124:
“Liechtenstein shall not be obliged to establish a national helpdesk. Instead, Liechtenstein will publish a link to the helpdesk of the German Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health on the homepage of the competent Liechtenstein authority for chemicals, the Office for Environmental Protection.”


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:

13. [ ]


---

[394] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[395] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[396] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


25. 32004 H 0394: Commission Recommendation 2004/394/EC of 29 April 2004 on the results of the risk evaluation and risk reduction strategies for the substances: Acetonitrile; Acrylamide; Acrylonitrile; Acrylic acid; Butadiene; Hydrogen fluoride; Hydrogen peroxide; Methacrylic acid; Methyl methacrylate; Toluene; Trichlorobenzene (OJ L 144, 30.4.2004, p. 72), as corrected by OJ L 199, 7.6.2004, p. 41.

26. 32006 H 0283: Commission Recommendation of 11 April 2006 on risk reduction measures for the substances: Dibutylphthalate; 3,4-Dichloroaniline; Di-isodecyl phthalate; 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C9-11-branched alkyl esters, C10-rich; Di-isononyl phthalate; 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C8-10-branched alkyl esters, C9-rich; Ethylenediaminetetraacetate; Methyl acetate; Monochloroacetic acid; n-Pentane; Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (OJ L 104, 13.4.2006, p. 45).

**XVI. COSMETICS**

**ACTS REFERRED TO**


- *185 I*: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 218),


(Indent added by Decision No 7/94.)


Indent added by Decision No 7/94.


Indent added by Decision No 50/98 (OJ No L 30, 4.2.1999, p. 51 and EEA Supplement No 6, 4.2.1999, p. 227), e.i.f. 1.6.1998.

Indent added by Decision No 50/98 (OJ No L 30, 4.2.1999, p. 51 and EEA Supplement No 6, 4.2.1999, p. 227), e.i.f. 1.6.1998.


(432) Indent added by Decision No 29/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 44 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 15), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.

(433) Indent added by Decision No 29/2006 (OJ No L 147, 1.6.2006, p. 44 and EEA Supplement No 28, 1.6.2006, p. 15), e.i.f. 11.3.2006.


\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 29/2009 (OJ No L 130, 28.5.2009, p. 22 and EEA Supplement No 28, 28.5.2009, p. 22), e.i.f. 18.3.2009.}\]
\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 79/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.}\]
\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 79/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.}\]
\[\text{Indent added by Decision No 79/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.}\]


- [\textsuperscript{449}] 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- [\textsuperscript{450}] 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The second paragraph of Article 9 shall be replaced by:

\begin{quote}
(a) Where the decision of the competent authority of an EU Member State is challenged by another EU Member State, the Commission shall take a decision following the procedures referred to in Article 10 of Council Directive 76/768/EEC, and shall inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority (ESA) of its decision.
\end{quote}

(b) Where the decision of the competent authority of an EU Member State is challenged by an EFTA State:

(i) The EFTA State shall submit its reasoned challenge to the EFTA Surveillance Authority;

(ii) Where the ESA finds that the challenge is not justified after examination following procedures established in accordance with Protocol 1, Article 4(d) of this Agreement, it shall take a decision not to transmit the challenge to the Commission, and shall inform the Commission of this decision.

(iii) Where the EFTA Surveillance Authority finds that the challenge is justified, it shall transmit it to the Commission.


(v) The Commission shall inform the EFTA Surveillance Authority of its decision.

[\textsuperscript{452}] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


(vi) Where the Commission decides that the challenge is not justified, the ESA may refer the matter to the EEA Joint Committee which shall deal with it in accordance with Article 111 of this Agreement.

(c) Where the decision of the competent authority of an EFTA State is challenged by another EFTA State, the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall take a decision in accordance with the procedures established in accordance with Protocol 1, Article 4(d) of this Agreement. It shall inform the Commission of the decision it takes and the Commission shall transmit the decision to the EU Member States.

(d) Where the decision of the competent authority of an EFTA State is challenged by an EU Member State:

(i) The EU Member State shall submit its reasoned challenge to the Commission;

(ii) Where the Commission finds that the challenge is not justified following consultation and the appropriate procedures if necessary, it shall take a decision not to transmit the challenge to the EFTA Surveillance Authority, and shall inform the ESA of this decision.

(iii) Where the Commission finds that the challenge is justified, the Commission shall transmit the challenge to the EFTA Surveillance Authority.

(iv) The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall take a decision in accordance with the procedures established in accordance with Protocol 1, Article 4(d) of this Agreement.

(v) The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall inform the Commission of its decision.

(vi) Where the ESA decides that the challenge is not justified, the Commission may refer the matter to the EEA Joint Committee which shall deal with it in accordance with Article 111 of this Agreement."

(b) In the Annex to this Directive (Procedure for granting the registration number referred to in Article 4) the following point shall be inserted after point 2:

"3. The following codes are allocated to the EFTA EEA States:

91 Iceland
92 Liechtenstein
93 Norway."


396 D 0335: Commission Decision 96/335/EC of 8 May 1996 establishing an inventory and a common nomenclature of ingredients employed in cosmetic products (OJ L 132, 1.6.1996, p. 1), as amended by:


The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


XVII. ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION

ACTS REFERRED TO


   The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

   In Article 1(1)(a), the corresponding heading in the Harmonized System to subheading 2710 CI of the Common Customs Tariff, is ex 2710.

2. (***)


6. (***)

   **393 L 0012**: Council Directive 93/12/EEC of 23 March 1993 relating to the sulphur content of certain liquid fuels (OJ No L 74, 27.3.1993, p. 81), as amended by:


   (*) The Directive is also listed in Annex XX, point 21ad, to the Agreement.

6a. (***)


---

(*) The Directive is also listed in Annex XX, point 21ad, to the Agreement.

[ ]

---


(***) Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In point 4 (outermost regions) of Article 2, the words “Iceland, with regard to all of its territory,” shall be inserted after the word “departments,”.

(b) In point 1 of Article 6, the words “Article 95(10) of the Treaty” shall be replaced by reference to “Article 75 of the Agreement”.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for the Czech Republic (Annex V, Chapter 7, Section A), Cyprus (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section B), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 10, Section B, point 2), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 10, Section B), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 8, Section A, point 2), Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 10, Section B, point 2), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section B, point 2), Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 9, Section A) and Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 9, Section B, point 2) shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 10, Section B, point 2) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section B, point 2), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

In Article 6(7), the words “Iceland” shall be inserted after the word “Ireland” and “areas” shall be inserted after the word “areas”.


7b. \[\] \{1\}


\{4\} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 9, Section A), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 10, Section A), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 10, Section A), Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 10, Section A), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section A, point 1) and Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 9, Section A) shall apply.

\{4\} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 10, Section A, point 1) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section A), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Paragraph 4 of Annex I shall not apply to existing terminals in Iceland with a throughput of less than 5 000 metric tons per year, which are serviced by ships.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes for the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 3(4), the words ", and for Iceland for a period of 36 months following the latter date in Annex II, to finish the Icelandic stocks" shall be inserted after the word "force".


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 6 shall not apply.

ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE {493}

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


XVIII. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, TELECOMMUNICATION AND...
DATA PROCESSING

ACTS REFERRED TO


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:
"European standard", referred to in Article 1(7) of the Decision, shall mean a standard approved by ETSI, CEN/Cenelec, CEPT and other bodies on which the Contracting Parties may agree. "European prestandard", referred to in Article 1(8) of the Decision, shall mean a standard adopted by the same bodies.


4. [ ]

4a. [ ]

4b. [ ]

4c. [ ]

4d. [ ]

4e. [ ]

4f. [ ]

4g. [ ]

---


**(496)** Text of point 4a (Commission Decision 94/11/EC) deleted with effect from 10 July 1998 by Decision No 63/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 96), e.i.f. 5.7.1998.


**(498)** Text of point 4b (Commission Decision 94/12/EC) deleted with effect from 10 July 1998 by Decision No 63/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 96), e.i.f. 5.7.1998.


4h. [504]

4i. [505]

4j. [506]

4k. [507]

4l. [508]

4m. [509]

4n. [510]

4o. [511]


Text of point 4m (Commission Decision 96/71/EC) deleted with effect from 10 July 1998 by Decision No 61/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 46 and EEA Supplement No 16, 15.4.1999, p. 79), e.i.f. 5.7.1998.


Point inserted by Decision No 60/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 44 and EEA Supplement No 16, 15.4.1999, p. 66), e.i.f. 1.8.1998.

Point inserted by Decision No 61/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 46 and EEA Supplement No 16, 15.4.1999, p. 79), e.i.f. 5.7.1998.

Point inserted by Decision No 61/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 46 and EEA Supplement No 16, 15.4.1999, p. 79), e.i.f. 5.7.1998.

Point inserted by Decision No 62/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 48 and EEA Supplement No 16, 15.4.1999, p. 86), e.i.f. 5.7.1998.


4ze. [ ]

4zf. [ ]


Council Decision 98/482/EC of 20 July 1998 on a common technical regulation for the attachment requirements for connection to the analogue public switched telephone networks (PSTNs) of terminal equipment (excluding terminal equipment supporting the voice telephony justified case service) in which network addressing, if provided, is by means of dual tone multi-frequency (DTMF) signalling (OJ L 216, 4.8.1998, p. 8).


4zzb. (503) 399 D 0303: Commission Decision 1999/303/EC of 12 April 1999 on a common technical regulation for connection to the analogue public switched telephone networks (PSTNs) of terminal equipment supporting the voice telephony justified case service in which network addressing, if provided, is by means of dual tone multi-frequency (DTMF) signalling (OJ L 118, 6.5.1999, p. 55).


---


32004 D 0071: Commission Decision 2004/71/EC of 4 September 2003 on essential requirements relating to marine radio communication equipment which is intended to be used on non-SOLAS vessels and to participate in the Global Maritime Distress and Safety System (GMDSS) (OJ L 16, 23.1.2004, p. 54.)


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


XIX. GENERAL PROVISIONS IN THE FIELD OF TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

ACTS REFERRED TO

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The second subparagraph of Article 1(3) shall be replaced by the following:

"The term "technical specification" also covers production methods and processes used in respect of products intended for human and animal consumption, and in medicinal products as defined in Article 1 of Directive 65/65/EEC (point 1 of Chapter XIII of Annex II to the Agreement), as well as production methods and processes relating to other products, where these have an effect on their characteristics.";

(b) The following shall be added to the end of the first subparagraph of Article 8(1):

"A full text of the draft technical regulation notified shall be made available in the original language as well as in a full translation into one of the official languages of the European Community.";

(c) The following shall be added to the fourth subparagraph of Article 8(1):

"The Community, on the one side, and the EFTA Surveillance Authority or the EFTA States through the EFTA Surveillance Authority, on the other side, may ask for further information on a draft technical regulation notified.";

(d) The following shall be added to Article 8(2):

The comments of the EFTA States shall be forwarded by the EFTA Surveillance Authority to the EC Commission in the form of a single coordinated communication and the comments of the Community shall be forwarded by the Commission to the EFTA Surveillance Authority. The Contracting Parties shall, when a six-month standstill is invoked according to the rules of their respective internal systems, and when a four-month standstill is invoked according to the internal system of the European Community or, in respect of the EFTA States, according to the following paragraphs, inform each other thereof in a similar manner.

The competent authorities of the EFTA States shall postpone for four months the adoption of any draft rule on services, from the date of receipt of the text of the draft regulation by the EFTA Surveillance Authority, if another EFTA State delivers a detailed opinion, within three months, to the effect that the measure envisaged may create obstacles to the free movement of services or to the freedom of establishment of service operators within the markets of the EFTA States.
With regard to draft rules on services, detailed opinions from EFTA States may not affect any cultural policy measures, in particular in the audiovisual sphere, which EFTA States might adopt in accordance with EEA law, taking account of their linguistic diversity, their specific national and regional characteristics and their cultural heritages.

(e) Article 9 shall be replaced by the following:

1. The competent authorities of the EC Member States and the EFTA States shall postpone the adoption of draft technical regulations notified for three months from the date of receipt of the text of the draft regulation:
   - by the EC Commission in case of drafts notified by Member States of the Community
   - by the EFTA Surveillance Authority for drafts notified by the EFTA States.

2. The standstill periods of paragraph 1 and Article 8(2) shall not apply in those cases where:
   - for urgent reasons relating to the protection of public health or safety, the protection of health and life of animals or plants, and for rules on services, also for public policy, notably the protection of minors, the competent authorities are obliged to prepare technical regulations in a very short space of time in order to enact and introduce them immediately without any consultations being possible or where,
   - for urgent reasons occasioned by serious circumstances relating to the protection of the security and integrity of the financial system, notably the protection of depositors, investors and insured persons, the competent authorities are obliged to enact and implement rules on financial services immediately.

The reasons which warrant the urgency of the measures taken shall be given. The justification for urgent measures shall be detailed and clearly explained with particular emphasis on the unpredictability and the seriousness of the danger confronting the concerned authorities as well as the absolute necessity for immediate action to remedy it.

(f) The following shall be added to Annex II:

"ICELAND
STRI
Staðlaráð Íslands

LIECHTENSTEIN
TPMN
Liechtensteinische Technische Prüf-, Mess- und Normenstelle

NORWAY
NSF
Norges Standardiseringsforbund
NEK
Norsk Elektroteknisk Komite"

for the application of the Directive, the following communications by electronic means are considered necessary:

1) notification slips. They may be communicated before or together with the transmission of the full text;
2) acknowledgement of receipt of draft text, containing inter alia, the relevant expiry date of the standstill determined according to the rules of each system;
3) messages requesting supplementary information;
4) answers to request for supplementary information;
5) comments;
6) requests for ad hoc meetings;
7) answers to requests for ad hoc meetings;
8) requests for final texts;
9) information that a four-month or a six-month standstill has been called;

the following communications may, for the time being, be transmitted by normal mail, however electronic means are preferable:

10) the full text of the draft notified;
11) basic legal texts or regulatory provisions;
12) the final text;

Administrative arrangements concerning the communications shall be jointly agreed by the Contracting Parties.


Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 6.1, the following indents shall be added:

- "Hættuleg vara - afhending til frjálsrar dreifingar ekki leyfð - reglugerð (EB) nr. 339/93" (Icelandic),
- "Farlig produkt - overgang til fri omsetning ikke tillatt - forordning (EØF) nr. 339/93" (Norwegian),

(b) In Article 6.2, the following indents shall be added:

- "Vara ekki i samræmi - afhending til frjálsrar dreifingar ekki leyfð - reglugerð (EB) nr. 339/93" (Icelandic),
- "Ikke samsvarende produkt - overgang til fri omsetning ikke tillatt - forordning (EØF) nr. 339/93" (Norwegian),


Council Decision 93/465/EEC of 22 July 1993 concerning the modules for the various phases of the conformity assessment procedures and the rules for the affixing and use of the CE conformity marking, which shall be intended to be used in the technical harmonization directives (OJ No L 220, 30.8.1993, p. 23).

of the materials used in the main components of footwear for sale to the consumer (OJ No L 100, 19.4.1994, p. 37), as amended by:

- \{588\} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Annex I, point 1(a) the following shall be added to the list of written indications concerning "upper":

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{IS} & \quad \text{Efri hluti} \\
\text{N} & \quad \text{Overdel}
\end{align*}
\]

(b) In Annex I, point 1(b) the following shall be added to the list of written indications concerning "lining and sock":

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{IS} & \quad \text{Fóður og bindsóli} \\
\text{N} & \quad \text{Fôr og bindsåle}
\end{align*}
\]

(c) in Annex I, point 1(c) the following shall be added to the list of written indications concerning "outer sole":

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{IS} & \quad \text{Slitsóli} \\
\text{N} & \quad \text{Yttersåle}
\end{align*}
\]

(d) In Annex I, point 2(a)(i) the following shall be added to the list of written indications concerning "leather":

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{IS} & \quad \text{Leður} \\
\text{N} & \quad \text{Lær}
\end{align*}
\]

(e) In Annex I, point 2(a)(ii) the following shall be added to the list of written indications concerning "coated leather":

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{IS} & \quad \text{Húðað leður} \\
\text{N} & \quad \text{Belagt lær}
\end{align*}
\]


(f) In Annex I, point 2(b) the following shall be added to the list of written indications concerning natural textile materials and synthetic or non-woven textile materials:

IS Textílefni
N Tekstilmaterialer

(g) In Annex I, point 2(c) the following shall be added to the list of written indications concerning "all other materials":

IS Ólí önnur efni
N Andre materialer


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


3k. 32006 D 0502: Commission Decision 2006/502/EC of 11 May 2006 requiring Member States to take measures to ensure that only lighters which are child-resistant are placed on the market and to prohibit the placing on the market of novelty lighters (OJ L 198, 20.7.2006, p. 41).

ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


XX. FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS – GENERAL

---

{606} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
{607} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
{609} Point inserted by Decision No 64/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 52 and EEA Supplement No 16, 15.4.1999, p. 113), e.i.f. 15.7.1998.
{610} Point inserted by Decision No 64/98 (OJ No L 100, 15.4.1999, p. 52 and EEA Supplement No 16, 15.4.1999, p. 113), e.i.f. 15.7.1998.
ACTS REFERRED TO


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:

2. **380 Y 1003(01)**: Communication from the Commission concerning the consequences of the judgment given by the Court of Justice of the European Communities on 20 February 1979 in Case 120/78 ("Cassis de Dijon") (OJ No C 256, 3.10.80, p. 2).

3. **585 PC 0310**: Commission Communication on the completion of the Internal Market COM (85) 310 Final ("White Paper").


XXI. CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS

ACTS REFERRED TO


---


(*\text{[7]}*) Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.


As regards the participation of the EFTA States in the work of the European Organization of Technical Approval mentioned in Annex II to the Directive, Article 100 of the Agreement shall apply.


The provisions of this Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The second paragraph of chapter 3.2.2. of the Annex shall be replaced by the following:

‘If consensus is achieved in the Technical Board on applications according to Article 8.2a of the CDP, then the appropriate information is sent with the approval of the President of EOTA to the EEA Joint Committee to obtain authority to issue ETAs. If consensus cannot be achieved in the Technical Board it will be passed to the Executive Commission for decision, as to whether it should be submitted to the EEA Joint Committee.’

(b) In the third paragraph of chapter 3.2.2. of the Annex the term 'Commission of the EC' shall be replaced by the term 'EEA Joint Committee'.

(c) In the last sentence of chapter 3.2.5. of the Annex the words 'shall be referred to the Standing Committee on Construction (the Directive, Article 9.2) via the Commission of the EC.' shall be replaced by 'shall be referred to the EEA Joint Committee.'


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


**XXII. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

ACTS REFERRED TO


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


XXIII. TOYS

ACTS REFERRED TO


Norway shall comply with the provisions of the Directive by 1 January 1995.

Provisions concerning classification and labelling as well as restrictions on the marketing and use of dangerous substances and preparations in this Agreement shall apply also to provisions in Annex II, part II, point 3 of the Directive.

---

Indent and words “as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.

Indent added by Decision No 7/94.


Heading and points 2, 3 and 4 inserted by Decision No 7/94.

Indent and words “as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.
ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE{““}

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:

2. C/87/93/p. 3: Commission Communication pursuant to Article 9(2) of Council Directive 88/378/EEC regarding the list of bodies approved by the Member States responsible for carrying out the EC type-examination referred to in Articles 8(2) and 10 of that Directive (OJ No C 87, 27.3.1993, p. 3).


XXIV. MACHINERY

ACTS REFERRED TO


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic

{“} Heading and points 2, 3 and 4 inserted by Decision No 7/94.


and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


XXV. TOBACCO

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. [..]
2. [718] [-]


[718] The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 7), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

(a) The prohibition in Article 8 shall not apply to the placing on the market in Norway of the product defined in Article 2(4). However, this derogation shall not apply to the prohibition of sales of "snus" in forms resembling food products. Furthermore, Norway shall apply an export ban on the product defined in Article 2(4) to all Contracting Parties to the present Agreement, with the exception of Sweden.


**XXVI. ENERGY**

**ACTS REFERRED TO**


   (1) Listed here for information purposes only; for application see Annex IV on Energy.

**XXVII. SPIRIT DRINKS**

Contracting Parties shall authorise imports and marketing of spirit drinks which are in conformity with the Community legislation as listed in this Chapter. For all other purposes, EFTA States may continue to apply their national legislation.

[722] This Chapter shall not apply to Liechtenstein as long as the application of the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products is extended to Liechtenstein.

---


[723] Text added by Decision No 97/2007 (OJ No L [to be published]), e.i.f. 28.9.2007.
ACTS REFERRED TO:

   - [725] **1 03 T:** Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),
   - [726] **1 94 N:** Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the provisions of this Regulation shall not prejudice the right of the EFTA States to prohibit on a non-discriminatory basis the placing on their national market of spirit drinks for direct human consumption which exceed alcoholic strength of 60%;

(b) in Article 1(2), the corresponding headings in the Harmonized system to CN codes 2203 00, 2204, 2205, 2206 and 2207 are 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206 00 and 2207;

(c) [ ]

(d) as regards Article 1(4)(q): Iceland, Norway [ ] may prohibit the marketing of vodka produced from raw materials other than cereals or potatoes;

(e) [ ]

(f) In Article 3(2) "Regulation" shall read "EEA Agreement";

(g) Articles 7(6), 7(7), 10(2), 11 and 12 shall not apply;

---

[724] Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.
Annex II shall be completed as follows:

6. Grape marc spirit

"Balzner Marc
Benderer Marc
Eschner Marc
Schauner Marc
Triesner Marc
Vaduzer Marc"

12. Caraway flavoured spirit drinks

"Íslenskt Brennivín/Icelandic Aquavit
Norsk Aquavit/Norsk Åkavit/Norwegian Aquavit"

15. Spirit drinks

"[ ]"

The geographical indications mentioned under point 15 concern products which are not defined in the Regulation. Therefore they must be completed with the sales description "spirit drink".

The EFTA States producing these spirit drinks shall inform the other Contracting Parties of the national definitions of these products.”

16. Vodka

"Íslenskt Vodka/Icelandic Vodka
Norsk Vodka/Norwegian Vodka"

Notes:


[732] Reference to Swiss geographical indications deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.

[733] Reference to Swiss geographical indications deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


[738] Reference to Swiss geographical indications deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.

[739] Reference to Swiss geographical indications deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


[741] Reference to Swiss geographical indications deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

For the application of Articles 2 and 6 Iceland, Norway [ ] may apply a maximum methyl alcohol content of 1200 g per hectolitre of alcohol at 100% volume.


- **194 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indent added by Decision No 7/94.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- Articles 8(7), 8(8), 9(2), 10 and 11 shall not apply.


[Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.]

[Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.]

[Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.]


[Indent and words "as amended by:" above added by Decision No 44/2003 (OJ No L 193, 31.7.2003, p. 12 and EEA Supplement No 39, 31.7.2003, p. 9), e.i.f. 17.5.2003.]
XXVIII. CULTURAL GOODS

ACTS REFERRED TO


Iceland, Norway [ ] shall comply with the provisions of the Directive by 1 January 1995.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 13, with regard to Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden, the reference to "on or after 1 January 1993" shall read "on or after 1 January 1995".

XXIX. EXPLOSIVES FOR CIVIL USE

ACTS REFERRED TO


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 9(2) as regards the control of transfer, the EFTA States may carry out frontier controls in accordance with national rules in a non-discriminatory manner.


provisions relating to the placing on the market and supervision of explosives for civil uses (OJ L 127, 29.4.2004, p. 73).
XXX. MEDICAL DEVICES {[*]}

ACTS REFERRED TO


{[*]} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 1, Point 3), shall apply.


{[*]} Chapter and point 1 inserted by Decision No 7/94.


XXXI. RECREATIONAL CRAFT

ACTS REFERRED TO


XXXII. MARINE EQUIPMENT

ACTS REFERRED TO


---

**Notes**:


- "[**783**] Indent added by Decision No 80/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.
APPENDIX I

ENERGY LABELS

SECTION I

Commission Directive 94/2/EC

(household electric refrigerators, freezers and their combinations)
SECTION 2{TM}

Commission Directive 95/12/EC

(household washing machines)

{TM} Section and heading added by Decision No 22/98 (OJ No L 342, 17.12.1998, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 52, 17.12.1998, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.4.1998. The following labels correspond to the labels previously contained in former adaptation a) to the second indent of point 4 of Chapter IV, subsequently reinserted as point 4b by Decision No 22/98.
SECTION 3

Commission Directive 95/13/EC

(household electric tumble driers)
SECTION 4{789}

Commission Directive 96/60/EC

(household combined washer-driers)

## Energi

### Kombinert vaske- og tørkemaskin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Merke</th>
<th>Modell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Logo" /></td>
<td>A B C 1 2 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lavt forbruk

- **Energiforbruk** (Ved et G vaske og tørring med full kapasitetstyring): kWh
- **Vask & centrifugering**: kWh

#### Høyt forbruk

- **Energiforbruk**: kWh
- **Vask & centrifugering**: kWh

### Nøytraliteten

- **Vaskeeve**: ABCD E F G
- **Sentrifugeringstidsstørrelse (omdr/min)**: 1100
- **Kapasitet (bomull) kg**: Vask Y.Z Tørking Y.Z
- **Vannforbruk (totalt)**: Y.X
- **Lydnivå**
  - Vask: xyz
  - Sentrifugering: xyz
  - Tørking: xyz

Produktboksårene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger

Europeisk standard EN 50089

Einnlagt med热血en en sertifisering av kontinentale vaske- og tørremaskiner.
SECTION 5{[789]}

Commission Directive 97/17/EC

( household dishwashers)
### Energi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Merke</th>
<th>Oppvaskmaskin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modell</td>
<td>Logo ABC 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lavt forbruk

- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G

#### Høyt forbruk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energiforbruk kWh/oppvask</th>
<th>X.YZ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(på grunnlag av testresultater for normal/program ved kaufvennstillstilling)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Den faktiske energibruk avhenger av hvordan maskinen brukes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rengjøringsevne</th>
<th>ABCDEFG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A: høy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: lav</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tørkeevne</th>
<th>ABCDEFG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A: høy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: lav</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standardkuverter</th>
<th>YZ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vannforbruk l/oppvask</td>
<td>YX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lydnivå</th>
<th>XY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DB(A) , (Støy)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prosentbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger.
SECTION 6{790}

Commission Directive 2002/40/EC

(household electric ovens)

Slæm nýtni

Orkunotkun (kWh)
Hitun:
Hefðbundinn
Blástursofn

(míðað við staðalálag)
NotkunarrÝymi (lítrar)

Stærð:
Litill
Medal
Stór

Hávaði (dB(A) re 1 pW)

Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum

Norm EN 50304
Rafmagnsbökunarofnar
Tilskipun 2002/40/EB um orkuneringar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stærð</th>
<th>Útputt (kWh)</th>
<th>Presidentur</th>
<th>Útbyggður</th>
<th>Útbyggður</th>
<th>Útbyggður</th>
<th>Útbyggður</th>
<th>Útbyggður</th>
<th>Útbyggður</th>
<th>Útbyggður</th>
<th>Útbyggður</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lítill</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meðal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stór</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hávaði (dB(A) re 1 pW)**

Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum.

Norm EN 50304
Rafmagnsböknarofnar
Tristípu 2002/40/EB um orkumerkingar
### Energiformler

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Merke</th>
<th>Modell</th>
<th>Høy energiforbruk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>![Green A label]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>![Green B label]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>![Green C label]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>![Green D label]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td>![Green E label]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>![Green F label]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
<td>![Green G label]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modell</th>
<th>Energiforbruk (kWh)</th>
<th>Oppvarmingsfunksjon:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tradisjonell oppvarming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Varmluft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Lav energiforbruk)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modell</th>
<th>Nettvolum (liter)</th>
<th>Type:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X.YZ</td>
<td>XYZ</td>
<td>Liten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X.YZ</td>
<td></td>
<td>Middels stor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modell</th>
<th>Lydnivå (støy) (dB(A) re 1 pW)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger.

Standard EN 50304
Elektriske stekkeovner
Direktiv 2002/40/EF om energimerking.
### Energi

**Merke**  
*Logo*

**Modell**  
*ABC123*

#### Høyt energiforbruk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nivå</th>
<th>Letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lavt energiforbruk

- **Energiforbruk** (kWh)
- **Oppvarmingsfunksjon:**  
  - Tradisjonell oppvarming
  - Varmluft
- **Nettovolum** (liter)
- **Type:**  
  - Liten
  - Middels stor
  - Stor
- **Lydnivå (støy)** (dB(A) re 1 pW)

*Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger*

---

Standard EN 50304  
Elektriske stekeovner  
Direktiv 2002/40/EF om energimerking
SECTION 7\(^{[791]}\)

Commission Directive 2002/31/EC

(household air-conditioners)

Orka

Framleiðandi
Utandyrabúnaður
Innandyrabúnaður

Góð nýtni

Slæm nýtni

Orkunotkun við kælingu á ársgrundvelli í kWh
(Framrit kælingafer ef náverð því heimild
sýnir náði upplýsingar og loftlegra)

Kæling kW

Orkunýtnihlutfall
Fullur styrkur (því hærra, því betri)

Tegund
- Kæling eingöngu
- Kæling + Hitun
- Loftkældur
- Vatnskældur

Hávaði
(dB(A) re 1 pW)

Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörurnum

Norm EN 814
Loftæstibúnaður
Tilskipun 2002/31/EB um orkumerkningar
Orka
Framleiðandi
Utandyrábaður
Innandyrábaður

Góð nýtni
A  B  C  D  E  F  G

Slæm nýtni

Orkunotkun við kælingu á ársgrundvelli í kWh
(Rekinnmála þar til eftir því hvernig létuð er notið og lifslegur)

Kæling kW

Orkunýtninglutfall
Fullur styrkur (Því hærri, því betri)

Tegund
Kæling eingöngu —
Kæling + Hitun —
Loftkældur —
Vatnskældur —

Hitun kW

Hitunarhæfni
A: góð  G: slæm

Hávaði
(dB(A) re 1 pW)

Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum

Norm EN 814
Loftráðstribúnaður
Tískipun 2002/31/EY um orkumælingar
Orka
Framleiðandi
Utandyrabúnaður
Innandyrabúnaður

Góð nýtni
A
B
C
D
E
F
G

Slæm nýtni

Orkunotkun við kælinu á ársgrundvelli í kWh
(Haðutærk eftir aftur því hvormil tasvöxt er niður og loftilegð)
Kæling kW
Orkunýtnihlutfall
Fullur styrkur (því hæmm, því betn)
Tegund
Kæling eingöngu
Kæling + Hitun
Loftkældur
Vatnskældur

Hitun kW
Hitunarhæfni
A: gøð
G: slæm

Hávaði
(dB(A) re 1 pW)

Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæðingum sem fylgja vorunum

Annex II – p. 213
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Energi</strong></th>
<th><strong>Klimaanlegg</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Merke</strong></td>
<td><strong>Logo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utendørsenhet</td>
<td>ABC 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innendørsenhet</td>
<td>ABC 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lavt energiforbruk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Hegre for å forbedre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Høyt energiforbruk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Bare kjøling</th>
<th>Kjøling + oppvarming</th>
<th>Luftkjølt</th>
<th>Vannkjølt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Årlig energiforbruk, kWh ved kjøling**

(Det faktiske energiforbruket avhenger av hvordan apparatet brukes og av klimaenhet)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kjøleeffekt</th>
<th>kWh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Energieffektivitetskvotient**

(Ved full belastning jo høyere desto bedre)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Bare kjøling</th>
<th>Kjøling + oppvarming</th>
<th>Luftkjølt</th>
<th>Vannkjølt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lydnivå (støy)**

(dB(A) re 1 pW)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Bare kjøling</th>
<th>Kjøling + oppvarming</th>
<th>Luftkjølt</th>
<th>Vannkjølt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger

Standard EN 814
Klimaanlegg
Direktiv 2002/31/EF om energimerking
## Energimerkning for Klimaanlegg

### Merke

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utendørsenhet</th>
<th>Innendørsenhet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Høyt energiforbruk</td>
<td>Low energy consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavt energiforbruk</td>
<td>High energy consumption</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Årlig energiforbruk, kWh ved kjøling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Bare kjøling</th>
<th>Kjøling + oppvarming</th>
<th>Luftkjølt</th>
<th>Vannkjølt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kjøleeffekt, kW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lydnivå (støy)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>dB(A) re 1 pW</th>
<th>X.Y</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Energieffektivitetskvotient

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ved full belastning (jo høyere desto bedre)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X.Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Varmeeffekt, kW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>X.Y</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Energieffektivitetsklasse for oppvarmingsfunksjonen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A: lav</th>
<th>G: høy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Produktbrosjyrenes inneholder ytterligere opplysninger

Standard EN 814
Klimaanlegg
Direktiv 2002/31/EF om energimerking
Høyt energiforbruk

Årlig energiforbruk, kWh ved kjøling
(Det faktiske energiforbruket avhenger av hvordan apparatet brukes og av klimaet)

Kjøleeffekt kW

Energieffektivitetskvotient
Ved full belastning (jo høyere desto bedre)

Type
- Bare kjøling
- Kjøling + oppvarming
- Luftkjølt
- Vannkjølt

Varmeefekt kW

Energieffektivitetsklasse for oppvarmingsfunksjonen
A: lav  G: høy

Lydnivå (støy)
(dB(A) re 1 pW)

Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger

Standard EN 814
Klimaanlegg
Direktiv 2002/31/EF om energimerking
**APPENDIX 2**

**ENERGY TABLES**

**SECTION 1**

*Commission Directive 94/2/EC*

*(household electric refrigerators, freezers and their combinations)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Fiche</td>
<td>Mail order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Orka</td>
<td>Energi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
<td>Merke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
<td>Modell/type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Góð nýtni</td>
<td>Lavt energiforbruk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Slæm nýtni</td>
<td>Høyt energiforbruk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Larder fridge</td>
<td>Kæliskápur án frystihólfis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 2</td>
<td>Refrigerator/chiller</td>
<td>Kæliskápur/svalaskápur</td>
<td>Kjøle/svalskap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>categories 3 to 6</td>
<td>Refrigerator</td>
<td>Kæliskápur</td>
<td>Kjøleskap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 7</td>
<td>Fridge/freezer</td>
<td>Kæliskápur/frystir</td>
<td>Kjøle/fryseskap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 8</td>
<td>Upright freezer</td>
<td>Frystiskápur</td>
<td>Fryseskap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 9</td>
<td>Chest freezer</td>
<td>Frystikista</td>
<td>Fryseboks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---


\(^{793}\) Section and heading added by Decision No 22/98 (OJ No L 342, 17.12.1998, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 52, 17.12.1998, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.4.1998. The following tables correspond to the tables previously contained in former adaptation b) to the first indent of point 4 of Chapter IV, subsequently reinserted as point 4a by Decision No 22/98.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Fiche</td>
<td>Mail order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Energy efficiency class... on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)</td>
<td>Orkunýtniflokkur á kvarðanum A (góð nýti) til G (slem nýti)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Energy consumption</td>
<td>Orkunótkun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>kWh per year</td>
<td>kWh á ári</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Based on standard test results for 24 h</td>
<td>Byggt á stöðluðum prófunarniðurstöðum fyrir 24 klst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located</td>
<td>Raunnotkun fer eftir því hvernig tækið er notað og hvar það er staðsett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fresh food volume l</td>
<td>Rúmmál kælirýmis (l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Frozen food volume l</td>
<td>Rúmmál frystirýmis (l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>No frost</td>
<td>Frostlaust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>IS</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Fiche</td>
<td>Mail order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Powercut safe ... h</td>
<td>Þíðunartími í klukkust. ef straumrof verður</td>
<td>Opptiningstid ved strømbrudd (t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Freezing capacity kg/24 h</td>
<td>Frystigeta kg/24 klst.</td>
<td>Innfrysingskapasitet i kg/24 t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sub-normal</td>
<td>Subnormal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Temperate</td>
<td>Temptrað</td>
<td>Temperert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Subtropical</td>
<td>Heittemprað</td>
<td>Subtropisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tropical</td>
<td>Hitabeltis</td>
<td>Tropisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Noise (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>x</strong></td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörnum</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>x</strong></td>
<td>Norm EN 153 May 1990</td>
<td>Staðall EN 153 mai 1990</td>
<td>Europeisk standard EN 153 av mai 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>x</strong></td>
<td>Refrigerator Label Directive 94/2/EC</td>
<td>Tilskipun 94/2/EB um orkumerkingar kæliskápa</td>
<td>Direktiv 94/2/EF om merking av kjoleskap</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Commission Directive 95/12/EC

*Household washing machines*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label Fiche Mail order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Energi</td>
<td>Orka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing machine</td>
<td>Vaskemaskin</td>
<td>Þvottavél</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Merke</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Modell</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Løtv forbruk</td>
<td>Góð nýtni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Høyt forbruk</td>
<td>Slæm nýtni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy efficiency class</td>
<td>Relativ energibruk</td>
<td>Orkunýtniflokkur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on a scale of</td>
<td>...... på skalaen A</td>
<td>...... á kvarðanum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)</td>
<td>(løtv forbruk til G (høyt forbruk)</td>
<td>A (hámarksnýtni) til G (lakasta nýntni)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy consumption</td>
<td>Energibruk</td>
<td>Orkunotkun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kWh per cycle</td>
<td>kWh/vask</td>
<td>kWh/lotu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Based on standard test results for '60 °C cotton' cycle</td>
<td>På grunnlag av standardtest på 60 °C normalprogram for bomull</td>
<td>Byggt á stöðluðum prófunarniðurstöðum þvottalotu fyrir baðmull við hitann 60 °C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy consumption kWh per cycle, based on standard test results for '60 °C cotton cycle'</td>
<td>Energibruk ...... kWh/vask, på grunnlag av standardtest på 60 °C normalprogram for bomull</td>
<td>Orkunotkun.... kWh/lotu, byggð á stöðluðum prófunarniðurstöðum þvottalotu fyrir baðmull við hitann 60 °C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used</td>
<td>Den faktiske energibruk er avhengig av hvordan vaske-maskinen benyttes</td>
<td>Raunnotkun fer eftir því hvernig tækib er notað</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing performance A (higher) G (lower)</td>
<td>Vaskeevne A (høy) G (lav)</td>
<td>Þvottahæfni...... á kvarðanum A (meiri) til G (minni)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing performance class ...... on a scale of A (higher) to G (lower)</td>
<td>Vaskeevne ...... på skalaen fra A (høy) til G (lav)</td>
<td>Þvottahæfnisflokkur...... á kvarðanum A (meiri) til G (minni)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spin drying A (higher) G (lower)</td>
<td>Sentrifugeringsevne A (høy) G (lav)</td>
<td>Þeytivinding A (meiri) G (minni)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>IS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Label</strong></td>
<td>Fiche</td>
<td>Mail order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annex I</strong></td>
<td><strong>Annex II</strong></td>
<td><strong>Annex II</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drying rating</td>
<td>Sentrifugeringsvevne</td>
<td></td>
<td>hættinguaftækost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>NB: If you use a tumble drier. Choosing a washing machine with A-rated spin, instead of one with a G-rated spin will halve your tumble drying costs. Tumble drying clothes usually uses more energy than washing them.</td>
<td>Hvis De anvender tørketrommel, bør De være oppmerksom på følgende: - en vaskemaskin som er A-merket mht. sentrifugerings vil halvere omkostningene til tørkning sammenlignet med en vaskemaskin som er G-merket mht sentrifugerings - elektrisk tørktromling av tøy bruker normal mer energi enn selve vaskingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Water remaining after spin ...% (as a percentage of dry weight of wash)</td>
<td>Restvannsmæling etter sentrifugerings ...% (i forhold til vekten av tørt tøy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Capacity (cotton) kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Water consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Typical annual consumption for a four-person household.</td>
<td>Typisk årlig forbruk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Noise (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td></td>
<td>Washing</td>
<td>Vask</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spinning</td>
<td>Sentrifugerings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
<td>Nánar upplýsingar er að finna í bæcklingum sem fyllja vörurnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Norm EN 60456</td>
<td>Europeisk standard EN 60456</td>
<td>Staðarl EN 60456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Electric washing machine label</td>
<td>Directive 95/12/EC om energimerking av vaskemaskiner</td>
<td>Tilskipun 95/12/EB um merkingar ívottavela</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SECTION 3

**Commission Directive 95/13/EC**

*(household electric tumble dryers)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Fische</th>
<th>Mail order</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Merke</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Modell</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Lætt forbruk</td>
<td>Góð nýntni</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Høyt forbruk</td>
<td>Slæm nýntni</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3 Energy efficiency
- Class 1: Energy efficiency class ...... on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)
- Energy efficiency class ...... on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)
- Orkunýttiflokkur ...... á kvarðanum A (hámarksnýntni) til G (lakasta nýntni)

| V | 5 | 2 | Energy consumption | Energiforbruk | Orkunýttun |
| V | 5 | 2 | kWh/cycle | kWh/tørketrommel | kWh/lotu |
| V | 5 | 2 | Based on standard test results for 'Dry Cotton' cycle | På grunnlag av standardtest av programmet for skaptnor bomull | Byggt á stöðluðum prófinariðurstöðum þurrklotu fyrir baðmull |
| V | 5 | 2 | Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used | Den faktiske energibruk er avhengig av hvordan tørketromlen brukes | Raunnotkun fer eftir því hverning tækki er notað |
| VI | 6 | 3 | Capacity (cotton) kg | Kapasitet (bomull) kg | Afkost (bomull) kg |
| X | 11 | 7 | Water Consumption | Vannforbruk | Vatnsnotkun |
| 8 | Drying time | Tørketid | Þurrkunartím |
| 11 | 6 | Estimated annual consumption for a four-person household which normally dries using a drier | Anslått árig forbruk for en husstand på fire personer som normalt benytter orketrokkel | Áætluð árig forbruk for en husstand på fire personer som normalt benytter orketrokkel |
| VII | 12 | Air vented | Avtrekkstørketrommel | Luftaðing | Luftaðing |
| VII | 12 | Condensing | Kondenstørketrommel | Gufaþettning | Gufaþettning |
| VIII | 13 | 6 | Noise (dB(A) re 1 pW) | Lydnivå dB(A) (Stoy) | Hávað (dB(A) re 1 pW) |

---

Section and heading added by Decision No 22/98 (OJ No L 342, 17.12.1998, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 52, 17.12.1998, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.4.1998. The following tables correspond to the tables previously contained in former adaptation b) to the third indent of point 4 of Chapter IV, subsequently reinserted as point 4c by Decision No 22/98.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
<th>Mail order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑</td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyre inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
<td>Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑</td>
<td>Norm EN 61121</td>
<td>Europeisk standard EN 61121</td>
<td>Staðall EN 61121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑</td>
<td>Electric drier label Directive 95/13/EC</td>
<td>Direktiv 95/13/EF om energimerking av tørketromler</td>
<td>Tilskipun 95/13/EB um merkingar þurkara</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 4[^796]{796}

**Commission Directive 96/60/EC**

*(household combined washer-driers)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Label** Fiche Mail order | Energy Energi Orka
| **Annex I** Washer-drier Kombinert vaske- og tørkemaskin Ævottavél – þurrkari |
| **I** | Manufacturer Merke Framleiðandi |
| **II** | Model Modell Gerð |
| | More efficient Læv forbruk Góð nýntni |
| | Less efficient Høyt forbruk Slæm nýntni |
| **3 1** | Energy efficiency class ...... on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient) Relativ energibruk ...... på skalaen A (lavt forbruk) til G (høyt forbruk) Orkunýntiflokkur ...... á kvarðanum A (góð nýntni) til G (slæm nýntni) |
| **V** | Energy consumption Energiforbruk Orkunotkun |
| | kWh kWh KWh |
| **5 2** | Energy consumption for washing, spinning and drying Energibruk til vasking, centrifugering og tørking Orkunotkun við þvott, þeytivindingu og þurrkun |
| | (To wash and dry a full capacity wash load at 60 °C) (ved 60 °C vasking og tørking med full kapasitetsutnyttelse) (Til að þvo og þurrka þvott á 60 °C-þvottalotu miðað við leyfilegt ámarksmagn tautos) |
| **VI** | Washing (only) kWh Vask og centrifugering kWh Ævottur og þeytivinding kWh |
| **6 3** | Energy consumption for washing and spinning only Energibruk pr vask og centrifugering alene Orkunotkun við þvott og þeytivindingu eingöngu |
| | Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used Den faktiske energibruken avhenger av hvordan vaske- og tørkemaskinen brukes Raunotkun fer eftir því hvernig tekíð er notað |
| **VII** | Washing performance A (higher) G (lower) Vaskeevne A (høy) G (lav) Ævottahæfni A (meiri) til G (minni) |
| | Washing performance class ...... on a scale of A (higher) to G (lower) Vaskeevne ...... på skalaen fra A (høy) til G (lav) Ævottahæfnisflokkur...... á kvarðanum A (meiri) til G (minni) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Label Fiche Mail order</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annex I</strong></td>
<td><strong>Annex II</strong></td>
<td><strong>Annex II</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Water remaining after spin ...% (as a proportion of dry weight of wash)</td>
<td>Restvanninnhold etter sentrifugering ...% (i forhold til vekten av tørt tøy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Spin speed (rpm)</td>
<td>Sentrifugerings-hastighet (omdr/min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX/X</td>
<td>10/11</td>
<td>Capacity (cotton) kg</td>
<td>Kapasitet (bomull) kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Washing</td>
<td>Vasking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Drying</td>
<td>Tørring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td></td>
<td>Water consumption (total)</td>
<td>Vannforbruk (totalt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Water consumption washing, spinning and drying</td>
<td>Vannforbruk vasking, sentrifugering og tørring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Water consumption for washing and spinning only</td>
<td>Vannforbruk til vask- og sentrifugering alene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Washing and drying time</td>
<td>Vaske- og tørketid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Estimated annual consumption for a 4-person household, always using the drier (200 cycles)</td>
<td>Anslått årlig forbruk for en husstand på fire personer som alltid tørrer tøyet i maskinen (200 ganger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Estimated annual consumption for a 4-person household, never using the drier (200 cycles)</td>
<td>Anslått årlig forbruk for en husstand på fire personer som aldri tørrer tøyet i maskinen (200 ganger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Noise (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td>Lydnivå dB(A) (Støy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Washing</td>
<td>Vasking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Spinning</td>
<td>Sentrifugering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Drying</td>
<td>Tørring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyreene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norm EN 50229</td>
<td>Europeisk standard EN 50229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washer-drier Label Directive 96/60/EC</td>
<td>Direktiv 96/60/EF om energimerking av kombinerte vaske- og tørmaskiner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SECTION 5[^9]

**Commission Directive 97/17/EC**

*(household dishwashers)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
<th>Mail order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Energy efficiency</strong></td>
<td><strong>Oppvaskmaskin</strong></td>
<td><strong>Uppþvottavél</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dishwasher</strong></td>
<td><strong>Manufacturer</strong></td>
<td><strong>Framleiðandi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model</strong></td>
<td><strong>More efficient</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lavt forbruk</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Less efficient</strong></td>
<td><strong>Energy consumption</strong></td>
<td><strong>Orkunotkun</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Energy consumption</strong></td>
<td><strong>Energy forbruk</strong></td>
<td><strong>Orkunotkun</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>kWh/Cycle</strong></td>
<td><strong>kWh/oppvask</strong></td>
<td><strong>kWh/lotu</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>kWh</strong></td>
<td><strong>Actual consumption</strong></td>
<td><strong>Den faktiske energibruken</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^9]: Section, including heading and tables, added by Decision No 29/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p.5 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p.5), c.f. 27.3.1999.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Fiche</td>
<td>Mail order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cleaning performance class ...... on a scale of A (higher) to G (lower)</td>
<td>Rengjøringsevne ...... på skalaen fra A (høy) til G (lav)</td>
<td>Ítvottahæfni....... á kvarðanum A (meiri) til G (minni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Drying performance ...... on a scale of A (higher) to G (lower)</td>
<td>Tørkeevne...... på skalaen fra A (høy) til G (lav)</td>
<td>Þurrkunarhæfni....... á kvarðanum A (meiri) til G (minni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Standard place settings</td>
<td>Standardkuverter</td>
<td>Staðallborgbúnaður</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Water consumption l/cycle</td>
<td>Vannforbruk l/oppvask l/lotu</td>
<td>Vatnsnotkun l/lotu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Programme time</td>
<td>Varighet av normalprogram</td>
<td>Keyrslutími staðalþvottalotu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Estimated annual consumption (220 cycles)</td>
<td>Anslått årlig forbruk (220 oppvask)</td>
<td>Áætluð ársnotkun (220 lotur)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Noise [dB(A) re 1 pW]</td>
<td>Lydnivå dB(A) (Støy)</td>
<td>Hávaði [dB(A) re 1 pW]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
<td>Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norm EN 50242</td>
<td>Europeisk standard EN 50242</td>
<td>Staðall EN 50242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher Label Directive 97/17/EC</td>
<td>Direktiv 97/17/EF om energimerking av oppvaskmaskiner</td>
<td>Tilskipun 97/17/EB um orkumerkingar uppþvottavél</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SECTION 6**

*Commission Directive 2002/40/EC*

*(household electric ovens)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note Label Annex I</th>
<th>Fiche Annex II</th>
<th>Mail order Annex III</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⊙</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Orka</td>
<td>Energi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊙</td>
<td>Electric oven</td>
<td>Rafmagnsbökunarofn</td>
<td>Elektrisk stekeovn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I 1</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
<td>Merke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II 2</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
<td>Modell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊙</td>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Góð nýtni</td>
<td>Lægt energiforbruk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊙</td>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Slæm nýtni</td>
<td>Høyt energiforbruk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>Energy efficiency class … on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)</td>
<td>Orkunýtniflokkur … á kvarðanum A (góð nýtni) til G (slæm nýtni)</td>
<td>Klassifisering av energieeffektivitet etter en skala fra A (lægt energiforbruk) til G (høyt energiforbruk)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V 5</td>
<td>Baking area</td>
<td>Bökunarými</td>
<td>Stekeoverflate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Energy consumption</td>
<td>Orkunotkun</td>
<td>Energiforbruk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note Label</th>
<th>Fiche Annex I</th>
<th>Mail order Annex III</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>kWh</td>
<td>kWh</td>
<td>kWh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Heating function</td>
<td>Hitun</td>
<td>Oppvarmingsfunksjon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Conventional</td>
<td>Hefðbundinn</td>
<td>Tradisjonell oppvarming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Forced air convection</td>
<td>Blástursofn</td>
<td>Varmluft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Based on standard load</td>
<td>Miðað við staðalálag</td>
<td>Basert på standardbelastning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI 6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Usable volume(litres)</td>
<td>Notkunarrými (lítrar)</td>
<td>Nettovolum (liter)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII 7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Stærð</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII 7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Lítil</td>
<td>Liten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII 7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Meðal</td>
<td>Middels stor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII 7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Stór</td>
<td>Stor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Time to cook standard load</td>
<td>Bökunartími við staðalálag</td>
<td>Koketid ved standardbelastning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII 9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Noise (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td>Hávaði (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td>Lydnivå (støy) (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td></td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The area of the largest baking sheet</td>
<td>Stærð stærstu bökunarpólútu</td>
<td>Arealet til den største stekeplaten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norm EN 50304</td>
<td>Norm EN 50304</td>
<td>Standard EN 50304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note Label</td>
<td>Fiche and mail order Annexes II and III</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>IS</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
<td>Merke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
<td>Modell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Outside unit</td>
<td>Utandýrabúnaður</td>
<td>Utendørs enhet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Inside unit</td>
<td>Innandýrabúnaður</td>
<td>Innendørs enhet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☩</td>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Góð nýttim</td>
<td>Lætt energiforbruk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☩</td>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Slæm nýttim</td>
<td>Høyt energiforbruk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Energy efficiency class … on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)</td>
<td>Orkunýttiflokkur … á kvarðanum A (góð nýttim) til G (slæm nýttim)</td>
<td>Klassifisering av energieeffektivitet etter en skala fra A (lavt energiforbruk) til G (høyt energiforbruk)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Annual energy consumption kWh in cooling mode</td>
<td>Orkunotkun við kælingu á ársgrundvelli í kWh</td>
<td>Árlig energiforbruk kWh ved kjøling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note Label Annex I</th>
<th>Fiche and mail order Annexes II and III</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and climate</td>
<td>Raunnotkun fer eftir því hvernig tækið er notað og loftslagi.</td>
<td>Det faktiske energiforbruket avhenger av hvordan apparatet brukes og av klimaet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cooling output</td>
<td>Kæling</td>
<td>Kjæleffekt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Energy efficiency ratio (EER) at full load</td>
<td>Orkunýtnihlutfall við fullan styrk</td>
<td>Energieffektivitets- kvotient ved full belastning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>The higher the better</td>
<td>því hærri, því betri</td>
<td>Jo høyere, desto bedre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Stærð</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cooling only</td>
<td>Kæling eingöngu</td>
<td>Bare kjøling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cooling/heating</td>
<td>Kæling/hitun</td>
<td>Kjøling/oppvarming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Air cooled</td>
<td>Loftkældur</td>
<td>Luftkjølt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Water cooled</td>
<td>Vatnskældur</td>
<td>Vannkjølt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Heat output</td>
<td>Hitun</td>
<td>Varme-effekt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note Label</td>
<td>Fiche and mail order Annexes II and III</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>IS</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI 11</td>
<td>Heating performance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A (more efficient)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G (less efficient)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Hitunahæfnir:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A (göð nýttir)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G (slem nýttir)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Energieffektivitetsklass für</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>oppvarmingsfunksjonen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A (lav)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G (høy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 12</td>
<td>Noise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Hávaði</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Støy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Norm EN 814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Norm EN 814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Standard EN 814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Air conditioner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Loftraestibúnaður</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Klimaanlegg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Energy label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Directive 2002/31/EC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Tilskipun 2002/31/EB um orkumerkinga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Direktiv 2002/31/EF om energimerking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Heating mode energy efficiency class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orkunýttíflokkur við hitun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Energieffektivitetskasse ved oppvarming</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**APPENDIX 3**

**LIST OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES IN ANNEX I TO COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 67/548/EC**

**Iceland**

The following shall be added to the list of dangerous substances in Annex I to Council Directive 67/548/EC:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No:</th>
<th>IS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001-001-00-9</td>
<td>vetni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001-002-00-4</td>
<td>litiumályðrið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001-003-00-0-X</td>
<td>natriumhýdríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001-004-00-5</td>
<td>kalsíumhýdríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003-001-00-4</td>
<td>litum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003-002-00-0-X</td>
<td>n-hexýlitíum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004-001-00-7</td>
<td>beryllium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004-002-00-2</td>
<td>berylliumsambönd, önnur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004-003-00-8</td>
<td>berylliumoxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005-001-00-0-X</td>
<td>bórrtrífluoríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005-002-00-0-5</td>
<td>bórrtríkloríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005-003-00-0-5</td>
<td>bórrtríbrómíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005-004-00-0-6</td>
<td>trialkýl bóran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005-005-00-0-1</td>
<td>metýl bórat,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005-006-00-0-7</td>
<td>dibútýlvinvetnís bórat;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-001-00-0-2</td>
<td>kolmónoxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-002-00-0-8</td>
<td>fosgen; karbónyltíólíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-003-00-0-3</td>
<td>karbondísúlfíð; koldísúlfíð;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-004-00-0-9</td>
<td>kalsíumkarbíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-005-00-0-4</td>
<td>tetrametýltíóuramdisúlfíð;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-006-00-0-0-X</td>
<td>blásýra; vetnissýanyó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-006-00-0-1-7</td>
<td>blásýyra ...%; vetnissýanyó ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-007-00-0-5</td>
<td>vetnissýanyóssölt önnur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-008-00-0-0</td>
<td>1-(1-naftýl)-2-tíóúrea;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-009-00-0-6</td>
<td>1-isópropýl-3-metýlpýrazól-5-ýníl-dimétýlkarbíðat; isólan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-010-00-0-1</td>
<td>5,5-dimétýl-3-oxósýklóhex-1-enýldimétýlkarbíðat-5,5-dimétýldhýdroresorsínöldimétýlkarbíðat; dímetan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-011-00-0-7</td>
<td>1-naftýlmétýlkarbíðat; karbaryl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-012-00-0-2</td>
<td>sink-bís(N,N-dimétýldíókarbíðat); sýrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-013-00-0-8</td>
<td>natrium-N-métýldíókarbíðat; metam-Na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-014-00-0-0-3</td>
<td>dinatríummetýlenbisdíókarbíðat; nábar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-015-00-0-0-9</td>
<td>3-(3,4-diklórflýénýl)-1,1-dimétýlúrea; dýron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-016-00-0-0-4</td>
<td>2-isópropoxýfénýlmétýlkarbíðat; própoxýr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-017-00-0-0-X</td>
<td>2-métýl-2-(métýltíó)própíonaldehýð-O-(metýlkarbamóýl)oxím; aldikarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-018-00-0-0-5</td>
<td>aminókarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-019-00-0-0-0</td>
<td>S-2,3-diklórrallýl-díópropýlídíókarbíðat; díallat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-020-00-0-0-6</td>
<td>4-klíórbútt-2-ýníl-3-klírfenýlkarbíðat; barban</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>006-021-00-1</td>
<td>3-(3,4-diklorfenyl)-1-metoxy-1-metylúrea; linúron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-022-00-7</td>
<td>dekarbófúran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-023-00-2</td>
<td>4-metylthio-3,5-xylilmetilkarbamat; merkaptodimetur; metiokarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-024-00-8</td>
<td>natrium-O-isopropálylditiokarbonát; proxan-Na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-025-00-3</td>
<td>(+/-)-3-allil-2-metil-4-oxosiklópent-2-enyl-(+/-)-cis/trans-krysantemat; alletrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-026-00-9</td>
<td>2,3-dihidró-2,2-dimetilbenzofúran-7-ylmetilkarbamat; karbófúran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-028-00-X</td>
<td>dinobútton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-029-00-5</td>
<td>dioxakarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-030-00-0</td>
<td>S-etil-N,N-dipropálylditoikarbonat; EPTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-031-00-6</td>
<td>3-dimetilaminométylenaminófenyl-N-metilkarbamat; formetanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-032-00-1</td>
<td>3-(4-klorfenyl)-1-metoxy-1-metilúrea; monólinúron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-033-00-7</td>
<td>N’-(3-klor-4-metoxifenyl)-N,N-dimetilúrea; metoxúron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-034-00-2</td>
<td>S-propilbutil(etyl)tiokarbonat; pebulat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-035-00-8</td>
<td>2-dimetilaminó-5,6-dimetilpírymidin-4-ylmetilkarbamat; pirimikarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-036-00-3</td>
<td>1-benzoítiazól-2-yl-3-metilúrea; benzitaúron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-037-00-9</td>
<td>5-isopropil-3-tólylmetilkarbamat; prómekarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-038-00-4</td>
<td>2-klorallyldietiolditiokarbonat; sülfalat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-039-00-X</td>
<td>S2,3,3-triklorállyldiisopropálylditoikarbonat; triallat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-040-00-5</td>
<td>(3-metil-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimetilkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-041-00-0</td>
<td>dimetilkarbamólylklóriói</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-042-00-6</td>
<td>3-(4-klorfenyl)-1,1-dimetylúrea; mólnur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-043-00-1</td>
<td>3-(4-klorfenyl)-1,1-dimetylurominoriumtriklorasat; móniuron-TCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-044-00-7</td>
<td>3-(4-isopropilfenyl)-1,1-dimetylúrea; isoprotúrón</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-045-00-2</td>
<td>1-metylthiotsyldiennaminmetilkarbamat; metõmyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-046-00-8</td>
<td>2,2-dimetil-1,3-benzoídioxol-4-ylmetilkarbamat; bendiókarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-047-00-3</td>
<td>bůfenkarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-048-00-9</td>
<td>2-etylthiomylenfénymetilkarbamat; etiófenkarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-049-00-4</td>
<td>O,O-dietilthiobis(tióformiat); dixantógen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-050-00-X</td>
<td>1,1-dimetilfenyluroniumtriklorasat; fenúron-TCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-051-00-5</td>
<td>jámtris(dimetilthiokarbonat); ferbam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-052-00-0</td>
<td>formetanathydroklóriói</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-053-00-6</td>
<td>isoprókarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-054-00-1</td>
<td>4-dimetilaminó-3,5-xylilmetilkarbamat; mexakarbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-055-00-7</td>
<td>3,4-xylilmetilkarbamat; xylilkarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-056-00-2</td>
<td>m-tólylmetilkarbamat; metókarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-057-00-8</td>
<td>2-klor-6-triklormetilpirnidin; nitrapirín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-058-00-3</td>
<td>1,1-dimetyl-3-(perhidró-4,7-metanóinden-5-yl)úrea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-059-00-9</td>
<td>N’,N’-dimetilkarbamatóyl(-metilthiomylenamin-N-metilkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-060-00-4</td>
<td>oxýkarboxin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-061-00-X</td>
<td>S-etil-N-(dimetilaminópropil)tiokarbonathydroklóriói</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-062-00-5</td>
<td>metil-3,4-diklorfenylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-063-00-0</td>
<td>S-4-klorbenzylidietylkarbamat; tőbenkarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-064-00-6</td>
<td>3,3-dimetil-1-(metiltió)butanon-O-(N-metilkarbamóyl)oxim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-065-00-1</td>
<td>3-klor-6-sánóbisyklo[2,2,1]heptan-2-ong-O-(N-metilkarbamóyl)oxim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-066-00-7</td>
<td>S-propilpropólylditoikarbonat; vernólat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-068-00-8</td>
<td>díazómetan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-069-00-3</td>
<td>1,2-di-(3-metoxykarbonyl-2-tióureidó)benzen; tőfanatmetil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-070-00-9</td>
<td>fúrmesýklox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-071-00-4</td>
<td>sýklokoft-4-en-1-ylmetilkarbonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-072-00-X</td>
<td>S-benzíl-N,N-dipropálylditoikarbonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-073-00-5</td>
<td>3-(dimetilaminó)propálylarea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-074-00-0</td>
<td>2-(3-(próp-1-en-2-yl)fenyl)próp-2-ylisósýanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-076-00-1</td>
<td>mankozeb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-077-00-7</td>
<td>maneb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-078-00-2</td>
<td>zineb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-079-00-8</td>
<td>disúlfíram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-080-00-3</td>
<td>tetramétyltiúrammónósúlfíó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-081-00-9</td>
<td>sinkbis(dibútylditiókarbamat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-082-00-4</td>
<td>sinkbis(diétylditiókarbamat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-083-00-X</td>
<td>bútókarboxím</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-084-00-5</td>
<td>2,3-dihýdró-2,2-dimétyl-7-benzófúrýl[(dibútylaminó)tió]métylkarbamat; karbósúlfán</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-085-00-0</td>
<td>2-sec-bútýlfenylmétylkarbamat; fenóbúkarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-086-00-6</td>
<td>etýl[2-(4-fenoxyfenoxy)etýl]karbamat; fenóxykarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-087-00-1</td>
<td>2,3-dihýdró-2,2-dimétyl-7-benzófúrýl-2,4-dimétyl-6-oxa-5-oxó-3-tia-2,4-diazađekanóat; fúratíókarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-088-00-7</td>
<td>benfúrakarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-089-00-2</td>
<td>klórdíoxíó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-089-01-X</td>
<td>klórdíoxíó...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-090-00-8</td>
<td>2-(3-joðpróp-2-ýn-1-ýloxý)etýlfenylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-001-00-5</td>
<td>ammoniak, vatnsfritt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-001-01-2</td>
<td>ammoniak, vatnslaun ...%; salmiakspíritus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-002-00-0</td>
<td>kófnunarefnisdíoxíó [1]; dikófnumarefniesteraoxió [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-003-00-6</td>
<td>klóretýltrimétylammóniónkloríó; klórnekvatklórió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-004-00-1</td>
<td>saltéturssyra ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-006-00-2</td>
<td>etýlnitrít</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-007-00-8</td>
<td>etýlnitrít</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-008-00-3</td>
<td>hýdrazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-009-00-9</td>
<td>disýklóhexýlammoníumnitrit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-010-00-4</td>
<td>natriumnitrit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-011-00-X</td>
<td>kalíumnitrit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-012-00-5</td>
<td>1,1-dimétylhýdrazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-013-00-0</td>
<td>1,2-dimétylhýdrazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-014-00-6</td>
<td>hýdrazinsólít</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-015-00-1</td>
<td>O-etýlhýdroxýlamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-016-00-7</td>
<td>bútýlnitrít</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-017-00-2</td>
<td>isóbútýlnitrít</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-018-00-8</td>
<td>sec-bútýlnitrít</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-019-00-3</td>
<td>tert-bútýlnitrít</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-020-00-9</td>
<td>pentýlnitrít [1], blanda isóméra [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-021-00-4</td>
<td>hýdrazóbenzen; 1,2-difénylhýdrazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-022-00-0-X</td>
<td>hýdrazinbis(3-karboxý-4-hýdroxybenzensúlfíóat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-023-00-5</td>
<td>natrium-3,5-bis(3-(2,4-di tert-pentýlfenoxy)própýlkarbamóýl)benzensúlfíóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-024-00-0</td>
<td>2-(dekýltiójetylámmóniónkloríó)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-025-00-6</td>
<td>(4-hýdrozinténýl)-N-métylmetansúlfónamióhýdrazíó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-026-00-1</td>
<td>oxó-(2,2,6,6-tetramétylpiperidín-4-ýl)aminó)karbónylasetóhýdrazíó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-027-00-7</td>
<td>1,6-bis(3,3-bis(1-métylpentýlidenimínó)própýl)üreídó)hexan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008-001-00-8</td>
<td>súrefni, fljótandi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008-003-00-9</td>
<td>vetnisperoxió ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-001-00-0</td>
<td>fluór</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-002-00-6</td>
<td>vetnisfluoríó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-003-00-1</td>
<td>flüssyra ...%; vetnisfluoríó ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-004-00-7</td>
<td>natriumfluoríó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-005-00-2</td>
<td>kalíumfluoríó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.S. Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-006-00-8</td>
<td>ammoniumfluorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-007-00-3</td>
<td>natriumvetnisfluorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-008-00-9</td>
<td>kaliumvetnisfluorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-009-00-4</td>
<td>ammoniumvetnisfluorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-010-00-X</td>
<td>tetrafluorborosyra ...%; vetnisbortetrafluorid ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-011-00-5</td>
<td>fluskisilsyra...%; vetnishexafluorsilikat ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-012-00-0</td>
<td>ammoniumhexafluorsilikat; alkalihexafluorsilikot (Na[1],K[2])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-013-00-6</td>
<td>hexafluorsilikot, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista; kisilfluorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-014-00-1</td>
<td>blykisilfluorid; blyhexafluorsilikat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-016-00-2</td>
<td>altirnatriumhexafluorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-017-00-8</td>
<td>kalium- -fluor-bis(trietylal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-018-00-3</td>
<td>magnesiumhexafluorsilikat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011-001-00-0</td>
<td>natrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011-002-00-6</td>
<td>vitissódi; natriumhýdroxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011-003-00-1</td>
<td>natriumperoxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011-004-00-7</td>
<td>natriumazíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011-005-00-2</td>
<td>natriumkarbónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011-006-00-8</td>
<td>natriumsýnanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012-001-00-3</td>
<td>magnesiumduft, sem hefur ekki verið gert stöðugt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012-002-00-9</td>
<td>magnesiumduft eða spanir, sem gert er stöðugt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012-003-00-4</td>
<td>magnesiumalkylsambönd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013-001-00-6</td>
<td>alduft, östöðugt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013-002-00-1</td>
<td>alduft, gert stöðugt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013-003-00-7</td>
<td>álklóríð, vatnsfrítt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013-004-00-2</td>
<td>álalkýlsambönd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013-005-00-8</td>
<td>dietýl(etýldimetylsilanólató)ál</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013-006-00-3</td>
<td>(etýl-3-oxóbútanóató-O'1,O'3)(2-dimetýlamaínoetanólató)(1-metoxy-2-própanólató)jál[III], tvíliða</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013-007-00-9</td>
<td>póly(oxo)(2-bútoxyetýl-3-oxóbútanóató-O'1,O'3)jál</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013-008-00-4</td>
<td>di-n-oktálmajoðið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-001-00-9</td>
<td>triklórsílan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-002-00-4</td>
<td>kisiltetrakloríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-003-00-X</td>
<td>diklórdimetylsilan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-004-00-5</td>
<td>metýltriklórsílan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-005-00-0</td>
<td>tetraetoxyxilan; etýlsilikat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-006-00-6</td>
<td>bis(4-flúorfenýl)-metýl-(1,2,4-triazól-4-ýlmetyl)silanvetnisklóríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-007-00-1</td>
<td>trietoxybútýlsílan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-008-00-7</td>
<td>(klórmetýl)bis(4-flúorfenýl)metylsílan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-009-00-2</td>
<td>isobútýlsílosýlpropýldimetoxyxilan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-010-00-8</td>
<td>natriummetasilikat; dinatriummetasilikat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-011-00-3</td>
<td>sýklóhexýldimetoxyxetyl sílan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-012-00-9</td>
<td>bis(3-(trimetoxyxylýl)próplyamin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-013-00-4</td>
<td>-hydroxypropýl(metyl-(3-(2,2,6,6-tetrametýlpiriperíðin-4-ýloxy)próplyl)siloxyxilan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-014-00-X</td>
<td>6-(2-klormetýl)-6-(2-metoxyetýloxy)-2,5,7,10-tetraoxa-6-silaunderkan; etaselasíl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-015-00-5</td>
<td>α-trímetýlsilanýl-to-trímetýlsiloxýlpólý(oxy(metyl-(3-(2,2,6,6-tetrametýlpiriperíðin-4-ýloxy)próplyl)siloxyxilan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-016-00-0</td>
<td>1,3-dihex-5-en-1-ýl-1,1,3,3,3-tetrametýldisílanoxan, blanda með 1,3-dihexen-1-ýl-1,1,3,3,3-tetrametýldisílanoxani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-017-00-6</td>
<td>bis(4-flúorfenýl)(metyl)(1H-1,2,4-triazól-1-ýlmetylsílan; fluosílanzól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-018-00-1</td>
<td>oktametýlsílosýkloétótxilanoxan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-019-00-7</td>
<td>4-[[bis-(4-flúorfenýl)metyl-sílyl]metyl]-[1H-1,2,4-triazól [1], 1-[[bis-(4-flúorfenýl)metyl-sílyl]metyl]-[1H-1,2,4-triazól [2], blanda af [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-020-00-2</td>
<td>bis(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)dimethylsilan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-021-00-8</td>
<td>tris(isopropenyl)phenylsilicon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-022-00-3</td>
<td>(2-hydroxy-4-(3-propenoyl)benzofenon and triethoxysilane) [1], (efni ur kisli og metytrimetoxysilani myndað með hýdrolysu) [2]; myndefni úr [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-023-00-9</td>
<td>α,ω-dihydroxylpoyl(hex-5-en-1-ylmethylsiloxan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-024-00-4</td>
<td>1-[3-(3-Clor-4-fluorphenyl)propyl(dimethylsilany1)-4-etoxybenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-025-00-X</td>
<td>4-[3-(dioxymethylsilylelpropoxy)-2,2,6,6-tetrametil]piperidin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-001-00-1</td>
<td>fosfor, hvitur og gular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-002-00-7</td>
<td>fosfor, raður</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-003-00-2</td>
<td>trialkaliumdifiorgan; kaliumfosfín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-004-00-8</td>
<td>álifosfín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-005-00-3</td>
<td>trimagnesiumdifiorgan; magnesiumfosfín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-006-00-9</td>
<td>sinkfosfín; trisinkduifosfín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-007-00-4</td>
<td>fosfortriklóríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-008-00-X</td>
<td>fosforpentaklóríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-009-00-5</td>
<td>fosfóyrklóríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-010-00-0</td>
<td>fosforpentoxtíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-011-00-6</td>
<td>fosforísýra...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-012-00-1</td>
<td>tetrafosfortrisúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-013-00-7</td>
<td>trietylfosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-014-00-2</td>
<td>tributylfosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-015-00-8</td>
<td>trikresylfosfot (α,α,α; α,α,m; α,α,p; α,m,m; α,m,p; α,p,p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-016-00-3</td>
<td>trikresyldfosfot (m,m,m; m,m,p; m,p,p; p,p,p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-019-00-X</td>
<td>2,2-diklorvinyl(dimethyl)fosfat; diklórivos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-020-00-5</td>
<td>2-metoxykarbónyl-1-metoxydimetililfosfán; mevín fos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-021-00-0</td>
<td>dimetil-2,2,2-triklor-1-hidroxyetilfosfán; triklóríþon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-022-00-6</td>
<td>fosfámidon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-023-00-1</td>
<td>O,O-dietyl-O-(3-metyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)fosfat; pyrazoxon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-024-00-7</td>
<td>O,O-dietyl-O-(3-fluorphenyl)propyl(dimethyl)chloride; trichloromethane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-025-00-8</td>
<td>tetraethylpyrofosfat; TEPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-026-00-8</td>
<td>oktametylpérofosfóramid; skradan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-027-00-3</td>
<td>O,O,O,O-tetraetyldipropyrosfat; sulfotep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-028-00-9</td>
<td>demeton-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-029-00-4</td>
<td>dietyl-S-2-ethylcietyllofosfát; demeton-S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-030-00-X</td>
<td>demeton-O-metyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-031-00-5</td>
<td>demeton-S-metyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-032-00-0</td>
<td>O,O-dietylisopropyl-karbamómietylethyliósát; protóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-033-00-6</td>
<td>O,O-dietylethyliosatyliósát; forat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-034-00-1</td>
<td>paration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-035-00-7</td>
<td>O,O-dimetyl-O-4-nitrofenyllofosfát; paration-metyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-036-00-2</td>
<td>O-etyl-O-4-nitrofenylenfénolíósát; EPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-037-00-8</td>
<td>fenkapton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-038-00-3</td>
<td>kúmafos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-039-00-9</td>
<td>O,O-dimethyl-4-oxobenzotriazin-3-ylmetylethyliósát; azínfos-metyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-040-00-4</td>
<td>diazinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-041-00-X</td>
<td>1,2-bis(etoxykarbony1)etyl-O,O-dimetylditiósát; malation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-042-00-5</td>
<td>O-(3-clor-4-nitrofenyl)-O,O-dimetryliósát; metylklorión</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-043-00-0</td>
<td>O-(4-clor-3-nitrofenyl)-O,O-dimetyliósát; fosniklór</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-044-00-6</td>
<td>karbófenótion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-045-00-1</td>
<td>N-etoxycarbónyl-N-metylkarbamómietylethyl-O,O-dietylidyliósát; mekarbám</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-046-00-7</td>
<td>O,O-dimetyl-S-2-(etoxylúfinyl)ethyllofosfát; oxídemeton-metyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-047-00-2</td>
<td>O,O,O'-tetaetýl-S,S'-metýlenbis(dítíófosfat); etióation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-048-00-8</td>
<td>fention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-049-00-3</td>
<td>endotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-050-00-9</td>
<td>S-2-etýlióetýl-O,O-dimetýldítíófosfat; tiómeton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-051-00-4</td>
<td>O,O-dimetýlmetýlkarbamóylmetýldítíófosfat; dímetóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-052-00-X</td>
<td>O,O-dimetýl-O,2,4,5-triklórfenýltíófosfat; fenklórfos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-053-00-5</td>
<td>S-[(4,6-diamínó-1,3,5-triazín-2-yl)metyl]-O,O-dimetýldítíófosfat; menazon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-054-00-0</td>
<td>fenitroction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-055-00-6</td>
<td>1,2-dibróm-2,2-díklóretýldítíófosfat; díbróm; naled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-056-00-1</td>
<td>O,O-dietýl-4-oxóbenzótríazín-3-ylmetýldítíófosfat; azínsfos-etýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-057-00-7</td>
<td>N-formýl-N-metýlkarbamóylmetýl-O,O-dimetýldítíófosfat; formótion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-058-00-2</td>
<td>morfótion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-059-00-8</td>
<td>O,O-dimetýl-S-2-(1-metýlkarbamóyletýl)etótiófosfat; vamidótion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-060-00-3</td>
<td>disúlfóton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-061-00-9</td>
<td>tetrametýlfosfórdiamóìsýryuflióirò; dímefox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-062-00-4</td>
<td>N,N'-diíssóprópýlfosfórsýrudámiófiórióirò; mipáfox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-063-00-X</td>
<td>1,4-díoxan-2,3-díy-O,O',O'-tetaetýldíditíófosfat; díoxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-064-00-5</td>
<td>brómófos-ethýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-065-00-0</td>
<td>S-2-etýlsúlfínýletýl-O,O-dimetýldítíófosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-066-00-6</td>
<td>O,O-ditemýl-S-metýlkarbamóylmetýlótiófosfat; ometóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-067-00-1</td>
<td>O,O-dietýl-S-(6-klór-2-oxó-benz(b)1,3-oxalín-3-yl)metýldítíófosfat; fosalon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-068-00-7</td>
<td>diklórfection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-069-00-2</td>
<td>metitádion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-070-00-8</td>
<td>S-(N-(1-sýanó-1-metýletýl)karbamóylmetýl)-O,O-dietýldítíófosfat; sýántóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-071-00-3</td>
<td>klórfenvíños</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-072-00-9</td>
<td>mónokrótóftos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-073-00-4</td>
<td>dikrótóftos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-074-00-X</td>
<td>krúfomát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-075-00-5</td>
<td>S-2-etýlsúlfínýsóprópýl-O,O-dimetýldítíófosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-076-00-0</td>
<td>O,O-dietýl-O-(4-metýl-7-kúmarínýl)ótiófosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-077-00-6</td>
<td>O-(2,2-díklórvinýl)-O-metýl-O-(2-etýlsúlfínýletýl)ótiófosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-078-00-1</td>
<td>demeton-S-metýlsúlfón</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-079-00-7</td>
<td>O,S-dimetýlasetýlamídótiófosfat; asefát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-080-00-2</td>
<td>2-metoxyetýlkarbamóylmetýl-O,O-dimetýldítíófosfat; amiditión</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-081-00-8</td>
<td>O,O,O',O'-tetraprópýldíditíópyrófosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-082-00-3</td>
<td>O-4-(4-klórfenýlazó)fenýl-O,O-dimetýldítíófosfat; azócióat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-083-00-9</td>
<td>O,O-diíssóprópýl-2-fenýlsúlfýnymetýldítíófosfat; bensulíd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-084-00-4</td>
<td>klórpýrifos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-085-00-X</td>
<td>tribútýl-2,4-díklórbenzýlfosfóniumklóríó; klórfóniumklóríó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-086-00-5</td>
<td>kúmítóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-087-00-0</td>
<td>sýánófos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-088-00-6</td>
<td>dialifos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-089-00-1</td>
<td>etýlkarbamóylmétyl-O,O-dimetýldítíófosfat; etóat-metýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-090-00-7</td>
<td>fensúlfóton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-091-00-2</td>
<td>fonófos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-092-00-8</td>
<td>fosasetim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-093-00-3</td>
<td>leptofoś</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-094-00-9</td>
<td>mefosfolan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-095-00-4</td>
<td>metamidófos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-096-00-X</td>
<td>O,O-dietýl-S-2-etýlsúlfínýletýlótiófosfat; oxýdisúlfóton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-097-00-5</td>
<td>etýl-(dimetoxyetýofosfinóyltió)-2-fenýlasétat; fentóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-098-00-0</td>
<td>triklóronat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-099-00-6</td>
<td>O,O-dietyl-O-2-dietylaminó-6-metilpyrimidin-4-yltiófosfát; pirimifos-etýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-100-00-X</td>
<td>-dioxifosfinotióyolimínó)fenylasetonitril; foxim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-101-00-5</td>
<td>O,O-dimetylalimimidómetilgylditiófosfát; fosmet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-102-00-0</td>
<td>tris(2-klorétil)fosfát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-103-00-6</td>
<td>fosfórtribómio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-104-00-1</td>
<td>fosfórpentasúlfio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-105-00-7</td>
<td>trifénylfosfit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-106-00-2</td>
<td>hexametilfosfôrtíriamió; hexametilfosfôramió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-107-00-8</td>
<td>etyl-S,S-dipropétilditiófosfát; etórfos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-108-00-3</td>
<td>O-4-brom-2,5-diklorfenil-O,O-dimetyliófósfat; brômófos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-109-00-9</td>
<td>1-feniletiýl-3-(dimetoxifosfinóxylo)isokrótonat; krótoxyfós</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-111-00-X</td>
<td>dietyl-1,3-ditiolan-2-ylidensfôramiát; fosfólan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-112-00-5</td>
<td>O,O-dietil-O-pyrázin-2-yltiófosfát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-116-00-7</td>
<td>O,O-dimetil-O-2-metiltióetilfosfát; demefion-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-117-00-2</td>
<td>O,O-dimetil-S-2-metiltióetilfiófosfát; demefion-S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-118-00-8</td>
<td>demeton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-119-00-3</td>
<td>dimetil-4-(metiltió)fenyliófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-120-00-9</td>
<td>O,O-dietilalimimidótiófôsonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-121-00-4</td>
<td>O-etil-S,S-difenélditiófósfat; edênfós</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-122-00-X</td>
<td>O-6-etoxé-2-etilpyrimidin-4-yl-O,O-dimetyliófósfat; etrimfós</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-123-00-5</td>
<td>etil-4-metiltió-m-tóyil-N-isóprópilfôsôramiát; fenamifós</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-124-00-0</td>
<td>dietyl-(1,3-ditietan-2-yliden)fosfôramiát; fostietan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-125-00-6</td>
<td>N,N-bis(fosfônométil)glôsin; glôsinfós</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-126-00-1</td>
<td>heptenôfos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-127-00-7</td>
<td>S-benzilalimisóprópiltíófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-128-00-2</td>
<td>S-etilisélfínélmétil-O,O-diisóprópilalimimidótiófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-129-00-8</td>
<td>O-etil-O-2-isóprópoxkarbônylfenil-N-isóprópilfôsôramiát; isófenfós</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-130-00-3</td>
<td>S-2-isóprópilalimimidótyl-O,O-dimetyliófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-131-00-9</td>
<td>O,O-dietil-O-5-fenilisoxazol-3-yltilfósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-134-00-5</td>
<td>O-(2-dietylaminó-6-metilpyrimidin-4-yl)-O,O-dimetyliófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-135-00-0</td>
<td>O-(4-brom-2-klorfenil)-O-etil-S-própiltíófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-136-00-6</td>
<td>O-etil-O-[(2-isóprópoxkarbônyl)-1-metilvinil(etylamídó)tiófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-137-00-1</td>
<td>O,O-dietil-O-6-etoxilkarbônyl-5-metilpýrazolé(2,3-a)pýrimidin-2-ylitíófósfat; pýrazofós</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-138-00-7</td>
<td>O,O-dietil-O-5-kinoðalin-2-yltiófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-139-00-2</td>
<td>S-terti-bútétilalimimidótil-O,O-dietilalimimidótiófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-140-00-8</td>
<td>O,O-dietil-O-1-fénil-1,2,4-triazol-3-yltíófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-141-00-3</td>
<td>etilendiam'inoméntum-O,O-bis(oxytl)alimimidótiófósfat, blanda isômera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-142-00-9</td>
<td>bútétil(dialkiloxydibutóxifôsôroxilóxy)titan(trialkiloxytitan)fosfát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-143-00-4</td>
<td>2-klorétilklorétilfósfôsonat, blanda isômera (1), 2-klorétilklorétilfósfôsonat, blanda isômera (2), blanda af (1) og (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-144-00-X</td>
<td>pentilmetilalimimidófósfit [1], 2-metilbútétilalimimidófósfit [2], blanda af [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-145-00-5</td>
<td>kopar(1)-O,O-diisóprópilalimimidótiófósfat [1], kopar(1)-O-isóprópil-O-4-metilylpetent-2-ylitíófósfat [2], kopar(1)-O,O-bis(4-metilylpetent-2-yl)alimimidótiófósfat [3],blanda af [1], [2] og [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-146-00-0</td>
<td>S-(trisókyl)[5.2.1.0'2,6]dêka-3-en-8(oxy-9)-yl-(isóprópil eða isóprópil eða 2-etylhexyl)-O-(isóprópil eða isóbûtyl eða 2-etylhexyl)alimimidótiófósfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-148-00-1</td>
<td>2-(difuosônómetyl)raftéryra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-149-00-7</td>
<td>trioktaflósfôsinôxî [1], henxalidiôltôlsfôsinôxî [2], dihexaldivôlsfôsinôxî [3], trihexaldivôlsfôsinôxî [4], blanda af [1], [2] [3] og [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-150-00-2</td>
<td>(2-(1,3-dioxolanan-2-yl)etyl)trifénylalimimidóniumbrômio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-151-00-8</td>
<td>tris(isóprópil)terti-bútétilfenil)fosfát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Chemical Formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-152-00-3</td>
<td>2-metoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxafosforín-2-súlfíð; dioxbenzófos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-153-00-9</td>
<td>O-(5-klór-1-isóprópýl-1,2,4-triazól-3-ýl)-O,O-dietýltiófosfat; isazófos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-154-00-4</td>
<td>2-klóretýlfosfórsýra; etefón</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-155-00X</td>
<td>ammóníum-2-aminó-4-(hýdroxýmetylfosfinýl)butýrat; glúfosinat-ammóníum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-156-00-5</td>
<td>metýl-3-[(dimetoxyfosfínótí óýl)oxý]metakrýlat; metakrífos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-157-00-0</td>
<td>fosfónsýra [1], fosfónsýrulingur [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-158-00-6</td>
<td>(η-syklópentatendiýl)(η-syklómetaýl)jánm(1-)hexafluorósolfat(1-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-159-00-1</td>
<td>hýdroxýfosfónediksyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-160-00-7</td>
<td>vanadýlpýrófosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-161-00-2</td>
<td>divanadýlpýrófosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-162-00-8</td>
<td>vanadýum(IV)oxióvetnisfosfathemihýdrat, litíum-, sink-, mólibden-, járn- og klórskotið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-163-00-3</td>
<td>bis(2,6-dimetoxybenzóýl)-2,4,4-trimetýlpentýlfosfónið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-164-00-5</td>
<td>metýl-3-[(dímetoxýfosfínótí óýl)oxý]metakrýlat; metakrífos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-165-00-7</td>
<td>hýdroxýfosfónediksyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-166-00-8</td>
<td>vanadýmpýrófosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-167-00-9</td>
<td>vanadýmpýrófosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-168-00-0</td>
<td>barýum-súlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-169-00-1</td>
<td>barýumpólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-170-00-2</td>
<td>jálnýlpólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-171-00-3</td>
<td>jálnýlpólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-172-00-4</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-173-00-5</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-174-00-6</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-175-00-7</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-176-00-8</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-177-00-9</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-178-00-0</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-179-00-1</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-180-00-2</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-181-00-3</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-182-00-4</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-183-00-5</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-184-00-6</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-185-00-7</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-186-00-8</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-187-00-9</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-188-00-0</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-189-00-1</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-190-00-2</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-191-00-3</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-192-00-4</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-193-00-5</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-194-00-6</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-195-00-7</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-196-00-8</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-197-00-9</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-198-00-0</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-199-00-1</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-200-00-2</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-201-00-3</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-202-00-4</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-203-00-5</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-204-00-6</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-205-00-7</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-206-00-8</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-207-00-9</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-208-00-0</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-209-00-1</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-210-00-2</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-211-00-3</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-212-00-4</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-213-00-5</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-214-00-6</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-215-00-7</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-216-00-8</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-217-00-9</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-218-00-0</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-219-00-1</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-220-00-2</td>
<td>jáltíólympólýsúlfíð</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**

1. O,O,O-tris(2-ýða 4)-C₆H₅-isóalkýlfosfóntíóat)
2. O,O,O-tris(2-ýða 4)-C₆H₅-isóalkýlfosfóntíóat)
3. O,O,O-tris(2-ýða 4)-C₆H₅-isóalkýlfosfóntíóat)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>016-018-00-7</td>
<td>fluorsúlfonsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-019-00-2</td>
<td>brenmisteinsýra, njúkandi; óleum …% SO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-020-00-8</td>
<td>brenmisteinsýra, …%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-021-00-3</td>
<td>metýlmerkaptan; metantiól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-022-00-9</td>
<td>etýlmerkaptan; etantiól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-023-00-4</td>
<td>dimetýlsúlfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-024-00-X</td>
<td>bis(metoxýtíókarbónýl)dísúlfíð; dímexano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-025-00-5</td>
<td>2-(2,4-díklórfenoxý)etýlvetnissúlfat; disúl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-026-00-0</td>
<td>súlfamínsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-027-00-6</td>
<td>díetýlsúlfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-028-00-1</td>
<td>natríumdítíónít</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-029-00-7</td>
<td>p-tólúensúlfonsýra, sem inniheldur &gt; 5% H2SO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-030-00-2</td>
<td>p-tólúensúlfonsýra, sem inniheldur 5% H2SO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-031-00-8</td>
<td>tetrahýdrótíófensúlfón</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-032-00-3</td>
<td>1,3-própansulton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-033-00-9</td>
<td>dímetýlsúlfamýlklóríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-034-00-4</td>
<td>tetranutrium-3,3’+(piperazin-1,4-diýlbis((6-klór-1,3,5-triazin-4,2-diýl)iminó(2-asetamidó)-4,1-fenýlenazo))bis(naftalen-1,5-disúlfonat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-035-00-X</td>
<td>pentanutrium-5-anilín-3-((4-4(6-klór-4-(3-súlfonatóanilín)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ýlamínó)-2,5-dimetýlfenylazó)-2,5-disúlfonatófenylazó)-4-hýdroxýnaftalen-2,7-disúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-036-00-5</td>
<td>tetranutrium-5’-(4,6-díklór-5-sýanpérrimidín-2-ýlamínó)-4’-hýdroxý-2,3’-azódínaftalen-1,2’,5,7’-disúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-037-00-0</td>
<td>dinatríum-1-aminó-(4-(benzensúlfonamídó-3-súlfonatóanilínó)antrakín)n-2-súlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-038-00-6</td>
<td>dinaturíum-6-((4-klor-6-(N-metýl)-2-súlfonatóanilínó)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ýlamínó)-1-hýdroxý-2,4-metoxy-2-súlfonatófenylazó-naftalen-3-súlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-039-00-1</td>
<td>tetranutrium-2-6-klor-4(4(2,5-dimetýl-4(2,5-disúlfonatófenylazó)fenylazó)-3-ureidóanilínó)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ýlamínó-benzén-1,4-disúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-040-00-7</td>
<td>dinatúrium-6(2,4-hýdroxýfenylazó)-3(4-(4-(2,4-díhýdroxýfenylazó)aminalín)-3-súlfonatófenylazó)-3-hýdroxýnaftalen-2-súlfonat (1), dinaturíum-6(2,4-díaminófenylazó)-3-4(4-(2,4-díaminófenylazó)aminalín)-3-súlfonatófenylazó)-4-hýdroxýnaftalen-2-súlfonat (2), trinaturíum-6(2,4-díhýdroxýfenylazó)-3(4(4-(7-(2,4-hýdroxýfenylazó)aminalín)-3-súlfonatófenylazó)-4-hýdroxýnaftalen-2-súlfonat (3), blanda af (1), (2) og (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-041-00-2</td>
<td>kalsíum-2,5-díklór-4(4(5-klor-4-metýl-2-súlfonatófenylazó)-5-hýdroxý-3-metýlpyrazól-1-ýl)benzensúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-042-00-8</td>
<td>tetranaturíum-5-benzamídó-3-(5-(4-flúor-6-(1-súlfonatóanilínó)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ýlamínó)-2-súlfonatófenylazó)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ýlamínó-benzén-1,4-disúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-043-00-0</td>
<td>dilitíum-6-asetamídó-4-hýdroxý-3-(4-(2-súlfonatóoxý)etýlsúlfonýl)fenylazó)-fenylazó)-naftalen-2-súlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-044-00-9</td>
<td>dinaturíum-S,S’-hexan-1,6-díyl(díosúlfát)díhydrt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-045-00-4</td>
<td>litiumnatriumvetnis-4-aminó-6(5-(5-klor-2,6-diflároupýrimidín-4-ýlamínó)-2-súlfonatófenylazó)-5-hýdroxý-3-(4-(2-súlfonatóoxý)etýlsúlfonýl)fenylazó)-naftalen-2,7-disúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-046-00-X</td>
<td>natríumbísúlfat; natriumnutriusulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-047-00-5</td>
<td>hexanaturíum-7(4-(4(4-(2,5-disúlfonatóanilínó)-6-flúor-1,3,5-triazin-2-ýlamínó)-2-metýl fenylazó)-7-súlfonatófenylazó)-naftalen-1,3,5-tri-súlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-048-00-0</td>
<td>natríum-3,5-díklór-2(5-sýan-2,6-bis(3-hýdroxýprópýlamínó)-4-metýlpyridin-3-ýl)benzensúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-049-00-6</td>
<td>kalsíumoktadékýlxýlensúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-050-00-1</td>
<td>kalíumnaturíum-5-(4-klor-6(N(4-(4-klor-6-(5-hýdroxý-2,7-disúlfonatófenylazó)-4-naftylamínó)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ýlamínó)fenyl-N-metýl)amínó)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ýlamínó)-4-hýdroxý-3-(2-súlfonatófenylazó)-naftalen-2,7-disúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-051-00-7</td>
<td>trinaturíum-7-(4-(6-flúor-4(2,2-vínýlsúlfonýletoxy)etýl)amínó)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ýlamínó)-2-ureidófenylazó)-naftalen-1,3,6-tri-súlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-052-00-2</td>
<td>benzyltríbútýlammóníum-4-hýdroxýnaftalen-1-súlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-053-00-8</td>
<td>(C16 eða C18-n-alkýl)(C16 eða C18-n-alkýl)ammoniún-2-((C16 eða C18-n-alkýl)karbamóýl)benzensúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-054-00-3</td>
<td>natrium-4-(2,4,4-trimetýlpentýlkarbónýloxý)benzensúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-055-00-9</td>
<td>Tetranatrium-4-aminö-3,6-bis(5-(6-klór-4-(2-hydroxyetylaminö)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylaminö)-2-sulfonatöfenylazö)-5-hydroxyanthalen-2,7-sulfonat (sem inniheldur &gt;35% natriumklórö og natriumsatö)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-056-00-4</td>
<td>Kaliumvetnissulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-057-00-X</td>
<td>Stýren-4-sulfónylklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-058-00-5</td>
<td>Titonylklorö, myndefini meö 1,3,4-tiadiazö-2,5-ditioö, tert-nönantiöö og C_{12,14}-tert-alkyłamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-059-00-0</td>
<td>N,N,N',N'-tetrametylditiöbis(etylö)diämdivnetnisklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-060-00-6</td>
<td>Diämmöniumperoxidisulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-061-00-1</td>
<td>Dikaliumperoxidisulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-062-00-7</td>
<td>Bensültap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-063-00-2</td>
<td>Natriumbisulfit; natriumvetnissulfit; natriummetabisulfit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-064-00-3</td>
<td>Natrium-1-aminö-4-[2-metyl-5-(4-metylfenylsulfónylaminö)fenylaminö]antrakínöö-2-sulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-066-00-9</td>
<td>Tetranatrium-[5-((4-aminö-6-klór-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)aminö)-2-((2-hydroxy-3,5-disulfónatöfenylazö)-2-sulfonato-benzylidenhydrozino)benzat]copar(II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-067-00-4</td>
<td>(4-metylfenyl)mesitylenesulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-068-00-X</td>
<td>Natrium-3,5-bis(tetradekylkarnöly)benzenesulfönat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-069-00-5</td>
<td>3,5-bis(tetradekylkarnöly)benzenesulfinsyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-070-00-0</td>
<td>4-benzyloxyl-4-(2,3-epoxy-2-metylprop-1-yl)öifenylsulfon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-071-00-6</td>
<td>Triämmönium-3-aminö-6,13-diklor-10-(3-(4-klór-6-(2-sulfónylaminö)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)aminö)pröpylaminö)-4,11-trifenoxylödioxazinödisulfönat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-072-00-1</td>
<td>3-aminö-4-hydroxy-N-(2-metoxyetylö)benzenesulfönamiö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-073-00-7</td>
<td>Tetraäks(fenylmety)tioperoxöyd(karbotiöamiö)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-074-00-2</td>
<td>6-flüor-2-metyl-3-(4-metylëhönenzyly)inden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-075-00-8</td>
<td>2,2'-diallyl-4,4'-sulfönyldifenöl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-076-00-3</td>
<td>2,3-bis((2-merkaptöetyl)tiö)-1-pröpantiö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-077-00-9</td>
<td>2-klor-p-toluënsulföklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-078-00-4</td>
<td>4-metyl-N,N-bis(2-((4-metylfenyl)sulfönyl)aminö)etylö)benzenesulfönamiö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-079-00-X</td>
<td>N,N-bis(2-(p-toluënsulfonoxyl)etyl)-p-toluënsulfönamiö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-080-00-5</td>
<td>Natrium-2-aminino-5-2-nitro-4-(N-fenylsulfâmöyl)anilinbenzenesulfönat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-081-00-0</td>
<td>Hexahydroxyklistöpenta[c]pyröl-1-(1H)-ammönium-N-etoxylkarnöly-N-(p-tölösulfönyl)azaniöö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-082-00-6</td>
<td>1-(4,6-dimetoxypropimidin-2-yl)-3-(2-etoxylöfenoxylsulfönyl)urea; etoxylöturenon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-083-00-1</td>
<td>Asibenzölor-S-metylbenzöl[1,2,3]tiadiazö-7-tiökarnölysyra-S-metylöester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-084-00-7</td>
<td>1-(4-metoxy-6-metyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3-[2-(3,3,3-triflüormetyl)fenylsulfönyl]urea; proösulföron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-085-00-2</td>
<td>1-(4-dimetoxypropimidin-2-yl)-3-(3-triflüormetyl-2-përydylsulfönyl)urea; flazasulföron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-001-00-7</td>
<td>Klör</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-002-00-2</td>
<td>Klörvetni; vetniklorö, vatsfrött</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-002-01-X</td>
<td>Saltsyrö ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-003-00-8</td>
<td>Bariumklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-004-00-3</td>
<td>Kaliumklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-005-00-9</td>
<td>Natriumklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-006-00-4</td>
<td>Perkloёрöyra ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-007-00-X</td>
<td>Bariumperklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-008-00-5</td>
<td>Kaliumperklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-009-00-0</td>
<td>Ammoniumperklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-010-00-6</td>
<td>Natriumperklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-011-00-1</td>
<td>Bleikivatn, sjö natriumhýpoklorö, lausn ...% af virkum klör</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-012-00-7</td>
<td>Kalsiumhýpoklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-013-00-2</td>
<td>Kalsiumklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-014-00-8</td>
<td>Ammoniumklorö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019-001-00-2</td>
<td>Kalium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019-002-00-8</td>
<td>Kaliumhydroxöö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020-001-00-X</td>
<td>kalsium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020-002-00-5</td>
<td>kalsiumsýanió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022-001-00-5</td>
<td>tartanetetraklorió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022-002-00-0</td>
<td>titan(4+)oxalat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022-003-00-6</td>
<td>bis(η⁵-sýklópentadienyln)bis(2,6-diflúor-3-[pýrról-1-yl]fenýl)titan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023-001-00-8</td>
<td>vanadiumpentaoxiô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-001-00-0</td>
<td>króm(VI)oxiô; krómseyra; krómtríoxiô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-002-00-6</td>
<td>kaliumdikrómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-003-00-1</td>
<td>ammoniumdikrómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-004-00-7</td>
<td>natriumdikrómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-004-01-4</td>
<td>natriumdikrómat, dihýdrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-005-00-2</td>
<td>króm(VI)oxiôkloriô; krómýldiklóriô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-006-00-8</td>
<td>kaliumkrómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-007-00-3</td>
<td>sinkkrómot, þar með taliô sinkaliumkrómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-008-00-9</td>
<td>kalsiumkrómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-009-00-4</td>
<td>strontiumkrómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-010-00-X</td>
<td>króm(III)krómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-011-00-5</td>
<td>ammoniumbis(1-(3,5-dinitró-2-oxidófenýlazó)-3-(N-fenykarbamóýl)-2-naftolató)króm(1-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-012-00-0</td>
<td>trinatriumbis(7-asetamídó-2-(4-nitró-2-oxidófenýlazó)-3-súlfónató-1-naftolató)króm(1-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-013-00-6</td>
<td>trinatriumbis(6-anilín-2-oxidófenýlazó)-3-súlfónató-1-naftolató)(4-súlfónató-1,1'-azódi-2,2'-naftolató)króm(1-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-014-00-1</td>
<td>trinatriumbis(2-(5-klor-4-nitró-2-oxidófenýlazó)-5-súlfónató-1-naftolató)króm(1-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-015-00-7</td>
<td>dinatrium(3-metyl-4-oxidófenýlazó)-1-fenylpýrazolólató)(1-(3-nitró-2-oxidó-5-súlfónatófenýlazó)-2-naftolató)króm(1-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-016-00-2</td>
<td>tetrafluorosíklóriôbis(1-(5-klor-2-oxidófenýlazó)-2-naftolató)króm(1-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-017-00-8</td>
<td>ammoniumkrómat; króm(VI)sambönd, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-018-00-3</td>
<td>natriumkrómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025-001-00-3</td>
<td>mangandíoxíð; mangan(IV)oxiô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025-002-00-9</td>
<td>kaliumpermanganat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025-003-00-4</td>
<td>mangansúlfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025-004-00-X</td>
<td>bis(N,N,N'-trimetyl-1,4,7-triazasíklómonan)trioxiôdimangan(IV)dí(hexafluorofosfat)mónóhýdrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026-001-00-6</td>
<td>(ν-kuimen)-(η-sýklópentadienyln)járni(II)hexafluorortimônat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026-002-00-1</td>
<td>(ν-kuimen)-(η-sýklópentadienyln)járni(II)triflúormetansúlfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027-001-00-9</td>
<td>kóbalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027-002-00-4</td>
<td>kóbalttoxiô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027-003-00-X</td>
<td>kóbaltstúlfô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027-004-00-5</td>
<td>kóbaltdíklóriô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027-005-00-0</td>
<td>kóbaltstúlfô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-001-00-1</td>
<td>nikkelkarbónô; nikkeltetrakarboxô; tetrakarboxônikkel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-002-00-7</td>
<td>nikkel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-003-00-2</td>
<td>nikkelmónoxiô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-004-00-8</td>
<td>nikkeldíoxiô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-005-00-3</td>
<td>dinikkeldíoxiô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-006-00-9</td>
<td>nikkelsúlfô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-007-00-4</td>
<td>trimikkeldíisúlfô; nikkelsubsúlfô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-008-00-X</td>
<td>nikkeldíhýdroxiiô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-009-00-5</td>
<td>nikkelsúlfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-010-00-0</td>
<td>nikkeltetkarboxô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-001-00-4</td>
<td>kopar(1)klóriô; kúpróklóriô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-002-00-0</td>
<td>dikoparoxiô; kopar(1)oxiô; kúpróxiô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-003-00-5</td>
<td>koparnaftiênat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-004-00-0</td>
<td>koparsúlfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-005-00-6</td>
<td>(tris(klórmetýl)talósýanínató)kopar(II), myndefni með N-metýlpiperazín og metoxýediksýru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-006-00-1</td>
<td>tris(oktadek-9-enýlammóníum)-(trísúlfónatótalósýanínató)kopar(II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-007-00-7</td>
<td>(trínatríum-(2-((3-(6-(2-klór-5-súlfónató)anilínó-4-(3-karboxýypríðinió)-1,3,5-tríazín-2-ýlamínó)-2-oxídó-5-súlfónatófenýlazó)fenýlmetýlazó)-4-súlfónatóbenzóató)kopar(3))hýdroxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-008-00-2</td>
<td>kopar(II)metansúlfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-009-00-7</td>
<td>hálósýanín-N-[3-díetýlamínó)própýl]súlfónamíð, kopar komplex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-010-00-3</td>
<td>(dódekakis(p-tólýltíó)þalósýanínató)kopar(II) að (hexadekakis(p-tólýltíó)talósýanínató)kopar(II); blanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-011-00-9</td>
<td>natrium[29H,31H-þalósýanínató-(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32]-((3-(N-metýl-N -(2-hýdroxýetýl)amínó)-próýlamínó)súlfónýlsúlfónató, kopar komplex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-001-00-1</td>
<td>sinkduft, ekki gert stöðugt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-002-00-7</td>
<td>sinkduft, sem gert er stöðugt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-003-00-2</td>
<td>sinkklóríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-004-00-8</td>
<td>sinkkýlýlsambönd  Zn(CH₃)₂ [1], Zn(C₂H₅)₂ [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-005-00-3</td>
<td>diamindísóstillósýanatósink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-006-00-9</td>
<td>sinksúlfát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-007-00-4</td>
<td>bis(3,5-di tert-bútýlalýlsúlfónató-O1,O2)súlfónató</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-008-00-X</td>
<td>hýdroxó(2-(benzensúlfónamídó)benzóató)sink(II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-001-00-X</td>
<td>arsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-002-00-5</td>
<td>arsensambönd, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista; blýarsenat; kalsíumarsenat; sinkarsenat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-003-00-0</td>
<td>arsentrioxyð; diarsentrioxyð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-004-00-6</td>
<td>arsenpentoxríð; diarsenpentoxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-005-00-1</td>
<td>arsensýra og sólt hennar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-006-00-7</td>
<td>arsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-007-00-2</td>
<td>tert-bútýlarín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034-001-00-2</td>
<td>selen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034-002-00-8</td>
<td>selensambönd, önnur en kadmiumsúlfóseleníð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035-001-00-5</td>
<td>bróm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035-002-00-0</td>
<td>brómvetni; vetrinsbrómið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035-002-01-8</td>
<td>vetrinsbrómið ... %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035-003-00-6</td>
<td>kálmúbrómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035-004-00-1</td>
<td>2-hýdroxýetýllammóníiumperbrómið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040-001-00-3</td>
<td>sirkóníumduft, ekki gert stöðugt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040-002-00-9</td>
<td>sirkóníumduft, sem gert er stöðugt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042-001-00-X</td>
<td>molybdentrioxyð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042-002-00-4</td>
<td>tetrakis(dimétyldítetradekýlammóníum)hexa-µ-oxóteta-µ₃-oxódi-µ₅-oxótetradekoxóxóktamólybdat(4-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042-003-00-X</td>
<td>tetrakis(trímetýlhexadekýlammoníum)hexa-µ-oxóteta-µ₃-oxódi-µ₅-oxótetradekoxóxóktamólybdat(4-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047-001-00-2</td>
<td>sílfurnítrat; vítissteinn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-001-00-5</td>
<td>kadmiumsambönd, önnur en kadmiumsúlfóseleníð, blöndur kadiumsúlfíðs og sinksúlfíðs, blöndur kadiumsúlfíðs og kvikasilfursúlfíðs auk kadiumsambanda sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-002-00-0</td>
<td>kadmiumoxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-003-00-6</td>
<td>kadmiumformat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-004-00-1</td>
<td>kadmiumsýanið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-005-00-7</td>
<td>kadimumhexafluórsiliðik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-006-00-2</td>
<td>kadiumfluórið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-007-00-8</td>
<td>kadiumjoduíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Chemical Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-008-00-3</td>
<td>kadmíumklórið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-009-00-9</td>
<td>kadmíumssúlfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-010-00-4</td>
<td>kadmíumssúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-001-00-5</td>
<td>tin tetra klórið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-002-00-0</td>
<td>tris( sýklóhexýl) tin hýdroxið: sýhexatin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-003-00-6</td>
<td>trifenýl tin asetat; fentinasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-004-00-1</td>
<td>trifenýl tin hýdroxið; fentin hýdroxið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-005-00-7</td>
<td>trimetýltinsambönd, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-006-00-2</td>
<td>trietýltinsambönd, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-007-00-8</td>
<td>tripþrýltinsambönd, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-008-00-3</td>
<td>tribúýtltinsambönd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-010-00-4</td>
<td>flúortríhexýltin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-011-00-X</td>
<td>trifenýltinsambönd, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-013-00-0</td>
<td>trioktýltinsambönd, önnur en þau sem eru tilgreind sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-017-00-2</td>
<td>bis(tris(2-metýl-2-fenýlprópýl) tin) oxíð; fenbútatioxið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-018-00-8</td>
<td>tin(II) metansúlfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-019-00-3</td>
<td>1-(trísýklóhexýltin)-1H-1,2,4-triazól; azósýklótin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-020-00-9</td>
<td>trioktýltin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-001-00-8</td>
<td>antímon tríklórið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-002-00-3</td>
<td>antímonpentáklórið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-003-00-9</td>
<td>antímonsambönd, önnur en antímontrísúlfíð, antímonpentasúlfíð, antímontetraoxíð, antímonpentoxíð og þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-004-00-4</td>
<td>antímontrífluorið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-005-00-X</td>
<td>antímontríoxíð; diantímontríoxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-006-00-5</td>
<td>difenyð(4-fenytíőfenýl) sulfóníum hexafluorantímonát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-007-00-0</td>
<td>bis(4-dódekýlfenýl) joðóníum hexafluorantímonát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053-001-00-3</td>
<td>jód</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053-002-00-9</td>
<td>jötvetni; vetnisjöðiô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053-002-01-6</td>
<td>vetnisjöðiô ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053-003-00-4</td>
<td>jöyílbénsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053-004-00-X</td>
<td>kalsíum jöyílbénsóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056-001-00-1</td>
<td>baríumperoxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056-002-00-7</td>
<td>baríumsólt, önnur en baríumsúlfát, 1-azó-2-hýdroxinaftalenýlarýlsúlfónsýrussalt, auk annarra baríumsúlfata sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056-003-00-2</td>
<td>baríumkarbónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056-004-00-8</td>
<td>baríumklórið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072-001-00-4</td>
<td>hafníum tetra-n-bútoxið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074-001-00-X</td>
<td>hexanatrium divetnisidódekkavolframat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076-001-00-5</td>
<td>osmium tetraoxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-001-00-0</td>
<td>tetraklóriðplatínót, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-002-00-6</td>
<td>diamónium tetra klóriðplatínót</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-003-00-1</td>
<td>dinatrium tetra klóriðplatínót</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-004-00-7</td>
<td>dikalíum tetra klóriðplatínót</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-005-00-2</td>
<td>hexa klóriðplatínót, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-006-00-8</td>
<td>dinatrium hexa klóriðplatínót</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-007-00-3</td>
<td>dikalíum hexa klóriðplatínót</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-008-00-9</td>
<td>diamónium hexa klóriðplatínót</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-009-00-4</td>
<td>hexaklórplatísýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-001-00-0</td>
<td>kvikasilfur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-002-00-6</td>
<td>kvikasilfur(II)oxíð; kvikasilfursambönd, lífræn , önnur en kvikasilfur(II)súlfíð (sinnóber) og þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-003-00-1</td>
<td>kvikasilfur(II)klóiríð; kalómel; díkvikasilfurðíklóiríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-004-00-7</td>
<td>kvikasilfursambönd, lífræn, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista; etoxýkvikasilfursilíkat; fenýlkvikasilfurknúlfríð; metoxýetýlkvikasilfurasetat; metýlkvikasilfur; metýlkvikasilfurhýdroxíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-005-00-2</td>
<td>kvikasilfur(II)fúlmínat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-006-00-8</td>
<td>kvikasilfur(II)oxíðsýanið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-007-00-3</td>
<td>dietýlkvikasilfur [2], dímetýlkvikasilfur [1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-008-00-9</td>
<td>fenýlkvikasilfurðíktat [1], fenýlkvikasilfurhýdroxíð [2], blanda af [1] og [2] [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-009-00-4</td>
<td>metoxýetýlkvikasilfurðíktat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-010-00-X</td>
<td>kvikasilfurðíklóiríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-011-00-5</td>
<td>fenýlkvikasilfurasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081-001-00-3</td>
<td>talíum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081-002-00-9</td>
<td>talíumslíktat, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081-003-00-4</td>
<td>ditallíumsúlfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-001-00-6</td>
<td>blýsambönd, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-002-00-1</td>
<td>blýalkýlsambönd; tetraetýblý; tetrametýblý</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-003-00-7</td>
<td>blýazið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-004-00-2</td>
<td>blýkrómat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-005-00-8</td>
<td>blý(II)asetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-006-00-3</td>
<td>blý(II)fosfat; triblýðios(ortófosfat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-007-00-9</td>
<td>blýasetat, basíkt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-008-00-4</td>
<td>blý(II)metansúlfíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-009-00-X</td>
<td>blýsúlfókrómat gult (C.I. 77603)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-010-00-5</td>
<td>blýkrómatmólýbdatsúlfat rautt (C.I. 77605)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-011-00-0</td>
<td>blývetnisarsenat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092-001-00-8</td>
<td>úran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092-002-00-3</td>
<td>úransambönd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-001-00-4</td>
<td>metan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-002-00-X</td>
<td>etan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-003-00-5</td>
<td>própan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-004-00-0</td>
<td>isóbútan, bútan [1], isóbútan [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-004-01-8</td>
<td>bútan [1], isóbútan [2] (semi inniheldur 0,1% 1,3-bútadíen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-005-00-6</td>
<td>2,2-dímetýlprópan; neópentan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-006-00-1</td>
<td>metýlbútan [2]; pentan [1], ísópentan [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-007-00-7</td>
<td>hexan, blanda ísómera sem inniheldur &lt; 5% n-hexan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-008-00-2</td>
<td>heptan (og ísómerar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-009-00-8</td>
<td>oktan (og ísómerar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-010-00-3</td>
<td>eten; etýlen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-011-00-9</td>
<td>própylen; própen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-013-00-X</td>
<td>1,3-bútadíen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-014-00-5</td>
<td>2-metýl-1,3-bútadíen; ísópren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-015-00-0</td>
<td>asetýlen; etýlen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-016-00-6</td>
<td>sýklóprópan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-017-00-1</td>
<td>hexametýlen; sýklóhexan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-018-00-7</td>
<td>metýlsýklóhexan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-019-00-2</td>
<td>1,4-dimetýlsýklóhexan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-020-00-8</td>
<td>benzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-021-00-3</td>
<td>metylbenzen; toluen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-022-00-9</td>
<td>dimetylbenez; xylén, o-[1], m-[2], p-[3], blanda isómera [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-023-00-4</td>
<td>etylvbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-024-00-X</td>
<td>isopropylbenzen [2], propylbenzen [1]; kúmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-025-00-5</td>
<td>1,3,5-trimetylbenez; mesitylen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-026-00-0</td>
<td>fenületen; styren; vinylbenez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-027-00-6</td>
<td>isopropenylbenzen; 1-metyl-1-fenületen; -metylstüren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-028-00-1</td>
<td>2-metylstüren; 2-vinyltölüen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-029-00-7</td>
<td>dipenten [1]; (R)-p-menta-1,8-dien [2]; (S)-p-menta-1,8-dien [3]; trans-1-metyl-4-(1-metylvín)syklóhexen [4]; (±)-1-metyl-4-(1-metylvín)syklóhexen [5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-030-00-2</td>
<td>syklópentan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-031-00-8</td>
<td>2,4,4-trimetyl-1-penten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-032-00-3</td>
<td>benzö[d,e,f]krýsen; benzo[a]pyren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-033-00-9</td>
<td>2,3-benzofenantren; benzo[a]antrasen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-034-00-4</td>
<td>benzo[c]acenfantrýlen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-035-00-X</td>
<td>dibenz[a,j,k]fluoren; benzo[j]fluorantten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-036-00-5</td>
<td>benzo[k]fluoranten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-037-00-0</td>
<td>n-hexan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-041-00-2</td>
<td>dibenz[a,h]antrasen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-042-00-8</td>
<td>bifényl; difényl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-043-00-3</td>
<td>1,2,4-trimetylbenez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-044-00-9</td>
<td>3a,4,7,7a-tetrahýdró-4,7-metanóinden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-045-00-4</td>
<td>1,2,3,4-tetrahýdrónaftalen; tetralín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-046-00-9</td>
<td>7-metyloktat-1,6-dien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-047-00-5</td>
<td>m-mentat-1,3(8)-dien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-048-00-0</td>
<td>krýsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-049-00-6</td>
<td>benzó[c]pyren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-051-00-7</td>
<td>bút-3-en-1-ylbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-052-00-2</td>
<td>naftalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-053-00-8</td>
<td>nonýlflénol [1], 4-nónylfénol; greinót [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-054-00-3</td>
<td>dibenzylbenzen [1], dibenzyl(metyl)benzen [2], dibenzyl(dimetyl)benzen [3], dibenzyl(trimetylbenez) [4], blanda af isómerum [1], [2], [3] og [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-055-00-9</td>
<td>móno-(2-tetradékyl)naftalen [1], di-(2-tetradékyl)naftalen [2], tri-(2-tetradékyl)naftalen [3], blanda af isómerum [1], [2] og [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-001-00-7</td>
<td>klórmelan; metylkloriöd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-002-00-2</td>
<td>brónmetan; metylbromiöd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-003-00-8</td>
<td>dibrommetan; metylbromiöd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-004-00-3</td>
<td>diklórmelan; metylkloriöd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-005-00-9</td>
<td>jodmetan; metyljodioöd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-006-00-4</td>
<td>klóroform; triklórmelan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-007-00-X</td>
<td>brónóform; tribrónmetan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-008-00-5</td>
<td>koltetrakloriöd; tetraklorometan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-009-00-0</td>
<td>etylkloriöd; klóretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-010-00-6</td>
<td>1,2-dibrometan; etyldibromiöd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-011-00-1</td>
<td>etyldendikloriöd; 1,1-diklóretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-012-00-7</td>
<td>etyldendikloriöd; 1,2-diklóretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-013-00-2</td>
<td>metylkloróform; 1,1,1-triklóretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-014-00-8</td>
<td>etylentrakloriöd; 1,1,2-triklóretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-015-00-3</td>
<td>1,1,2,2-tetraikloretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-016-00-9</td>
<td>1,1,2,2-tetrabrometan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Chemical Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-017-00-4</td>
<td>pentaklóretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-018-00-X</td>
<td>klórprópan, 1- [1], 2- [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-019-00-5</td>
<td>1-brómprópan; próplybrómíód</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-020-00-0</td>
<td>1,2-díklórprópan; próplendíklóríód</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-021-00-6</td>
<td>1,2-dibrómin-3-klórprópan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-022-00-1</td>
<td>klórpentan, 1- [1], 2- [2], 3- [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-023-00-7</td>
<td>klóretan; vínýlklórió; klóreténylen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-024-00-2</td>
<td>brómítden; vínýlbrómíód</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-025-00-8</td>
<td>1,1-díklóretan; 1,1-díklórprópanítden; vínýlidíklóríó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-026-00-3</td>
<td>1,2-díklóretan; 1,2-díklórprópanítden; trans- [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-027-00-9</td>
<td>triklóretan; triklórprópanítden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-028-00-4</td>
<td>perklóreténylen; tetraklórprópanítden; tetraklóretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-029-00-X</td>
<td>allylklórió; 3-klorprópanítden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-030-00-5</td>
<td>1,3-díklórprópen [1], (Z)-1,3-díklórprópen [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-031-00-0</td>
<td>1,1-díklórprópen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-032-00-6</td>
<td>3-klor-2-metilprópen; 2-metilallylklórió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-033-00-1</td>
<td>klórbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-034-00-7</td>
<td>o-díklórbenzen; 1,2-díklórbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-035-00-2</td>
<td>1,4-díklórbenzen; p-díklórbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-036-00-8</td>
<td>2-klor-1,3-butadien; klórprópen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-037-00-3</td>
<td>benzylklórió; -klórtólúen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-038-00-9</td>
<td>benzotetraklórió; , , -triklorotolúen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-039-00-4</td>
<td>polylklorbifenyl (PCB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-040-00-X</td>
<td>klórtólúen [1], 2- [2], 3- [3], 4- [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-041-00-5</td>
<td>pentakloroantifalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-042-00-0</td>
<td>1,2,3,4,5,6-hexaklorósyklähexan, önnur en lindan; BHC; HCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-043-00-6</td>
<td>1,2,3,4,5,6-hexaklorósyklähexan; lindan; hexisio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-044-00-1</td>
<td>kamfeklor; toxafen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-045-00-7</td>
<td>1,1,1-triklor-2,2-bis-(4-klorfenyl)tetan; klórfenotan; DDT; klórfenotan; pentisió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-046-00-2</td>
<td>1,4,5,6,7,8-heptaklor-3a,4,7,7a-tetahydró-4,7-metanoinden; heptaklor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-047-00-8</td>
<td>1,2,4,5,6,7,8-octaklor-3a,4,7,7a-tetahydró-4,7-metanoinden; klórdan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-048-00-3</td>
<td>1,2,3,4,10,10-hexaklor-1,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydró-1,4-endó-5,8-exó-dimetanóntalen; aldrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-049-00-9</td>
<td>1,2,3,4,10,10-hexaklor-6,7-epoxy-1,4a,5,6,7,8a-hexahydró-1,4-endó-5,8-exó-dimetanóntalen; dieledrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-050-00-4</td>
<td>(1,4,4a,5,8a)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexaklor-1,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydró-1,4,5,8-dimetanóntalen; isódrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-051-00-X</td>
<td>1,2,3,4,10,10-hexaklor-6,7-epoxy-1,4a,5,6,7,8a-hexahydró-1,4,5,8-dimetanóntalen; endrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-052-00-5</td>
<td>endosulfán</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-053-00-0</td>
<td>isóbenezan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-054-00-6</td>
<td>allyljoðítden; 3-joðprópen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-055-00-1</td>
<td>etylbrómítden; brómetan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-056-00-7</td>
<td>trifluormetýlbenzen; , , -trifluortólúen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-057-00-2</td>
<td>benzylbrómítden; -brómtólúen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-058-00-8</td>
<td>benzylendíklóríó; , , -diklorotolúen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-059-00-3</td>
<td>1-klórbutan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-060-00-9</td>
<td>brómítden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-061-00-4</td>
<td>hexafluorprópen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-062-00-X</td>
<td>1,2,3-triklorprópan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-063-00-5</td>
<td>1,4,5,6,7,8-heptaklor-2,3-epoxy-3a,4,7,7a-tetahydró-4,7-metanoinden; heptaklorépoxyó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-064-00-0</td>
<td>1,3-diklor-2-própanítden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-065-00-6</td>
<td>hexaklorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-067-00-7</td>
<td>1,3-diklorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-068-00-2</td>
<td>etilenbis(triklorasetat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-069-00-8</td>
<td>diklorasetilen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-070-00-3</td>
<td>3-klor-4,5,6-pentafluortoluen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-071-00-9</td>
<td>brombenzylbromtöluen, blanda isómera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-072-00-4</td>
<td>diklor[(diklorfenyl)metil]metilbenzen, blanda isómera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-073-00-X</td>
<td>1,4-diklorbüt-2-en</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-074-00-5</td>
<td>pentaklorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-075-00-0</td>
<td>4,4,5,5-tetrafluor-1,3-dioxolan-2-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-076-00-6</td>
<td>2,3,4-triklorbüt-1-en</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-077-00-1</td>
<td>mirex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-078-00-7</td>
<td>hexaklorisopentadien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-079-00-2</td>
<td>2,3-diklorprópen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-080-00-8</td>
<td>alkanar, C(_{10-13}), klor-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-081-00-3</td>
<td>2-klor-4,5-difluorbenzösíria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-082-00-9</td>
<td>2,2,6,6-tetakis(brómmetil)-4-oxaheptan-1,7-diöl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-083-00-4</td>
<td>difenyleter, pentabrómafleídur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-084-00-X</td>
<td>1,1-diklor-1-flúoretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-085-00-5</td>
<td>2-brómpropan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-086-00-0</td>
<td>trifluormetiljód; trifluorjódometan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-087-00-6</td>
<td>1,2,4-triklorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-088-00-1</td>
<td>2,3-dibrom-1-própanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-089-00-7</td>
<td>4-bróm-2-klorfluorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-090-00-2</td>
<td>1-allýl-3-klor-4-flúorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-091-00-8</td>
<td>1,3-diklor-4-flúorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-092-00-3</td>
<td>1-bróm-3,4,5-trifluorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-001-00-0</td>
<td>metanól; tréspíritus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-002-00-5</td>
<td>própan-1-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-003-00-1</td>
<td>tert-bútan-1-ól; isóbútanól; 2-metil-1-própanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-004-00-2</td>
<td>tert-bútanol; 2-metil-2-própanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-005-00-7</td>
<td>pentanol (nema tert-pentanol); amýlalkohól; 2,2-dimetilprópanól; 2-metil-1-bútanól; 3-metil-1-bútanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-006-00-2</td>
<td>tert-pentanol; 2-metil-2-bútanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-007-00-8</td>
<td>4-metil-2-pentanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-008-00-3</td>
<td>sýklóhexanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-009-00-9</td>
<td>2-metilisóklorohexanol, blanda isómera [1], cis-2-metilsýklohexanol [2], trans-2-metilsýklohexanol [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-010-00-4</td>
<td>etýlenglykólmonómetyleter; 2-metoxietanol; 2-metoxýetanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-011-00-9</td>
<td>etýlenglykólmonóetyleter; 2-etoxyetanol; etyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-012-00-X</td>
<td>etýlenglykólmonóetyleter; 2-etoxyetanol; etyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-013-00-5</td>
<td>etýlenglykólmonóisóprópleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-014-00-5</td>
<td>2-isóprópoxýetanol; isóprópyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-015-00-0</td>
<td>2,3-bútýlalkohól; metoxýeten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-016-00-1</td>
<td>4-hýdroxy-4-metil-2-pentanon; diasetonalkohól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-018-00-2</td>
<td>1,3-bútýléter; bútýlglýkól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-019-00-8</td>
<td>1,2-epoxýetanol; etýlenoxió; oxíran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Chemical Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-024-00-5</td>
<td>1,4-dioxasylkloxehexan; 1,4-dioxan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-025-00-0</td>
<td>tetrahidrofururan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-026-00-6</td>
<td>epiklorhydrin; 2,3-epoxy-1-kloropropan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-027-00-1</td>
<td>glykol; 1,2-etandiol; etylenglykol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-028-00-7</td>
<td>etyleneclorhydrin; 2-klorotanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-029-00-2</td>
<td>2,2'-diklordieter; bis(2-kloretyl)ter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-030-00-8</td>
<td>2-aminoetanol; etanolamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-031-00-3</td>
<td>1,2-dimetoxyetan; etylenglykoldimetyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-032-00-9</td>
<td>1,2-etandioldinitrat; etylenglykoldinitrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-033-00-4</td>
<td>2,2'-oxydietanolinitrat; dietylenglykoldinitrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-034-00-X</td>
<td>nitroglycerin; glyseroltrinitrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-035-00-5</td>
<td>pentrit; pentaerythritetranitrat; P.E.T.N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-036-00-0</td>
<td>manntitolhexanitrat; nitromannit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-037-00-6</td>
<td>nitrosellulosi, &gt; 12,6% köfnunarefni; sellulósanitrat, &gt; 12,6% köfnunarefni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-038-00-1</td>
<td>1-aliloxy-2,3-epoxypropan; allýlglysidyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-039-00-7</td>
<td>1-butoxy-2,3-epoxypropan; butylglysidyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-040-00-2</td>
<td>natriummetanolat [1], kaliummetanolat [2], litiummetanolat [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-041-00-8</td>
<td>kaliummetanolat [1], natriummetanolat [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-042-00-2</td>
<td>állisopropoxió; ál-2-própanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-043-00-9</td>
<td>2,4-diklorfenyl- -fenylpyrimidin-5-yl-metanol; triarimöl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-044-00-4</td>
<td>2,2,2-triklor-1,1-bis-(4-klorfenyl)etanol; dikofol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-045-00-X</td>
<td>dipropyéter; diisopropyéter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-046-00-5</td>
<td>diklordimetyler; bis(2-klormetyl)ter; oxy(bisklórmetan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-047-00-0</td>
<td>2-dimetylaminöetanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-048-00-6</td>
<td>2-dietylaminöetanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-049-00-1</td>
<td>1,1-bis(4-klorfenyl)etanol; klórfenetól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-050-00-7</td>
<td>1-(2-butoxypropoxy)-2-própanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-051-00-2</td>
<td>2-etilbütanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-052-00-8</td>
<td>própylenglykóln-bútyleter; 3-butoxy-2-própanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-053-00-3</td>
<td>2-metil-2,4-pentandiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-054-00-9</td>
<td>di-n-bútyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-055-00-4</td>
<td>1,2-epoxypropan; própylenoxió; metýloxiran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-057-00-5</td>
<td>benzylalkohól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-058-00-0</td>
<td>oxetan; 1,3-epoxypropan; 1,3-própylenoxió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-059-00-6</td>
<td>1-hexanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-060-00-1</td>
<td>2,2'-bioxiran; 1,2,3,4-diepoxybútan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-061-00-7</td>
<td>2-hidroxymetylxlolan; tetrahidrofurfuralkohól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-062-00-2</td>
<td>2,5-bis(hidroxymetyl)xílan; 2,5-bis(hidroxymetyl)tetrahidrofuran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-063-00-8</td>
<td>2,3-epoxyprópan-1-ól; glýsidól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-064-00-3</td>
<td>1-metoxy-2-própanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-065-00-9</td>
<td>1,3-bis(2,3-epoxypróx)benzen; resorcinoldíglysidyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-066-00-4</td>
<td>4-vinyl-1-syklóhexandiepoxyõ; 1,2-epoxy-4-epoxyetysyklóhexan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-067-00-X</td>
<td>1,2-epoxy-3-fenoxýprópan; fenylglysidyleter, 2,3-epoxypropílfenyéter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-068-00-5</td>
<td>1-(2-etilsykloveroxanó) -2,3-epoxyprópan; etylsykloveroxiglysidyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-069-00-0</td>
<td>2,4,6-tris(dimetilaminométyl)fenóln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-070-00-0</td>
<td>2-amino-2-metilprópanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-071-00-1</td>
<td>2,2'-imínódietanol; dietanolamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-072-00-7</td>
<td>1,4-bis(2,3-epoxypróx)bútan; 1,4-bútandióldíglysidyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Chemical Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-073-00-2</td>
<td>2,2-bis[p-(2,3-epoxyprophyl)fenyl]própan; bisfenol-A-diglysidyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-074-00-8</td>
<td>bisfenol-A-diglysidyleter, myndfni med meðalmoðpunga 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-075-00-3</td>
<td>klórdimetyleter; klóremetýlmetylete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-076-00-9</td>
<td>2-butyn-1,4-diól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-077-00-4</td>
<td>1-dimetýlaminopropan-2-ól; dimetaprop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-078-00-X</td>
<td>2-propyln-1-ól; propargylalkohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-079-00-5</td>
<td>N-metyldietanólamín; 2,2'-metyliminodietanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-080-00-0</td>
<td>N-metyl-2-aminoetanól; 2-metýlaminóetanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-081-00-6</td>
<td>2,2'-tiodietanól; tióslyglkól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-082-00-1</td>
<td>1-aminó-2-própanól; isóprópanolamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-083-00-7</td>
<td>1,1'-iminodipropan-2-ól; dióspópanolamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-084-00-2</td>
<td>epoxyetýlbenzen; fenýloxíran; styrenoxió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-085-00-8</td>
<td>2-bróm-2-nítróprópan-1,3-diól; brónopól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-086-00-3</td>
<td>5-bútýl-2-etýlamínó-6-metylpyrimiðin-4-ól; etirimól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-087-00-9</td>
<td>2-etýlhexan-1,3-diól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-088-00-4</td>
<td>2-hýdroxyetýloktylsúlfídi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-089-00-0-X</td>
<td>7,7-dimétyl-3-oxa-6-azaóctan-1-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-090-00-5</td>
<td>2-(2-brómetoxy)anisol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-091-00-0</td>
<td>exó-1-metyl-4-(1-metylétyl)-7-oxabísýkló[2.2.1]heptan-2-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-092-00-6</td>
<td>2-metýl-4-fenýlpentanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-093-00-1</td>
<td>exó-(+/-)-1-metýl-2-(2-metýlbenzýloxó)-4-isóprópyl-7-oxabísýkló[2.2.1]heptan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-094-00-7</td>
<td>1,3-bis(2,3-epoxyprópxó)-2,2-dimetýlprópan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-095-00-2</td>
<td>2-(propýloxó)etanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-096-00-8</td>
<td>2-(2-bútóxyetóxy)etanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-097-00-3</td>
<td>1,1'-nitrolótróprópan-2-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-098-00-9</td>
<td>2-fenoxyetanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-099-00-4</td>
<td>3-(N-metýl-N-(4-metýlamínó-3-nítrófenýl)amínó)própan-1,2-diolvetnisklírió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-100-00-8</td>
<td>1,2-dimetoxyprópan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-101-00-3</td>
<td>tetrahydéro-2-isóbútýl-4-metýlpýran-4-ól, blanda isómera (cis og trans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-102-00-2</td>
<td>1,2-epoxybútan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-103-00-4</td>
<td>oxíran, monó(C12-14-alkýloxó)metýjlafleiður; C12-14-alkýlglysidýleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-104-00-0-X</td>
<td>2,4'-díklór-α-(pyrimidín-5-ýl)benzhýdýrlalkohól; fenartímól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-105-00-5</td>
<td>fúran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-106-00-0</td>
<td>2-metóxyprópanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-107-00-6</td>
<td>metýldiglykól; 2-(2-metóxyetoxy)etanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-108-00-1</td>
<td>2-metýlprópan-1-ól; isóbútanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-111-00-0</td>
<td>própan-2-ól; isóprópanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-112-00-6</td>
<td>6-dimethylaminóhexan-1-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-113-00-1</td>
<td>1,1'-(1,3-fenýldioxó)bis-(2-(2-prop-2-enýl)fenóxy)própan-2-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-120-00-7</td>
<td>2-metýl-5-fenýlpentanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-121-00-2</td>
<td>4-(4,1,3-dihýdroxypróp-2-ýl)fenýlaminó)-1,8-dihýdroxy-5-nítróantrakínó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-122-00-8</td>
<td>natrium-2-etýlhexanólat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-123-00-3</td>
<td>4-metyl-8-metylentrisýkló[3.3.1.13,7]dekan-2-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-124-00-9</td>
<td>1,4-bis[(vinóxy)etóxy]benzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-125-00-4</td>
<td>2-(2,4-díklórfenýl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ýl)pent-4-en-2-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-126-00-0-X</td>
<td>2-((4-metýl-2-nítrófenýl)aminó)etanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-127-00-5</td>
<td>bútan-2-ól [1]; (S)-bútan-2-ól [2]; (R)-bútan-2-ól [3]; (+)-bútan-2-ól [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-128-00-0</td>
<td>2-(fenýmetóxy)naftalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-129-00-6</td>
<td>1-tert-bútóxyprópan-2-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-130-00-1</td>
<td>α-((dimétylbífenýl)to-hýdroxýpóly(oxyetýlen), blanda isómera</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
603-131-00-7 1-deoxý-1-[metýl(1-oxóódódekýl)aminó]-D-glúkítól, blandað (3:1) með 1-deoxý-1-[metýl(1-oxóettradekýl)aminó]-D-glúkítól

603-132-00-2 2-hódroxyýmetýl-9-metýl-6-(1-metýletýl)-1,4-dioxyýprópan,[4,5]dekan

603-133-00-8 3-(4-amínó-2-klór-5-nítrófenýl)aminóprópan-1,2-diól, blandað með 3,3"-(2-klór-5-nítró-1,4-fénylen dimínó)bis(própan-1,2-diól)


603-135-00-9 bis[2,2',2''-nítrilótris-[etanól ató]]-1-N,O-bis[2-(2-metoxýetoxý)etoxý]títan

603-136-00-4 3-((4-(bis(2-hódroxyýetýl)amínó)-2-nítrófenýl)amínó)-1-própanól

603-137-00-X 1-deoxý-1-[metýl(1-oxóoktadekýl)aminó]-D-glúkítól, blandað með 1-deoxý-1-[metýl(1-oxóóxadekýl)aminó]-D-glúkítól

603-138-00-5 2,2-dímetýl-3-(3-metýlfenýl)própan-1-ól

603-139-00-0 bis(2-metoxýetýl)eter

603-140-00-6 2,2'-oxýbisetanóldíetýlenglýkól

603-141-00-1 dódekýloxý-1-metýl-1-[oxýpólý-(2-hódroxyýmetýl etanoxý)]pentadekan [1], dódekýloxý-1-metýl-1-[oxýpólý-(2-hódroxyýmetýl etanoxý)]heptadekan [2], blanda af [1] og [2]

603-142-00-7 2-(2-(2-hódroxyýetoxý)etýl)-2-azabísýkló[2.2.1]heptan

603-143-00-2 R-2,3-epoxý-1-própanól


603-145-00-3 2-ísóprópýl-2-(1-metýlbútýl)-1,3-dímetoxýprópan

603-146-00-9 2-[2-(dímetýlamínó)etoxý]etýl)-2-bútanól

603-147-00-8 2,6,9-trímetýl-2-metýlen-5,9-sýklódódekadíen-1-ól [2], 3-((2-nítró-4-tríflúormetýl)fenýl)amínó)própan-1,2-díól

603-148-00-2 1-(1-hódroxyýetýl)-4-(1-metýletýl)sýklóhexan; blanda af ísómerum

603-149-00-5 1-(1-hódroxyýetýl)-4-(1-metýletýl)sýklóhexan; blanda af ísómerum

603-150-00-0 (+/-)-trans-3-(2,3,3-tríflúormetýl)-1,2,3,4-tetrazól-1-ýl)

603-151-00-6 (+/-)-2-(2,4-díklórfenýl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-tríazól-1-ýl)própan-1-ól

603-152-00-1 2-(4-tert-bútýlfenýl)etanól

603-153-00-7 3-((2-nítró-4-trífluormetýl)fenýl)aminóprópan-1,2-diól

603-154-00-2 2-isóprópýl-2-(1-metýlbútýl)-1,3-dímetoxýprópan

603-155-00-0 2-((2-(dimetýlamínó)etoxy)etýl)metýlaminóetanöl

603-156-00-3 2-(2,4-díklórfenýl)-2-(2-própenýl)oxýran

603-157-00-9 6,9-bis(hexadekýloxýmetýl)oxíran

603-158-00-4 2-sýklódódekalprópan-1-ól

603-159-00-0 1,2-dímetoxýprópan

603-160-00-5 1,3-dímetoxýprópan

603-161-00-0 1,3-díetoxýprópan

603-162-00-6 α-[2-[(2-hódroxyýetýl)metýlaminó]aceýl]aminóprópýl-γ-(nónýlffenóxy)pólý[(oxó( metýl-1,2- etandíýl)]

603-163-00-0 1-klór-2,3-epoxýprópan

603-164-00-7 2-bútýl-4-klór-4,5-díhódroxyýmetýl-1-[2'-[2-trífenýlmetýl-1,2,3,4-tetrazól-5-ýl]-1',1'-bífenýl-4-metýl]-1H-imidazól

603-165-00-2 4-allýl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxýprópýl)fenól [1], 4-allýl-6-[3-[6-[3-[6-[3-[4-allýl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxýprópýl)fenóxy]-2-hódroxyýprópýl]-2-hódroxyýprópýl]-2-hódroxyýprópýl]-2-hódroxyýprópýl]-2-hódroxyýprópýl][1], 4-allýl-6-[3-[4-allýl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxýprópýl)fenóxy]-2-hódroxyýprópýl]-2-hódroxyýprópýl]fenól [2], 4-allýl-6-[3-[4-allýl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxýprópýl)fenóxy]-2-hódroxyýprópýl]-2-hódroxyýprópýl]fenól [3], 4-allýl-6-[3-[4-allýl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxýprópýl)fenóxy]-2-hódroxyýprópýl]-2-hódroxyýprópýl]fenól [4], blanda af [1],[2],[3] og[4]

603-166-00-8 (R)-1-klór-2,3-epoxýprópan

604-001-00-0 karbólsýra; fenól

604-002-00-8 pantaklórfenól

604-003-00-3 pentaklórfenól, sölt þess natrium-[1], kalíum-[2]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Substance Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>604-004-00-9</td>
<td>lősól, kresól, o-[1], m-[2], p-[3], blanda[4]; metýlfenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-005-00-4</td>
<td>1,4-dihydroxybenzen; hydrókinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-006-00-X</td>
<td>3,4-xilenol [1]; 2,5-xilenol [2]; 2,4-xilenol [3]; 2,3-xilenol [4]; 2,6-xilenol [5]; xilenol [6]; 2,4 (oëa 2,5)-xilenol [7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-007-00-5</td>
<td>naftól; 2-naftól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-008-00-0</td>
<td>klórfenól, o-[1], m-[2], p-[3], blanda isómera [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-009-00-6</td>
<td>1,2,3-trihydroxybenzen; pyrógallól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-010-00-1</td>
<td>1,3-dihydroxybenzen; resorsínol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-011-00-7</td>
<td>2,4-diklorfenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-012-00-2</td>
<td>4-klor-2-metilfenól; 4-klor-o-kresól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-013-00-8</td>
<td>2,3,4,6-tetraklorfenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-014-00-3</td>
<td>p-klor-m-kresól; 4-klor-3-metilfenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-015-00-9</td>
<td>2,2'-metilenbis(3,4,6-triklorfenól); hexaklorfen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-016-00-4</td>
<td>1,2-dihydroxybenzen; pyrókatekól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-017-00-X</td>
<td>2,4,5-triklorfenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-018-00-5</td>
<td>2,4,6-triklorfenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-019-00-0</td>
<td>4,4'-diklor-2,2'-metilendifenól; diklorofen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-020-00-6</td>
<td>2-hydroxybifenyl, bifenyl-2-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-021-00-1</td>
<td>2-fenilfenól, natrium salt; natriumbifenyl-2-ýloxid; natrium-2-bifenýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-022-00-7</td>
<td>2,2-dimetil-1,3-benzodioxol-4-ól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-023-00-2</td>
<td>2,4-diklor-3-etilfenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-024-00-8</td>
<td>4,4'-isobútyletidendifenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-025-00-3</td>
<td>2,5-bis(1,1-dimetilb ítýl)hýdrókinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-026-00-9</td>
<td>2,2'-spiróbí(6-hydroxy-4,4,7-trimetilkróman)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-027-00-4</td>
<td>2-metýl-5-(1,1,3,3-tetrametilb ítýl)hýdrókinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-028-00-X</td>
<td>4-aminó-3-flúorfenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-029-00-5</td>
<td>a-naftól; 1-naftól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-030-00-0</td>
<td>4,4'-isópropýlidendifenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-031-00-6</td>
<td>2-metoxyfenól; guajakól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-032-00-1</td>
<td>týmól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-033-00-7</td>
<td>isobútylbút-3-enóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-034-00-2</td>
<td>4,4'-tiódi-o-kresól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-035-00-8</td>
<td>4-nonylenól, myndefni med formaldehyd og dödekan-1-tiól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-036-00-3</td>
<td>4,4'-oxýbis(etýlentíó)dífenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-037-00-9</td>
<td>3,5-xilenol; 3,5-dimetilfenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-038-00-4</td>
<td>4-klor-3,5-dimetilfenol; klórxilenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-039-00-X</td>
<td>étýl-[2-[4-(6-klorbenzoxazo-2-ýl)oxý]fenox]-própionat; fenoxaprópetýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-040-00-0</td>
<td>5-[2-klor-4-(trifluorometil)fenox]-N-(metýlsúlfónýl)-2-nitrobenzamid; fomesafen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-041-00-0</td>
<td>5-[2-klor-4-(trifluorometil)fenox]-2-nitrobenzósýra [1], natrium-5-[2-klor-4-(trifluorometil)fenox]-2-nitrobenzoát [2]; asifluorfen [1], asifluorénnatrium [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-042-00-6</td>
<td>4-nitrosófenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-043-00-1</td>
<td>mónobenzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-044-00-7</td>
<td>mekinól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-045-00-2</td>
<td>2,3,5-trimetilhýdrókinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-046-00-8</td>
<td>4-(4-isópropoxyfenýlsúlfónýl)fenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-047-00-3</td>
<td>4-(4-tólyloxý)bifenýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-048-00-9</td>
<td>4,4'-4-(etan-1,1,1-triýl)trifenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-049-00-4</td>
<td>4,4'-metilenbis(oxýetýlentíó)dífenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-050-00-X</td>
<td>4-klor-o-kresól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-051-00-5</td>
<td>3,5-bis(3,5-di-tert-bútýl-4-hydroxybenzyl)-2,4,6-trimetilfenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-052-00-0</td>
<td>2,2'-metilenbis(6-(2H-benzótriazol-2-ýl)-4-(1,1,3,3-tetrametilbútýl)fenól)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-053-00-6</td>
<td>2-metil-4-(1,1-dimetyletil)-6-(1-metilpentadekyl)fenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-054-00-1</td>
<td>2-metoxi-4-(tetrahidro-4-metilen-2H-pyran-2-yli)-fenol, blanda med 4-(3,6-dihidro-4-metil-2H-pyran-2-yli)-2-metoxifenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-055-00-7</td>
<td>2,2'-(3,3',5,5'-tetrametil-1,1'-bifenil)-4,4'-di(yli)bis (oximetilen)bisoxiran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-056-00-2</td>
<td>2-(2-hidroxio-3,5-dinitroanilinio)etanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-057-00-8</td>
<td>2-(2H-benzotiazol-2-yli)-4-metil-(n)-dodekylfenol [1], 2-(2H-benzotiazol-2-yli)-4-metil-(n)-tetraoksilenol [2], 2-(2H-benzotiazol-2-yli)-4-metil-5,6-didodekylfenol [3], n = 5 eða 6; blanda af isómerum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-058-00-3</td>
<td>1,2-bis(3-metilfenoxio)etan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-059-00-9</td>
<td>2-n-hexadekylhidrókion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-060-00-4</td>
<td>9,9-bis(4-hidroxiufenil)fluoren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-061-00-X</td>
<td>2-clór-5-sec-tetradekylhidrókionar, þar sem sec-tetradekyl = 1-metiltridekyl, 1-etilódekyl, 1-próplundekyl, 1-buílódekyl, 1-entélnonyl, 1-hexólykyl, blanda af isómerum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-062-00-5</td>
<td>2,4-dimetil-6-(1-metilpentadekyl)fenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-063-00-0</td>
<td>5,6-dihidróxyindol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-064-00-6</td>
<td>2-(4,6-difenil-1,3,5-triazin-2-yli)-5-((hexil)ox)fenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-001-00-5</td>
<td>formaldehyd...%; formalin...%; metanal...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-002-00-0</td>
<td>1,3,5-trioxan; trioximetilen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-003-00-6</td>
<td>asetaldehyd; etanal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-004-00-1</td>
<td>2,4,6-trimetil-1,3,5-trioxan; paraldehyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-005-00-7</td>
<td>2,4,6,8-tetrametil-1,3,5,7-tetraoxasíkloktan; metaldehyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-006-00-2</td>
<td>búityraldehyd; butanal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-007-00-8</td>
<td>1,1-dimetietan; asetaldehydédimetilasetal; dimetilasetal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-008-00-3</td>
<td>akrolaldehyd; akrol; 2-própenal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-009-00-9</td>
<td>2-bútenal [1], (E)-2-bútenal [2]; krótonaldehyd [1], (E)-krótonaldehyd [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-010-00-4</td>
<td>2-fúraldehyd; 2-fúral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-011-00-X</td>
<td>2-clórbenzaldehyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-012-00-5</td>
<td>benzaldehyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-013-00-0</td>
<td>-klórlosi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-014-00-6</td>
<td>klóralhidrádat; klóral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-015-00-1</td>
<td>1,1-dietoxietan; asetal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-016-00-7</td>
<td>etandial...%; glóxal...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-017-00-2</td>
<td>1,3-dioxolan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-018-00-8</td>
<td>própionaldehyd; própan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-019-00-3</td>
<td>sitral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-020-00-9</td>
<td>5-allil-1,3-benzooidoxol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-021-00-4</td>
<td>formaldehyd, myndéfní med búitólenilo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-022-00-X</td>
<td>gluturaldehyd; glutaral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-025-00-6</td>
<td>klórasetaldehyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-026-00-1</td>
<td>2,5,7,7-tetrametiloktan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-027-00-7</td>
<td>3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahidró-4,7-metano-1H-inde-6-karboxaldehyd, blanda med 3a,4,5,6,7,7a- hexahidró-4,7-metano-1H-inde-5-karboxaldehydi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-028-00-2</td>
<td>β-metil-3-(1-metiletil)-benzenprópan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-029-00-8</td>
<td>2-síklóhexilprópan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-030-00-3</td>
<td>1-(p-metoxiyfenil)asetaldehydixim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-001-00-8</td>
<td>aseton; própan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-002-00-3</td>
<td>metiletyletketon; bútanon; MEK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-003-00-9</td>
<td>etilbutyletketon; 3-heptanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-004-00-4</td>
<td>metilósíbútenyketon; 4-metil-2-pentanon; MIBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-005-00-X</td>
<td>2,6-dimetil-4-heptanon; diisóbútenyketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-006-00-5</td>
<td>3-pentanon; dietylketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-007-00-0</td>
<td>3-metil-2-bútanon; metilósípropilketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 606-009-00-1 | 4-methyl-3-penten-2-one; mesityloxiodecaklorpentanoylindan-1,3-dione; 2,2-dimethyl-2-triazin-5(1H,9'-xanthen)-3-on; 4-chlorofluorantimonypentafluorobenzofuran-1(1H,9'-xanthen)-3-on; 4-fluoro-2-methoxyacetophenone; 4-nitroacetophenone; 2-fluoro-4-(2-fluorophenyl)acetophenone; 4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenol; 4-fluoro-2-methoxyacetophenone; 4-fluo...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Substance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>606-060-00-X</td>
<td>trans-2,4-dimethyl-2-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)-1,3-dioxolan [1], cis-2,4-dimethyl-2-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)-1,3-dioxolan [2], blanda af [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-061-00-5</td>
<td>(3-chlorphenyl)-(4-methoxy-3-nitophenyl)metanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-001-00-0</td>
<td>maurusýra ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-002-00-6</td>
<td>ediksýra...%; isediksýra, sjá ediksýra, stykur  90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-003-00-1</td>
<td>klórediksýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-004-00-7</td>
<td>triklórediksýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-005-00-2</td>
<td>natriumtriklorasetat; TCA-natrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-006-00-8</td>
<td>oxalsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-007-00-3</td>
<td>oxalsýrusöl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-008-00-9</td>
<td>ediksýruanhydrió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-009-00-4</td>
<td>ßalsýruanhydrió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-010-00-X</td>
<td>própionsýruanhydrió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-011-00-5</td>
<td>asetylkloríd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-012-00-0</td>
<td>benzóylkloríd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-013-00-6</td>
<td>dimetylkarbonát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-014-00-1</td>
<td>metýlformiat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-015-00-7</td>
<td>etýlformiat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-016-00-2</td>
<td>própýlformiat [1], isóprópýlformiat [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-017-00-8</td>
<td>rútýlformiat, n-[1], sec-[2], tert-[3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-020-00-4</td>
<td>etýlklórformiat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-021-00-X</td>
<td>metýlasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-022-00-5</td>
<td>etýlasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-023-00-0</td>
<td>vinýlasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-024-00-6</td>
<td>própýlasetat [1], isóprópýlasetat[2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-025-00-1</td>
<td>n-bútýlasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-026-00-7</td>
<td>sek-bútýlasetat [1], isóbútýlasetat [2], tert-bútýlasetat [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-027-00-2</td>
<td>metýlprópíonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-028-00-8</td>
<td>etýlprópíonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-029-00-3</td>
<td>bútýlprópíonat, n-[1], sec-[2], tert-[3], isó-[4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-030-00-9</td>
<td>própýlprópíonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-031-00-4</td>
<td>bútýlbútyrót</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-032-00-X</td>
<td>etýlakráyat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-033-00-5</td>
<td>bútýlmetakráyat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-034-00-0</td>
<td>metýlakráyat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-035-00-6</td>
<td>metýl-2-metylprópeonat; metýlmetakráyat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-036-00-1</td>
<td>2-metoxýetýlasetat; metýlglykólasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-037-00-7</td>
<td>2-etoxýetýlasetat; etýlgykólasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-038-00-2</td>
<td>2-bútoxýetýlasetat; bútýlglykólasetat; étýlenglykolmónóbútýlseteraset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-039-00-8</td>
<td>2,4-diliklorfenoxýediksýra; 2,4-D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-040-00-3</td>
<td>2,4-D, sölt og esterar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-041-00-9</td>
<td>2,4,5-triklorfenoxýediksýra; 2,4,5-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-042-00-4</td>
<td>2,4,5-T, sölt og esterar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-043-00-X</td>
<td>3,6-diliklor-2-metoxýbenzósýra og 2,5-diliklor-6-metoxýbenzósýra; dikamba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-044-00-5</td>
<td>dikamba, sambönd með dimetylamin (1:1) [1], dikambakaliúm [2]; 3,6-diliklor-6-anissýra, sambönd með dimetylamin (1:1) [1], kalium-3,6-diliklor-6-anissýrat [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-045-00-0</td>
<td>2-(2,4-diliklorfenoxý)própíonsýra; díklórprop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-046-00-6</td>
<td>díklórprop, sölt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-047-00-1</td>
<td>2-(2,4,5-triklorfenoxý)própíonsýra; fenoprop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-048-00-7</td>
<td>fenoprop, sölt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-049-00-2</td>
<td>2-(4-klór-o-tólýloxy)própionsýra; meklórprop; mekóprop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-050-00-8</td>
<td>meklórprop, sölt og esterar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-051-00-3</td>
<td>4-klór-o-tólýloxyediksýra; MCPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-052-00-9</td>
<td>MCPA, sölt og esterar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-053-00-4</td>
<td>4-(4-klór-o-tólýloxy)smjörsýra; MCPB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-054-00-X</td>
<td>MCPB, sölt og esterar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-055-00-5</td>
<td>endotal-natrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-056-00-0</td>
<td>varfarin [1], (S)-4-hýdroxý-3-(3-oxó-1-fenýlbútýl)-2-benzópýron [2], (R)-4-hýdroxý-3-(3-oxó-1-fenýlbútýl)-2-benzópýron [3]; 4-hýdroxý-3-(3-oxó-1-fenýlbútýl)kúmarin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-057-00-6</td>
<td>kúmaklór</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-058-00-1</td>
<td>4-hýdroxý-3-[3-oxó-1-(2-fúrýl)bútýl]kúmarin; kúmafúrýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-059-00-7</td>
<td>4-hýdroxý-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahýdró-1-naftýl)kúmarin; kúmatetralýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-060-00-2</td>
<td>3,3'-metylen-bis(4-hýdroxýkúmarín); díkúmarín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-061-00-8</td>
<td>próp-2-ensýra; akrylélya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-062-00-3</td>
<td>bútýlakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-063-00-9</td>
<td>metýlprópansaýra; ísósmjörsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-064-00-4</td>
<td>benzýlklóriformiat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-065-00-X</td>
<td>brómediksýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-066-00-5</td>
<td>diklórediksýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-067-00-0</td>
<td>diklórediksýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-068-00-6</td>
<td>jooédiksýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-069-00-1</td>
<td>brómediksýructylester; etýlbrómasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-070-00-7</td>
<td>etýlklórasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-071-00-2</td>
<td>etýlmetakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-072-00-8</td>
<td>2-hýdroxýetýlakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-073-00-3</td>
<td>4-klórrenoxÝyediksýra; 4-CPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-074-00-9</td>
<td>2,3,6-triklórfenýlediksýra; klórfenak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-075-00-4</td>
<td>metýl-2-klór-3-(4-klórfenýl)própionat; klórfenprópmetýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-076-00-X</td>
<td>dódekýlgúanidínasetat; dódin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-077-00-5</td>
<td>2-(2,4,5-triklórfenoxý)etýl-2,2-diklórediksýra; erbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-078-00-0</td>
<td>2-flúoretyl-4-bifenýlakrýlat; fluenetil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-079-00-6</td>
<td>etýl-5-(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,10-dekaklór-4-hýdroxýpentasýkló-(5,2,1,02,6,03,9,05,8)dek-4-yl)-4-oxóvalerat; kelevan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-080-00-1</td>
<td>klórsetýlklóríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-081-00-7</td>
<td>fluorediksýra; mónofluorediksýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-082-00-2</td>
<td>fluorasetót, leysanleg sölt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-083-00-8</td>
<td>4-(2,4-diklórfenoxý)smjörsýra; 2,4-DB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-084-00-3</td>
<td>4-(2,4-diklórfenoxý)smjörsýra, sölt; 2,4-DB, sölt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-085-00-9</td>
<td>benzýlbenzoát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-086-00-4</td>
<td>diallylalat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-087-00-5</td>
<td>2-metýlprópensýra; metaakrylélya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-089-00-0</td>
<td>própionsýra ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-090-00-6</td>
<td>tíöglýkólsýra; merkaptóediksýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-091-00-1</td>
<td>triflóredekýsýra ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-092-00-7</td>
<td>metýylalakt [1], metýl-(+)-laktat [2], metýl-(R)-laktat [3], metýl-(S)-laktat [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-093-00-2</td>
<td>própionylklóríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-094-00-8</td>
<td>perediksýra ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-095-00-3</td>
<td>maleínsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-096-00-9</td>
<td>maleínsýruanhýdríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-097-00-4</td>
<td>benzen-1,2,4-trikarboxýlsýru-1,2-anhýdríð; trimellítsýruanhýdríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-098-00-X</td>
<td>benzen-1,2,4,5-tetrakarboxýlsýruanhýdríð; pyrómellítsýruanhýdríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-099-00-5</td>
<td>1,2,3,6-tetrahydrotalsýrurahýdrió [1], cis-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrotalsýrurahýdrió [2], 3,4,5,6-tetrahydrotalsýrurahýdrió [3] tetrahydrotalsýrurahýdrió [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-100-00-9</td>
<td>3',3',4',4'-benzdófenontetrahydroxydúradianhýdrió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-101-00-4</td>
<td>1,4,5,6,7-hexaklórbisýklo-[2,2,1]-hept-5-en-2,3-díkarboxylsýrurahýdrió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-102-00-X</td>
<td>sýklohexan-1,2-díkarboxylsýrurahýdrió [1], cis-sýklohexan-1,2-díkarboxylsýrurahýdrió [2], trans-sýklohexan-1,2-díkarboxylsýrurahýdrió [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-103-00-5</td>
<td>raísýrurahýdrió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-104-00-0</td>
<td>1,2,3,4-sýklopentatetrahydroxydúradianhýdrió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-105-00-6</td>
<td>8,9,10-trinorborn-5-en-2,3-díkarboxylsýrurahýdrió [1], 1,2,3,6-tetrahydón-3,6-metanótalsýrurahýdrió [2], [1,2,3,6]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydón-3,6-metanótalsýrurahýdrió [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-106-00-1</td>
<td>1-metýl-5-norbornen-2,3-díkarboxylsýrurahýdrió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-107-00-7</td>
<td>2-ëtylhexylakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-108-00-2</td>
<td>hýdroxýpropóylakrýlat; 2-hýdroxý-1-metýlethylakrýlat [1], 2-hýdroxýpropóylakrýlat [2], blenda [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-109-00-8</td>
<td>1,6-hexandiódidiakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-110-00-3</td>
<td>pentaërytítrítetriakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-111-00-9</td>
<td>trimetilolprimétrylakrýlat; 1,1,1-trihýdroxymetilpropóylakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-112-00-4</td>
<td>neópentýlglykóldíakrýlat; 2,2-dimétýlpropandióldíakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-113-00-X</td>
<td>isóbúttílmetakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-114-00-5</td>
<td>etandól-1,2-dimetakrýlat; etildéntimetakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-115-00-0</td>
<td>isóbúttílmetakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-116-00-6</td>
<td>sýklohexylakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-117-00-1</td>
<td>glýsidýlakrýlat; 2,3-epoxýpropóylakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-118-00-7</td>
<td>1,3-bútílenglykóldíakrýlat; 1,3-bútílenglykóldíakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-119-00-2</td>
<td>1,4-bútílenglykóldíakrýlat; 1,4-bútílenglykóldíakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-120-00-8</td>
<td>diétýlenglykóldíakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-121-00-3</td>
<td>bískyló-[2,2,1]-2-heptylakrýlat; 2-norbornylakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-122-00-9</td>
<td>pentaërytítrítetriakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-123-00-4</td>
<td>glýsidýlmetakrýlat; 2,3-epoxýpropóylmetakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-124-00-X</td>
<td>2-hýdroxyëtylmetakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-125-00-5</td>
<td>2-hýdroxyëtylmetakrýlat [1]; 3-hýdroxyëtylmetakrýlat [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-126-00-0</td>
<td>triëtylglykóldíakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-127-00-6</td>
<td>2dietýlaminóëtylmetakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-128-00-1</td>
<td>2-tet-bútílaminóëtylmetakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-129-00-7</td>
<td>etylglúkat [1]; etyl-(S)-2-hýdroxypropóionat [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-130-00-2</td>
<td>amýlasetat; pentýlasetat [1], isópentýlasetat [2], 1-metylbutýlasetat [3], 2-metylbutýlasetat [4], 2(eða 3)-métylbutýlasetat [5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-131-00-8</td>
<td>amýlpropóionat; isópentýlpropóionat [1], pentýlpropóionat [2], 2-metylbutýlpropóionat [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-132-00-3</td>
<td>2-dimétýlaminóëtylmetakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-133-00-9</td>
<td>akrýlöt, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-134-00-4</td>
<td>metakrýlöt, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-135-00-X</td>
<td>bútansýra; smjórsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-136-00-5</td>
<td>bútýrilclórídt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-137-00-0</td>
<td>asetediksýrumetýlester; metýlasetóasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-138-00-6</td>
<td>bútýlclórformíat; clórmaurasýrubútýlester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-139-00-3</td>
<td>pentansýra; valeríansýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-140-00-7</td>
<td>2-clórbutýlakrýlat; N-própýlclórformíat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-141-00-2</td>
<td>oxýdiëtylenbisklórformíat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-142-00-8</td>
<td>klórmaurasýrurpropóylfester; N-própýlklórformíat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-143-00-3</td>
<td>pentansýra; valeríansýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-144-00-9</td>
<td>adipísýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-145-00-4</td>
<td>metansúlfónsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-146-00-X</td>
<td>fúmarsýra</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
607-147-00-5 dietóxalat; étýloxałat
607-148-00-0 gúamindinumklóríó; gúamindinetmísklorió
607-149-00-6 étýlkarbamat; úretan
607-150-00-1 7-oxabísýkló[2,2,1]heptan-2,3-díkarboxýlsýra; eteñtal
607-151-00-7 2-(4-tert-bútýlfenoxý)skýlóhexýlprőp-2-nýlsúlfít
607-152-00-2 2,3,6- triklórbenzóysýra; 2,3,6-TBA
607-153-00-8 benazólin
607-154-00-3 benzóylprőpetylé; étýl-N-benzóyl-N-(3,4-díklórfenýl)-DL-alanínat
607-155-00-9 3-(3-amínó-5-(1-metýlgúanidínó)-1-oxópentýlamínó-6-(4-amínó-2-oxó-2,3-díhýdrópýrimidín-1-ýl)-2,3-díhýdró-(6H)-pyrán-2-karboxýlsýra; blastisídín-s
607-156-00-4 4-kórófénýl-4-kóróbenzónsúlfónat; kórófenson
607-157-00-X 3-(3-bífenýl-4-ýl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naftýl)-4-hýdroxýkúmarín; difenákum
607-158-00-5 natriumklórósetat; klóróidsýka, natriumsalt
607-159-00-0 étýl-4,4'-díklórbenzílat
607-160-00-6 ísóbútýl-2-(4-(4-kórófenoxý)fenoxý)própínóprópónat
607-161-00-1 4-CPA, dietanólamínsalt
607-162-00-7 2,2-díklórpőplópónsýra; dalapon
607-163-00-2 3-asetýl-6-metýl-2H-pyrán-2,4-(3H)-dion; dehýdrasetsýra
607-165-00-3 metýl-2-(4,2,4-díklórfenóxyfenoxý)própónat
607-166-00-9 6-tert-bútýl-3-metýl-2,4-dínítrófenýlasetat
607-168-00-X dipróplýl-6,7-mýteñlendíoxó-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-mýteñnaftalen-1,2-díkarboxýlát
607-169-00-5 natriumfluórosýra
607-170-00-0 bis(1,2,3-trítíasýklóhexýldimethylammoniómat)oxalat
607-171-00-6 daminózió
607-172-00-1 4-hýdroxý-3-(3-(4'-bróm-4-bífenýlýl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naftýl)kúmarín; bródfifikum
607-173-00-7 dimetýl-(3-metýl-4-(5-nítró-3-etoxykarbónýl-2-tíenýl)azo)fenênylnítróideprópónat
607-174-00-2 dôdekýl-3-(2,2,4,4-tetrametýl-21-oxó-7-oxa-3,20-díazadíspíró[5.1.11.2]heníkosan-20-ýl)própínóprópónat
607-175-00-8 metýl-2-(2-nítróbensýl-idó)asetóasetat
607-176-00-3 -3-3-(2H-benzótríazól-2-ýl)-5-tert-bútýl-4-hýdroxýfenýlprópiónylnó-hýdroxýpolý(oxýetýlen) [1], tetraazasíkló[10.10.10]benzótríazól-2-ýlprópiónylnó-o-tólúat [2], blanda af [1] og [2]
607-177-00-9 metýl-2-(3-(4-metoxý-6-metýl-1,3,5-trítiazín-2-ýl)-3-metýlúreidósúlfónýl)benzóat
607-178-00-4 metýl-((4,6-dímetoxýpýrimídín-2-ýl)úreidósúlfónýl)-o-tólúat
607-179-00-X (benzótíazól-2-ýltíó)rafsýra
607-180-00-5 kalíum-2-hýdroxýkarbónýl-1-karboxýlát
607-181-00-0 3,5-díklór-2,4-dífluórobenzóýlfluórórió
607-182-00-6 metýl-3-súlfamóýl-2-tenóat
607-183-00-1 sink-2-hýdroxý-5-C13-18-alkýlbenzóat
607-184-00-7 S-(3-trítiazol-2-ýl)rafsýrát
607-185-00-9 metýl-2-(3-(4-metoxý-6-metýl-1,3,5-trítiazín-2-ýl)-3-metýlúreidósúlfónýl)benzoát
607-186-00-8 3,7-díklórkinólín-8-karboxýlsýra
607-187-00-3 bis(2,2,6,6-tetrametýl-4-piperidýl)súksínat
607-188-00-4 trímetýlendíamíntetraediksýra
607-189-00-5 metýlakrýlamíndómetoxýasetat (inniheldur 0,1% akrýlamíð)
607-190-00-X metýlakrýlamídómetoxýasetat (inniheldur 0,1% akrylamido)
607-191-00-5 isóbútýl-3,4-epoxýbútýrat
607-192-00-0 dinatrium-N-karboxýmetýl-N-(2-(2-hýdroxýetoxy)etýl)glýsínat
607-194-00-1 próplýseenkarbónát
607-195-00-7 2-metoxy-1-métyletýlasetat
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Chemical Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>607-196-00-2</td>
<td>heptansaýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-197-00-8</td>
<td>nónsansaýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-198-00-3</td>
<td>próplyl-3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-199-00-9</td>
<td>oktyl-3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-200-00-2</td>
<td>dódeskýl-3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-201-00-8</td>
<td>tiókarbónylklóríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-203-00-9</td>
<td>2-etýlhexyl-[[[3,5-bis(1,1-dimetylétyl)-4-hydroxyfenýl]metýl]tió]asetatat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-204-00-4</td>
<td>(klórfenýl)(klórtoýl)ímetan, blanda ísomera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-205-00-X</td>
<td>metýlklorasétat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-206-00-5</td>
<td>ísopróplylklórasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-207-00-0</td>
<td>2-etoxýetýl-2-(4-(3-klor-5-trifluormetýl)-pyridíýloxy)fenýlprópinonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-208-00-6</td>
<td>4,8,12-trimetylétrideka-3,7,11-triensýra, blanda ísomera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-209-00-1</td>
<td>O,O'-díisópróplyl(pentatíó)diíftíóformíat [1], O,O'-díisópróplyl(tetrtíó)diíftíóformíat [2], O,O'-díisópróplyl(trtíó)diíftíóformíat [3], blanda af [1], [2] og [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-210-00-7</td>
<td>metýlakrýlamídóglýkólat (sem inniheldur 0,1% akrylamið)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-211-00-2</td>
<td>metýl-3-(3-tert-bútýl-4-hydroxy-5-metýlfenýl)própinonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-212-00-8</td>
<td>póly(oxýpróplylenkarbónyl-co-oxý(étyleýlen)karbónyl), sem inniheldur 27% hrydýroxvalerat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-213-00-3</td>
<td>etýl-3,3-bist(tert-pentýlperoxý)bútýrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-214-00-9</td>
<td>N,N-hýdrazínódiedískírýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-215-00-4</td>
<td>3-(3-tet-bútýl-4-hydroxyfenýl)própionsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-216-00-X</td>
<td>glútamsýra, myndéfni með N-(C12-14-alkýl)própinen-1,3-diamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-217-00-5</td>
<td>2-etoxýetýl-2-(4-(2,6-díhýdró-2,6-dioxó-7-fenýl-1,5-dioxaindasen-3-ýl)fenýn)asetatat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-218-00-0</td>
<td>(+)-R-2-(2,4-diklorfenýl)própinonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-219-00-6</td>
<td>bis(2-etýlhexyl)diíftíóasétat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-221-00-7</td>
<td>6-dókósýloxý-1-hydroxy-4-(1-(4-hydroxy-3-metýlfenántren-1-ýl)-3-oxó-2-oxafenalen-1-ýl)naftalen-2-karboxýlsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-222-00-2</td>
<td>6-(2,3-dimetylémaléimidó)hexýlakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-223-00-8</td>
<td>2,3,5,6-tetrafluorbenzýl-trans-2-(2,2-diklorvinýl)-3,3-dimetylékloroprópokarboxýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-224-00-3</td>
<td>metýl-2-(3-nitróbenzýlíden)asetóasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-225-00-9</td>
<td>3-azidósúlfónýlbenzósýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-226-00-4</td>
<td>2-acrylóýloxyetýloxyetívessísklohéxan-1,2-dikarboxýlát [1], 2-metakrýlóýloxyetýloxyetívessísklohéxan-1,2-dikarboxýlát [2], blanda af [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-227-00-X</td>
<td>kalium-2-aminó-2-metýlprópinonatoktahydrodat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-228-00-5</td>
<td>bis(2-metoxyetýyl)balat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-229-00-0</td>
<td>dietýlkarbámólylklóríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-230-00-6</td>
<td>2-etýlhexansýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-231-00-1</td>
<td>3,6-diklórpyridín-2-karboxýlsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-232-00-7</td>
<td>O-(6-klor-3-fenýlpýridázn-4-ýl)-S-oktáltiókarbónát; pyridát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-233-00-2</td>
<td>hexýlakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-234-00-8</td>
<td>9-hydroxy-9-H-flúoren-9-karboxýlsýra; flúrenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-235-00-3</td>
<td>metýl-2-sýanakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-236-00-9</td>
<td>etýl-2-sýanakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-237-00-4</td>
<td>benzýl-2-klor-4-(trifluormetýl)-tiazo-5-karboxýlát; flúrazó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-238-00-X</td>
<td>sýan(3-fenóxyfenýl)ímetýl-N-[2-klor-4-(trifluormetýl)fenýl]-D-valinat; bálvalúnanínat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-239-00-5</td>
<td>á-sýan-3-fenóxybenzýl-2,2,3,3-tetrametyléksyklórokarboxýlát; fenpropatírin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-240-00-0</td>
<td>cis-1,2,3,6-tetrahýdrid-4-metyljalýpysráunanhydrid [1], 1,2,3,6-tetrahýdrid-4-metyljalýpysráunanhydrid [2], 1,2,3,6-tetrahýdrid-3-metyljalýpysráunanhydrid [3], tetrahýdrometyljalýpysráunanhydrid [4], 1,2,3,6-tetrahýdrometyljalýpysrá-ahýdrid [5], tetrahýdrid-4-metyljalýpysráunanhydrid [6], 2,3,5,6-tetrahýdrometyljalýpysráunanhydrid [7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-241-00-6</td>
<td>hexahýdrid-4-metyljalýpysráunanhydrid [1], hexahýdrometyljalýpysráunanhydrid [2], hexahýdrid-1-metyljalýpysráunanhydrid [3], hexahýdrid-3-metyljalýpysráunanhydrid [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-242-00-1</td>
<td>tetrajalýpysráunanhydrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-234-00-7</td>
<td>dikambanatrium [1], dikamba, samband með 2,2’-iminódietonóli [2], dikamba, samband með 2-aminétonóli [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-244-00-2</td>
<td>isóoktályakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-245-00-8</td>
<td>tert-bútýlakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-246-00-3</td>
<td>2-métýl-2-própensýra-2-própenýlester; allýlmetakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-247-00-9</td>
<td>dödektýmétakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-248-00-4</td>
<td>naptalam-natrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-249-00-X</td>
<td>(1-métýl-1,2-etandíýl)bis[oxý(metýl-2,1-etandíýl)]diakrýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-250-00-5</td>
<td>4H-3,1-benzoxazín-2,4(1H)-dión</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-251-00-0</td>
<td>2-metoxyépróplylesterat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-252-00-6</td>
<td>lambda-sýhalótrín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-253-00-1</td>
<td>(\alpha)-sýan-4-flúor-3-fenoxýbenzýl-3-(2,2-díklórvínýl)-2,2-dímetýlsýklóprópankarboxýlsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-254-00-7</td>
<td>beta-sýflútrín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-255-00-2</td>
<td>flúroxýpýr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-256-00-X</td>
<td>azoxýstróbín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-257-00-3</td>
<td>ísóprópýlprópíonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-258-00-9</td>
<td>dödektýl-3-2-(3-benzýl-4-ctoxý-2,5-díoxóimíðazólín-1-ýl)-3-(4-metoxyéntényl)asetamiðó)4-klórbenzén</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-259-00-4</td>
<td>metýl-2R,3S(-)-3-(4-metoxyéntényl)oxírankarboxýlsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-260-00-X</td>
<td>etýl-2-(3-nitróbenzénilen)asetamiðó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-261-00-5</td>
<td>ísó-C(<em>{10})C(</em>{12})alkýl-(3,5-di-dítert-bútýl-4-hýdroxyéntényl)metétylasetamiðó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-262-00-0</td>
<td>7-klór-1-syklopróplyl-6-fúor-1,4-díhýdró-4-oxókinólín-3-karboxýlsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-263-00-6</td>
<td>kalium/járn(III)-1,3-própanylamin-N,N,N',N'-tetraasetathémhyðrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-264-00-1</td>
<td>2-klór-4-(metéysuílfónýl)benzénysýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-265-00-7</td>
<td>etýl-2-klór-2,2-dífenýlasetamiðó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-266-00-2</td>
<td>hýdroxyálbis[2-hýdroxy-3,5-di-dítert-bútýlbenzén]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-267-00-8</td>
<td>tert-bútýl-(5S,6R,7R)-3-brómmetýl-5,8-díhýdró-4-oxókinólín-3-karboxýlsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-268-00-3</td>
<td>2-metólylpróplyl(R)-2-hýdroxyprépanóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-269-00-9</td>
<td>(R)-(2-hýdroxyéntényl)própanylsýra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-270-00-4</td>
<td>3,9-bis(2-3-(3-tert-bútýl-4-hýdroxy-5-metýlfénýl)própionýloxy-1,1-dímetýlletýl)-2,4,8,10-tetraoxaspiró(5.5)undekan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-271-00-0</td>
<td>2-isópróplyl-5-metéylskóxyhexóxykarbónýloxý-2-hýdroxyprépan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-272-00-5</td>
<td>flúroxýpýrátémyl; flúroxýpýrátémyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-273-00-0</td>
<td>ammonium-7-(2,6-díhýdró-8-(2,2-díhýdró-4-hýdroxyéntényl)oxírankarboxýllín-3,5-díhýdróheptanóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-274-00-6</td>
<td>3-amínóbút-2-ensýra-2-N-benzýl-N-metýlaminójetélylester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-275-00-1</td>
<td>natriumbenzóýlbenzensúlfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-276-00-7</td>
<td>bis[(metýlimíðazól-(2-etýl-hexanóat)], komplex með sinki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-277-00-2</td>
<td>2-(hexýltíó)etýlamínhýdróklóríð, blandað með natríumprópíonati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-278-00-8</td>
<td>natríumfenetýlnaftalensúlfónat; natríum(2-naftýletýl)benzensúlfónat, blanda ísómera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-279-00-3</td>
<td>N-oktadekýlamínódíetýlbis(vetnismaleat), blandað með N-oktadekýlamínódíetýlvetnismaleatvetnispalati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-280-00-9</td>
<td>natrium-4-klór-1-hýdroxybútan-1-suílfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-281-00-4</td>
<td>C(_{29})O-alkýl-3-[3-2H-benzótríazól-2-ýl]-5-(1,1-dímetýlletýl)-4-hýdroxyénténylpróptionatsambönd, blanda að beinum og greinótum keðjum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-282-00-0</td>
<td>2-asetoxyéntélyl-4-benzóxybútan-1-ýlasetamiðó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-283-00-5</td>
<td>(E)-etýl-4-oxó-4-fénýlkrótonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-284-00-0</td>
<td>natrium-3,3’-(1,4-fénylenbis(karbónýlimínó-3,1-pró padylímínó))bis(10-aminó-6,13-díklór)-4,11-trífenódoxyzinsuílfónat, blandað (9:1) með litium-3,3’-(1,4-fénylenbis(karbónýlimínó-3,1-pró padylímínó))bis(10-aminó-6,13-díklór)-4,11-trífenódoxyzinsuílfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-323-00-1</td>
<td>2-(1-(2-hidroksy-3,5-di-tert-pentilfenil)etil)-4-di-tert-pentilfenylakrylat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-324-00-7</td>
<td>N,N-di-vetmu alkyl C_{14,18} halamsyra [1], divetmu alkyl C_{14,18} amin [2], blanda af [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-325-00-2</td>
<td>(S)-2-klorprópinysyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-327-00-3</td>
<td>2-(2-jozetetil)-1,3-própandióldiaset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-328-00-9</td>
<td>metyl-4-brómmetyl-3-metoxýbenzóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-329-00-4</td>
<td>natrium-2-(C_{12,18}-n-alkyl)aminó-1,4-bútandióat [1], natrium-2-oktadekenýlamínó-1,4-bútandióat [2], blanda af [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-330-00-X</td>
<td>(S)-2,3-dihidró-1H-indól-2-karboxýlsyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-331-00-5</td>
<td>bis(2,2,6,6-tetrametyl-1-oktyloxypiperidin-4-ýl)-1,10-dekandióat [1], 1,8-bis(2,2,6,6-tetrametyl-1-oktyloxypiperidin-4-ýl)dekan-1,10-diólipiperidin-1-ýloxyjókta [2], blanda af [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-332-00-0</td>
<td>sýklopentýlklórformat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-333-00-6</td>
<td>dodekýl-N-(2,2,6,6-tetrametýlpiperidin-4-ýl)-β-alanín [1], tetradekýl-N-(2,2,6,6-tetrametýlpiperidin-4-ýl)-β-alanín [2], blanda af [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-334-00-1</td>
<td>etýl-1-etýl-6,7-trifluor-1,4-dihidró-4-oksidóinol-3-karboxýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-335-00-7</td>
<td>metyl-(R)-2-(3-klor-5-trifluormetil-2-pyrídoloxý)fenoxý)própinópionat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-336-00-0</td>
<td>4-metil-8-metílestrisýklo[3,3,1.1^{3}]dek-2-ýlaset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-337-00-8</td>
<td>di-tert-(C_{12,14})-alkylamínónon-2-benzóiazolýltiosúksinat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-338-00-3</td>
<td>2-metilprópýl-2-hidróxyz-2-metilbút-3-enóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-339-00-9</td>
<td>2,3,4,5-tetraklorbenzóylforkró</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-340-00-4</td>
<td>1,3-bis(4-benzóyl-3-hidróxyzóňoxy)própr-2-ýlaset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-341-00-X</td>
<td>(9S)-9-aminó-9-deoxýerythromysin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-342-00-5</td>
<td>4-klorbutýlverratrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-343-00-0</td>
<td>4,7-metanóoaktahidó-1H-indendiýldimétilbis(2-karboxýbenzóat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-344-00-6</td>
<td>3-(N-(3-diámetilamínóprópýl)-(C_{4,8})perfluoralkylsúlfónamídó)própinóysyra [1], N-(dimétil3-(C_{4,8}-perfluoralkylsúlfónamídó)própylammínó)própinóion [2], 3-(N-(3-diámetilprópylammínó)-(C_{4,8})-perfluoralkylsúlfónamídó)própinóysyraprópinóion [3], blanda af [1], [2] og [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-345-00-1</td>
<td>kalium-2-(2,4-diklorfenóxó)-(R)-própinóion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-346-00-7</td>
<td>3-ikósýl-4-tenóksýliden-2-exetanóon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-347-00-2</td>
<td>natrium-(R)-2-(2,4-diklorfenoxó)própinóion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-348-00-8</td>
<td>magnéziumbis(R)-2-(2,4-diklorfenoxó)própinóion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-349-00-3</td>
<td>móno-(tetraprópylammínó)vetnis-2,2'-ditióbisbenzóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-350-00-9</td>
<td>bis(4-(1,2-bis(etoxýkarbóny)etýlamínó)-3-metílsýklohexýl)metan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-351-00-4</td>
<td>metyl-O(4-aminó-3,5-diklor-6-flúorpéridin-2-ýloxyjóset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-352-00-X</td>
<td>4,4'-oxýdihalóskóhydriro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-353-00-5</td>
<td>etýl-exó-trisýklo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]dek-endo-2-karboxýlat [1], etýl-endó-trisýklo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]dek-endo-2-karboxýlat [2], blanda af [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-354-00-0</td>
<td>etýl-2-sýklohexólpópinóion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-355-00-6</td>
<td>p-tolýl-4-klorbenzóat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-356-00-1</td>
<td>etýl-trans-2,2,6-trimétylsýklohexankarboxýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-358-00-2</td>
<td>(1S,3S,SR,6R)+(4-nitrófenýmetyl)-1-dioxo-6-fenylétamidópenam-3-karboxýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-359-00-8</td>
<td>(1S,4R,6R,7R)+(4-nitrófenýmetyl)-3-metílen-1-oxo-7-fenylétamídósefam-4-karboxýlat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-360-00-0</td>
<td>natrium-3-aseté酰etýlamínó-4-metoxytólýl-6-súlfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-361-00-9</td>
<td>metyl-(R)-2-(4-hidróxyzóňoxy)própinóion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
607-362-00-4  (3-metoxý)propylammónium/(tris-(2-hydroxýetyl)ammónium)-2-(2-(bis(2-hydroxýetyl)amínó)etoxykarbónyl-metýl)hexadek-4-enóat [1], (3-metoxý)propylammónium/(tris-(2-hydroxýetyl)ammónium)-2-(2-(bis(2-hydroxýetyl)amínó)etoxykarbónylmetýl)tetradek-4-enóat [2], (3-metoxý)propylammónium/(tris-(2-hydroxýetyl)ammónium)-2-(3-metoxýpropylkarbamóylmetýl)hexadek-4-enóat [3], (3-metoxý)propylammónium/(tris-(2-hydroxýetyl)ammónium)- 2-(3-metoxýpropylkarbamóylmetýl)tetradek-4-enóat [4], blanda af [1], [2], [3] og [4].

607-363-00-X metýl-3-metoxýakrýlat
607-364-00-5 3-fenýl-7-[4-(tetrahýdrófúrfúrýloxy)fenýl]-1,5-díoxa-s-indasen-2,6-díon
607-365-00-0 2-(2-amínó-1,3-tíazól-4-ýl)-(Z)-2-metoxýimínóasetýlklóríðhýdróklóríð
607-366-00-6 3,5-dímetýlbenzóýlklóríð
607-367-00-1 kalíumbis(N-karboxýmetýl)-N-metýl glýsínató-(2-)N,O,O,N)-ferrat-(1-)mónóhýdrat
607-368-00-7 1-(N,N-dímetýlkarbamóyl)-3-tert-bútýl-5-karboxýmetýlító-1H-2,4-triazól
607-370-00-8 2-[(2-asýltíóloxý)-3-(1,1-dímetýletýl)-5-metýlfenýl]metýl]-6-(1,1-dímetýletýl)-4-metýlfenól
607-371-00-3 3-etýl-5-metýl-4-(2-klórfenýl)-1,4-díhydró-2-[2-(1,3-díhydró-1,3-díoxó-(2H)ísóindól-2-ýl)etoxýmetýl]-6-metýl-3,5-pýridíndíkarboxýlat
607-372-00-9 etoxýlerað bisfenól A di(norbornenkarboxýlat)
607-373-00-4 (+/-)-tetrahýdrófúrfúrýl(R)-2-[4-(6-klórkínoxalín-2-ýloxý)fenýloxý]própíonat
607-374-00-X 5-amínó-2,4,6-trijoð-1,3-benzendíkarbónýldíklóríð
607-375-00-5 cis-4-hýdroxý-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahýdró-3-(4-(4-tríflúormetýlbenzýloxý)fenýl)-1-naftyl)kúmarín [1], trans-4-hýdroxý-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahýdró-3-(4-(4-tríflúormetýlbenzýloxý)fenýl)-1-naftyl)kúmarín [2], blanda af [1] og [2]
607-376-00-0 benzýl-2,4-díbrómbútanóat
607-377-00-6 trans-4-sýklóhexýl-L-prólínmónóhýdróklóríð
607-378-00-1 ammóníum-(Z)-a-metoxyimínó-2-fúrýlasetat
608-001-00-3 metýlsýaníð; asetónítríl
608-002-00-9 triklórasetónítríl
608-003-00-4 akrylónítríl
608-004-00-X 2-sýanó-2-própanól; asetonsýanhýdrín
608-005-00-5 bútýrónítríl
608-006-00-0 brómoxýnil
608-007-00-6 4-hýdroxý-3,5-díjoðbenzónítríl; ioxýnil
608-008-00-1 klórasetónítríl
608-009-00-7 própandínítríl; malónnítríl
608-010-00-2 2-metýl-2-própennítríl; metakrýlnítríl
608-011-00-8 oxalónítríl; disýan
608-012-00-3 benzónítríl
608-013-00-9 2-klórbenzónítríl
608-014-00-4 tetraklórísóþalónítríl; klórþalóníl
608-015-00-X 2,6-díklórbenzónítríl; díklóbeníl
608-016-00-5 tetraklórtereþalónítríl
608-017-00-0 2,6-díbróm-4-sýanófenýloktanóat; brómoxýniloktanóat
608-018-00-6 2,6-díjoð-4-sýanóf enýloktanóat; ioxýniloktanóat
608-019-00-1 2,2'-dímetýl-2,2'-azódiðókílosýnanítríl
608-020-00-2 3-(2-diamínómetýlenamínó)tíazól-4-ýlmetýlasetónítríl
608-021-00-3 4-(4-klórfenýl)-2-fenýlasetónítríl
608-022-00-8 3,7-dímetýloktanóat
608-023-00-3 4-(4-klórfenýl)-2-fenýl-[(1H-1,2,4-triazo1-1-ýl)metýl]bútánítríl
608-024-00-9 2-(4-(N-bútýl-N-fenetýlamí nó)fenýl)eten-1,1,2-tri karbonitril
608-025-00-4 2-nítró-4,5-bis(benzóxyloxy)fenýlasetonítril
608-026-00-X 3-sýanó-3,5,5-trimetýlsýklóhexanó
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>608-027-00-5</td>
<td>3-(4-ethylenyl)-2,2-dimethylpropanitril</td>
<td>1, 3-(2-ethylfenyl)-2,2-dimethylpropanitril [2], 3-(3-ethylfenyl)-2,2-dimethylpropanitril [3], blanda af [1], [2] og [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608-028-00-0</td>
<td>4-(2-syan-an-3-fenyliaminó)akrylóloxylysýklóhexýlmethyl-2-sýan-an-3-fenyliaminóakrylát</td>
<td>1,2-dihydroid-6-hydroxy-4-metýl-1-[3-(1-metýletoxy)propýl]-2-oxo-3-pyridinkarbónitril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608-029-00-6</td>
<td>2,4-dinitrotóluén [1], dinitrotóluén [2]</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotóluen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608-030-00-1</td>
<td>N-acétyl-N-[5-sýan-an-3-(2-dibútýlamínó-4-fenýltýazó1-5-ýmetýlen)-4-metýl-2,6-dioxó-1,2,3,6-tetrahydroprýridín-1-ýl]benzamíð</td>
<td>4-(2-sýanó-3-fenýlamínó)akrýlóýloxýmetýl sýklóhexýlmetýl-2-sýanó-3-fenýlamínóakrylát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-001-00-6</td>
<td>1-nítróprópan</td>
<td>1,2-dihydro-6-hydroxy-4-methyl-1-[3-(1-methyltoxy)propyl]-2-oxo-3-pyridinecarbonitrile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-002-00-1</td>
<td>2-nítróprópan</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-003-00-7</td>
<td>nítróbenzen</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-004-00-2</td>
<td>dinitrotoluene [1], 1,4- dinitrotoluene [2], 1,3-dinitrotoluene [3], 1,2-dinitrotoluene [4]</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-005-00-8</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-006-00-3</td>
<td>2-nítrótolué [1], 4-nítrótolué [2]</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-007-00-9</td>
<td>2,4-dinitrotolúen [1], dinitrotolúen [2]</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-008-00-4</td>
<td>2,4,6-trinitrotolúen</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-009-00-X</td>
<td>pikrínsvíra</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-009-00-X</td>
<td>2,4,6-trinitrófenól</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-010-00-5</td>
<td>kaliumpikrat; natriumpikrat; pikrynsíera, sólt</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-011-00-0</td>
<td>2,4,6-trinitroanísólar</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-012-00-6</td>
<td>2,4,6-trinitrókresól</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-013-00-1</td>
<td>2,4,6-trinitró-m-xýlen</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-015-00-2</td>
<td>4-nítrófenól; p-nítrófenól</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-016-00-8</td>
<td>dinitrófenól [1], 2,4(øða 2,6)-dinitrófenól [2]</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-018-00-9</td>
<td>styfinsíera; 2,4,6-trinitróresínsínólar</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-019-00-4</td>
<td>blýstýfat; blý-2,4,6-trinitróresínsínólat</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-020-00-X</td>
<td>2-metýl-4,6-dinitrófenólar; DNOC</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-021-00-5</td>
<td>natriumdinitrókresólát, kaliumdinitrókresólát, DNOC, natriumsalt [1], kaliumsalt [2]</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-022-00-0</td>
<td>ammonium-4,6-dinitrótolýłoxíð; DNOC, ammoniumsalt</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-023-00-6</td>
<td>dinókap</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-024-00-1</td>
<td>2-sek-bútýl-4,6-dinitrófenól-3-metýlkrotónan; binapakryl</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-025-00-7</td>
<td>6-sek-bútýl-2,4-dinitrófenól; dinoese</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-026-00-2</td>
<td>dinoese, sólt og esterar, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-027-00-8</td>
<td>metýl(2,6-dinitró-4-oktylifenylkarbónat 1, metýl(2,4-dinitró-6-oktylifenyl)karbónat 2, blanda af 1 og 2 ; dinokton</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-028-00-3</td>
<td>2-sýklóhexýl-4,6-dinitrófenól; dinex</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-029-00-9</td>
<td>dínex, sólt og esterar</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-030-00-4</td>
<td>2-tert-bútýl-4,6-dinitrófenól; dinoterb</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-031-00-X</td>
<td>dínosterb, sólt og esterar</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-032-00-5</td>
<td>2-(4-metýlbútýl)-4,6-dinitrófenól; dinsam</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-033-00-0</td>
<td>2-(1-metýlbútýl)-4,6-dinitrófenól; dinsam</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-034-00-6</td>
<td>dinosam, sólt og esterar</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-035-00-1</td>
<td>nitróetan</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-036-00-7</td>
<td>nitrómetan</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-037-00-2</td>
<td>5-nítróasenaftan</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-038-00-8</td>
<td>2-nítrónaftalen</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-039-00-3</td>
<td>4-nitróbífenýl</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-040-00-9</td>
<td>2,4-diklórfenól; 4-nitrófenýleter; nitrófen</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-041-00-4</td>
<td>2,4-dinitrófenól</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-042-00-X</td>
<td>N-(1-etýlpropýl)-2,6-dinitró-3,4-xýlidin; pendimétalin</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-043-00-5</td>
<td>pentáclórintróbenzen; kvintózen</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-044-00-0</td>
<td>1,2,4,5-tetráklór-3-nítróbenzen</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-045-00-6</td>
<td>4,6-dinitró-2-(3-oktyl)fenýlmethylkarbónat 1 , 4,6-dinitró-2-(4-oktyl)fenýlmethylkarbónat 2, blanda af 1 og 2 ; dinokton-6</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrotoluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Substance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-046-00-1</td>
<td>trifluralin (sem inniheldur &lt; 0.5 ppm NPDA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-047-00-7</td>
<td>2-nitroanisol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-048-00-2</td>
<td>natrium-3-nitrobenzensulfonat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-049-00-8</td>
<td>2,6-dinitrotoluene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-050-00-3</td>
<td>2,3-dinitrotoluene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-051-00-9</td>
<td>3,4-dinitrotoluene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-052-00-4</td>
<td>3,5-dinitrotoluene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-053-00-X</td>
<td>hydrazin(trinitrometan)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-054-00-5</td>
<td>2,3-dinitrofenol [1], 2,5-dinitrofenol [2], 2,6-dinitrofenol [3], 3,4-dinitrofenol [4], sölt af dinitrofenoli [5]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-055-00-0</td>
<td>2,5-dinitrotoluene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-056-00-6</td>
<td>2,2-dibrom-2-nitroethanol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-057-00-1</td>
<td>3-klór-2,4-difluorinitrobenzen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-058-00-7</td>
<td>2-nitro-2-fenyl-1,3-propanol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-059-00-2</td>
<td>2-klór-6-(etilaminó)-4-nitrofenol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-060-00-8</td>
<td>4-[(3-hydroxyprópyl)aminó]-3-nitrofenol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-061-00-3</td>
<td>(E,Z)-4-klórbenzil(3,3-dichlorophenyl)keton-O-(4-nitrofenylmetil)oxim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-062-00-9</td>
<td>2-bróm-2-nitropropanol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-063-00-4</td>
<td>2-[4-(4-klór-2-nitrofenilaminó)etanól</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-001-00-3</td>
<td>klórikrin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-002-00-9</td>
<td>triklorinitrometan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-003-00-4</td>
<td>klórdinitrobenzen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-004-00-X</td>
<td>klórdinitrobenzen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-005-00-5</td>
<td>1-klór-4-nitrobenzen; p-klórdinitrobenzen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-006-00-0</td>
<td>klórdinitroanilín, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sírstaðlega á þessum lista</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-007-00-6</td>
<td>1-klór-1-nitroprópan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-008-00-1</td>
<td>2,6-diklor-4-nitroanisól</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-009-00-7</td>
<td>2-klór-4-nitroanilín</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-010-00-2</td>
<td>2-(2-bróm-2-nitroetanól)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-001-00-6</td>
<td>azóbenzen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-002-00-1</td>
<td>azóxýbenzen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-003-00-7</td>
<td>natrium-4-dimetilaminóbenzenendiazösulfónat; fenamínósulf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-004-00-2</td>
<td>(metilazoxý)metylasetat; (metyl-ONN-azóxý)metylasetat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 611-005-00-8 | dinatrium-[[5'(4''-(2,6-dihydroxý-3'-(2-hydroxý-5-sulfónatifenázó)fenázó)fenázó)(1',1''-bifenázó)-4'-(3-azafluoransalísýlató(4')-]
| 611-006-00-3 | o-aminóazótólúèlen (AAT); 4-aminó-2''-dimetilazóbenzen; fast garnet GBC base; 4-o-tólýlazó-o-tólúðin |
| 611-008-00-4 | 4-aminóazóbenezens                                                        |
| 611-009-00-0 | natrium-(1-(5-(4-anilínó-3-sulfónatifenázó)-2-metil-5-sulfónamidófenázó)-4-hydroxý-2-oxido-3-(fenázó)fenázó)-5-nitro-4-sulfónató-2-naftólató)járni(II) |
| 611-010-00-5 | 2''-(2-sýan-4,6-dinitrofenázó)-5''-(N,N-dipróplamínó)propiónanilínó       |
| 611-011-00-0 | N,N,N',N'-tetrametil-3',3'-(próplylenbis(mínókarbonýl-4,1-fenélazó(1,6-dihydro-2-hydroxy-4-metyl-6-oxópríridín-3,1-dýl)))dilaklatat |
| 611-012-00-6 | 2,2-iminódítetanól-6-metil-2-(4,5,6-triamínóprímidín-5-ýlazó)fenélazó)benzótiázól-7-sulfónat [1], N,N-dietil-própan-1,3-diamin-6-metil-2-(4,5,6-triamínóprímidín-5-ýlazó)fenélazó)benzótiázól-7-sulfónat [2], 2-metilaminó-etanól-6-metil-2-(4,5,6-triamínóprímidín-5-ýlazó)fenélazó)benzótiázól-7-sulfónat [3], blanda af [1], [2] og [3] |
| 611-013-00-1 | trilúímem-1-hydroxy-7-(3-sulfónatóanilínó)-2-(3-metil-4-(2-metoxý-4-(3-sulfónatifenázó)fenázó)fenélazó)naftalen-3-sulfónat   |
| 611-014-00-7 | (tetranatríum-1-(4-(3-asetamídó-4''-(4''-nitro-2,2''-disulfónatóstitil-4-ýlazó)anilínó)-6-(2,5-disulfónatóanilínó)-1,3-triazín-2-yl)-3-carboxýpríridínium)hydroxydó |
611-015-00-2 tetrannatrium-4-aminó-5-hidróxy-6-(3-(2-sulfónato-6etilkarbamóyl)fenylazo)-3-(4-(2-sulfónato-6-sulfónato)fenylazo)naftalen-2,7-disulfónat

611-016-00-8 1,1'-(dihidróxyfenylazo)-bis(3-amino-5-hidróxy-6-(3-(2-sulfónato-3-etilkarbamóyl)-fenylazo)-2,4(eča 2,6 eča 3,5)dihidróxyfenylazo)fenylazo)-1,2-dihidró-6-hidróxy-4-metil-2-oxó-3-piryldialkohóldikloróið [2], blanda af [1] og [2]

611-017-00-3 tetraamóníum-5-(4-(7-amino-1-hidróxy-3-sulfónato-2-naftylazo)-6-sulfónato-1-naftylazo)ísoálát

611-018-00-9 tetralitíum-6-amino-4-hidróxy-3-(7-sulfónato-4-(4-sulfónato-fenylazo)-1-naftylazo)naftalen-2,7-disulfónat

611-019-00-4 tetrakis(tetramétilamóni)um-6-amino-4-hidróxy-3-(7-sulfónato-4-(4-sulfónato-fenylazo)-1-naftylazo)naftalen-2,7-disulfónat

611-020-00-X 2-(4-(4-sían-3-metilsítãozól-5-ýlazo)-N-etil-3-metílanilínó)etilasetát

611-021-00-5 4-dimetilamínóbenzendíazóníum-3-karboxý-4-hidróxybenzensulfónát

611-022-00-0 4,4'-dianilínó-bífenyl-litarefni, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista

611-023-00-6 dinnatrium-7-(4,6-díklór-1,3,5-tríazín-2-ýlamínó)-4-hidróxy-3-(4-(2-(étioláfoxi-étiolsulfónýl)fenylazo)-7-sulfónato-4-(4-sulfónato-fenylazo)-1-naftylazo)naftalen-2,7-disulfónat

611-024-00-0 azólitarefni sem innihalda benzidín; 4,4'-dialýlazóbífenyl-litarefni, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista

611-025-00-7 dinnatrium-4-amíno-3'-4'-((diamino fenylazo)-1,1'-bífenyl-4-ýlazo)-5-hidróxy-6-(fenylazo)naftalen-2,7-disulfónat

611-026-00-2 tetrannatrium-3,3'-1,1'-bífenyl-4,4'-díylbis(azó)bis(5-amíno-4-hidróxy-naftalen-2,7-disulfónat

611-027-00-8 dinnatrium-3,3'-1,1'-bífenyl-4,4'-díylbis(azó)bis(4-amínónaftalen-1-sulfónat

611-028-00-3 C,C'-azódí(formamídi); diazenderkarboxamídi

611-029-00-9 4,4'-dianilínó-bífenyl-litarefni, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista; azólitarefni byggð á o-díánísiðin, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista

611-030-00-4 4,4'-dianilínó-bífenyl-litarefni, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista; azólitarefni byggð á 4,4'-bí-o-tólúídín, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista

611-031-00-X 4,4'-(4-imínósýklóhexa-2,5-díenýlidenmetil)hýdróklóríð

611-032-00-5 1,4,5,8-tetraamínoantrakínon

611-033-00-0 hexanatrium-[4,4'-'azoxýbis(2,2'-disulfónatoostiöl-4,4'-díylazo)]-bis[5'-sulfónatobenzen-2,2'-diolató-O(2),O(2),N(1)-kópar(II)

611-034-00-6 N-(5-(bíoxetýlamínó)-2-(5-nítró-2,1-benzísítãozól-3-ýlazo)fenylazo)fenylazo)

611-035-00-1 tetrallitíum-6-amino-4-hidróxy-3-(7-sulfónato-4-(4-sulfónato-fenylazo)-1-naftylazo)naftalen-2,7-disulfónat

611-036-00-7 2-(4-(5,6(eða 6,7)-nítró-1,3-benzótíazól-2-ýlazo)-N-metil-m-tólúidínó)etilasetát

611-037-00-2 3(eða 5)-(4-(N-benzýl-N-etýlamínó)-2-metýlfenylazo)-1,4-dimetýl-1,2,4-tríazólíummetýlsulfát

611-038-00-8 trinnatrium-1-hidróxy-naftalen-2-azo(4'(5',5''-dimétýlbenzídín)-4''-azo(4''-fenylsulfónyloxýbenzen)-2',2'',4-trísulfónat

611-039-00-3 7-((4,6-díklór-1,3,5-tríazín-2-ýlazo)-4-hidróxy-3-(2-sulfónato-6-sulfónato)-6-sulfónato-1-naftylazo)fenylazo)naftalen-2-sulfónsýra

611-040-00-9 3-(5-asetamídi-4-(4,6-bíoxétýlamínó)-1,3,5-tríazín-2-ýlámínófenylazo)-6-amino-4-hidróxy-2-naftensulfónsýra

611-041-00-4 2-((4,6-bíoxétýlamínó)-1,3,5-tríazín-2-ýlámínófenylazo)-N-(2,3-dihidró-2-oxó-1H-benzimidazó-5-ýl)-3-oxybutanamídi

611-042-00-X trinnatrium-5-amíno-3-(5-(2-brómakrílóýlamínó)lefonylazo)-2-sulfónatofenylníó-fenylazo)naftalen-2,7-disulfónat

611-043-00-5 trinnatrium-N(1')-N(2):N(1''')-N(2'')-η-6-(2-amíno-4-(étioláfoxi-étiolsulfónýl)fenylazo)-6-sulfónato-6-sulfónato-1-naftalen-2-sulfónsýra

611-044-00-0 3-(5-asetamídó-4-(4,6-bíoxétýlamínó)-1,3,5-tríazín-2-ýlámínófenylazo)-6-amino-4-hidróxy-2-naftensulfónsýra

611-045-00-X trinnatrium-N(1')-N(2):N(1''')-N(2'')-η-6-(2-amíno-4-(étioláfoxi-étiolsulfónýl)fenylazo)-6-sulfónato-6-sulfónato-1-naftalen-2-sulfónsýra

23.10.2009 - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX II – p. 267
tert-alkyl[C12-14]ammoniumbis[(2-hydroxy-5-nitrofenyl)azo]-2-naftalenolato(2-)]kromat(1-) (1),

tert-alkyl[C12-14]ammoniumbis[(2-hydroxy-4-nitro-fenyl)azo]-2-naftalenolato(2-)]kromat(1-) (2),

tert-alkyl[C12-14]ammoniumbis[(2-hydroxy-5-nitrofenyl)azo]-2-naftalenolato(2-)]kromat(1-) (3),

tert-alkyl-[C12-14]ammonium[1-[2-(hydroxy-5-nitrofenyl)azo]-2-naftalenolato(2-)]kromat(1-) (4),

tert-alkyl[C12-14]ammonium[1-[2-(hydroxy-5-nitrofenyl)azo]-2-naftalenolato(2-)]kromat(1-) (5),

tert-alkyl[C12-14]ammonium[1-[4(echa)-nitro-2-oxidofenylazo]-2-naftolato]kromat(1-) (6),

blanda af (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) og (6)

2-[4-(4-aseptoxybutyl)-N-etylamin]-2-metylfenylazo]-3-asetyl-5-nitrotiofen

4,4'-diamino-2-metylazo-kromat

2-[4-(N-etyl-N-(2-hydroxy)etyl)amin]-5,6-diklorbenzoiazol, blanda (1:1) með 2-[4-[[bis(2-asetoxyetylamino)fenylazo]-2-naftalensulfonat]kromat(1-)

2-[4-(N-etyl-N-(2-hydroxy)etyl)amin]-meta-2-metylbenzotioizoulimklorid

2,2'-azobis[2-metylpropenamid]dihydrókromat

N-[4-[(2-hydroxy-5-metylfenyl)azo]fenyl]asetamid; “C.I. Disperse Yellow” 3

2-(4-(N-etyl-N-(2-hydroxy)etyl)amin)-6-metyl-3-metylbenzotioazolum-klorid

4-(3,4-diklorfenylazo)-2,6-di-sec-butylfenol

4-(4-nitrofenylazo)-2,6-di-sec-butylfenol
611-070-00-2  dinatrium-(6-(4-anisidinó)-3-sulfonátó-2-(3,5-dinitró-2-oxidófenylázó)-1-naftolátó)-(1-5-klór-2-oxidófenylázó)-2-naftolátókromát(1) [1], trinitrumbis(5-(4-anisidinó)-3-sulfonátó-2-(3,5-dinitró-2-oxidófenylázó)-1-naftolátókromát(1)) [2], blanda af [1] og [2]

611-071-00-0  tris(tetramethylammonium)-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfonatofenyl)azo-4-(4-sulfonatofenyl)azo)prazol-3-karboxylát

611-072-00-3  2,4-bis-[2-[N,N-dimethylaminó]etylóxokarbónyl]fenylázó)-1,3-dihydroxybenzen, dihydroklorið

611-073-00-0  dimetyl-3,3'-N-(4-4-brom-2,6-disanófenyl)azo-3-sulfonátófenyl)azo)dimetánum[1],  trinatriumbis(5-(4-anisidinó)-3-sulfonátó-2-(3,5-dinitró-2-oxidófenylázó)-1-naftolátó)kromát(1) [2], blanda af [1] og [2]

611-074-00-0  tris(tetrametilammónium)-5-hídroxý-1-(4-súlfónatófenýl)-4-(4-súlfónatófenylazó)pýrazól-3-karboxýlat

611-075-00-X  2,4-bis[2,2'-[2-(N,N-dimétylamínó)etén oxédókarbónyl]fenylazó]-1,3-dihydroxýbenzen, dihydroklorið

611-076-00-5  3-(2,6-díklór-4-nítrófenyl)azó)-1-metýl-2-fenylindól

611-077-00-0  tris(tetrametilammónium)-5,5'-amínó(μ-4,4'-hídroxý-1:2-κ-2,O4,O4',-3,3'-[3,3'-hídroxý-1:2-κ-3,O3,O3'-bífenyl-4,4'-ýldíazó-1:2-(N3,N4-η:N3',N4'-η)]dinaftalen-2,7-dísúlfónató(8))dikúprat(2-)

611-078-00-6  (2,2'-(3,3'-díoxídóbífenyl-4,4'-díýldíazó)bis(6-(4-(3-(díetýlamínó)própýlamínó)-6-(3-(díetýlammónió)própýlamínó)-1,3,5-tríazín-2-ýlamínó)-3-súlfónató-1-naftolátó))dikopar(II)asetatlaktat

611-079-00-1  dinatrium-7-[4-klór-6-(N-etil-o-tólúidinó)-1,3,5-tríazín-2-ýlamínó]-4-hídroxý-3-(4-metoxý-2-súlfónatófenyl)azo)benzensúlfonát

611-080-00-7  tris(3,5,5-trímetilhexýlammónium)4-amínó-3-(4-(4-(2-amínó-4-hídroxýfenyl)anilínó)-3-súlfófenyl)azo)-5,6-díhídros-5-oxó-6-fenylhidrazónonaftalen-2,7-dísúlfónát [1],  tris(3,5,5-trímetilhexýlammónium)4-amínó-3-(4-(4-(2-amínó-4-hídroxýfenyl)anilínó)-3-súlfófenyl)azo)-5,6-díhídros-5-oxó-6-fenylhidrazónonaftalen-2,7-dísúlfónát, blanda 2:1 af [1] og [2]

611-081-00-2  tert-(dódekýl/tetradekýl)ammónium[7-(2,5-díhídros-2-oxédófenylazo)-6-[4-(2,5,6-tríklór-pýrimidín-4-ýlamínó)fenylazo]-8-hídroxý-KO8-naftalen-1,3,5-trísúlfónató(6-)]kúprat(II)

611-082-00-8  pentanatriumbis(1-(3-(4-anilínó-3-súlfónatófenylazo)-4-hídroxý-2-oxédófenylazo)-6-nítró-4-súlfónató-2-naftolátó)par(1-) [1], pentanatriumbis(1-(3-(4-anilínó-3-súlfónatófenylazo)-4-hídroxý-2-oxédófenylazo)-6-nítró-4-súlfónató-2-naftolátó)-(5-(4-anilínó-3-súlfónatófenylazo)-4-hídroxý-2-oxédófenylazo)-6-nítró-4-súlfónató-2-naftolátó)par(1-) [2], blanda af [1] og [2]


611-084-00-9  N-(4-klór-fenyl)-4-(2,5-díklór-4-(morfólín-4-ýl)benzendíazóniúm-4-metilbenzensúlfonát

611-085-00-4  3-síanó-5-(2-síanó-4-nítrófenylazo)-2-(2-hídrousétýlaminó)-4-metil-6-(3-(3-hídrousétýlaminó)própýlamínó)pyridín [1], 3-síanó-5-(2-síanó-4-nítrófenylazo)-6-(2-hídrousétýlaminó)pyridín-4-metil-2-[3-(2-síanó-4-nítrófenylazo)própýlamínó)pyridín [2], 3-síanó-5-(2-síanó-4-nítrófenylazo)-6-amínó-4-metil-2-[3-(3-metoxýprópoxý)própýlamínó)pyridín [3], 3-síanó-5-(2-síanó-4-nítrófenylazo)-6-amínó-4-metil-2-[3-(3-hídrousétýlaminó)própýlamínó)pyridín [4], blanda af [1], [2], [3] og [4]


611-087-00-5  N-(4-klórényl)-4-(2,5-díklór-4-(dimetilsúlfamóýl)fenylazo)-3-hídros-2-naftalenkarboxamídi [1], N-(4-klórényl)-4-(2,5-díklór-4-(metylsúlfamóýl)fenylazo)-3-hídros-2-naftalenkarboxamídi [2], blanda af [1] og [2]

611-088-00-0  tritium-4-amínó-3-((4-((4-((2-amínó-4-hídroxýfenyl)azo)-fenyl)-amínó)-3-súlfófenyl)azo)-5-hídroxý-6-(fenylazo)naftalen-2,7-dísúlfonát [1], tritium-4-amínó-3-((4-((4-((4-amínó-2-hídros-4-hídroxýfenyl)azo)fenylamínó)-3-súlfófenyl)azo)-5-hídros-6-(fenylazo)naftalen-2,7-dísúlfonát [2], blanda af [1] og [2]

611-089-00-6  2-(4-(4-etil-2-hídrosyétýlaminó)azo)-6-metoxý-3-metilbenzotiazóliúmummetýlsúlfát
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>612-038-00-0</td>
<td>4-metoxý-2-nitróanilín; 2-nítró-p-anisidín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-039-00-6</td>
<td>fenetidín, o-[1], p-[2]; etoxýanilín, 2-[1], 4-[2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-040-00-1</td>
<td>2,4-dinitroanilín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-041-00-7</td>
<td>3,3'-dimetýlbenzidín; o-tólúidín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-042-00-2</td>
<td>4,4'-diaminóbifenyl; bifenyl-4,4'-ylendiamin; benzidín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-043-00-8</td>
<td>N,N-dimetylbenzidín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-044-00-3</td>
<td>N,N'-diacetélfenethylbenzidín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-046-00-4</td>
<td>allylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-047-00-X</td>
<td>benzylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-048-00-5</td>
<td>dipróplylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-049-00-0</td>
<td>di-n-bútylamin [1], di-sek-bútylamin [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-050-00-6</td>
<td>síklohexílamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-051-00-1</td>
<td>4,4'-diaminóbifenylmetan; 4,4'-metýlendianilin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-052-00-7</td>
<td>(S)-2-amínóbután [1], (R)-2-amínóbután [2], 2-amínóbután [3]; (S)-sec-bútylamin [1], (R)-sec-bútylamin [2], sec-bútylamin [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-053-00-2</td>
<td>N-etýlanilín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-054-00-8</td>
<td>N,N-dietylanilín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-055-00-3</td>
<td>N-metýl-o-tólúidín [1], N-metýl-m-tólúidín [2], N-metýl-p-tólúidín [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-056-00-9</td>
<td>N,N-dimetyl-o-tólúidín [1], N,N-dimetyl-m-tólúidín [2], N,N-dimetyl-p-tólúidín [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-057-00-4</td>
<td>pipérizin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-058-00-X</td>
<td>3-azapentan-1,5-diamin; dietylentriamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-059-00-5</td>
<td>3,6-diazaoktadan-1,8-diamin; trietylentetramin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-060-00-0</td>
<td>3,6,9-triazaoktadan-1,11-diamin; tetrapylenpentamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-061-00-6</td>
<td>N,N-dimetyl-1,3-diaminóprópan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-062-00-1</td>
<td>N,N-dietýl-1,3-diaminóprópan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-063-00-7</td>
<td>3,3'-imínódi(pórylamin); dipróplylentriamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-064-00-2</td>
<td>3,6,9,12-tetrapylenoktadan-1,14-diamin; pentaetylenhexamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-065-00-8</td>
<td>pólyénylenpólyamin, önnur en þau sem tilgreind eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-066-00-3</td>
<td>disíklohexílamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-067-00-9</td>
<td>3-amínómetýl-3,5,5-trimetélsíklohexílamin; isóforondiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-068-00-4</td>
<td>3,3'-diklórbenzidín; 3,3'-diklórbifenyl-4,4'-ylendiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-069-00-X</td>
<td>3,3'-diklórbenzidinsólt; 3,3'-diklórbifenyl-4,4'-ylendiaminsólt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-070-00-5</td>
<td>benzidinsólt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-071-00-0</td>
<td>2-naftylaminsólt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-072-00-6</td>
<td>4-amínóbifenyl; bifenyl-4-ylamin; xenýlamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-073-00-1</td>
<td>4-amínóbifenylsólt; bifenyl-4-ylamínsólt; xenýlamínsólt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-074-00-7</td>
<td>benzylmíndiamélimín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-075-00-2</td>
<td>2-dimetylamínoétylamin; 2-amínóetýldiamélimín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-076-00-8</td>
<td>etýldiamélimín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-077-00-3</td>
<td>N-nítrósodiamélimín; diamélimínNítrósamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-078-00-9</td>
<td>2,2'-diklór-4,4'-metýlendiamín; 4,4'-metýlenbis-(2-kloranilín)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-079-00-4</td>
<td>2,2'-diklór-4,4'-metýlendiamíninsólt; 4,4'-metýlenbis-(2-kloranilín)sólt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-080-00-X</td>
<td>4-amínó-N,N-dietýlanilín; N,N-dietýl-4-aminánil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-081-00-5</td>
<td>3,3'-dimetýlbenezidinsólt; o-tólúidinsólt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-082-00-0</td>
<td>tióúrea; tiókarbamió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-083-00-6</td>
<td>1-metýl-3-nítró-1-nítrósogúanidín; MNNG; N-metýl-N-nítró-N'-nítrósogúanidín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-084-00-1</td>
<td>4,4'-diaminódifenylsulfin; dapsion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-085-00-7</td>
<td>4,4'-metényldi-o-tólúidín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-086-00-2</td>
<td>N,N-bis(2,4-xýlýlimínómetýl)metýlanín; amítraz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-087-00-8</td>
<td>1,1'-imínóbísis(óktamélylen)digúanidín; guazatín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-088-00-3</td>
<td>6-klór-N,N'-dietýl-1,3,5-triazín-2,4-diamin; simazín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS Number</td>
<td>Chemical Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-090-00-4</td>
<td>2,2’-(nitrósóiminó)bissetanól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-091-00-X</td>
<td>o-tőluidin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-092-00-5</td>
<td>N,N’-(2,2-dimétýlprópýlidén)hexametýlendíamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-093-00-0</td>
<td>3,5-diklór-4-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluóretokxý)anilín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-094-00-6</td>
<td>4-(2-klór-4-trifluóremetýl)fenóxy-2-flóranylíninvetnsíklóríó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-095-00-1</td>
<td>benzýl-2-hídroxýdódeckýldimétylammóniumbenzoát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-096-00-7</td>
<td>4,4’-kolefnisimíðóýlbis[N,N-dimétýlanilín]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-097-00-2</td>
<td>4,4’-kolefnisimíðóýlbis[N,N-dimétýlanilín]sölt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-098-00-8</td>
<td>nitrósidíprópýlamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-099-00-3</td>
<td>4-metýl-m-fenyílandíamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-100-00-7</td>
<td>própýlendíamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-101-00-2</td>
<td>hexametýlendíamín; metenamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-102-00-8</td>
<td>N,N-bis(3-aminóprópýl)metýlamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-103-00-3</td>
<td>N,N,N’,N’-tetrametýletýlendíamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-104-00-9</td>
<td>hexametýlendíamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-105-00-4</td>
<td>2-piperazín-1-ýletýlamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-106-00-X</td>
<td>2,6-dietylanilín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-107-00-5</td>
<td>fenýletýlamin [1], DL- -metylbénzylamin [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-108-00-0</td>
<td>3-aminóprópýl trifteoxýsílan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-109-00-6</td>
<td>bis(2-dimétýlamónoétyl)metýlamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-110-00-1</td>
<td>2,2’-dimeťl-4,4’-métylenbis(syklóhexýlamin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-111-00-7</td>
<td>2-metýl-m-fenyílandíamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-112-00-2</td>
<td>p-anişidín; 4-metoxýanilín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-113-00-8</td>
<td>6-metýl,2,4-bis(metylíto)fenýlen-1,3-díamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-114-00-3</td>
<td>R,R-2-hídroxý-5-(1-hídroxy-2-(4-fenyílbút-2-ylaminó)etyl)benzamióvetnsí-2,3-bis(benzóýloxý)súksínat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-115-00-9</td>
<td>dimétýldioktadeckýlammóniumvettínsí sulphát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-116-00-4</td>
<td>C₁₃₉₆-alkýlbis(2-hídroxýetyl)ammóniumbis(2-etylhexýl)fosfát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-117-00-X</td>
<td>C₁₂₁₄-tert-alkýlamin, metýlfosfónsýrusalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-118-00-5</td>
<td>(1,3-dioxó-2H-benz[de]ísókínólín-2-ýl)hexadeckýlammónium-4-tólúensúlfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-119-00-0</td>
<td>benzýldioktadeckýlammónium-3-nitróbenzensúlfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-120-00-6</td>
<td>2-klór-6-nitró-3-fenóxyanilín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-121-00-1</td>
<td>pólyetýlenpólyamin; HEPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-122-00-7</td>
<td>hídroxýlamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-123-00-2</td>
<td>hídroxýlammóniumumklóríó [1], bis(hídroxýlammónium)súlfát [2], hídroxýlammóniumvettínsí sulphát [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-124-00-8</td>
<td>N,N,N-trimétýlanilíniumumklóríó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-125-00-3</td>
<td>2-metýl-p-fenyílandíamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-126-00-9</td>
<td>4-metýl-m-fenyílandíamínúnsílfát; tólúen-2,4-diammóoniumsúlfát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-127-00-4</td>
<td>3-aminófenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-128-00-X</td>
<td>4-aminófenól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-129-00-5</td>
<td>diisóprópýlamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-130-00-0</td>
<td>4,6-dietyl-2-metylbénzen-1,3-díamín [1]; 2,4-dietyl-6-metylbénzen-1,3-díamín [2]; dietylmétylbenzendiémíndín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-131-00-6</td>
<td>dideckýldimétylammóniumumklóríó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-132-00-1</td>
<td>N,N-difényl-p-fenyílandíamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-133-00-7</td>
<td>(4-amnómió-m-tólúidín)etýl(2-hídroxýetyl)ammóniumúnsílfát; 4-(N-etýl-N-2-hídroxýetyl)-2-metýlfenyílandíamínúnsílfát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-134-00-2</td>
<td>N-(2-(4-aminó-N-etýl-m-tólúidín)etýl)metansúlfónamóndésíksúlfát; 4-(N-etýl-N-2-metansúlfénamóndésíksúlfátmónóhýdrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-135-00-8</td>
<td>N-2-naftýlanilín; N-fényl-2-naftýlamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-136-00-3</td>
<td>N-isóprópýl-N’-fényl-p-fenyílandíamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-137-00-9</td>
<td>4-kloranilín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Chemical Formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-138-00-4</td>
<td>metylv-N-(2,6-dimetylvfenyl)-N-(2-furylkarbonyl)-DL-alaninat; furalaxyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-139-00-X</td>
<td>2-(benzotiazol-2-ylxox)-N-metylv-N-fenylsetamid; mfenaset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-140-00-5</td>
<td>kvarter ammoniumsambönd, benzyl-C₈₋₁₇₀-alkylidimetyl-, klörið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-141-00-0</td>
<td>4,4'-metylvlenbix(2-etylalanil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-142-00-6</td>
<td>bifeny1-2-ylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-143-00-1</td>
<td>N²,N²-dietylvltłuwe-2,5-diaminmónohýdrlköríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-144-00-7</td>
<td>flumetrálín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-145-00-2</td>
<td>1,2-diaminobzen; o-fenylendiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-146-00-8</td>
<td>o-fenylendiamindivetnisklöríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-147-00-3</td>
<td>1,3-diaminobzen; m-fenylendiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-148-00-9</td>
<td>m-fenylendiamindivetnisklöríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-149-00-4</td>
<td>1,3-difenylvianil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-150-00-X</td>
<td>spiroxamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-151-00-5</td>
<td>diaminotolúen; ar-metylvénidendiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-152-00-0</td>
<td>N,N-dietylv-N,N-dimetvlpópan-1,3-diy1-díamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-153-00-6</td>
<td>4-[N-etylv-N-(2-hýdroxyetylv)aminó]-1-(2-hýdroxyetylv)amínó-2-nitrobenzenmónohýdrlköríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-154-00-1</td>
<td>6'-[isóbutylétylaminó]-3'-metylv-fenylaminóspíro[isóbenzó-2-oxófuran-7,9'-[9H]-xanten]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-155-00-7</td>
<td>2'-anilinó-6'-[(3-etoxyprópyleýl)amínó]-3'-metylvspíro[isóbenzó-3-oxófuran]-1-(1H)-9'-xanten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-156-00-2</td>
<td>trihexadekýlmetylvlamóniumklöríð, blanda med dihexadekýlmetylvlamóniumklöríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-157-00-8</td>
<td>(Z)-1-benzó[b]thiéten-2-ýlentanoxonoxihýdrlköríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-158-00-3</td>
<td>bis(5-dódekýl-2-hýdroxybenzaldoxímat)kopar(II), C₁₂₋₁₆-alkylhópurin er greinottur,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-159-00-9</td>
<td>blanda med 4-dódekýljalasidýlaldoxími</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-160-00-4</td>
<td>trietylvhexametylvendiamín (blanda af 2,2,4,4-trimethyl-1,6-hexandiamini og 2,4,4-trimethyl-1,6-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-161-00-0</td>
<td>hexandiamini, i EINECS lista) (1), epoxið 8 (mónó(1,1':1'-alkylýoxýmetylv)oxíran-arfélóur)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-162-00-5</td>
<td>dimetylvdíoiodakekylamóniumklöríð; DODMAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-163-00-0</td>
<td>(R)-2-[(2,6-dimetylvfenyl)metoxyasetylvamínó]propionsýrumétylester; mfenoxam; metylvály-M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-164-00-6</td>
<td>2-bútýl-2-etylv-1,5-díamínópentan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-165-00-1</td>
<td>N,N'-díetylv-N,N'-bis(3-metylvfenyl)-(1,1'-difenylv)-4,4'-diamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-166-00-7</td>
<td>cis-(5-ammonium-1,3,3-trimethyl)sýklóhexametylvlamóniumfosfát (1), trans-(5-ammonium-1,3,3-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-167-00-2</td>
<td>5-asetylv-3-amínó-10,11-dihýdró-5H-díbenz(β)azepínhýdrlköríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-168-00-8</td>
<td>3,5-diklor-2,6-difluorprópyridín-4-amin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-170-00-9</td>
<td>4-klorfenýlsýklóprópylketon-(4-aminobenzov)oxím</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-171-00-4</td>
<td>N,N',N',N'-tetraglýsidýl-4,4'-diamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-172-00-X</td>
<td>4,4'-metylvlenbís(N,N'-dimetylvskóhexanamin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-173-00-5</td>
<td>litíum-1-amínó-4-(4-tert-bútylvianilinó)antrakínon-2-sulfón</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-174-00-0</td>
<td>4,4'-dimekșoxybútylvamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-175-00-6</td>
<td>2-(O-aminóoxý)etylvamíndihyódrólköríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-176-00-1</td>
<td>1,3-dibromprópan og N,N'-díetylv-N',N'-dimety1-1,3-própandiamín; fjöllídur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-177-00-7</td>
<td>2-nafylvamíno-6-sulfómetylamíno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-178-00-2</td>
<td>1,4,7,10-tetraazasykóholódedkandíssulfát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-179-00-8</td>
<td>1-(2-própenýl)pýridíníumklöríð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-180-00-3</td>
<td>3-amínóbénzvýlaní</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-181-00-9</td>
<td>2-fenylóxanilín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-182-00-0</td>
<td>1-etyl-1-metylvórfóliniumbrómi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-183-00-X</td>
<td>1-etyl-1-metylvórróliđiniumbrómi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-001-00-0</td>
<td>aziridín; etýlenímín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-002-00-7</td>
<td>pýridín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-003-00-2</td>
<td>1,2,3,4-tetranitrókarbazól</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
613-004-00-8 krimidin
613-007-00-4 6-isópróylaminó-2-metylaminó-4-metyltiló-1,3,5-triazin; desmetrín
613-008-00-X tetrahidró-3,5-dimetyl-1,3,5-tiadiazin-2-tion; dazómet
613-009-00-5 2,4,6-triklor-1,3,5-triazin
613-010-00-0 2-etylaminó-4-isópróylaminó-6-metyltiló-1,3,5-triazin; ametrín
613-011-00-6 1,2,4-triazol-3-ylamin; amitrol
613-012-00-1 3-isópróyl-2,1,3-benzótiadiazin-4-on-2,2-dioxió; bentazon
613-013-00-7 sánazín
613-014-00-2 6-etoxó-1,2-dihidró-2,2,4-trimetylkinólin; etoxykín
613-015-00-8 fenil-5,6-diklor-2-(trifluormetyl)benzimióhazó-1-karboxylát; fenazaflor
613-016-00-3 2-(2-fúrýl)benzimióhazó; fúberidazól
613-017-00-9 8-hidróxykinólinülisúlfat
613-018-00-4 1,1′-bis(3,5-dimethylmorfolínókarbonylmeťyl)-4,4′-dipýridydl; morfámkvat
613-019-00-X 2-tió-1,3-dítío-4,5-bkinóalin; tiókinox
613-020-00-5 2,6-dimetyl-4-tridekylmorfolín; tridemorf
613-021-00-0 2,3-disánó-1,4-dítíaantrakín; ditianon
613-022-00-6 pyéretín, sem inniheldur cinerín
613-023-00-1 pyéretín I
613-024-00-7 pyéretín II
613-025-00-2 3-(bút-2-enýl)-2-metýl-4-oxósýklópent-2-enýl-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-metýlpróp-1-enýl)syklóprópankarboxylát; sinérín I
613-026-00-8 3-(bút-2-enýl)-2-metýl-4-oxósýklópent-2-enýl-2,2-dimethyl-3-(3-metoxy-2-metýl-3-oxópróp-1-enýl)syklóprópankarboxylát; sinérín II
613-027-00-3 piperidín
613-028-00-9 tetrahidró-1,4-oxazín; morfólín
613-029-00-4 diklor-1,3,5-triazintron; diklorósíánúrsyra
613-030-00-X troklozenkalium [1], troklosennatroium [2]; kaliumdiklorósíánúrát [1], natriumdiklorósíánúrat [2]
613-030-01-7 natriumdiklorósíánúrat, dihidrat
613-031-00-5 diklorósíánúrsyra
613-032-00-0 2,3,5,6-tetriklor-4-(metýlsulftónyl)pyridín
613-033-00-6 própylenimin; 2-metilaziridín
613-034-00-1 1,2-dimethylimidazol
613-035-00-7 1-metilimidazol
613-036-00-2 2-metilpyridín; 2-pikólín
613-037-00-8 4-metilpyridín; 4-pikólín
613-038-00-3 6-fenyil-1,3,5-triazin-2,4-diamín; benzóguanamin
613-039-00-9 étýlentióöura; imiózóldin-2-tion
613-040-00-4 1-[(2,4-diklorfenýl)-1,3-dioxólan-2-ýl)metyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazol; azakónazó
613-041-00-X morfolín-4-karbónylklóríð
613-042-00-5 1-[2-(allyloxó)-2-(2,4-diklorfenýl)etýl]-1H-imióázó; imazalil
613-043-00-0 1-[2-(allyloxó)etýl-2-(2,4-diklorfenýl)]-1H-imióázóliumvetnisúlfat
613-044-00-6 1,3,6-tetrahídroy-N-(triklorómeťyltió)álamió; kaptan
613-045-00-1 N-(triklorómeťyltió)álamió; folpet
613-046-00-7 1,2,3,6-tetrahídroy-N-(1,1,2,2-tetaklorétyltió)álamió; kaptafól
613-047-00-2 dimetilam
613-048-00-8 metýlbenziómióbasó-2-ýlkarbamat; karbendazín
613-049-00-3 benomyél
613-050-00-9 metýl-3-(kinoxalin-2-ýlmetýlen)karbazat-1,4-dioxó; karbadox
613-051-00-4 S-etýl-1-perhidróazepíntióat
613-052-00-X 4-tritylmezófól; trifenmorf
613-053-00-5 anilazín
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EEA CODE</th>
<th>CHEMICAL NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>613-054-00-0</td>
<td>2-(tiazol-4-yl)benzimidazol; tiabendazol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-056-00-1</td>
<td>1,2-dimethyl-3,5-difenylpyrazoliummetalsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-057-00-7</td>
<td>dödemorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-058-00-2</td>
<td>3-fenoxylbenzyl-3-(2,2-diklorvinyl)-2,2-dimethylsiklopropankeksilat; permetrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-059-00-8</td>
<td>profluralin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-060-00-3</td>
<td>5-benzyl-3-fürylmetyl-(-/-)-cis-trans-krýsantemat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-061-00-9</td>
<td>rýania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-063-00-X</td>
<td>2-sek-bútýlamínó-4-etílamínó-6-metoxyl-1,3,5-triazin; atrazín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-065-00-0</td>
<td>2,4-bis(etílamínó)-6-metylthi-1,3,5-triazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-066-00-6</td>
<td>2-tert-bútýlamínó-4-etílamínó-6-metoxyl-1,3,5-triazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-067-00-1</td>
<td>própazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-068-00-7</td>
<td>2-klor-4-etílamínó-6-isóprópl-amin-1,3,5-triazin; atrazín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-070-00-8</td>
<td>prýpylyentíóürea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-071-00-3</td>
<td>2-flúor-5-tríflúormetýlpyridín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-072-00-9</td>
<td>N,N,N',N''-tetakis(4,6-bis(bútýl-(N-metýl-2,2,6,6-tetrametýlpiperidín-4-yl)amínó)tríazín-2-yl)-4,7-diazadekan-1,10-diamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-073-00-4</td>
<td>N,N-dímetýl-2-(3-(4-klorfenyl)-4,5-dihódropyrazol-1-ylfenylsulfónyl)etílamín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-074-00-X</td>
<td>3-(3-metylpent-3-yl)isoxazol-5-ylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-075-00-5</td>
<td>1,3-diklor-5-etyl-5-metylimidazolidin-2,4-dion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-076-00-0</td>
<td>3-klor-5-trifluormetýl-2-pyridylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-077-00-6</td>
<td>5-heptyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-ylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-078-00-1</td>
<td>N,N,N',N''-tetrakis(4,6-bis(2-etylhexyl)amínómetýl)benzotiazol-2(3H)-ión</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-079-00-7</td>
<td>4-(1(eba 4 eba 5 eba 6)-metyl-8,9,10-trinorbom-5-en-2-yl)pyridín, blanda isómera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-080-00-2</td>
<td>3-(bis(2-etylhexyl)aminómetýl)benzotiazol-2(3H)-tión</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-081-00-8</td>
<td>1-bútýl-2-metílpýridíniumbrómiod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-082-00-2</td>
<td>2-metýl-1-pentylpyridiniumbromiôd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-083-00-9</td>
<td>2-(4-(3-(4-klorfenyl)-2-pyrazolín-1-yl)fenylsulfónyl)etyltrimethylammoniumformiat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-084-00-4</td>
<td>3-(4-(3-(4-klorfenyl)-4,5-dihódropyrazolyl)fenylsulfónyl)etyltrimethylammoniumvetnisfosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-085-00-X</td>
<td>1,1',6'-metylbenzisótofat, 1,1'-metylbenzotiazol-2(3H)-ión</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-086-00-5</td>
<td>koiffein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-087-00-0</td>
<td>tetrahódrotíófen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-088-00-6</td>
<td>1,2-benziisótoiasol-3(2H)-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-089-00-1</td>
<td>dikvatdikloriôd [1], dikvatdikloriôd [2], dikvatdihýdroxîôd [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-090-00-7</td>
<td>1,1-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyrindinişikloriôd [1], 1,1-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyrindinişikloriôd [2]; parakvatdikloriôd [1], parakvatdimethylsulfat [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-091-00-2</td>
<td>morfamkvatsölt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-092-00-8</td>
<td>1,10-fenantrólín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-093-00-3</td>
<td>hexanatrium-6,13-diklor-3,10-bis(4(2,5-disulfóntánoílinó)-6-flúor-1,3,5-triazín-2-ylaminó)prop-3-ylaminó)-5,12-dioxa-7,14-diazapentasisen-4,11-disulfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-094-00-9</td>
<td>4-metoxyl-N,6-dimethyl-1,3,5-triazín-2-ylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-095-00-4</td>
<td>natrium-3(2H-benzotírazol-2-yl)-5-sek-bútýl-4-hýdroxylbenzensulfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-096-00-X</td>
<td>2-amínó-6-etoxy-4-metilaminó-1,3,5-triazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-097-00-5</td>
<td>7-amínó-(4-(5-oxó-2H-2-fúrýlidenamínó)benzyl)-fenylpyrrol-2,5-dion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-098-00-0</td>
<td>1-oktýl-2-pyrrolidon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-099-00-6</td>
<td>1-dódekýl-2-pyrrolidon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-100-00-X</td>
<td>2,9-bis(3-(dietílamínó)propylsulfamónyl)kino[2,3-b]akridin-7,14-dion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-101-00-5</td>
<td>N-tert-pentýl-2-benzóiazólsulfenamiôd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-102-00-0</td>
<td>4-(3-(4-klorfenyl)-3-(3,4-dimethoxyfenyl)akrýlólyl)morfólin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-103-00-6</td>
<td>natrium-5-n-bútýlbenzótíazol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-104-00-1</td>
<td>5-tert-bútýl-3-isoxazolylaminvtnisklriói</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-105-00-7</td>
<td>hexakis(tetrametýlammónium)-4,4'-vinýlenbis(3-súlfônátó-4,1-fenýlen)iminó(6-morfolínó-1,3,5-triazín-4,2-diýl)iminó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-106-00-2</td>
<td>tetrakalíum-2-(4-(5-(2,5-disúlfônátófenýlen)-3-etoxykarbónyln-5-hydroxytpyrazóln-4-yl)penta-2,4-dienýliden)-3-etoxykarbónyl-5-oxó-2-pyrazólin-1-ýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-107-00-8</td>
<td>hexanatríum-2,2'-vinýlenbis(3-súlfônátó-4,1-fenýlen)iminó(6-(N-syánétýl-N-(2-hydroxyprópyl)aminó)-1,3,5-triazín-4,2-diýl)iminó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-108-00-3</td>
<td>benztóiazólf-2-tiól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-109-00-9</td>
<td>bis(piperidínótíókarbónyln)disúlfó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-110-00-4</td>
<td>S- (1-metýl-1-fenýletýl)piperidín-1-karbótíoat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-111-00-X</td>
<td>1,2,4-triazóls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-112-00-5</td>
<td>2-oktyl-2H-isótiázólf-3-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-113-00-0</td>
<td>2-(morfolínótíó)benztóiazó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-114-00-6</td>
<td>2,2',2''-(hexahýdró-1,3,5-tríazín-1,3,5-triýl)trietanó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-115-00-1</td>
<td>3-hydroxy-5-metilisoxazoñ; hýmexazoñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-116-00-7</td>
<td>diklór-N-[(dimetýlamínó)súlfónyl]fluórn-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-117-00-2</td>
<td>dínkonoazóls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-118-00-8</td>
<td>N-[3-fenýl-4,5-bis(trifluórometýl)iminó]tiazóldin-2-yllédenjianiniñ; flúbenzimín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-119-00-3</td>
<td>(benztóiazólf-2-ýltio)metýltiósyanát; TCMTB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-120-00-9</td>
<td>bióresmetríni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-121-00-4</td>
<td>2-klor-N-[(4-metóxy-6-metýl-1,3,5-trazín-2-ýlamínó)karbónyln]benzensúlfénamið; klórsúlfuron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-122-00-X</td>
<td>diklóbrútrazóls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-123-00-5</td>
<td>5,6-diýldró-3H-imídazólf[2,1-c]-1,2,4-ditiázólf-3-tió; etem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-124-00-0</td>
<td>cis-4-[3-(p-tert-bútýlfenýl)]-2-metilpróplyl]-2,6-dimetilmorfolín; fenpróprimorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-125-00-6</td>
<td>hextíazox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-126-00-1</td>
<td>imazapýr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-127-00-7</td>
<td>1,1-dimétílpiperidíniumklórið; mepipatvklórið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-128-00-2</td>
<td>N-próplyl-N-[2-(2,4,6-triklíórfenoxý)jetýl]-1H-imídazólf-1-karboxamíð; próklóraz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-129-00-8</td>
<td>4-amínó-3-metýl-6-fenýl-1,2,4-triazín-5-on; metamitron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-130-00-3</td>
<td>hexakonazóls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-131-00-9</td>
<td>pyrókílon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-132-00-4</td>
<td>3-siklórhexýl-6-dimétýlamínó-1-metýl-1,2,3,4-tetrahýdró-1,3,5-triazín-2,4-dion; hexazínon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-133-00-X</td>
<td>5-etóxy-3-triklórtióm-1,2,4-tiádiazólf; etridiazólf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-134-00-5</td>
<td>myklóbutaním</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-135-00-0</td>
<td>diklóbrútrazólf-2-ýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-136-00-6</td>
<td>N-siklórhexýlbenztóiazólf-2-súlfénamið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-137-00-1</td>
<td>metabenzíazíron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-138-00-7</td>
<td>kinoxýfen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-139-00-2</td>
<td>metsúlfúronmetýl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-140-00-8</td>
<td>siklórhexímið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-141-00-3</td>
<td>1,4-diamínó-2-(2-bútýltetraazólf-5-ýl)-3-sýanóántrákon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-142-00-9</td>
<td>trans-N-metýl-2-stéryl-[4'-aminómetín-(1-asketýl-1-(2-metóxyfenýeny)asetamíðó)]pyrídíniumasetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-143-00-4</td>
<td>1-(3-fenýl)próplyl]-2-metilpyrídíniumbrónmið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-144-00-X</td>
<td>pólívínylasetat, mnýndefi að hluta hydrolýserað, með (E)-2-(4-formýlstýrýl)-3,4-dimétýltiómíumílísúlfétad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-145-00-5</td>
<td>(S)-3-benzýloxýkarbónyln-1,2,3,4-tetrahýdróisókínólínum-4-metýlbenzensúlfónat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-146-00-0</td>
<td>N-etýl-N-metýlpiperidíniumjóðó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-147-00-6</td>
<td>4-[2(1-metýl-2-(4-morfólínótíókexýkjetýl)]morfolín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-148-00-1</td>
<td>tetranatríum-1,2-bis(4-flúor-6-[5(1-aminó-2-súlfónátóantrakínon-4-ýlamínó)-2,4,6-trimetýl-3-súlfónátófenýlamínó)-1,3,5-triazín-2-ýlamínó)etan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-149-00-7</td>
<td>2-tert-bútýl-5-(4-tert-bútýlbencóltiói)-4-klórpírydazí-3(2H)-on</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
613-150-00-2 \(2,2\prime\)-(3,3\prime\)-(piperazin-1,4-diyl)di-propyl]bis[(1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)karbamát]

613-151-00-8 1-(3-mesyloxoy-5-trityloxymétyl)-2-D-treófúrýltýmín

613-152-00-3 fenýl-N-(4,6-dimetoxyáspirimidín-2-yl)karbamat

613-153-00-9 2,3,5-triklórpiridín

613-154-00-4 2-aminó-6-klor-6-metoxyáspirimidín

613-155-00-X 5-klor-2,3-diiflorpiridín

613-156-00-5 2-bútýl-4-klor-5-formýlimidazol

613-157-00-0 2,4-diaminó-5-(metóximidazol)piridín

613-158-00-6 2,3-diklór-5-triflorýlpiridín

613-159-00-1 4-[2-[4-(1,1-dimétyletyl)fenýl]etoxy]kinazolín

613-160-00-7 (1S)-2-metyl-2,5-diazabisýkló[2.2.1]heptan-dióidórobrómió

613-163-00-3 1-(4,6-dimetoxyáspirimidín-2-yl)-3-[1-metyl-4-[2-metyl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl]pírazol-5-ylsulfonyl]úrea; azímsúlfúron

613-164-00-9 N-(4-flúorfenýl)-N-isópróplyl-2-(5-triiflorýlmétyl)[1,3,4]tiadiazol-2-ylóxýasetamió; flúfenaset

613-165-00-4 metýl 2-[[4,6-dimetoxyáspirimidín-2-ylkarbamyölylsulfamoyl]-6-triiflorýlpiridín]
ikótinat, mónonatriumsalt; flúpírsúlfúron-metyl-natrúm

613-166-00-X N-(7-flúor-3,4-dihídridó-3-oxó-4-próp-2-ynýl-2H,1,4-benzoxázin-6-yl)sklóhex-1-en-1,2-dikarboxamió; flúmioxazín

613-167-00-5 5-klor-2-metyl-2H-isótiácizol-3-on [ EB nr. 247-500-7] og 2-metyl-2H-isótiácizol-3-on [ EB nr. 220-239-6]; blanda (3:1), eða 5-klor-2-metyl-4-isótíazólín-3-on [ EB nr. 247-500-7] og 2-metyl-4-isótiácizolín-3-on [ EB nr. 220-239-6]; blanda (3:1)

613-168-00-0 1-vínýl-2-pyráldódon

613-169-00-6 9-vínýlkarbazol

613-170-00-1 2,2-etýlmetýltiázolídín

613-171-00-7 (RS)-2-(2,4-diklórfenýl)-1-(1H,1,2,4-triázol-1-ýl)hexan-2-ól

613-172-00-2 5-klor-1,3-dihídridó-2H-indól-2-on

613-173-00-8 3-(2,4-diklórfenýl)-6-fluor-2-(1H,1,2,4-triáziol-1-ýl)kinazolín-4-(3H)-on

613-174-00-3 (+/-)2-(2,4-diklórfenýl)-3-(1H,1,2,4-triáziol-1-ýl)proplýl-1,2,2-tetrafluóretéleter

613-175-00-9 (2RS,3RS)-3-(2-kloránényl)-2-(4-flúorfenýl)-[1H,1,2,4-triáziol-1-ýl]metýl]oxíran

613-176-00-4 2-metyl-2-abasískló[2.2.1]heptan

613-177-00-X 8-aminó-7-metylkinolín

613-178-00-5 4-etýl-2-metyl-2-isópenýl-1,3-oxázolídin

613-179-00-0 litium-3-oxó-1,2(2H)-benzótiácizol-2-ió

613-180-00-6 N-(1,1-dimétyletyl)bis(2-benzótiácizolsulfén)amió

614-001-00-4 nikótin

614-002-00-X nikótinsölt

614-003-00-5 strykínín

614-004-00-0 strykíninsölt

614-005-00-6 kolkísín

614-006-00-1 brúsín

614-007-00-7 brúsinsúlfat [1]; brúsínnítritat [2]; strykíndin-10-on, 2,3-dimetoxy-mónó[(R)-1-metylheptýl-1,2-benzendiákarboxílat] [3]; strykíndin-10-on, 2,3-dimetoxy-sambónd með (S)-mónó(1-metylheptýl)-1,2-benzendiákarboxílat (1:1) [4]

614-008-00-2 akóníttín

614-009-00-8 akóníttinsölt

614-010-00-3 atrópín

614-011-00-9 atrópínsölt

614-012-00-4 hýossýamín

614-013-00-X hýossýamínsölt

614-014-00-5 skópólámín

614-015-00-0 skópólámínsölt
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Substance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>614-016-00-6</td>
<td>pilókarpín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-017-00-1</td>
<td>pilókarpínöslt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-018-00-7</td>
<td>papaverin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-019-00-2</td>
<td>papaverinsölt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-020-00-8</td>
<td>fysóstigmin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-021-00-3</td>
<td>fysóstigminsölt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-022-00-9</td>
<td>digitoxin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-023-00-4</td>
<td>efedrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-024-00-X</td>
<td>efedrin, sölt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-025-00-5</td>
<td>g-ströfantin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-026-00-0</td>
<td>k-ströfantin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-027-00-6</td>
<td>6- -asetoxy-3- - ( -D-glükó-pyranósylox-) -8,14-dihiýdroxybúfa-4,20,22-trienólió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-001-00-7</td>
<td>metýlisósyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-002-00-2</td>
<td>metýlisótiósyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-003-00-8</td>
<td>tióyansyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-004-00-3</td>
<td>ammoniumtiósiósyanat; kaliumtiósiósyanat; natriumtiósiósyanat; tiósiósyansyra, sölt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-005-00-9</td>
<td>difenýlmétan-4,4'-diósiósyanat [1], difenýlmétan-2,2'-diósiósyanat [2], difenýlmétan-2,4'-diósiósyanat [3], metýlendifenýldiósiósyanat [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-006-00-4</td>
<td>2-metýl-m-fenýlendíósiósyanat [1], 4-metýl-m-fenýlendíósiósyanat [2], m-tólúendíósiósyanat [3]; 2,4-diósiósyanatótoúlen [1], 2,6-diósiósyanatótoúlen [2], diósiósyanatótoúlen [3]; 2,4-tólúendiósiósyanat [1] og 2,6-tólúendiósiósyanat[2], sjá 2,4- og 2,6-diósiósióy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-007-00-X</td>
<td>naftýlen-1,5-diósiósyanat; NDI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-008-00-5</td>
<td>3-isósióyanatómétyl-3,5,5-trimétylisýklóhexýlísósyanat; isóforondiósiósyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-009-00-0</td>
<td>4'-metýlénbis(ísýklóhexýlísósyanat); disýklóhexýlmétan-4,4'-diósiósyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-010-00-6</td>
<td>2,2,4-trimétylhexamétylén-1,6-diósiósyanat [1], 2,4,4-trimétylhexamétylén-1,6-diósiósyanat [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-011-00-1</td>
<td>1,6-diósiósyanatóthexan; hexamétylén-1,6-diósiósyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-012-00-7</td>
<td>tosýlísósyanat; 4-tólúen-sulféniólylísósyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-013-00-2</td>
<td>sýyanamió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-017-00-4</td>
<td>kalsiúmiósyanamió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-018-00-X</td>
<td>2-(2-butoxyetoxý)etÝltiósiósyanat; -butoxy- -tiósióyandíétélyeòter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-019-00-5</td>
<td>disýklóhexýlkarbódimió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-020-00-0</td>
<td>metýlendíósiósyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-021-00-6</td>
<td>1,3,5-tri(sixirániýlmétyl)-1,3,5-triáziín-2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-tríon; TGÍC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-022-00-1</td>
<td>metýl-3-isósióyanatósulféniólyltiófen-2-karboxýlât</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-023-00-7</td>
<td>2-(ísósióyanatósulféniólylmétyl)benzósýrumétýlester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-024-00-2</td>
<td>2-fényletýlylísósyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-025-00-8</td>
<td>4,4'-étýlidíósiólyldiósiósyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-026-00-3</td>
<td>4,4'-métylenbís(2,6-dimétylfenýlsyranat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-028-00-4</td>
<td>etýl-2-(ísósióyanatósulféniólyl)benzóáat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-029-00-X</td>
<td>2,5-bis-isósióyanatómétylísýkló[2.2.1]hepton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-001-00-X</td>
<td>N,N-diýmétylfórmamió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-002-00-5</td>
<td>2-flúorasetamió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-003-00-0</td>
<td>próp-2-enamió; akýlámió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-004-00-6</td>
<td>N,N-dialíýlklórasetamió; allídkóklór</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-005-00-1</td>
<td>2,6-díklór(tióbenzamió); klórámíó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-006-00-7</td>
<td>díklórflúanió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-007-00-2</td>
<td>N,N-diýmétyl-2,2-diósióyasetamió; diémenamió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-008-00-8</td>
<td>2-klór-N-ísóprópýllasetamió; própakóklór</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-009-00-3</td>
<td>3',4'-dikóprópólinamió; própaníl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-010-00-9</td>
<td>N-klór-p-tólúensulféniónamíó Natrium; klórámín-T, natriúmsalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-011-00-4</td>
<td>N,N-diýmétylasetamió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-012-00-X</td>
<td>N-(fluordiklormetyltió)talimíð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-013-00-5</td>
<td>bútýraldehydóbóxim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-014-00-0</td>
<td>étýlmetýlketoxxim; 2-bútýnanóxim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-015-00-6</td>
<td>2-klór-2',6'-dietýl-N-(metóxýmetýl)asetanímíd; alaklór</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-016-00-1</td>
<td>1-(3,4-diklorénílimínó)ítósemikarbazió</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-017-00-7</td>
<td>kartaphýdróklóríô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-018-00-2</td>
<td>N,N-dietýl-m-tólúamíd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-020-00-3</td>
<td>1-(5-tert-bútýl-1,3,4-tiadiazóül-2-ýl)-1,3-dimétyléürea; tebútíûron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-021-00-9</td>
<td>1,3-dimétyl-1-(5-trifluórmétyl-1,3,4-tiadiazóül-2-ýl)ürea; tiazfllûron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-022-00-4</td>
<td>asetamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-023-00-X</td>
<td>N-hexadekýl(eða oktadekýl)-N-hexadekýl(eða oktadekýl)benzamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-024-00-5</td>
<td>2-(4,4-dimétyl-2,5-dioxóoxazólídin-1-ýl)-2'-klór-5'-(2-(2,4-di-tert-pentýlfenoxý)bútýramíô)-4,4'-dimétyl-3-oxóvaleranlíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-025-00-0</td>
<td>valímamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-026-00-6</td>
<td>tíoasetamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-027-00-1</td>
<td>tris(2-(2-hýdroxýetoxý)etýl)ammoníum-3-asetóasetamíô-4-metóxybenzensulfônat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-028-00-7</td>
<td>N-(4-(3-(4-sýanfenýl)úreidó)-3-hýdroxýfenýl)-2-(2,4-di-tert-pentýlfenoxý)oktaranímíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-029-00-2</td>
<td>N,N'-étýlentrisvinylsulfónylasetamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-030-00-8</td>
<td>1-(5-etóxýsulfónýl-1,3,4-tiadiazóül-2-ýl)-1,3-dimétyléürea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-031-00-3</td>
<td>etídímúron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-032-00-9</td>
<td>díflûfeníkan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-033-00-4</td>
<td>N-(3-klorénílen)-N-(tetrahydro-2-oxó-3-fúrýl)síkloprónparkarboxamíô; sýrófuram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-034-00-X</td>
<td>pýrakarbólíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-035-00-5</td>
<td>2-sýan-N-[étýlamínó]karbónýl]-2-(metóxyimínó)asetanímíô; sýmoxanil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-036-00-0</td>
<td>2-kłórássetamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-037-00-6</td>
<td>2-klór-N-(etóxýmetýl)-N-(2-etýl-6-metóxyfenýl)asetanímíô; asetóklór</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-038-00-1</td>
<td>(4-amínófenýl)-N-metóxylensulfónamíôhydrokóríô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-039-00-7</td>
<td>3',5'-diklor-4'-etýl-2'-hýdroxýpalmítanímíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-040-00-2</td>
<td>kalíum-N-(4-tólúensulfónýl)-4-tólúensulfónamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-041-00-8</td>
<td>3',5'-diklor-2-(2,4-di-tert-pentýlfenoxý)-4'-etýl-2'-hýdroxýhexanamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-042-00-3</td>
<td>N-(2-(6-etýl-7-(4-metóxýfenýl)-1H-pýrazóül[1,5-b][1,2,4]triazóül-2-ýl)próployl)-2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-043-00-9</td>
<td>oktarádekýloxýbenzamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-044-00-4</td>
<td>N-(3,5-diklor-4-etýl-2-hýdroxýfenýl)-2-(3-pentádekýloxýfenýl)butanímíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-045-00-0</td>
<td>2'-(4-klor-3-sýan-5-formýl-2-tiénýlazó)-5'-étýlamínó-2-metóxýasetanímíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-046-00-5</td>
<td>N-(2-(6-klor-7-metóxýprópozóül[1,5-b][1,2,4]triazóül-4-ýl)próployl)-2-(2,4-di-tert-pentýlfenoxý)oktaranímíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-047-00-0</td>
<td>2,2',2''-etýlendiniurilóetotráskis-N,N-di(C16)alkylasetamíô, blanda meô 2,2',2''-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-048-00-6</td>
<td>(etýlendiniurilóetotráskis-N,N-di(C18)alkylasetamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-049-00-1</td>
<td>2-(2,4-bis(1,1-dimétylétýl)fenoxý)-N-(3,5-diklor-4-etýl-2-hýdroxýfenýl)hexanamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-050-00-7</td>
<td>N-[2,5-diklor-(4-(1,2,3,3-hexafluórpópoxý)fenýlaminókarbónýl]-2,6-difluórbenzamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-051-00-2</td>
<td>2,4-bis(N'-4-(metóxýfenýl)úreidó)toluéun, blanda meô 2,6-bis(N'-4-(metóxýfenýl)úreidó)toluéun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-052-00-8</td>
<td>formamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-053-00-3</td>
<td>N-metóxyasetamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-054-00-9</td>
<td>3-(3,5-diklorénílen)-2,4-dioxó-N-isóprópólylimídádiazóuídin-1-karboxamíô; ípróðión</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-055-00-4</td>
<td>3,5-diklor-N-(1,1-dimétylpróp-2-ýnýl)benzamíô; própýzamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-056-00-X</td>
<td>N-metóxýformamíô</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-057-00-5</td>
<td>N-(3-hýdroxý-2-(2-metálylóxylaminómetóxý)própoxýmetýl)-2-metálylýramíô [1], N-(2,3-bis-(2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-058-00-0</td>
<td>metálylóxylóxylaminómetóxý)própoxýmetýl]-2-metálylýramíô [2], metárylamíô [3], 2-metýl-N-(2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-059-00-5</td>
<td>metálylóxylóxylaminómetóxýlýramíô [4], N-(2,3-dihydroxyprópoxýmetýl)-2-metálylýramíô [5],</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-060-00-X</td>
<td>blanda af [1], [2], [3], [4] and [5]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
616-058-00-0 1,3-bis(3-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1H-pyrroline)methylenebenzen
616-059-00-6 4-((4-dietylanilino)-2-ethoxyenyl)liminino)-1,4-dihydror-1-oxo-N-propyl-2-naftalenkarboxamido
616-060-00-1 3-(7-carboxyhex-1-yl)-6-hexyl-4-siloxokhex-1,2-dikarboxylsäure mit polyamin (daddlaga aminöytliperasin og trietylenentranin); elni myndað með þetta
616-061-00-7 N,N'-1,6-hexanlybis(N(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpirperidin-4-yl)-formamido
616-062-00-2 N-[3-(2-asetylxy)etyl](acenathiylamino)-4-metoxymetoksylenastamido
616-063-00-8 3-dodekyl-(1-(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidin)-yl)-2,5-pyrrolidindion
616-064-00-3 N-tert-butil-3-metilpykolinamido
616-065-00-9 3'-3-(3-asetyl-4-hydroxyfenyl)-1,1-dietylurea
616-066-00-4 5,6,12,13-tetraklorantra(2,1,9-def:6,5,10-d'e'f')diisokininol-1,3,8,10(2H,9H)-tetrone
616-067-00-X dodekyl-3-(2-(3-benzyl-4-etoxo-2,5-dioximinimidazolyl-1-yl)-4-metoxyl-3-oxovaleramido)-4-klorbenzoat
616-068-00-5 kalium-4-(11-metakloramidoundekanamidino)benzensulfoaat
616-069-00-0 1-hydroxy-5-(2-metilpropylcarboxylenamidino)-N-(3-dodecylxypyrrolidino)benzen
616-070-00-6 3,3'-disiloxoheksyl-1,1'-metilenbis(4,1-fenyljen)diurea [1], 3,3'-disiloxoheksyl-1,1'-metilenbis(4,1-fenyljen)diurea [2], blanda af [1] og [3]
616-071-00-1 bis(N-siloxoheksyl-N'-fenylenureidino)metilen [1], bis(N-oktadeekyl-N'-fenylenureidino)metilen [2], bis(N-disiloxoheksyl-N'-fenylenureidino)metilen [3], blanda (1:2:1) af [1], [2] og [3]
616-072-00-7 1-(2-deoxy-5-O-trityl-D-treo-pentofuranosyl)timin
616-073-00-2 4'-etoxo-2-benzipikolinanilido
616-074-00-8 N-butil-2-(4-morfolinylkarbonylenamidino)-N-(3-dodecylxypyrrolidino)benzen
616-075-00-3 D,L-(N,N-dietyl-2-hydroxy-2-fenylacetamido)
616-076-00-9 N-tert-butil-N'-N'-3,5-dimethylbenzohydrazio
616-077-00-4 2-(9-metil-1,3,8,10-tetraoxo-2,3,9,10-tetrahydro-(1H,8H)-antranitrato[2,1,9-def: 6,5,10-ε'-d']diisokinolinin-2-yetansulfonsa [1], kalium-2-(9-metil-1,3,8,10-tetraoxo-2,3,9,10-tetrahydro-(1H,8H)-antranitrato[2,1,9-def: 6,5,10-ε'-d']diisokinolinin-2-yetansulfat [2]
616-078-00-X 2-(2,4-bis(1,1-dimetyletil)fenoxyl)-N-(2-hydroxy-5-metilfenyl)hexanimido
616-079-00-5 1,6-hexandiylyl-bis(2-(2-(1-etylvintiel)-3-oxazolylil)etyl)karbamato
616-080-00-0 4-(2-(3-etyl-4-metil-2-oxopyrrolin-1-yl)karboxamidino)etylebenzensulfonamido
616-081-00-6 5 brom-8-naftolaktam
616-082-00-1 N-(5-klor-3-)((4-dietylanilino)-2-metilfenylinamidino)-4-metyl-6-oxo-1,4-siliklohexadien-1-yl)benzenamido
616-083-00-7 [2-[(4-nitrofenyl)amidino]etyleurea
616-084-00-2 2,4-bit-(N,N-dimetilfenyl)ureido)toluen
616-085-00-8 3,4,5-diklorfenyl-6-fluorinazolin-2,4(1H,3H)-dion
616-086-00-3 2-asetylanilino-6-klor-4-(4-dietylanilino)-2-metilfenylinamidino-5-metyl-1-oxo-2,5-siliklohexadien
616-088-00-4 2-aminosulfonil-N,N-dimethylnikotinamido
616-089-00-X 5-(2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropryrimidin)-3-fluor-2-hydroxymercatetrahydrofurana
616-090-00-5 1-(1,4-benzodioxan-2-yl-karbonyl)piperezinhydroroklori
616-091-00-0 1,3,5-tris-{(2S og 2R)-2,3-epoxo-3-propyl}-1,3,5-triazin-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-trion
616-097-00-2 di-tert-butilperoxioxi
616-098-00-8 , , -dimetilbenzylhidroperoksid; kumvenetinisperoksid
616-099-00-3 dilaroylperoxioxi
616-000-00-9 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naftalinhidroperoksid; tetralinhidroperoksid
616-006-00-X 8,8'-dikumanylperoxioxi; bit, , -dimetilbenzylperoxioxi
616-007-00-5 tert-butil-8-kumenylperoxioxi; tert-butil- , -dimetilbenzylperoxioxi
616-008-00-0 benzylperoxioxi; dibenzyloperoxioxi
616-010-00-1 bis(1-hidroxyxiloklohexil)peroxioxi; 1-hidroxyxiloklohexil-1-hidroxyxiloklohexilperoxioxi [1], 1,1'-dioxidobisxiloklohexan-1-ol [2], xiloklohexylidenhidroperoxioxi [3], xiloklohexan, peroxioxi [4]
616-012-00-2 8-p-mantanlyhidroperoksid
616-013-00-8 O,O-tert-butil-O-dokosylmonopersokxoixalat
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>numbers</th>
<th>names</th>
<th>numbers</th>
<th>names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>617-014-00-3</td>
<td>6-(nónýlaminó)-6-oxó-peroxýhexansýra</td>
<td>617-016-00-4</td>
<td>3-hýdroxý-1,1-dimétylbútýl 2-etýl-2-métylheptanperoxoát</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617-015-00-9</td>
<td>bis(4-métylbenzóy)peroxiô</td>
<td>617-017-00-X</td>
<td>2,2'-bis(tert-pentýlperoxý)-p-diisóórýpýlbenzen [1], 2,2'-bis(tert-pentýlperoxý)-m-diisóórýpýlbenzen [2], blanda af [1] og [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-001-00-8</td>
<td>–glúkósisási</td>
<td>647-002-00-3</td>
<td>sellulasi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-003-00-9</td>
<td>exó-sellóbíóhröðlasi</td>
<td>647-004-00-4</td>
<td>sellulasar, aðrir en þeir sem tilgreindir eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-005-00-X</td>
<td>brómelain, safí</td>
<td>647-006-00-5</td>
<td>fisín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-007-00-0</td>
<td>papain</td>
<td>647-008-00-6</td>
<td>pepsin A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-009-00-1</td>
<td>rennin</td>
<td>647-010-00-7</td>
<td>trypsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-011-00-2</td>
<td>kýmótrypsín</td>
<td>647-012-00-8</td>
<td>subtílisín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-013-00-3</td>
<td>próteinasi, óvirkur gagnvar örverum</td>
<td>647-014-00-9</td>
<td>próteasar, aðrir en þeir sem tilgreindir eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-015-00-4</td>
<td>–amýlasí</td>
<td>647-016-00-X</td>
<td>amýlasar, aðrir en þeir sem tilgreindir eru sérstaklega á þessum lista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-001-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), benzenþáttur</td>
<td>648-002-00-6</td>
<td>tjóruolíur, úr bránkolum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-003-00-1</td>
<td>eimingarþættir, léttari en benzen (úr kolum)</td>
<td>648-004-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), benzen-, tólúen- og xýlenauðug, benzenþáttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-005-00-2</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C₆-₁₀, C₉-auðug</td>
<td>648-006-00-8</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr kolum), létt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-007-00-3</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr kolum), xýlen-stýrenþáttur</td>
<td>648-008-00-9</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr kolum), innheldur kúmaron og stýren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-009-00-4</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr kolum), eimingarleifar</td>
<td>648-010-00-X</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C₈</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-012-00-0</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C₆-₉, aukamyndefni við fjölliðun á kolvetnaresíni</td>
<td>648-013-00-6</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C₉-₁₂, eftir benzeneimingu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-014-00-1</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), benzenþáttur, eftir basa- og sýruútdrátt</td>
<td>648-015-00-7</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr koltjöru), benzenþáttur, eftir basa- og sýruútdrátt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-016-00-2</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), benzenþáttur, eftir sýruútdrátt</td>
<td>648-017-00-8</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), léttolía, eftir basauðudrátt, eimingartoppþættir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-018-00-3</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), léttolía, eftir basa- og sýruútdrátt, indenþáttur</td>
<td>648-019-00-9</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), léttolía, eftir basauðudrátt, inden-hrábensínþáttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-020-00-4</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr kolum)</td>
<td>648-021-00-X</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), léttolíur, hlutlaus þáttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-022-00-5</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), léttolíur, sýruútdráttarefni</td>
<td>648-023-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), léttolíur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-024-00-6</td>
<td>tjóruolíur, úr kolum</td>
<td>648-026-00-7</td>
<td>útdráttarolíur (úr kolum), léttolía, eftir basa- og sýruútdrátt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-027-00-2</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), tjóruolíur, eftir basauðudrátt</td>
<td>648-028-00-8</td>
<td>útdráttarolíur (úr kolum), léttolía</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-029-00-3</td>
<td>pýridín, alkýlafleiður</td>
<td>648-030-00-9</td>
<td>tjörubasar, úr kolum, pikólínþáttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-031-00-4</td>
<td>tjörubasar, úr kolum, lútidínþáttur</td>
<td>648-032-00-X</td>
<td>útdráttarolíur (úr kolum), með tjörubösum, kollidínþáttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-033-00-5</td>
<td>tjörubasar, úr kolum, kolldinþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-034-00-0</td>
<td>tjörubasar, úr kolum, anilínþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-035-00-6</td>
<td>tjörubasar, úr kolum, tölúidínþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-036-00-1</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hitasundruð olía úr framleiðslu á alkenum og alkýnum, blönduð háhitakoltjörú, indenþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-037-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr kolum), koltjara, oluleifar eftir hitasundrun, naftalenolíur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-038-00-2</td>
<td>útdráttarolíur (úr kolum), koltjara, oluleifar eftir hitasundrun, naftalenolíur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-039-00-8</td>
<td>útdráttarolíur (úr kolum), koltjara, oluleifar eftir hitasundrun, naftalenolíur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-040-00-3</td>
<td>útdráttarolíur (úr kolum), koltjara, oluleifar eftir hitasundrun, naftalenolíur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-041-00-9</td>
<td>isogsolíur, þáttur með tvíhringja arómötum og misleitum hringlaga kolvetnum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-042-00-4</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjörú), létt, fluorenaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-043-00-X</td>
<td>kreòsótolía, asenaftenþáttur, asenaftlenlaus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-044-00-5</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjörú), þungolíur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-045-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjörú), efrí, þung antrasenolía</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-046-00-6</td>
<td>antrasenolía, sýruútdráttarefni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-047-00-1</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjörú)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-048-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjörú), úr biki, þungolíur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-049-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjörú), úr biki</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-050-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjörú), þungolíur, pyrènþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-051-00-3</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjörú), úr biki, pyrènþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-052-00-9</td>
<td>parafínvöx (úr kolum), háhitatjara úr brúnkolum, kolefnisméðhöndluð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-053-00-4</td>
<td>parafínvöx (úr kolum), háhitatjara úr brúnkolum, leirmeðhöndluð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-054-00-X</td>
<td>bik</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-055-00-5</td>
<td>bik, úr háhitakoltjörú</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-056-00-0</td>
<td>bik, úr háhitakoltjörú, hitameðhöndluð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-057-00-6</td>
<td>bik, úr háhitakoltjörú, annars stigs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-058-00-1</td>
<td>leifar (úr koltjörú), eftir bikeimmingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-059-00-7</td>
<td>háhitatjara úr kolum, eimmingar- og geymsluleifar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-060-00-2</td>
<td>tjara, úr kolum, geymsluleifar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-061-00-8</td>
<td>háhitatjara úr kolum, leifar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-062-00-3</td>
<td>háhitatjara úr kolum, með háu hlutfalli fastefna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-063-00-9</td>
<td>úrgangsefni, fóst, eftir koxun á koltjörubiki</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-064-00-4</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), úr brúnkolum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-065-00-X</td>
<td>parafínvöx (úr kolum), úr háhitatjörú úr brúnkolum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-066-00-5</td>
<td>parafínvöx (úr kolum), úr háhitatjörú úr brúnkolum, vetnisméðhöndluð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-067-00-0</td>
<td>parafínvöx (úr kolum), úr háhitatjörú úr brúnkolum, meðhöndluð með kisilsýru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-068-00-6</td>
<td>lághitatjara úr kolum, eimmingarleifar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-069-00-1</td>
<td>bik, úr lághitakoltjörú</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-070-00-7</td>
<td>bik, úr lághitakoltjörú, oxáð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-071-00-2</td>
<td>bik, úr lághitakoltjörú, hitameðhöndluð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-072-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr kolum og jardolíu), arómatísk með samrunnum hringjum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-073-00-3</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C_{20-28}, fjölhringja, unmin með hitasundrun úr blöndu af koltjörubiki, pólýetýleni og pólýprópýlení</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-074-00-9</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C_{20-28}, fjölhringja, unmin með hitasundrun úr blöndu af koltjörubiki og pólýetýlení</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-075-00-4</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C_{20-28}, fjölhringja, unmin með hitasundrun úr blöndu af koltjörubiki og pólýstýrení</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-076-00-0</td>
<td>bik, úr koltjörú og jardolíu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-077-00-5</td>
<td>fenantren, eimmingarleifar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-078-00-0</td>
<td>eimingarafurðir kolatjörú við hátt hitastig</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-079-00-0</td>
<td>léttseimi (úr koltjörú), fluorenaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-079-00-6</td>
<td>antrasenolía</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-079-00-6</td>
<td>antrasenolía</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-080-00-1</td>
<td>leifar (úr koltjöru), eftir eimmingu á kreósótolíu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-081-00-7</td>
<td>tjara, úr kolum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-082-00-2</td>
<td>háhitatjara, úr kolum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-083-00-8</td>
<td>lághhitatjara, úr kolum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-084-00-3</td>
<td>eimi (úr kolum), léttolía úr koxofni, naftalenþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-085-00-9</td>
<td>naftalenoliur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-085-00-9</td>
<td>naftalenoliur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-086-00-4</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), naftalenoliur, með lágu hlutfalli naftalens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-087-00-X</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), eftir kristöllun á naftalenoliú, móðurvökví</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-088-00-5</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), basískar, naftalenolia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-089-00-0</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), basískar, naftalenolia, með lágu hlutfalli naftalens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-090-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), naftalenoliur, naftalenlaus, basískt útdráttarefni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-091-00-1</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), basískar, naftalenolia, eimmingartoppþættir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-092-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), naftalenoliur, metýlnaftalenþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-093-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), naftalenoliur, indólmetýlnaftalenþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-094-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), naftalenoliur, syruútadráttarefni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-095-00-3</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), basískar, úr naftalenoliú, eimmingarleifar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-096-00-9</td>
<td>útdráttaroliur (úr kolum), súrar, tjörubasalausar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-097-00-4</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), benzenþáttur, eimmingarleifar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-098-00-X</td>
<td>kreósótolia, asenaftalenþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-098-00-X</td>
<td>kreósótolia, asenaftalenþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-099-00-5</td>
<td>kreósótolia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-099-00-5</td>
<td>kreósótolia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-100-00-9</td>
<td>kreósótolia, eimi með hátt eimmingarsvið</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-101-00-4</td>
<td>kreósót</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-101-00-4</td>
<td>kreósót</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-102-00-X</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), kreósótolia, eftir syruútadrátt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-103-00-5</td>
<td>antrasenolía, antrasendeig</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-104-00-0</td>
<td>antrasenolía, með lágu hlutfalli antrasens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-105-00-6</td>
<td>leifar (úr koltjöru), eftir eimmingu á antrasenolíu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-106-00-1</td>
<td>antrasenolía, antrasendeig, antrasenþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-107-00-7</td>
<td>antrasenolía, antrasendeig, karbazólþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-108-00-2</td>
<td>antrasenolía, antrasendeig, léttir eimmingartoppþættir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-109-00-8</td>
<td>lághhitatjöruoliur úr kolum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-110-00-3</td>
<td>lághhitatjöruoliur, basískar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-110-00-3</td>
<td>lághhitatjöruoliur, basískar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-111-00-9</td>
<td>fenól, útdráttur úr ammoníaklausn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-112-00-4</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), léttoliur, basískt útdráttarefni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-113-00-X</td>
<td>útdráttarefni úr koltjöruoliur, basískt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-114-00-5</td>
<td>eimi (úr koltjöru), úr naftalenoliú, basískt útdráttarefni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-115-00-0</td>
<td>útdráttarleifar (úr kolum), basískar, úr tjöruliú, meðhöndlíaðar með karbónati, meðhöndlíaðar með kalki</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-116-00-6</td>
<td>kolatjörusýrur, öreinsaðar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-116-00-6</td>
<td>kolatjörusýrur, öreinsaðar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-117-00-1</td>
<td>tjörusýrur, úr brúnkolum, öreinsaðar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-118-00-7</td>
<td>tjörusýrur, eftir brúnkologósun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-119-00-2</td>
<td>tjörusýrur, eimmingarleifar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-120-00-8</td>
<td>tjörusýrur, metýlfenólþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-121-00-3</td>
<td>tjörusýrur, pólýalkýlfenólþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-122-00-9</td>
<td>tjörusýrur, xýlenólþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-123-00-4</td>
<td>tjörusýrur, etýlfenólþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-124-00-X</td>
<td>tjórusýrur, 3,5-xýlenolþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-125-00-5</td>
<td>tjórusýrur, eimi, fyrsti eimingarþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-126-00-0</td>
<td>tjórusýrur, kresýlauðugar, leifar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-127-00-6</td>
<td>fenól, C₉-₁₁</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-128-00-1</td>
<td>tjórusýrur, kresýlauðugar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-129-00-7</td>
<td>tjórusýrur, úr brúnkolum, C₇-alkýlenolþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-130-00-2</td>
<td>útráttaroliur (úr kolum), naftalenoliur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-131-00-8</td>
<td>tjórubasar, kinólinafeiður</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-132-00-3</td>
<td>tjórubasar, úr kolum, kinólinafeiðuþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-133-00-9</td>
<td>tjórubasar, úr kolum, eimgingarleifar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-134-00-4</td>
<td>kolvetnaoliur, árimatískar, blandaðar pólyétýleni og pólyprópyleni, hitasundaðar, léttur oliðþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-135-00-X</td>
<td>kolvetnaoliur, árimatískar, blandaðar pólyétýleni, hitasundaðar, léttur oliðþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-136-00-5</td>
<td>kolvetnaoliur, árimatískar, blandaðar pólystýreni, hitasundaðar, léttur oliðþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-137-00-0</td>
<td>útráttarleiðar af tjóruolíu (úr kolum), basískar, leifar eftir naftaleneimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-138-00-6</td>
<td>kreósótolía, eimi með lágt eimingarsvið</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-139-00-1</td>
<td>tjórusýrur, kresýlauðugar, natriumöl, átandi lausnir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-140-00-7</td>
<td>útráttaroliur (úr kolum), með tjórubósum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-141-00-2</td>
<td>tjórubasar, úr kolum, öhreinsaðir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-142-00-8</td>
<td>leifar (úr kolum), eftir útrátt með fljótaði leysiðni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-143-00-3</td>
<td>kolvkvar, lausn eftir útrátt með fljótaði leysiðni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-144-00-9</td>
<td>kolvkvar, eftir útrátt með fljótaði leysiðni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-145-00-4</td>
<td>tjara, úr brúnkolum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-146-00-X</td>
<td>lághitaþjara, úr brúnkolum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-147-00-5</td>
<td>léttolía (úr kolum), úr koxofni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-148-00-0</td>
<td>fyrstu eimi (úr kolum), eftir útrátt með fljótaði leysiðni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-149-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr kolum), eftir útrátt með fljótaði leysiðni, vettissundaðr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-150-00-1</td>
<td>hjábhensin (úr kolum), eftir útrátt með leysiðni, vettissundaðr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-151-00-7</td>
<td>bensin, eftir útrátt með leysiðni úr kolum, vettissundaðr þráhbensin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-152-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr kolum), eftir útrátt með leysiðni, vettissundaðr, meðalþung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-153-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr kolum), eftir útrátt með leysiðni, vettissundaðr, vetnuð, meðalþung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-154-00-3</td>
<td>þotuellseyti, útráttur úr kolvkva, vettissundaðr, vetissmððónlæðad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-155-00-9</td>
<td>eldsneyti, disil, útráttur úr kolvkva, vettissundaðr, vetissmððónlæðad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-156-00-4</td>
<td>léttolía (úr kolum), eftir hálkoxun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-001-00-3</td>
<td>útráttur úr jarðolíu, eimað léttnaþingenleysiðni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-001-00-3</td>
<td>útráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnið með leysiðni úr léttu, naftauðugu eimi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-002-00-9</td>
<td>útráttur úr jarðolíu, eimað þungparaffínleysiðni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-002-00-9</td>
<td>útráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnið með leysiðni úr þungu, parafinauðugu eimi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-003-00-4</td>
<td>útráttur úr jarðolíu, eimað þéttparaffínleysiðni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-003-00-4</td>
<td>útráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnið með leysiðni úr þungu, parafinauðugu eimi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-004-00-X</td>
<td>útráttur úr jarðolíu, eimað þungnaþingenleysiðni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-004-00-X</td>
<td>útráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnið með leysiðni úr þungu, naftauðugu eimi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-005-00-0</td>
<td>útráttur úr jarðolíu, þétt vákumgasoluíclesyðni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-005-00-0</td>
<td>útráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnið með leysiðni úr léttri, gasolíu eimaðri við undirþrýsting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-006-00-0</td>
<td>kolvetni, C₂₆-₅₅, arómatrík</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-006-00-0</td>
<td>kolvetni, C₉₆-₇₅, arómatauðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-007-00-6</td>
<td>furuolía, fitusýrur, myndefni með imínóðíetanól og bórsýru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-007-00-6</td>
<td>furuolía, fitusýrur, myndefni með imínóðíetanól og bórsýru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-008-00-1</td>
<td>leifar (úr jarðolíu), úr turni til eimingar við venjulegan loftþrýsting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-009-00-0</td>
<td>gasolíur (úr jarðolíu), þungur, eimaðar við undirþrýsting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-010-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), þung, hvatasundaðr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-011-00-8</td>
<td>skírðar oliur (úr jarðolíu), hvatasundaðr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-012-00-3</td>
<td>leifar (úr jarðolíu), vetrissundraðar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-013-00-9</td>
<td>leifar (úr jarðolíu), hitasundraðar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-014-00-4</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), þung, hitasundruð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-015-00-X</td>
<td>gasolíur (úr jarðolíu), vetrisméðhöndlíuðar, eimaðar við undirþrýsting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-016-00-5</td>
<td>leifar (úr jarðolíu), úr turni til eimingar við venjulegan loftþrýsting brennisteinsnejðdar með vetni, gw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-063-00-1</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), eftir hvatasundrun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-064-00-7</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), eftir hvatasundrun, C_{1,2}-auðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-065-00-2</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), toppþættir eftir gufuþrýstingsjöfnun á hvatafjölluðu hrábensíni, C_{2,4}-auðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-066-00-8</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), úr hvataumbreytingu, C_{1,4}-auðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-067-00-3</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), C_{2,4}-auðug, ölefin- og parafinauðug alkýlnunarhráefni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-068-00-9</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), C_{1}-auðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-069-00-4</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), toppþættir eftir etansneyðingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-070-00-X</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), toppþættir úr isóbútanseyðingarturni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-071-00-5</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), toppþættir eftir próponsneyðingu, þurr, própenauðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-072-00-0</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), toppþættir eftir próponsneyðingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-073-00-6</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), toppþættir eftir próponsneyðingu í endurheimtustöð fyrir gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-074-00-1</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), hráefni fyrir Girbatol-vinnslustöð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-075-00-7</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), eftir þáttaeimingu á fjölluðu hrábensíni, C_{2,4}-auðug, brennisteinsvæturislaus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-076-00-2</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardoliu), hvatasundruð, skirð olía og hitasundruð leif, eimuð við undirþrýsting, ûr endurstreymiskúti fyrir þáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-077-00-8</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardoliu), úr isogsturni við gufuþrýstingsjöfnun á hvatasundruðu hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-078-00-3</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardoliu), eftir sameginlega þáttur á hvatasundrun, hvataumbreytingu og brennisteinsseyðingu með vetni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-079-00-9</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardoliu), eftir gufuþrýstingsjöfnun með þáttur á hvataumbreytu hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-080-00-4</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardoliu), blandaður straumur úr vinnslustöð fyrir mettað gas, C_{3,4}-auðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-081-00-X</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardoliu), úr endurheimtustöð fyrir mettað gas, C_{1,2}-auðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-082-00-5</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardoliu), leifar, eimaðar við undirþrýsting, hitasundruðar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-083-00-0</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{1,4}-auðug, jardóliueimi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-084-00-6</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardoliu), eftir hexansneyðingu á beineimuðu hrábensíni með vitt eimingarsvið</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-085-00-1</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardoliu), eftir próponsneyðingu með vetnissundrun, kolvetnaauðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-086-00-7</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardoliu), eftir gufuþrýstingsjöfnun á léttu, beineimuðu hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-087-00-2</td>
<td>leifar (úr jardoliu), úr alkýlnarkjúfi, C_{3,4}-auðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-088-00-8</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{1,4}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-089-00-3</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{1,3} breinsteinsseyðd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-090-00-9</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{1,3}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-091-00-4</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{1,4} butansneyðingartéttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-092-00-X</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), C_{1,4}, innihalda vökvá, að hluta fljótandi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-093-00-5</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{2,4}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-094-00-0</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{2}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-095-00-6</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), alkýlnunarhráefni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-096-00-1</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardoliu), eftir þáttareimingu á botnþáttum úr próponsneyðingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-097-00-7</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), blanda af olühreinsunargösum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-098-00-2</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), hvatasundruð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-099-00-8</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), C_{2,4} breinsteinsseyðd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-100-00-1</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardoliu), eftir þáttareimingu jardóliu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-101-00-7</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardoliu), eftir hexansneyðingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-102-00-2</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardoliu), eftir gufuþrýstingsjöfnun með þáttareimingu á léttu, beineimuðu bensini</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-103-00-8</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardoliu), eftir breinsteinsneyðingu á hrábensíni med Unifining-adferð ásamt striðun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-104-00-3</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardoliu), eftir hvataumbreytingu á beineimuðu hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-105-00-9</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), eftir hvatasundrun í svifbeði, toppþættir úr kljúfi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-106-00-4</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardoliu), eftir gufuþrýstingsjöfnun á beineimuðum þáttum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-107-00-X</td>
<td>gös (úr jardoliu), eftir butansneyðingu á hvatasundruð hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-108-00-5</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardoliu), eftir gufuþrýstingsjöfnun á hvatasundruðu eimi og hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-109-00-0</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardoliu), úr isogsturni fyrir hitasundrað eimi, gasolú og hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-110-00-6</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardoliu), eftir gufuþrýstingsjöfnun með þáttareimingu á hitasundruðum kolvetnum, eftir jardóliukoxun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-111-00-1</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), létt, gufusundruð, bútadíenþykkin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-112-00-7</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), toppþættir eftir gufþrýstingsjöfnun, eftir hvataumbreytingu á beineimuðu hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-113-00-2</td>
<td>kolvetni, C₄</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-114-00-8</td>
<td>alkanar, C₁₋₄, C₃-aðugir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-115-00-3</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), eftir gufusundrun, C₃-aðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-116-00-9</td>
<td>kolvetni, C₈, gufusundrunareimí</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-117-00-4</td>
<td>jardolíugöss, fljótandi, brennisteinssneydd, C₂-páttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-118-00-X</td>
<td>kolvetni, C₄, 1,3-bútadíen- og ísóbútenlaus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-119-00-5</td>
<td>hreinsunarþáttur (úr jardolíu), útþregin með koparammoniummasetati úr gufusundruðum C₂-þætti, C₃₋₅, mettuð og ómettuð, bútadíenlaus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-120-00-0</td>
<td>hráefnisgöss (úr jardolíu), fyrir amíncrít</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-121-00-6</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardolíu), eftir brennisteinsneyðingu með vetni í benzenvinnslustöð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-122-00-1</td>
<td>endurunnin gös (úr jardolíu), úr benzenvinnslustöð, vetnisaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-123-00-7</td>
<td>blandolíugöss (úr jardolíu), vetnis- og köfnunarefnisaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-124-00-2</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), toppþættir eftir striplung á hvataumbreyttu hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-125-00-8</td>
<td>endurunnin gös (úr jardolíu), eftir hvataumbreytingu á C₆₋₄-páttum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-126-00-3</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), eftir hvataumbreytingu á C₆₋₄-páttum, vetnisaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-127-00-9</td>
<td>endurunnin gös (úr jardolíu), eftir hvataumbreytingu á C₆₋₄-páttum, vetnisaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-128-00-4</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), C₂-endurstreymisþáttur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-129-00-X</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardolíu), þurr, brennisteinsaðug, úr gasþéttingarvinnslustöð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-130-00-5</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), eftir eimingu í endurísogsturni fyrir gasþéttingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-131-00-0</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardolíu), úr vetnisisogsturni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-132-00-6</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), vetnisaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-133-00-1</td>
<td>endurunnin gös (úr jardolíu), vetnisméðhöndlúð blandolía, vetnis- og köfnunarefnisaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-134-00-7</td>
<td>endurunnin gös (úr jardolíu), vetnisaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-135-00-2</td>
<td>stoðgöss (úr jardolíu), úr umbreytingu, vetnisaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-136-00-8</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), eftir vetnisméðhöndlúð við umbreytingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-137-00-3</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), eftir vetnisméðhöndlúð við umbreytingu, vetnis- og metanisaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-138-00-9</td>
<td>stoðgöss (úr jardolíu), eftir vetnisméðhöndlúð við umbreytingu, vetnisaðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-139-00-4</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), eftir hitsundrun, eimuð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-140-00-X</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardolíu), eftir endurþáttaimingu eftir hitsundrun, úr ísogsturni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-141-00-5</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardolíu), eftir skiljun á hvataumbreyttu hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-142-00-0</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardolíu), eftir gufþrýstingsjöfnun á hvataumbreyttu hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-143-00-6</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardolíu), eftir vetnisméðhöndlúð á sundruðu eimi, úr skiljun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-144-00-1</td>
<td>endagas (úr jardolíu), eftir skiljun á beineimuðu hrábensíni, brennisteinssneyytt með vetni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-145-00-7</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), úr hvataumbreytingu á beineimuðu hrábensíni, toppþættir eftir gufþrýstingsjöfnun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-146-00-2</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardolíu), eftir sjálfeimun í hálþrýstikúti á fráreinnsli eftir umbreytingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-147-00-8</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardolíu), eftir sjálfeimun í lágþrýstikúti á fráreinnsli eftir umbreytingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-148-00-3</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardolíu), eftir eimingu á olühréinsunargæsi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-149-00-9</td>
<td>gös (úr jardolíu), toppþættir eftir pantansneyðingu, eftir vetnisméðhöndlúð á efini úr benzeframleomúlu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-150-00-4</td>
<td>afgöss (úr jardolíu), úr annars stigs ísogsturni, eftir þáttaimingu á toppþáttum úr hvatasundrun í svíð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-158-00-8</td>
<td>afgös (úr jarðolíu), eftir hvatasundrun í svifbeði og þáttakeimingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-159-00-3</td>
<td>afgös úr annars stigs ísogsturni (úr jarðolíu), eftir þvott á gasi úr hvatasundrun í svifbeði</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-160-00-9</td>
<td>afgös (úr jarðolíu), eftir brennisteinssneyðingu með vetnismeðhöndlun á þungu eimi og strípun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-161-00-4</td>
<td>afgös (úr jarðolíu), eftir gufuþrýstingsjöfnun með Platforming-adferð, eftir þáttakeimingu lettira myndefna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-162-00-X</td>
<td>afgös (úr jarðolíu), úr foreimingarturni við eimingu jarðolíu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-163-00-5</td>
<td>afgös (úr jarðolíu), eftir tjörurnstrípun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-164-00-0</td>
<td>afgös (úr jarðolíu), eftir strípun með Unifining-adferð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-165-00-6</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir skiljun á hrábensíni, brennisteinssneytt með vetni með aðstoð hvata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-166-00-1</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir brennisteinssneyðingu á beineimuðu hrábensíni með vetni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-167-00-7</td>
<td>afgös (úr jarðolíu) úr svamp-isogsturni, eftir þáttakeimingu á toppþáttum úr hvatasundrun í svifbeði og úr brennisteinssneyðingu gasolíu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-168-00-2</td>
<td>gös (úr jarðolíu), eftir jardolieimingu og hvatasundrun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-169-00-8</td>
<td>afgös (úr jarðolíu), eftir dietanólamínþvott gasolíu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-170-00-3</td>
<td>afgösísleg (úr jarðolíu), eftir brennisteinssneyðingu gasolíu með vetni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-171-00-9</td>
<td>ústreymisgös (úr jarðolíu), eftir brennisteinssneyðingu gasolíu með vetni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-172-00-4</td>
<td>afgös (úr jarðolíu), eftir sjálfeimun frárennsil úr hvarfeiningu fyrir vetnun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-173-00-X</td>
<td>gasleifar (úr jarðolíu), eftir gufuþrýsting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-174-00-5</td>
<td>afgös (úr jarðolíu), eftir seigjuskerðingu á leifum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-175-00-0</td>
<td>botnolia (úr jarðolíu), sýrumeðhöndlðu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-176-00-6</td>
<td>botnolia (úr jarðolíu), leirmeðhöndlðu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-177-00-1</td>
<td>gös (úr jarðolíu), C3,4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-178-00-7</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir hvatasundrun á eimi og hrábensíni, úr ísogsturni við þáttakeimingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-179-00-2</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir hvatafjölliðun á hrábensíni, úr gufuþrýstingsjöfnun með þáttakeimingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-180-00-8</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir hvataumbreytingu á hrábensíni, úr gufuþrýstingsjöfnun með þáttakeimingu, brennisteinssneyðingastöðast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-181-00-3</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir vetnismeðhöndlun á sundrunareimi, eftir strípun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-182-00-9</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir brennisteinssneyðingu á beineimuðu eimi með vetni, brennisteinssneyðingastöðast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-183-00-4</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir hvatasundrun gasolíu, úr ísogsturni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-184-00-0-X</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), úr gasendurheimtistöð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-185-00-5</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), úr gasendurheimtistöð, eftir etansneyðingu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-186-00-0</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir þáttakeimingu á eimi og hrábensíni brennisteinssneytt með vetni, sýrulaust</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-187-00-6</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir strípun gasolíu eimaðrar við undirþrýsting, brennisteinssneyðingastöðast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-188-00-1</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir gufuþrýstingsjöfnun með þáttakeimingu á léttu, beineimuðu hrábensíni, brennisteinssneyðingastöðast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-189-00-7</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir etansneyðingu til forvinnslu á própan- og próplyenalýkillunarhráefni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-190-00-2</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir brennisteinssneyðingu með vetni á gasolíu eimaðri við undirþrýsting, brennisteinssneyðingastöðast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-191-00-8</td>
<td>gös (úr jarðolíu), hvatasundaðir toppþættir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-193-00-9</td>
<td>alkanar, C1,2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-194-00-0</td>
<td>alkanar, C2,3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-195-00-X</td>
<td>alkanar, C3,4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-196-00-5</td>
<td>alkanar, C4,5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-197-00-0</td>
<td>eldsneytisgös</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-198-00-6</td>
<td>eldsneytisgös, jarðolíueimi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-199-00-1</td>
<td>kolvetni, C1,4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-200-00-5</td>
<td>kolvetni, C2,5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-201-00-0</td>
<td>kolvetni, C2,4, C3-auðugt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-202-00-6</td>
<td>jardoliugós, fjótandi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-203-00-1</td>
<td>jardoliugós, fjótandi, brennisteinssneydd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-204-00-7</td>
<td>gös (úr jarðolíu), $C_{3-4}$, isóbútanauðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-205-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), $C_{3-6}$, piperýlenauðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-206-00-8</td>
<td>gös (úr jarðolíu), toppþættir úr bútankljúfi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-207-00-3</td>
<td>gös (úr jarðolíu), $C_{3}$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-208-00-9</td>
<td>gös (úr jarðolíu), botnþættir eftir própansneyðingu hvatasundrðar gasolíu, $C_{5-7}$-auðug og sýrulaus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-209-00-4</td>
<td>gös (úr jarðolíu), botnþættir eftir bútansneyðingu á hvatasundruðu hrábensíni, $C_{3-7}$-auðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-210-00-X</td>
<td>endagas (úr jarðolíu), eftir gufuþrystingsjöfnun með þátttaeimingu á fjöllðuðu hrábensíni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-211-00-5</td>
<td>botnolía (úr jarðolíu), kolefnismeðhöndluð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-212-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneytt, meðalþung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-213-00-6</td>
<td>gasolíur (úr jarðolíu), hreinsaðar með leysiefni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-214-00-1</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hreinsuð með leysiefni, medalfjöll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-215-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), sýrumeðhöndluð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-216-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), sýrumeðhöndluð, medalfjöll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-217-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), sýrumeðhöndluð, létt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-218-00-3</td>
<td>gasolíur (úr jarðolíu), hlutleyst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-219-00-9</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hlutleyst, medalfjöll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-220-00-4</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), leirmeðhöndluð, medalfjöll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-221-00-X</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vetnismeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-222-00-5</td>
<td>gasolíur (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneytt með vetni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-223-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneytt með vetni, medalfjöll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-224-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), sýrumeðhöndluð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-225-00-1</td>
<td>svartolía, nr. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-226-00-7</td>
<td>svartolía, nr. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-227-00-2</td>
<td>eldsneyti, disil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-228-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), þátttaeiminarleif eftir hvataumbreýtingu, hátt eimingarsvið</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-229-00-3</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), þátttaeiminarleif eftir hvataumbreýtingu, meðalhátt eimingarsvið</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-230-00-9</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), þátttaeiminarleif eftir hvataumbreýtingu, lágt eimingarsvið</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-231-00-4</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), þaulhreinsuð, meðalþung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-232-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), eftir hvataumbreýtingu, þungt, árómatiskt þykkní</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-233-00-5</td>
<td>gasolíur, parafínauðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-234-00-0</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), hreinsað með leysiefni, brennisteinssneytt með vetni, þungt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-235-00-6</td>
<td>kolvetni, $C_{16-26}$, vetnismeðhöndlúð, medalfjöll eimi, lettir eimingarþættir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-236-00-1</td>
<td>kolvetni, $C_{12-26}$, vetnismeðhöndlúð, parafínauðug, lettir eimingarþættir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-237-00-7</td>
<td>kolvetni, $C_{11-17}$, eftir útrátt með leysiefni, lett, naftenuðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-238-00-2</td>
<td>gasolíur, vetnismeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-239-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), kolefnismeðhöndlúð, lett, parafínauðug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-240-00-3</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), medalfjöll, parafínauðug, kolefnismeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-241-00-9</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), medalfjöll, parafínauðug, leirmeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-242-00-4</td>
<td>alkanar á bilinu $C_{12-26}$, greinóttir og beinir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-243-00-X</td>
<td>smurfeiti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-244-00-5</td>
<td>olíuauðugt vax (úr jarðolíu)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-245-00-0</td>
<td>olíuauðugt vax (úr jarðolíu), sýrumeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-246-00-6</td>
<td>olíuauðugt vax (úr jarðolíu), leirmeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-247-00-1</td>
<td>olíuauðugt vax (úr jarðolíu), vetnismeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-248-00-7</td>
<td>olíuauðugt vax (úr jarðolíu), með lágt bræðslumark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-249-00-2</td>
<td>olíuauðugt vax (úr jarðolíu), með lágt bræðslumark, vetnismeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-250-00-8</td>
<td>olíuauðugt vax (úr jarðolíu), með lágt bræðslumark, kolefnismeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-251-00-3</td>
<td>olíuauðugt vax (úr jarðolíu), með lágt bræðslumark, leirmeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-252-00-9</td>
<td>olíuauðugt vax (úr jarðolíu), með lágt bræðslumark, kísilsýrumeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-253-00-4</td>
<td>olíuauðugt vax (úr jarðolíu), kolefnismeðhöndlúð</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-254-00-X</td>
<td>vasilin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
649-255-00-5 vasilín (úr jarðolíu), oxad
649-256-00-0 vasilín (úr jarðolíu), meðbóndlað með sûrali
649-257-00-6 vasilín (úr jarðolíu), vetnismeðbóndlað
649-258-00-1 vasilín (úr jarðolíu), koflaxmeðbóndlað
649-259-00-7 vasilín (úr jarðolíu), kisilsýrpmæðbóndlað
649-260-00-2 vasilín (úr jarðolíu), leirmeðbóndlað
649-261-00-8 jarðbensín
649-262-00-3 hrábensín
649-263-00-9 ligróin (hrábensínþáttur)
649-264-00-4 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, beineimað
649-265-00-X hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-266-00-0 leysibensín (úr jarðolíu), létt, alifatísk
649-267-00-5 seimí (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-268-00-6 bensín, unnið með gufuþéttingu
649-269-00-1 bensín, hreinsuð með leysiefni
649-270-00-7 bensín, beineimað, toppþáttacimerastingastöð
649-271-00-2 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), ekki brennisteinsnýtt
649-272-00-8 eimi (úr jarðolíu), toppþáttar eftir gefufurþíþtendið með þáttacimeringu á þettu, beineimaðu bensíni
649-273-00-3 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, beineimað, með þóttum
649-274-00-9 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, eftir alkýlun
649-275-00-4 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, eftir alkýlun
649-276-00-X hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, eftir alkýlun
649-277-00-5 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), eftir hversku
649-278-00-0 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), hreinsað með leysiefni, létt
649-279-00-6 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), hreinsað með leysiefni, þungt
649-280-00-1 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu og gagnstreyminnfirðið með þóttu af etýlenglýkóli og vatni
649-281-00-7 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-282-00-2 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-283-00-8 eimi (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-284-00-3 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-285-00-9 kolvetni, vetnismeðbóndlað, þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-286-00-4 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-287-00-X kolvetni, C₆-₇, þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-288-00-5 kolvetni, C₆-₈, þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-289-00-0 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-290-00-6 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-291-00-1 kolvetni, C₆-₈, þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-292-00-7 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-293-00-2 eimi (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-294-00-8 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-295-00-3 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-296-00-9 kolvetni, C₆-₈, þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-297-00-4 kolvetni, C₆-₈, þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-298-00-X kolvetni, C₆-₈, þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-299-00-5 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-300-00-9 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-301-00-4 eimi (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-302-00-X kolvetni, C₆-₈, þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-303-00-5 leifar (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
649-304-00-0 hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, þarf við þjóðarhreytingu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>649-305-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), toppþættir eftir hvataumbreytingu á beineimuðu hrábensini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-306-00-1</td>
<td>jardolíuafurorí, Hydrofining-Powerformer-adferð, umbreytt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-307-00-7</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), með vitt eimingarsvið, umbreytt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-308-00-2</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), hvataumbreytt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-309-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), hvataumbreytt, vetnismehöndluð, létt, C_{8-12}-arómatþáttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-310-00-3</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C_{8-12}, eftir hvataumbreytingu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-311-00-9</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C_{7-12}, C_{6-1}, saufug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-312-00-4</td>
<td>bensín, C_{5-11}, með háa oktantölú, gufuþrýstingsjaflað, umbreytt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-313-00-X</td>
<td>C_{7-12}-kolvetni, C_{7-12}, arómaticaðufug, þungur umbreytingarþáttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-314-00-5</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{4-12}, auðug af þöörum kolvetnum en arómatískum, léttur umbreytingarþáttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-315-00-0</td>
<td>botnolía (úr jarðölíu), kísilsýrumeðhöndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-316-00-6</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), létt, hitasundrað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-317-00-1</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), þungt, hitasundrað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-318-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), þung, arómatísk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-319-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), létt, arómatísk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-320-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), úr hitasundrun á hrábensini og hreinsunarmættri, bensínbranda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-321-00-3</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C_{6-12}, hitasundrun á hrábensini og hreinsunarmættri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-322-00-9</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), hitasundrun hrábensin og gasolía</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-323-00-4</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), hitasundrun hrábensin og gasolía, með C_{7-12}völkum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-324-00-X</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), hitasundrun hrábensin og gasolía, úttráttarefní</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-325-00-5</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), létt, hitasundrunð, bútansneyddir arómatar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-326-00-0</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), létt, hitasundrað, brennisteinsnýytt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-327-00-6</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), vetnismehöndluðað, þungt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-328-00-1</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), vetnismehöndluðað, létt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-329-00-7</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), brennisteinsnýytt með vetsi, létt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-330-00-2</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), brennisteinsnýytt með vetsi, þungt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-331-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), vetnismehöndluð, meðalþínum, með þeim þeim eimingarsvöð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-332-00-3</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), eftir vetnismehöndluðan á þett eimi, með lágt eimingarsvöð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-333-00-9</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðölíu), vetnismehöndluðað, þungt hrábensin, toppþættir eftir ísóhexansneydingu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-334-00-4</td>
<td>leyisbensín (úr jarðölíu), létt, arómatískt, vetnismehöndluðað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-335-00-X</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), brennisteinsnýytt með vetsi, hitasundrað, létt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-336-00-5</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), vetnismehöndluðað, létt, með hringalkönum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-337-00-0</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), þungt, gufusundrað, vetnað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-338-00-6</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), brennisteinsnýytt með vetsi, með vitt eimingarsvöð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-339-00-1</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), vetnismehöndluðað, létt, gufusundrað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-340-00-7</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{4-12}, eftir hrábensinsundrun, vetnismehöndluðað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-341-00-2</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr jarðölíu), vetnismehöndluðað, létt, naftenauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-342-00-8</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), létt, gufusundrað, vetnað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-343-00-3</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{6-11}, vetnismehöndluð, arómatsneyydd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-344-00-9</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{8-12}, vetnismehöndluð, arómatsneyydd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-345-00-4</td>
<td>stoddard leysir; terpentína úr jarðölíu (minerólsk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-345-00-4</td>
<td>stoddard-leysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-346-00-X</td>
<td>jarðgasþétti (úr jarðölíu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-347-00-5</td>
<td>jarðgas (úr jarðölíu), öhreinsuð vökvablanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-348-00-0</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), létt, vetnissundrað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-349-00-6</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), þungt, vetnissundrað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-350-00-1</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), brennisteinsnýytt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-351-00-7</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), sýrumeðhöndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-352-00-2</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), hlutleyst, þungt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-353-00-8</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), hlutleyst, létt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-354-00-3</td>
<td>hrábensin (úr jarðölíu), vaxsnýytt með áðstoð hvata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-355-00-9</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), létt, gufusundrað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-356-00-4</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr jardölíu), létt, arómatískt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-357-00-X</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C_{6-10}, sýrumeðhöndlúlu, hlutleyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-358-00-5</td>
<td>eimi (úr jardölíu), C_{3-5}, 2-metýl-2-bútenauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-359-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr jardölíu), fjöllíðað, gufusundruð jardólíueimi, C_{5-12}-páttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-360-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jardölíu), gufusundruð, C_{5-12}-páttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-361-00-1</td>
<td>eimi (úr jardölíu), gufusundruð, C_{5-10}-páttur, blönduð með C_{3-øtæ} úr léttu, gufusundruð hrábensíni úr jardölíu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-362-00-7</td>
<td>útstrúttarefni (úr jardölíu), unnin með kaldri sýru, C_{4-6}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-363-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr jardölíu), toppþættir eftir pentansneyðingu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-364-00-8</td>
<td>leifar (úr jardölíu), botnþættir úr bútankljúfi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-365-00-3</td>
<td>oluleifar (úr jardölíu), úr isóbútansneyðingarturni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-366-00-9</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), úr koxara, með vitt eimingarsvið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-367-00-4</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), gufusundrað, metálpunnt, arómatískt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-368-00-X</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), leirméðhöndlúað, með vitt eimingarsvið, beineimað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-369-00-5</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), leirméðhöndlúað, létt, beineimað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-370-00-0</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), létt, gufusundrað, arómatískt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-371-00-6</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), létt, gufusundrað, benzensneytt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-372-00-1</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), með arómöötum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-373-00-7</td>
<td>bensín, eftir hitasundrun, botnþættir eftir bútansneyðingu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-374-00-2</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), létt, brennisteinsneytt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-375-00-8</td>
<td>jordgasþetti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-376-00-3</td>
<td>eimi (úr jardölíu), eftir striðun, eftir meðhöndlun á hrábensíni með Unifining-øðferð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-377-00-9</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), hvataumbreytt, létt, þáttur án arómata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-378-00-4</td>
<td>bensín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-379-00-X</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C_{7-8}, myndefni úr alkýlsneyðingu, eimingarleifar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-380-00-5</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{4-6}, léttir pentansneyðingarþættir, arómatískir, vetnisméðhöndlúlaðir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-381-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr jardölíu), langhitað, gufusundrað hrábensín, C_{3-æugt}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-382-00-6</td>
<td>útstrúttarefni (úr jardölíu), unnin með leysiefrí úr hvataumbreyttu, léttu hrábensíni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-383-00-1</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), brennisteinsneytt með vetni, létt, arómatsneytt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-384-00-7</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), létt, C_{3-æugt}, brennisteinsneytt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-385-00-2</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{5-11}, eftir hrábensinsundrun, tölúenþáttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-386-00-8</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{5-11}, eftir hrábensinsundrun, án arómata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-387-00-3</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), létt, langhitað, gufusundrað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-388-00-9</td>
<td>eimi (úr jardölíu), C_{3-æug}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-389-00-4</td>
<td>bensín, eftir hitasundrun, vetnað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-390-00-X</td>
<td>eimi (úr jardölíu), eftir gufusundrun, fjöllíðaður, C_{5-12}-þáttur, léttir eimingarþættir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-391-00-5</td>
<td>útstrúttarefni (úr jardölíu), unnin með leysiefrí úr þungu hrábensíni, leirméðhöndlúað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-392-00-0</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), létt, gufusundrað, benzensneytt, hitameðhöndlúað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-393-00-6</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), létt, gufusundrað, hitameðhöndlúað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-394-00-1</td>
<td>eimi (úr jardölíu), C_{3-æ}, C_{3-æug}, brennisteinsneydd með vetni, arómatsneydd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-395-00-7</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{5-11}, vetnað, arómatsneydd með isogi, tölúenhreinsuð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-396-00-2</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), úr koxara, með vitt eimingarsvið, brennisteinsneytt með vetni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-397-00-8</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jardölíu), brennisteinsneytt, létt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-398-00-3</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{5-11}, C_{3-æug}, gufusundrað hrábensín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-399-00-9</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{3-æug}, með disyklópentadieni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-400-00-2</td>
<td>leifar (úr jardölíu), gufusundaðar, léttar, arómatískar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-401-00-8</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{5-11}, C_{3-æug}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-402-00-3</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{3-æug}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-403-00-9</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C_{5-11}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-403-00-9</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C_{5-11}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-404-00-4</td>
<td>steinolía (úr jarðolíu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-405-00-0-X</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr jarðolíu), medalþungt, alifatískt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-406-00-5</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, alifatískt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-407-00-0</td>
<td>steinolía (úr jarðolíu), breitt eimingarsvið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-408-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), gufusundruð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-409-00-1</td>
<td>eimi, þáttuð, gufusundruð jarðoliueimi, C₈₁₀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-410-00-7</td>
<td>eimi, þáttuð, gufusundruð jarðoliueimi, C₁₀₁₂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-411-00-2</td>
<td>eimi, (úr jarðolíu), gufusundruð, C₈₁₂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-412-00-8</td>
<td>steinolía (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneytt með vetni, hitasundruð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-413-00-3</td>
<td>arómatísk kolvetni, C₁₀, gufusundruð, vetnismebónndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-414-00-9</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), gufusundruð, vetnismebónndluð, C₉₁₀ arómatauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-415-00-4</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hitasundruð, alýlarómat, kolvetnisauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-416-00-X</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), lett, hvatasundruð þung þara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-417-00-5</td>
<td>steinolía (úr jarðolíu), vetnissundruð, þung, arómatísk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-418-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), lett, hitasundruð þung þara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-419-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), alýlat-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-420-00-1</td>
<td>útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), þung, leysibensín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-421-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hlutleyst, lett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-422-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vetnismebónndluð, lett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-423-00-8</td>
<td>steinolía (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneytt með vetni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-424-00-3</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr jarðolíu), þungt, arómatískt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-425-00-9</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), punkt, frá koxara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-426-00-4</td>
<td>hrábensín (úr jarðolíu), hvataumbreytt, brennisteinssneytt með vetni, þungt, arómatþáttur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-427-00-0-X</td>
<td>steinolía (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneydd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-428-00-5</td>
<td>steinolía (úr jarðolíu), leysiefnahreinsuð, brennisteinssneydd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-429-00-0</td>
<td>kolvetni, C₉₁₆, vetnismebónndluð, arómatsneydd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-430-00-6</td>
<td>steinolía (úr jarðolíu), leysiefnahreinsuð, brennisteinssneytt með vetni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-431-00-1</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneytt með vetni, óskert, medalþung, úr koxara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-432-00-7</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneytt með vetni, þungt, arómatískt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-433-00-2</td>
<td>leysibensín (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneytt með vetni, medalþungt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-434-00-8</td>
<td>steinolía (úr jarðolíu), vetnismebónndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-435-00-3</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), lett, hvatasundruð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-436-00-9</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), medalþung, hvatasundruð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-437-00-4</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), lett, vetnissundruð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-438-00-8-X</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), lett, hitasundruð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-439-00-5</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneydd með vetni, lett, hvatasundruð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-440-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), lett, gufusundrað hrábensín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-441-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), sundrað, gufusundrað jarðoliueimi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-442-00-1</td>
<td>gasolíur (úr jarðolíu), gufusundaðrað</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-443-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), brennisteinssneydd með vetni, hitasundruð, medalþung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-444-00-2</td>
<td>gasolíur (úr jarðolíu), hitasundraðar, brennisteinssneyddar með vetni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-445-00-8</td>
<td>leifar (úr jarðolíu), vetnað, gufusundrað hrábensín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-446-00-3</td>
<td>eimingarleifar (úr jarðolíu), gufusundrað hrábensín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-447-00-9</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), lett, hvatasundruð, varmaniðurbrot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-448-00-4</td>
<td>leifar (úr jarðolíu), gufusundrað, langhitað hrábensín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-449-00-0-X</td>
<td>kolvetni, C₁₆₂₀, vaxsneyð með leysiefnum, vetnissundruð, parafíneimgarleif</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-450-00-5</td>
<td>gasolíur (úr jarðolíu), léttar, eimaðar við undirþrýsting, hitasundraðar, brennisteinssneyddar með vetni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-451-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), úr koxara brennisteinssneydd með vetni, medaldjung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-452-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), þung, gufusundruð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-453-00-1</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), þung, vetnissundruð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-454-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hreinsuð með leysiefni, þung, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-455-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hreinsuð með leysiefni, lét, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-456-00-8</td>
<td>olíuleifar (úr jarðolíu), asfaltneyðdar með leysiefni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-457-00-3</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hreinsuð með leysiefni, þung, naftenauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-458-00-9</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hreinsuð með leysiefni, lét, naftenauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-459-00-4</td>
<td>olíuleifar (úr jarðolíu), hreinsaðar með leysiefni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-460-00-X</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), leirmeðhöndluð, þung, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-461-00-5</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), leirmeðhöndluð, lét, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-462-00-0</td>
<td>olíuleifar (úr jarðolíu), leirmeðhöndlaðar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-463-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), leirmeðhöndluð, þung, naftenauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-464-00-1</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), leirmeðhöndluð, lét, naftenauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-465-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vetrnisméðhöndluð, þung, naftenauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-466-00-2</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vetrnisméðhöndluð, lét, naftenauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-467-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vetrnisméðhöndluð, þung, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-468-00-3</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vetrnisméðhöndluð, lét, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-469-00-9</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneydd með leysiefni, lét, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-470-00-4</td>
<td>olíuleifar (úr jarðolíu), vetrnisméðhöndlaðar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-471-00-X</td>
<td>olíuleifar (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneydar með leysiefni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-472-00-5</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneydd með leysiefni, þung, naftenauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-473-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneydd með leysiefni, lét, naftenauðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-474-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneydd með leysiefni, þung, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-475-00-1</td>
<td>naftenolíur (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneyddar með ádstoð hvata, þungar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-476-00-7</td>
<td>naftenolíur (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneyddar með ádstoð hvata, létar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-477-00-2</td>
<td>parafínolíur (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneyddar með ádstoð hvata, þungar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-478-00-8</td>
<td>parafínolíur (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneyddar með ádstoð hvata, létar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-479-00-3</td>
<td>naftenolíur (úr jarðolíu), flóknar, vaxsneyddar, þungar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-480-00-9</td>
<td>naftenolíur (úr jarðolíu), flóknar, vaxsneyddar, létar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-481-00-4</td>
<td>smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C_{20,50}, vetrnisméðhöndlaðar, úr hlutlausri olíu, með mikla seigju</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-482-00-X</td>
<td>smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C_{15,30}, vetrnisméðhöndlaðar, úr hlutlausri olíu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-483-00-5</td>
<td>smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C_{20,50}, vetrnisméðhöndlaðar, úr hlutlausri olíu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-484-00-0</td>
<td>smurolíur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-485-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), flókin, vaxsneydd, þung, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-486-00-1</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), flókin, vaxsneydd, lét, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-487-00-7</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneydd með leysiefni, þung, parafínaðug, leirmeðhöndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-488-00-2</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{20,50}, vaxsneydd með leysiefni, þung, parafínaðug, vetrnisméðhöndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-489-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneydd með leysiefni, lét, parafínaðug, leirmeðhöndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-490-00-3</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneydd með leysiefni, lét, parafínaðug, vetrnisméðhöndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-491-00-9</td>
<td>olíuleifar (úr jarðolíu), vetrnisméðhöndlaðar, vaxsneyddar með leysiefni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-492-00-4</td>
<td>olíuleifar (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneyddar með ádstoð hvata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-493-00-X</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneydd, þung, parafínaðug, vetrnisméðhöndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-494-00-5</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vaxsneydd, lét, parafínaðug, vetrnisméðhöndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-495-00-0</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), vetrnissundruð, hreinsuð með leysiefni, vaxsneydd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-496-00-6</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hreinsuð með leysiefni, þung, vetrnissundruð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-497-00-1</td>
<td>smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C_{17,35}, eftir útvéttar með leysiefni, vaxsneyddar, vetrnisméðhöndlaðar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-498-00-7</td>
<td>smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), vetrnissundraðar, án arómata, parafínsneðdar með leysiefni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-499-00-2</td>
<td>olíuleifar (úr jarðolíu), vetrnissundraðar, sýrumeðhöndlaðar, vaxsneyddar með leysiefni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-500-00-6</td>
<td>parafínolíur (úr jarðolíu), hreinsaðar með leysiefni, vaxsneyddar, þungar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-501-00-1</td>
<td>smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), grunnolíur, parafínaðug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-502-00-7</td>
<td>kolvetni, vetrnissundaðar, parafínaðugar eimensionarleifar, vaxsneyddar með leysiefni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-503-00-2</td>
<td>kolvetni, C_{20,50}, vetnuð olíuleif, eimað við undirhúðung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-504-00-8</td>
<td>eimi (úr jarðolíu), hreinsuð með leysiefni, vetrnisméðhöndluð, þung; vetnuð</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
649-505-00-3  eimi (úr jarðolíu), hreinsuð með leysiefini, vetnissundruð, létt
649-506-00-9  smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C₁₈-₄₀, vaxsneyddar með leysiefini, vetnissundaðar, úr eimi
649-507-00-4  smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C₁₈-₄₀, vaxsneyddar með leysiefini, vetnaðar, úr hreinsunarþætti
649-508-00-X  kolvetni, C₁₃-₃₀, arómatauðug, eftir útdrátt með leysiefini, naftenauðug eimi
649-509-00-5  kolvetni, C₁₆-₃₂, arómatauðug, eftir útdrátt með leysiefini, naftenauðug eimi
649-510-00-0  kolvetni, C₂₇-₄₈, vaxsneydd, asfaltsneydd, vetnismeðhöndlaðar leifar eftir eimingu við undirþrýsting
649-511-00-6  kolvetni, C₁₇-₆₅, vetnismeðhöndluð, asfaltsneydd, leifar eftir eimingu við undirþrýsting
649-512-00-1  eimi (úr jarðolíu), vetnissundruð, hreinsuð með leysiefini, létt
649-513-00-7  eimi (úr jarðolíu), hreinsuð með leysiefini, vetnuð, þung
649-514-00-2  smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C₁₈-₂₇, vetnissundraðar, vaxsneyddar með leysiefini
649-515-00-8  kolvetni, C₁₇-₃₀, vetnismeðhöndluð, asfaltsneydd, leifar eftir eimingu við venjulegan loflþrýsting, léttir eimingarþættir
649-516-00-3  kolvetni, C₁₇-₄₀, vetnismeðhöndluð, asfaltsneydd með leysiefini, eimingarleif, léttþættir eftir eimingu við undirþrýsting
649-517-00-9  kolvetni, C₁₃-₂₇, eftir útdrátt með leysiefini, létt, naftenauðug
649-518-00-4  kolvetni, C₁₄-₂₉, eftir útdrátt með leysiefini, létt, naftenauðug
649-519-00-X  kolvetni, C₂₇-₄₂, arómatsneydd
649-520-00-5  kolvetni, C₁₇-₃₆, vetnismeðhöndluð eimi, léttir eimingarþættir
649-521-00-0  kolvetni, C₂₇-₄₅, naftenauðugir þættir eftir eimingu við undirþrýsting
649-522-00-6  kolvetni, C₂₇-₄₅, arómatsneydd
649-523-00-1  kolvetni, C₂₀-₅₈, vetnismeðhöndluð
649-524-00-7  kolvetni, C₂₇-₄₂, naftenauðug
649-525-00-2  olíuleifar (úr jarðolíu), kolefnismeðhöndlaðar, vaxsneyddar með leysiefini
649-526-00-8  olíuleifar (úr jarðolíu), leirmeðhöndlaðar, vaxsneyddar með leysiefini
649-527-00-3  smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C₂₅, eftir útdrátt með leysiefini, asfaltsneyddar, vaxsneyddar, vetnaðar
649-528-00-9  smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C₁₇-₃₂, eftir útdrátt með leysiefini, vaxsneyddar, vetnaðar
649-529-00-4  smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C₂₀-₃₅, eftir útdrátt með leysiefini, vaxsneyddar, vetnaðar
649-530-00-X  smurolíur (úr jarðolíu), C₂₄-₅₀, eftir útdrátt með leysiefini, vaxsneyddar, vetnaðar
649-531-00-5  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr þungu, naftenauðugu eimi, arómatþykkni
649-532-00-0  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr þungu, parafínauðugu eimi, í biodynamuðu
649-533-00-6  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), þung, parafínauðug eimi, asfaltsneydd með leysiefini
649-534-00-1  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr þungu, naftenauðugu eimi, vetnismeðhöndluð
649-535-00-7  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr þungu, parafínauðugu eimi, vetnismeðhöndluð
649-536-00-2  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr léttu, parafínauðugu eimi, vetnismeðhöndluð
649-537-00-8  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr vetnismeðhöndluð, léttu, parafínauðugu eimi
649-538-00-3  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr léttu, naftenauðugu eimi, brennisteinssneydd með vetni
649-539-00-9  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr léttu, parafínauðugu eimi, sýrumeðhöndluð
649-540-00-4  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr léttu, parafínauðugu eimi, brennisteinssneydd með vetni
649-541-00-X  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr léttu gasolíu eimaðri við undirþrýsting, vetnismeðhöndluð
649-542-00-5  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr þungu, parafínauðugu eimi, leirmeðhöndluð
649-543-00-0  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr þungu, naftenauðugu eimi, brennisteinssneydd með vetni
649-544-00-6  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr þungu, parafínauðugu eimi, vaxsneytt með leysiefini, brennisteinssneydd með vetni
649-545-00-1  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr léttu, parafínauðugu eimi, kolefnismeðhöndluð
649-546-00-7  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr léttu, parafínauðugu eimi, leirmeðhöndluð
649-547-00-2  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr léttu, gasolíu eimaðri við undirþrýsting, kolefnismeðhöndluð
649-548-00-8  útdráttarefni (úr jarðolíu), unnin með leysiefini úr léttu gasolíu eimaðri við undirþrýsting, leirmeðhöndluð
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Substance Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>649-549-00-3</td>
<td>botnoli (úr jarðolíu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-550-00-9</td>
<td>botnoli (úr jarðolíu), vetnismeðhöndluð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-002-00-6</td>
<td>terpentína úr barrviði (vegetabilsk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-003-00-1</td>
<td>4-klorfenylbenzensulfonat; fenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-004-00-7</td>
<td>5-(2-hydroyxyl-2-pyridylbenzyl)-7-(2-pyridylbenziliden)bisxyklo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2,3-dikarboximið; norbormidi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-005-00-2</td>
<td>rutenon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-006-00-8</td>
<td>p-benzokinin-1-benzoylhydrazon-4-oxim; benkinox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-007-00-3</td>
<td>N’-(4-klor-o-tóyli)-N,N-dimetylfomamidin; klórfenamidin; klórdimeform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-008-00-9</td>
<td>4-(2-klorfenylhydrazon)-3-metyl-5-isaxazolólon; drazoxolon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-009-00-4</td>
<td>N’-(4-klor-o-tóyli)-N,N-dimetylfomamidinvetniskloridi; klórdimeformvetniskloridi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-010-00-X</td>
<td>N’-(4-((4-dimetylamínó)fenyl)(4-(etíl((3-sulfófenýl)metyl)amínlamínó)fenyl)metyliden)-2,5-syklóhexadien-1-yliden)-N-etíl-3-sulfóbenzenmetaaminíumhýdroxið, natriumsalt; benzylviolet 4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-012-00-0</td>
<td>eriónít</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-013-00-6</td>
<td>asbest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-014-00-1</td>
<td>dietyl-2,4-diíhýdroxyýsýklódisíloxan-2,4-diíylbis(trimetylen)difosfóntetrannahutriumsalt, myndefni með dinatriümmetasílikati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-015-00-7</td>
<td>kólofónium; rósín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-016-00-2</td>
<td>steinull, að undanskildri þeirri sem tilgreind er annars staðar í þessum lista; [Tilbúinar gleðkenndar (silikat-)trejfar með handahófsáttum sem innihalda 18% af alkali- og jarðalkalióxíðum (Na₂O + K₂O + CaO + MgO + BaO) miðað við þyngd]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-017-00-8</td>
<td>keramiktrejfar, trejfar til sérstakaakra nota, að undanskildum þeim sem tilgreindar eru annars staðar í þessum lista; [Tilbúinar gleðkenndar (silikat-)trejfar með handahófsáttum sem innihalda 18% af alkali- og jarðalkalióxíðum (Na₂O + K₂O + CaO + MgO + BaO)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-018-00-3</td>
<td>asetofénon, myndefni með formaldehýdi, syklóhexylamíni, metanoló og edíksýru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-031-00-4</td>
<td>bis(4-hýdroxy-N-metylanilínium)súlfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-032-00-X</td>
<td>syprókózól</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-033-00-5</td>
<td>esfenvalerat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-041-00-9</td>
<td>triasúlfúron</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES IN ANNEX I TO COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 67/548/EC

Norway

The following shall be added to the list of dangerous substances in Annex I to Council Directive 67/548/EC:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No:</th>
<th>NO:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>004-002-00-2</td>
<td>berylliumforbindelser, unntatt berylliumaluminiumsilikater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-001-00-2</td>
<td>karbonmonoksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-002-00-8</td>
<td>fosgen; karbonylklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-003-00-3</td>
<td>karbondisulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-006-00-X</td>
<td>hydrgencyanid; blåsyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-006-01-7</td>
<td>hydrgencyanid ..%; blåsyre ..%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-007-00-5</td>
<td>hydrgencyanid, salter, unntatt komplekse cyanider som ferrocyanider, ferricyanider og kvikksølvokyscyanid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-011-00-7</td>
<td>karbaryl; 1-naftylmetylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-013-00-8</td>
<td>metam-natrium; metam-Na; natrium-N-metylidiokarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-014-00-3</td>
<td>nabam; dinatriumetylendiritiokarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-014-00-3</td>
<td>nabam; dinatriumetylendiritiokarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-015-00-9</td>
<td>diuron; 3-(3,4-diklorfenyl)-1,1-dimetylurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-016-00-4</td>
<td>propoxur; 2-isopropoksyfenylmetylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-017-00-X</td>
<td>aldkarb; 2-metyl-2-(metylthio)propionaldehyd-O-(metylkarbamoyl)oksim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-018-00-5</td>
<td>aminokarb; 4-dimetylamino-3-tolylmetylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-019-00-0</td>
<td>diallat; S-2,3-diklorallyldisopropyliokarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-020-00-6</td>
<td>barban; 4-klorbut-2-ynyl-3-klorfenylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-021-00-1</td>
<td>linuron; 3-(3,4-diklorfenyl)-1-metoksy-1-metylurea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>006-023-00-2</td>
<td>merkaptopidimetur; metiokarb; 4-metylthio-3,5-xylylmethylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-024-00-8</td>
<td>proxan-natrium; natrium-O-isopropyliditiokarbonat; natriospropilxantat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-025-00-3</td>
<td>alletrin [1]; S-bisalloetrit [2]; esbiotrin [3]; (RS)-3-allyl-2-metyl-4-oksocykloketpent-2- enyl[(1RS,3RS,1R,3R)-2,2-dimetyl-3-(2-metylprop-1-enyl)cyclopropankarboksylat] [1]; biostrietrin [1]; (RS)-3-allyl-2-metyl-4-oksocykloketpent-2-enyl[(1R,3R)-2,2-dimetyl-3-(2-metylprop-1-enyl)cyclopropankarboksylat] [1]; (S)-3-allyl-2-metyl-4-oksocykloketpent-2-enyl[(1R,3R)-2,2-dimetyl-3-(2-metylprop-1-enyl)cyclopropankarboksylat] [2]; (RS)-3-allyl-2-metyl-4-oksocykloketpent-2-enyl[(1R,3R)-2,2-dimetyl-3-(2-metylprop-1-enyl)cyclopropankarboksylat] [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-026-00-9</td>
<td>karbofuran; 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimetylbenzofuran-7-yilmethylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-028-00-X</td>
<td>dinobuton; 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrofenylisopropylkarbonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-029-00-5</td>
<td>dioksakarb; 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)fenylmethylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-031-00-6</td>
<td>formetanat; 3-dimetylaminoetilenaminofenyl-N-metoksykarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-033-00-7</td>
<td>metoksuron; 3-(3-klor-4-metoksyfenyl)-1,1-dimetokxyurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-034-00-2</td>
<td>pebulat; S-propylbuty[etyl]xantatkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-035-00-8</td>
<td>pirimikarb; b2-dimetylamino-5,6-dimetylpyrimidin-4-yilmethylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-037-00-9</td>
<td>promekarb; 5-isopropylo-3-tolylmethylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-038-00-4</td>
<td>sulfallat; 2,6-diklorallyldietylditiokarbonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-039-00-X</td>
<td>triallat; S-2,3,3-triklorallyldiisopropylxantatkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-042-00-6</td>
<td>monuron; 3-(4-klorfenyl)-1,1-dimetylurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-043-00-1</td>
<td>3-(4-klorfenyl)-1,1-dimetyluroniumtrikloracetat; monuron-TCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-044-00-7</td>
<td>isoproturon; 3-(4-isopropylfenyl)-1,1-dimetylurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-045-00-2</td>
<td>metonyleyl; 1-metyltioetilenaminofenylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-046-00-8</td>
<td>bendiokarb; 2,2-dimetyl-1,3-benzodioksol-4-yilmethylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-047-00-3</td>
<td>bufenkarb; 3-(1-metylbutyl)fenylmethylkarbamat og 3-(1-etylpropyl)fenylmethylkarbamat (3:1), blanding av</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-048-00-9</td>
<td>etiofenkarb; 2-etylmietylenfenchymethylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-050-00-X</td>
<td>1,1-dimetylenuroniumtrikloracetat; fenuron-TCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-051-00-5</td>
<td>ferbam; jerntris(dimetylditiokarbonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-052-00-0</td>
<td>formetanathydroklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-053-00-6</td>
<td>isoprokarb; o-kungenylmethylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-054-00-1</td>
<td>mexakarbat; 4-dimetylaminio-3,5-xyllylmethylkarbamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-055-00-7</td>
<td>xyllykarb; 3,4-xyllylmethylkarbamat; MPMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-056-00-2</td>
<td>metoilkarb; m-tolylmethylkarbamat; MTMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-057-00-8</td>
<td>nitrapyrin; 2-klor-6-trikloromethylpyridin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-059-00-9</td>
<td>N',N'-dimetylmethylkarbamoyl(metyltio)metenamin-N-metokxykarbamat; oxamyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-060-00-4</td>
<td>oksykarboksins; 5,6-dihydro-2-metyl-1,4-oksatin-3-karboksansilid-4,4-diksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-061-00-X</td>
<td>S-etyl-N-(dimetylaminoetilen)karboksomethylhydroklorid; protiokskarboxhydroklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-063-00-0</td>
<td>S-4-klorbenzylxantiditiokarbonat; tiobenkarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-064-00-6</td>
<td>3,3-dimetyl-1-metylobutan-2-one-O-(N-metylamino)oksim; tiof analogos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-065-00-1</td>
<td>3-klor-6-cyanobicyklo(2,2,1)heptan-2-one-O-(N-metylamino)oksim; triamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-066-00-7</td>
<td>S-propylxantiditiokarbonat; vernolat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-069-00-3</td>
<td>tiofanat-metyl; dimetyl-4',4'-(O-fenyl)-bis(3-tioallofanat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-070-00-9</td>
<td>N-cykloheksyl-N-metokxy-2,5-dimetokxy-3-furamid; furmecyclox; furmecykloks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-076-00-1</td>
<td>mancozeb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-077-00-7</td>
<td>manebe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-078-00-2</td>
<td>zinceb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-079-00-8</td>
<td>disulfiram; tetraetyleuramidisulfid; TETD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-080-00-3</td>
<td>tetrametyliurammonosulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-081-00-9</td>
<td>sinkbis(dibutylxantatkarbamat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-082-00-4</td>
<td>sinkbis(dietylxantatkarbamat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-083-00-X</td>
<td>butokarboksins; 3-(metyltio)-2-butanon-O-((metylamino)karbony)oksim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-084-00-5</td>
<td>2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimetyl-7-benzofuryl[(dibutylxantat)io]methylkarbamat; karbosulfan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-085-00-0</td>
<td>2-butylfenylmethylkarbamat; fenobukarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-086-00-6</td>
<td>etyl[2-(4-fenoksyfenokse)etyl]karbamat; fenoksylkarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Substance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-087-00-1</td>
<td>2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuryl-2,4-dimethyl-6-oxa-5-oxo-3-tia-2,4-diazadecanoic acid; furatriokarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-088-00-7</td>
<td>benfurarkarb; etyl-N-[2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethylbenzofuran-7-yloksykarbonyl(metyl)aminotio]-N-isopropyl-β-alaminat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-089-00-2</td>
<td>klordioksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006-089-01-X</td>
<td>klordioksid, ...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-001-00-5</td>
<td>ammoniakk, vannfri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-001-01-2</td>
<td>ammoniakklosning, ... %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-002-00-0</td>
<td>nitrogendioksid [1]; dinitrogentetraoksid [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-008-00-3</td>
<td>hydrazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-010-00-4</td>
<td>natriumnitririt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-011-00-X</td>
<td>kaliumnitririt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-012-00-5</td>
<td>N,N-dimethylhydrazin; 1,1-dimethylhydrazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-013-00-0</td>
<td>1,2-dimethylhydrazin; N,N′-dimethylhydrazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-014-00-6</td>
<td>hydrazin, salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-020-00-9</td>
<td>pentylnitririt [1]; amylinitrit, blanding av isomere [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-021-00-4</td>
<td>hydrazobenzlen; 1,2-difenylhydrazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-022-00-X</td>
<td>hydrazinbis(3-karboks-4-hydroksybenzensulfonat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007-024-00-0</td>
<td>2-(decyrtio)etylammoniumklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008-001-00-8</td>
<td>oksygen, flytende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-001-00-0</td>
<td>fluor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-014-00-1</td>
<td>blyheksafluorsilikat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-015-00-7</td>
<td>sulfuryldifluorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-016-00-2</td>
<td>trinatriumheksafluoraluminat; kryolitt; aluminiumtrinatriumheksafluorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009-018-00-3</td>
<td>magnesiumheksafluorsilikat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011-004-00-7</td>
<td>natriumazid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011-006-00-8</td>
<td>natriumcyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-001-00-9</td>
<td>triklorasil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-012-00-9</td>
<td>bin(3-(trimetoksissilyle)propylamin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-014-00-X</td>
<td>6-(2-kloetryl)-6-(2-metoksytoksy)-2,5,7,10-tetraoks-6-silaundecan; etacelasil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014-015-00-5</td>
<td>α-trimetylsilanylo-trimetylsilosoksylo[oks(metyl)-3-(2-metoksypressokspropoksy)propoksy]propBillysidyl]-co-oksy(dimetylsilayl)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-001-00-1</td>
<td>fosfor, hvitt og gult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-002-00-7</td>
<td>fosfor, rød</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-007-00-4</td>
<td>fosfortriklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-008-00-X</td>
<td>fosforpentaklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-009-00-5</td>
<td>fosforyltrioksid; fosforoksylklorid; fosforylklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-012-00-1</td>
<td>tetrafosfortrisulfid; fosforsesquisulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-015-00-8</td>
<td>trikresylfosfater, o-o-o, o-o-o, o-oo-o, m-o-oo-o, m-oo-o, m-oo-oo-o, p-oo-oo-o</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-016-00-3</td>
<td>trikresylfosfater, m-oo-o, m-m-oo-o, m-m-p-o, m-p-p-o, p-p-p-o</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-022-00-6</td>
<td>fosfamidon; (2-klor-2-dietylamino-1-metyl-3-okso-prop-1-en-yl)-dimetylsosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-025-00-2</td>
<td>TEPP; tetraylpyrofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-028-00-9</td>
<td>demeton-O; O,O-dietyl-O-2-etyltoetyltoiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-031-00-5</td>
<td>demeton-S-metyl; S-2-etyltoetyldimetyliosofat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-037-00-8</td>
<td>fenkapton; O,O-dietyl-S-(2,5-diklorfenyliomietyl)-ditiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-039-00-9</td>
<td>azinos-metyl; O,O-dietyl-4-oksobenszotriazin-3-ylmetylditiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-045-00-1</td>
<td>merkarbam; N-etoxykarbonyl-N-metylkarbamoyletyl-O,O-diylditiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-046-00-7</td>
<td>oksydemeton-metyl; O,O-dietyl-S-2(etylsulfinyl-ethyl)-diofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-048-00-8</td>
<td>fention; O,O-dietyl-O-(4-metylthio-m-toly)-tiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-053-00-5</td>
<td>menazon; S-[(4,6-diamo-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-metyl]-O,O-dietylditiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-056-00-1</td>
<td>azinos-etyl; O,O-dietyl-4-oksobenzotriazin-3-ymetylditiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-058-00-2</td>
<td>morfotion; O,O-dietyl-S-(morfolinokarbonylmetyl)-ditiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-059-00-8</td>
<td>vanidotion; O,O-dietyl-S-2-(1-metylkarbamoyletylito)-etylditiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-066-00-6</td>
<td>ometoat; O,O-dietyl-S-metylkarbamoyletylitofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-067-00-1</td>
<td>fosalon; O,O-dietyl-S-(6-klor-2-okso-benz(b)1,3-oksalin-3-yl)-metyl-ditiofosat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-068-00-7</td>
<td>diklofention; O,2,4-diklorfenyl-O,O-dietylditiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-069-00-2</td>
<td>metidation; 2,3-dihydro-5-metoksy-2-oxo-1,3,4-tiadiazol-3-ylmetyl-O,O-dimetylditiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-072-00-9</td>
<td>monokrotofos; dimetyl-1-metyl-2-(metylkarbamoyl)viny lifosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-072-00-9</td>
<td>monokrotofos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-073-00-4</td>
<td>dikrotofos; (Z)-2-dimetylkarbamoyl-1-metylvinyldimetylfosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-074-00-X</td>
<td>kruformat; 4-tert-butyl-2-klorfenylmetilmetylfosforamidat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-081-00-8</td>
<td>O,O,O,O'-tetrapropylditiofosforafat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-087-00-0</td>
<td>cyanofos; O-4-cyanofeny1,O,O-dimetylthiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-088-00-6</td>
<td>dialifikos; 2-klor-1-talimidoetyl,O,O-dietylditiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-090-00-7</td>
<td>fensulfition; O,O-dietyl-0-4-metylsulfinylfenylthiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-092-00-8</td>
<td>fosacetin; O,O-bis(4-klorfenyl)-N-acetimidojitoliosforamidat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-093-00-3</td>
<td>leptofo; O-4-brom-2,5-diklorfenyl-O-metylfenylthiofosfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-094-00-9</td>
<td>metofosolan; dietyl-4-metyl-1,3-ditiosan-2-yldifenfosforamidat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-095-00-4</td>
<td>metamidofos; O,S-dimetylamidotiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-098-00-0</td>
<td>trikoronat; O-ethyl-O-2,4,5-triklorfenylthiofosfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-099-00-6</td>
<td>pirimifos-etyl; O,O-dietyl-O-2-dietylamino-6-metylpyrimidin-4-ylthiofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-102-00-0</td>
<td>tris(2-kloreyl)fosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-104-00-1</td>
<td>difosforpentasulfid; fosforpentasulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-105-00-7</td>
<td>trifenylfosflitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-118-00-0</td>
<td>demeton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-121-00-4</td>
<td>edifenfos; O-etyl-S,S-difenyljitoliosforafat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-140-00-8</td>
<td>triazofos; O,O-dietyl-0-1-fenyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-yliosforafat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-149-00-7</td>
<td>heksyljitolfosfinoksid, diheksyljitolfosfinoksid, triheksyljitolfosfinoksid, blanding av</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-149-00-7</td>
<td>trijitolfosfinoksid (1), triheksyljitolfosfinoksid (2),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-150-00-2</td>
<td>(2-(1,3-dioksolan-2-ylo)etyl)trifenylfosfoniumbromid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-152-00-3</td>
<td>2-metoksy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioksafosforin-2-sulfid; dioksabenzofos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-153-00-9</td>
<td>O-(5-klor-1-isopropyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-ylo)-O,O-dietylditiofosfat; isazofos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-154-00-4</td>
<td>2-kloreylthiofosyren; etefon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-155-00-X</td>
<td>ammonium-2-amino-(4-hydroksyjitolfosfiny1)butyrat; glufosinat-ammonium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-156-00-5</td>
<td>metyl-3-[(dimetyktoskysfosfinotioyl)oksy]metakrylat; metakritos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-157-00-0</td>
<td>fosfonsyre; fosforylring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-158-00-6</td>
<td>(η-cyklopentadieny1)(η-kumeneny1)jern(1+)heksaflorfosfat(1-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-159-00-1</td>
<td>hydroksyfosfonomeddiksyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-160-00-7</td>
<td>vanadylpyrofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-161-00-2</td>
<td>divanadylpyrofosfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-162-00-8</td>
<td>vanadium(IV)oksidhydrogenfosfathemihydrat, litium-, sink-, molybden-, jern- og klor-dopet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015-163-00-3</td>
<td>bis(2,6-dimetyktosybenzoyl)-2,4,4-trimetylvényljosfinoksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-001-00-4</td>
<td>hydrogensulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-006-00-1</td>
<td>dikaliumsulfid; kaliumsulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-007-00-7</td>
<td>kaliumpolysulfider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-008-00-2</td>
<td>ammoniumpolysulfider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-009-00-8</td>
<td>dinatriumsulfid; natriumsulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-010-00-3</td>
<td>natriumpolysulfider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-011-00-9</td>
<td>svoveldiksyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-012-00-4</td>
<td>disvoveldiklorid; svovelmonoklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-013-00-X</td>
<td>svoveldiklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-014-00-5</td>
<td>svoveltetraklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-015-00-0</td>
<td>tioniydiklorid; tioniylklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-021-00-3</td>
<td>metantiol; metylmerkaptan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-022-00-9</td>
<td>etantiol; etylmerkaptan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-023-00-4</td>
<td>dimetylsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-024-00-X</td>
<td>dimexano; bis(3-metyktosykarbonyl)disulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-026-00-0</td>
<td>sulfamidsyre; sulfaminsyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-032-00-3</td>
<td>1,3-propansulton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-046-00-X</td>
<td>natriumhydrogensulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-058-00-5</td>
<td>tonyklorid, reaksjonsprodukter med 1,3,4-tiadiazol-2,5-ditiol, tert-nonantiol og C_{12}-C_{14}-tert-alkylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-060-00-6</td>
<td>diammoniumperoksodisulfat; ammoniumpersulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-061-00-1</td>
<td>dikaliumperoksodisulfat; kaliumpersulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-062-00-7</td>
<td>bensultap, 1,3-bis(fenylsulfonylito)-2-(N,N-dimetylamino)propan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-064-00-8</td>
<td>natriumhydrogensulfitt...%; natriumbisulfitt...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-065-00-3</td>
<td>natrium-1-amino-4-[2-metyl-5-(4-metylfenylsulfonylamino)feny lamino]antrakinon-2-sulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-066-00-9</td>
<td>tetraniatrium-[5-((4-amino-6-klor-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-2-(2-hydroksy-3,5-disulfonatofenylazo)-2-sulfonatobenzylidenhydr azino]benzoat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016-071-00-6</td>
<td>trinatrium-3-amino-6,13-diklor-10-((3-((4-klor-6-(2-sulfofenylamino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)propyl)amino)-4,11-trifenoksydiokszindisulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-001-00-7</td>
<td>klor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-002-00-2</td>
<td>hydrogenklorid, vannfritt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-012-00-7</td>
<td>kalsiumhypokloritt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019-002-00-8</td>
<td>kaliumhydroksid; kaustisk soda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023-001-00-8</td>
<td>divanadiumpentoksid; vanadiumpentoksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-001-00-0</td>
<td>kromtrioksid; krom(VI)oksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-002-00-6</td>
<td>kaliumdikromat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-003-00-1</td>
<td>ammoniumdikromat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-004-00-7</td>
<td>natriumdikromat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-004-01-4</td>
<td>natriumdikromat, dihydrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-005-00-2</td>
<td>kromyldiklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-006-00-8</td>
<td>kaliumkromat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-007-00-3</td>
<td>sinkkromater inklusive sinkkaliumkromat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-008-00-9</td>
<td>kalsiumkromat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-009-00-4</td>
<td>strontiumkromat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-010-00-X</td>
<td>krom(III)kromat; dikromtris(kromat) * kromkromat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024-017-00-8</td>
<td>krom(VI)forbindelser, unntatt bariumkromat og forbindelser nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025-002-00-9</td>
<td>kaliumpermanganat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025-003-00-4</td>
<td>mangansulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027-004-00-5</td>
<td>koboldiklorid; kobolt(II)klorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027-005-00-0</td>
<td>koboltsulfat; kobolt(II)sulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-001-00-1</td>
<td>tetrakarbonylnikkel; nikkeltetrakarbonyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-009-00-5</td>
<td>nikkelsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028-010-00-0</td>
<td>nikkelsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-001-00-4</td>
<td>kobber(I)klorid; kobberklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-003-00-5</td>
<td>natiiumyler, kobbersalter; kobbernaftenat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029-004-00-0</td>
<td>kobbersulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-003-00-2</td>
<td>sinkklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-004-00-8</td>
<td>dimetylsink [1] ; dietylsink [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030-006-00-9</td>
<td>sinksulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-002-00-5</td>
<td>arsenforbindelser, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-003-00-0</td>
<td>diarsentrioksid; arsendrioksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-004-00-6</td>
<td>diarsenpentoksid; arsenpentoksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-005-00-1</td>
<td>arsensyre og dens saltar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033-006-00-7</td>
<td>arsin; arsénylhydrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034-002-00-8</td>
<td>selenforbindelser, unntatt kadmiumsulfoselenid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035-001-00-5</td>
<td>brom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035-002-00-0</td>
<td>hydrogenbromid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047-001-00-2</td>
<td>selvintrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-001-00-5</td>
<td>kadmiumforbindelser, unntatt kadmiumsulfoselenid (xCdS.yCdSe), blanding av kadmiumsulfid og sinksulfid (xCdS.yZnS), blanding av kadmiumsulfid og kvikksølvsulfid (xCdS.yHgS) og kadmiumforbindelser som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-003-00-6</td>
<td>kadmiumdiformiat; kadmiumformiat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-004-00-1</td>
<td>kadmiumcyanid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Substance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-005-00-7</td>
<td>kadmiumheksafluorsilikat(2-); kadmiumfluorsilikat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-006-00-2</td>
<td>kadmiumfluorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-007-00-8</td>
<td>kadmiumjodid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-008-00-3</td>
<td>kadmiumklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048-009-00-9</td>
<td>kadmiumsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-001-00-5</td>
<td>tinntetraklorid; tinn(IV)klorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-002-00-0</td>
<td>cyheksatin; tricykloheksyltinnhydroksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-005-00-7</td>
<td>trimetyltinnforbindelser, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-006-00-2</td>
<td>trietyltinnforbindelser, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-007-00-8</td>
<td>tripropyltinnforbindelser, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-008-00-3</td>
<td>tributyltinnforbindelser, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-009-00-9</td>
<td>fluortrippentylstannan [1]; heksapentyldistannoksan [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-010-00-4</td>
<td>fluortriheksylstannan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-011-00-X</td>
<td>trifenyltinnforbindelser, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-012-00-5</td>
<td>tetracykloheksylstannan [1]; klortricykloheksylstannan [2]; butyltricykloheksylstannan [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-017-00-2</td>
<td>bis(tris(2-metyl-2-fenylpropyl)tinn)oksid; fenbutatinoksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050-019-00-3</td>
<td>1-(tricykloheksylstannyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol; azocyklotin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-001-00-8</td>
<td>antimontriklorid; antimon(III)klorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-002-00-3</td>
<td>antimonpentaklorid; antimon(V)klorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-003-00-9</td>
<td>antimonforbindelser, unntatt antimontetraoksid (Sb4O9), antimonpentoksid (Sb2O5), antimonstoksulfid (Sb2S3), antimonpentasulfid (Sb2S5) og de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-004-00-4</td>
<td>antimontrifluorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051-005-00-X</td>
<td>diantimontrioksid; antimontrioksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053-001-00-3</td>
<td>jod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053-002-00-9</td>
<td>hydrogenjodid, vannfri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056-002-00-7</td>
<td>bariumsulfater, unntatt bariumsulfat, salter av 1-azo-2-hydroksynaftalenylarsulfonsyre og bariumsalter som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056-004-00-8</td>
<td>bariumsulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056-004-00-9</td>
<td>bariumsulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-001-00-0</td>
<td>tetraklorplatinater, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-002-00-6</td>
<td>diamoniumtetraklorplatinat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-003-00-1</td>
<td>dinatriumtetraklorplatinat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-004-00-7</td>
<td>dikaliyntetraklorplatinat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-005-00-2</td>
<td>heksaklorplatinater, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-006-00-8</td>
<td>dinatriumheksaklorplatinat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-007-00-3</td>
<td>dikaliyumheksaklorplatinat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-008-00-9</td>
<td>diamoniumheksaklorplatinat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-009-00-4</td>
<td>heksaklorplatinysyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-001-00-0</td>
<td>kvikksølv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-002-00-6</td>
<td>kvikksølvforbindelser, uorganiske, unntatt kvikksølv(II)sulfid (sinober) og de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-003-00-1</td>
<td>dikvikksølvdklorid; kalomel; kvikksølv(I)klorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-004-00-7</td>
<td>kvikksølvforbindelser, organiske, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-005-00-2</td>
<td>kvikksølvdiøfulminat; kvikksølv(II)fulminat; knallkvikksølv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-005-00-2</td>
<td>kvikksølv(II)fulminat; knallkvikksølv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-006-00-8</td>
<td>dikvikksølvdicyanidoksid; kvikksølv(II)oksycyanid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-007-00-3</td>
<td>dimetylkvikksølv [1], dietylkvikksølv [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-008-00-9</td>
<td>fenylkvikksølvnitrat [1]; fenylkvikksølvhydroksid [2]; fenylkvikksølvnitrat og fenylkvikksølvhydroksid, blanding av (basisk fenylkvikksølvnitrat) [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-009-00-4</td>
<td>2-metoksyetilkvikksølvklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-010-00-X</td>
<td>kvikksølvdklorid; kvikksølv(II)klorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080-011-00-5</td>
<td>fenylkvikksølvacetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081-002-00-9</td>
<td>thalliumforbindelser, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081-003-00-4</td>
<td>dithalliumsulfat; thallium(III)sulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081-003-00-4</td>
<td>dithalliumsulfat; thallium(III)sulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-001-00-6</td>
<td>blyforbindelser, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-001-00-6</td>
<td>blyforbindelser, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-002-00-1</td>
<td>blyalkyler, C1-C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-002-00-1</td>
<td>blyalkyler, C1-C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-003-00-7</td>
<td>blydiazid; blyazid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-003-00-7</td>
<td>blyazid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-004-00-2</td>
<td>blykromat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-004-00-2</td>
<td>blykromat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-005-00-8</td>
<td>blydi(acetat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-008-00-4</td>
<td>bly(II)metansulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-009-00-X</td>
<td>blysulfokromatgul; C.I. Pigment Yellow 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-009-00-X</td>
<td>C.I. Pigment Yellow 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-010-00-5</td>
<td>blykromatmolybdatsulfatrod; C.I. Pigment Red 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-010-00-5</td>
<td>C.I. Pigment Red 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-011-00-0</td>
<td>blyhydrogenarsenat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082-011-00-0</td>
<td>blyhydrogenarsenat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092-002-00-3</td>
<td>uranforbindelser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-003-00-5</td>
<td>propan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-004-00-0</td>
<td>butan 1] isobutan 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-004-01-8</td>
<td>butan 1] og isobutan 2 (som inneholder &gt;= 0.1% butadien (203-450-8))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-004-01-8</td>
<td>butan 1], isobutan 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-006-00-1</td>
<td>pentan 1]; isopentan 2]; 2-metylbutan 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-007-00-7</td>
<td>heksan, blanding av isomere (som inneholder mindre enn 5% n-heksan (EC-nr. 203-777-6))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-008-00-2</td>
<td>heptan [og isomere]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-009-00-8</td>
<td>oktan [og isomere]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-012-00-4</td>
<td>but-1-en 1]; buten, blanding av 1- og 2-isomere 2]; 2-metylpropen 3]; (Z)-but-2-en 4]; (E)-but-2-en 5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-014-00-5</td>
<td>isopren; 2-metyl-1,3-butadien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-017-00-1</td>
<td>cykloheksan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-018-00-7</td>
<td>metylecykloheksan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-019-00-2</td>
<td>1,4-dimetyleckloheksan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-022-00-9</td>
<td>o-xilen 1]; p-xilen 2]; m-xilen 3]; xilen 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-024-00-X</td>
<td>kumen 1]; propylbenzen 2]; isopropylbenzen 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-025-00-5</td>
<td>mesitylen; 1,3,5-trimetylbienzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-027-00-6</td>
<td>2-fenylpropen; a-metylstyrren; isopropenylbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-028-00-1</td>
<td>2-metylstyrren; 2-vinyltoluen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-029-00-7</td>
<td>dipenten 1]; (R)-p-menta-1,8-dien 2]; (S)-p-menta-1,8-dien 3]; trans-1-metyl-4-(1-metylvinyl)cykloheksen 4]; (e)-1-metyl-4-(1-metylvinyl)cykloheksen 5]; imonen 1]; dlimonen 2]; l-limonen 3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-030-00-2</td>
<td>cyklo pentan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-031-00-8</td>
<td>2,4,4-trimetylpent-1-en</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-032-00-3</td>
<td>benzo[def]krysen; benzo[a]pyren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-033-00-9</td>
<td>benzo[a]antracen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-034-00-4</td>
<td>benzo(e)acefenantryleken; benzo[h]fluoranten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-035-00-X</td>
<td>benzo[j]fluoranten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-036-00-5</td>
<td>benzo(k)fluoranten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-037-00-0</td>
<td>n-heksan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-041-00-2</td>
<td>di benzo[a, h]antracen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-042-00-8</td>
<td>bifényl; difényl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-043-00-3</td>
<td>1,2,4-trimetylbienzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-044-00-9</td>
<td>3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-metanoindent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-045-00-4</td>
<td>1,2,3,4-tetrahydroanafalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>code</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-048-00-0</td>
<td>krysen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-049-00-6</td>
<td>benzo[e]pyren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-002-00-2</td>
<td>brommetan; metylbromid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-002-00-2</td>
<td>brommetan; metylbromid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-003-00-8</td>
<td>dibrommetan; metylenbromid * metylendibromid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-005-00-9</td>
<td>metyljodid; jodmetan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-007-00-X</td>
<td>tribrommetan; bromoform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-008-00-5</td>
<td>tetraklormetan; karbontetraklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-009-00-0</td>
<td>kloretan; etylklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-010-00-6</td>
<td>1,2-dibrometan; 1,2-etylendibromid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-011-00-1</td>
<td>1,1-dikloretan; etylidenklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-015-00-3</td>
<td>1,1,2,2-tetrakloretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-016-00-9</td>
<td>1,1,2,2-tetrabrometan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-017-00-4</td>
<td>pentakloretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-018-00-X</td>
<td>1-klorpropan [1], 2-klorpropan [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-021-00-6</td>
<td>1,2-dibrom-3-klorpropan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-022-00-1</td>
<td>1-klorpentan [1], 2-klorpentan [2], 3-klorpentan [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-024-00-2</td>
<td>brometan; brometylen * vinylbromid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-026-00-3</td>
<td>1,2-dikloretylene [1], cis-dikloretylene [2], trans-dikloretylene [3]; 1,2-dikloreten [1], cis-dikloreten [2], trans-dikloreten [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-027-00-9</td>
<td>trikloreten; trikloretylelen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-028-00-4</td>
<td>tetrakloreten; perkloretylelen * tetrakloretylelen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-029-00-X</td>
<td>3-klorpropan; allylklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-030-00-5</td>
<td>1,3-diklorpropan [1], (Z)-1,3-diklorpropan [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-031-00-0</td>
<td>1,1-diklorpropan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-032-00-6</td>
<td>3-klor-2-metylpropen; metallylklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-033-00-1</td>
<td>klorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-034-00-7</td>
<td>1,2-diklorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-040-00-0</td>
<td>2-kloroluen [1], 3-kloroluen [2], 4-kloroluen [3], klortoluen [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-041-00-5</td>
<td>pentaklorinaftalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-042-00-0</td>
<td>1,2,3,4,5,6-heksaklo cycloheksaner, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-044-00-1</td>
<td>kamfeklor; toksafen * toxafen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-050-00-4</td>
<td>isodrin; (1α, 4α, 4αβ, 5β, 8β, 8αβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-heksaklor-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-heksahydro-1,4:5,8-dimetanonaftalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-053-00-0</td>
<td>isobenzan; 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-8-oktaklor-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-heksahydro-4,7-metanoisobenzofuran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-055-00-1</td>
<td>brometan; etylbromid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-056-00-7</td>
<td>α, α -trifluoroluen; benzotrifluorid * trifluormetylbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-060-00-9</td>
<td>brombenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-063-00-5</td>
<td>heptaklorepoksid; 2,3-epoksy-1,4,5,6,7,8-heptaklor-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-metanoindan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-065-00-6</td>
<td>heksaklorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-066-00-1</td>
<td>tetraklor-p-benzo kinon; kloranil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-067-00-7</td>
<td>1,3-diklorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-069-00-8</td>
<td>dikloracetylen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-073-00-X</td>
<td>1,4-diklorbut-2-en</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-074-00-5</td>
<td>pentaklorbenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-076-00-6</td>
<td>2,3,4-triklorbut-1-en</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-077-00-1</td>
<td>dodekaklorpentacyklor(5.2.1.0^2^,0.0^3^,0.0^5^)decan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-078-00-7</td>
<td>heksaklo cyclopentadien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-079-00-2</td>
<td>2,3-diklorpropen; 2,3-diklorpropylen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-080-00-8</td>
<td>alkaner, C\text{10-13}; klorerte; klorparafiner, C\text{10-13}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-081-00-3</td>
<td>2-klor-4,5-difluorbenzosyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602-082-00-9</td>
<td>2,2,6,6-tetakis(brommetyl)-4-oksaheptan-1,7-diol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-001-00-X</td>
<td>metanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-003-00-0</td>
<td>propan-1-ol; n-propanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-004-00-6</td>
<td>butan-1-ol; n-butanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEA Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-010-00-9</td>
<td>2-metylcykloheksanol, blanding av isomere [1]; cis-2-metylcykloheksanol [2]; trans-2-metylcykloheksanol [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-015-00-6</td>
<td>allylalkohol; 2-propen-1-ol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-022-00-4</td>
<td>dietyler; eter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-033-00-4</td>
<td>oksydietylendinitrat; dietylen glykolinitrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-034-00-X</td>
<td>glyceroltrinitrat; nitroglycerin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-040-00-2</td>
<td>natriummetanolat [1]; kaliummetanolat [2]; litiummetanolat [3]; natriummetoksid [1]; kaliummetoksid [2]; litiummetoksid [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-041-00-8</td>
<td>kaliummetanolat [1]; natriummetanolat [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-045-00-X</td>
<td>diisopropyleter [1]; dipropyleter [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-047-00-0</td>
<td>2-dimetylaminooetanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-048-00-6</td>
<td>2-dimetylaminooetanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-060-00-1</td>
<td>2,2'-bioksiran; 1,2,3,4-diepoksybutan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-063-00-8</td>
<td>2,3-epokspropan-1-og lignende; glycidol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-070-00-6</td>
<td>2-amino-2-metylpropanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-071-00-1</td>
<td>2,2'-iminodietanol; dietanolamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-074-00-8</td>
<td>reaksjonsprodukt av: bisfenol-A og epiklorhydrin; epoksyharpiks (gjennomsnittsmolekylvekt &lt;= 700)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-078-00-X</td>
<td>[prop-2-yn-1-ol; propargylalkohol]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-080-00-0</td>
<td>2-metylmaminoetanol; N-metyl-2-aminoetanol; N-metyl-2-etanolamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-085-00-X</td>
<td>bronopol; 2-brom-2-nitropropan-1,3-diol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-087-00-9</td>
<td>2-etylheksan-1,3-diol; oktylenylglykol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-093-00-1</td>
<td>exo- (+/-)-1-metyl-2-(2-metylbenzyloksy)-4-isopropyl-7-oksabicyklo(2.2.1)heptan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-096-00-8</td>
<td>2-(2-butoxyetoks)etanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-097-00-3</td>
<td>trispropanolamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-101-00-3</td>
<td>tetrahydro-2-isobutyl-4-metylpyran-4-ol; blanding av isomere (cis og trans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-102-00-9</td>
<td>1,2-epoksbytan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-102-00-9</td>
<td>1,2-epoksbytan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-103-00-4</td>
<td>oksiran, mono((C12-14-alkyloksy)metyl)derivater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-106-00-0</td>
<td>2-metoksynpropanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-107-00-6</td>
<td>2-(2-metoksyn).etanol; dietylen glykolmonometyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-108-00-1</td>
<td>2-metylpropan-1-ol; isobutanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-117-00-0</td>
<td>propan-2-ol; 2-propanol; isopropanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-118-00-6</td>
<td>6-dimetylaminohexsan-1-ol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-119-00-0</td>
<td>1,1'-(1,3-fenyledioksy)bis(3-(2-(prop-2-enyl)fenoksy)propan-2-ol)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-120-00-0</td>
<td>2-metyl-5-fenylpentanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-121-00-2</td>
<td>4-[4-(1,3-dihydroksyprop-2-yl)fenylamino]-1,8-dihydroksy-5-nitroantrakinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-122-00-8</td>
<td>natrium-2-etilheksanolar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-123-00-0</td>
<td>4-metyl-8-metylentricyklo[3.3.1.13,7]decan-2-ol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-124-00-9</td>
<td>1,4-bis[2-(vinylloksy)etoks]benzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-125-00-4</td>
<td>2-(2,4-diklorfenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pent-4-en-2-ol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-126-00-X</td>
<td>2-(4-metyl-2-nitrofenyl)aminoeetanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-127-00-5</td>
<td>butan-2-ol [1]; (S)-butan-2-ol [2]; (R)-butan-2-ol [3]; butan-2-ol [4]; butanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-128-00-3</td>
<td>natriumpentaklorfenolat [1]; kaliumpentaklorfenolat [2]; pentaklorfenol, alkalisalter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-129-00-4</td>
<td>1,4-dihydroksybenzen; hydrokinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-130-00-0</td>
<td>3,4-xenolen [1]; 2,5-xenolen [2]; 2,4-xenolen [3]; 2,3-xenolen [4]; 2,6-xenolen [5]; xenolen [6]; 2,4(og 2,5)-xenolen [7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-131-00-7</td>
<td>2-naftol; -naftol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-132-00-0</td>
<td>2-klorfenol [1]; 4-klorfenol [2]; 3-klorfenol [3]; klorfenol [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-133-00-6</td>
<td>pyrogallol; 1,2,3-trihydroksybenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-134-00-1</td>
<td>1,3-benzendiol; resorcinol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-135-00-7</td>
<td>2,4-diklorfenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603-136-00-8</td>
<td>2,3,4,6-tetraklorfenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-014-00-3</td>
<td>klorkresol; 4-klor-m-kresol * 4-klor-3-metylfenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-015-00-9</td>
<td>2,2'-metylbenzis-(3,4,6-triklorfenol); heksaklorofen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-018-00-5</td>
<td>2,4,6-triklorfenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-019-00-0</td>
<td>diklorofen; 4-klor-2,2'-metylendifenol; 2,2'-metylbenzis(4-klorfenol)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-032-00-1</td>
<td>tymol; 2-isopropyl-5-metylfenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-033-00-7</td>
<td>isobutylbut-3-enoat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-037-00-9</td>
<td>3,5-xilenol; 3,5-dimetylfenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-038-00-4</td>
<td>4-klor-3,5-xilenol; 4-klor-3,5-dimetylfenol; klorxilenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-039-00-X</td>
<td>etyl-1-[4-(6-klorbenzosazol-2-yl)oksy]fenoksyl[propionat; fenoksaprop-etyl]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-040-00-5</td>
<td>5-[2-klor-4-(trifluormetyl)fenoksyl]-N-(metylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamid; fomesafen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-041-00-0</td>
<td>5-[2-klor-4-(trifluormetyl)fenoksyl]-2-nitrobenzosyre [1]; natrium-5-[2-klor-4- (trifluormetyl)fenoksyl]-2-nitrobenzoat [2]; acifluorfen [1]; acifluorfen-natrium [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-042-00-6</td>
<td>4-nitrosofenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-043-00-1</td>
<td>monobenzon; hydrokinonmonobenzyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-044-00-7</td>
<td>mequinol; 4-metoksifenol; hydrokinonmonometyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-045-00-2</td>
<td>2,3,5-trimetylhdrokinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-046-00-8</td>
<td>4-(4-isopropoksylfenylsulfonyl)fenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-047-00-3</td>
<td>4-(4-tolyloksy)ibifenyln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-048-00-9</td>
<td>4,4',4''-(etan-1,1,1-triyl)trifenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604-049-00-4</td>
<td>4,4'-metylbenzols(oksyetylentio)difenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-001-00-5</td>
<td>formaldehyd ... %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-009-00-9</td>
<td>krotonaldehyd; (E)-2-butenal; 2-butenal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-010-00-4</td>
<td>2-furaldehyd; 2-furfural; 2-furylmethan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-016-00-7</td>
<td>glyoksal ... %; etandial...%; etan-1,2-dion...%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-020-00-9</td>
<td>5-alil-1,3-benzodzioksl; safrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-021-00-4</td>
<td>formaldehyd, reaksjonsprodukter med butylfenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-022-00-X</td>
<td>glutaraldehyd; glutaral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-025-00-6</td>
<td>kloracetaldheyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-026-00-1</td>
<td>2,5,7,7-tetrametylokutan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-001-00-8</td>
<td>aceton; propanon; propan-2-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-002-00-3</td>
<td>butanon ; metyletylketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-004-00-4</td>
<td>4-metylpentan-2-on; metylisobutylketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-006-00-5</td>
<td>pentan-3-on; dietylketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-012-00-8</td>
<td>3,5,5-trimetylcykloheks-2-enon; isoforon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-013-00-3</td>
<td>p'-benzokinon; kinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-014-00-9</td>
<td>klorofacinon ; 2-(2-(4-klorfenyl)fenylacetyl)indan-1,3-dion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-016-00-X</td>
<td>pindon ; 2-pivaloylindan-1,3-dion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-019-00-0</td>
<td>diklon ; 2,3-diklor-1,4-naftokinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-022-00-2</td>
<td>klordecon; dekalorpentacyklo[5,2,1.o,0.0.0.0]decac-4-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-022-00-X</td>
<td>1-fenil-3-pyrazolidon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-023-00-8</td>
<td>4-metoksy-4-metylpentan-2-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-024-00-3</td>
<td>heptan-2-on; 2-heptanon; metylpentylketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-026-00-4</td>
<td>5-metylheksan-2-on; 5-metyl-2-heksan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-027-00-X</td>
<td>heptan-4-on; 4-heptan; dipropylketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-028-00-5</td>
<td>2,4-dimetylpentan-3-on; 2,4-dimetyl-3-pentanon; diisopropylketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-030-00-6</td>
<td>heksan-2-on; 2-heksanon; metyl-n-butylketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-030-00-6</td>
<td>heksan-2-on; 2-heksanon * metyl-n-butylketon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-032-00-7</td>
<td>heksakloraceton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-033-00-2</td>
<td>2-(3,4-diklorfenyl)-4-metyl-1,2,4-oksadiazolidindion; metazol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-034-00-8</td>
<td>metribuzin; 4-amino-6-tert-butyl-3-metylito-1,2,4-triazin-5-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-035-00-3</td>
<td>5-amino-4-klor-2-fenylpyridazin-3-on; pyrazon; kloridazon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-036-00-9</td>
<td>kinometionat; 6-metyl-1,3-ditiolo[4,5-b]kinoksaltn-2-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-037-00-4</td>
<td>triadimefon; 1-(4-klorfenoksyl)-3,3-dimetyl-1-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606-039-00-5</td>
<td>5(eller 6)-tert-butyl-2'-klor-6'-etylamino-3'.7'-dimetylspiro(isobenzofuran-1(1H),9'-xanten)-3- on</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
606-045-00-8 3-[2,4-diklor-5-(1-metyletoksy)fenyl]-5-(1,1-dimetyletyl)-1,3,4-oksadiazol-2(3H)-on; oksadiazon
606-046-00-3 cis- og trans-cykloheksadec-8-en-1-on, blanding av
606-047-00-9 2-benzyl-2-dimetylamino-4-morfolinobutfyrenfon
606-048-00-4 2'-anilino-3-metyl-6'-dipentylaminoopiro(isobenzofuran-1(1H),9'-xanten)-3-on
606-049-00-4 4-(trans-4-propylcykloheksyl)acetofenon
606-050-00-5 6-anilino-1-benzoyl-4-(4-tert-pentylfenoksy)nafto[1,2,3-de]kinolin-2,7-(3H)-dion
607-003-00-1 kloreddiksyre
607-008-00-9 eddiksyreanhydrid
607-009-00-4 ftalsyreanhydrid
607-014-00-1 metylformiat
607-015-00-7 etylformiat
607-016-00-2 propylformiat [1]; isopropylformiat [2]
607-017-00-8 butylformiat [1]; tert-butylformiat [2]; isobutylformiat [3]
607-018-00-3 isopentylformiat [1]; pentylformiat [2]; 2-metylbutylformiat [3]
607-019-00-4 n-propylformiat [1]; n-butylformiat [2]; tert-butylformiat [3]
607-020-00-4 etylklorformiat
607-021-00-7 metylacetat
607-022-00-5 etylacetat
607-024-00-6 propylacetat [1]; isopropylacetat [2]
607-025-00-1 n-butylacetat
607-026-00-7 sec-butylacetat [1]; tert-butylacetat [2]; tert-butylacetat [3]
607-027-00-2 metylpropionat
607-028-00-8 etylpropionat
607-030-00-9 propylpropionat
607-034-00-0 metylakrylat; metylpropenoat
607-041-00-9 2,4,5-T; 2,4,5-triklorfenoksyeddiksyre
607-042-00-4 2,4,5-T, salter og estere; 2,4,5-triklorfenoksyeddiksyre, salter og estere
607-043-00-1 dicamba; 3,6-diklor-2-metoksybenzosyre
607-044-00-5 3,6-diklor-α-anissyre, forbindelse med dimetylamin (1:1) [1]; kalium-3,6-diklor-α-anisat [2]; dicamba, forbindelse med dimetylamin (1:1) [1]; dicamba-kalium [2]
607-047-00-1 fenoprop; 2-(2,4,5-triklorfenoksy)propionsyre
607-048-00-7 fenoprop, salter; 2-(2,4,5-triklorfenoksy)propionsyre, salter
607-056-00-0 warfarin [1]; (S)-4-hydroksy-3-(3-okso-1-fenylbutyl)-2-benzopyron [2]; (R)-4-hydroksy-3-(3-okso-1-fenylbutyl)-2-benzopyron [3]
607-057-00-6 kumaklor; 3-(1-(4-klorfenyl)-3-oksobutyl)-4-hydroksykumarin
607-058-00-1 kumafuryl; 4-hydroksy-3-(3-okso-1-(2-furyl))-butyl]kumarin
607-059-00-7 kumatetralyl; 4-hydroksy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naftyl)kumarin
607-060-00-2 dikumarol; 4,4'-dihydroksy-3,3'-metylenbis(2H-kromen-2-on); dikumarin
607-061-00-8 akrylsyre
607-064-00-4 benzylklorforiat
607-065-00-0 X bromeddiksyre
607-066-00-5 dikloreddiksyre
607-067-00-0 dikloracetyltolrid
607-070-00-7 etylkloracetat
607-072-00-8 2-hydroksyetylakrylat
607-074-00-9 klorfenac; 2,3,6-triklorfenyleddiksyre
607-075-00-4 klorfenprop-metyl; metyl-2-klor-3-(4-klorfenyl)propionat
607-076-00-0 X dodin; dodecylguanidinacetat
607-077-00-5 erbon; 2-(2,4,5-triklorfenoksy)etyl-2,2-diklorpropionat
607-079-00-6 kelevan; etyl-5-(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,10-decaklor-4-hydroksypentacyklo(5,2,1,02,6,03,9,05,8)decyl-4-y1)-4-oksovalerat
607-080-00-1 kloracetyltolrid
607-081-00-7 fluoreddiksyre; monofluoreddiksyre
607-082-00-0 superfloacetater, løslige
607-086-00-4 diallylftalat
607-091-00-1 trifluoreddiksyre ... %
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EINE Code</th>
<th>Compound Name</th>
<th>EINE Code</th>
<th>Compound Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>607-092-00-7</td>
<td>metyllaktat [1]; methyl-(-)-laktat [2]; methyl-(R)-laktat [3]; methyl-(-S)-laktat [4]</td>
<td>607-094-00-8</td>
<td>pereddiksyre ... %; peroksysyddiksyre ... %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-096-00-9</td>
<td>maleinsyreanhydrid</td>
<td>607-097-00-4</td>
<td>benzen-1,2,4-trikarboxylsyre-1,2-anhydrid; trimellitsyreanhydrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-098-00-0-X</td>
<td>benzen-1,2,4,5-tetrakarboxylsyreanhydrid; pyromellitsyreanhydrid</td>
<td>607-099-00-5</td>
<td>1,2,3,6-tetrahydrodrolsyraneanhydrid [1]; cis-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrodrolsyraneanhydrid [2]; 3,4,5,6-tetrahydrodrolsyraneanhydrid [3]; cykloheks-3-en-1,2-dikarboxylsyreanhydrid; tetrahydrodrolsyraneanhydrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-102-00-X</td>
<td>cykloheksan-1,2-dikarboxylsyreanhydrid [1]; cis-cykloheksan-1,2-dikarboxylsyreanhydrid [2]; trans-cykloheksan-1,2-dikarboxylsyreanhydrid [3]; heksahydrofalsyreanhydrid [1]</td>
<td>607-105-00-6</td>
<td>8,9,10-trinorborn-5-en-2,3-dikarboxylsyreanhydrid [1]; 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-metanoftalsyreanhydrid [2]; (1a,2a,3,6)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-metanoftalsyreanhydrid [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-114-00-5</td>
<td>etyldimetakrylat; etandiol-1,2-dimetakrylat</td>
<td>607-116-00-6</td>
<td>cykloheksylakrylat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-125-00-5</td>
<td>2-hydroksypropylmetakrylat [1]; 3-hydroksypropylmetakrylat [2]</td>
<td>607-129-00-0</td>
<td>etyllaktat [1]; etyl-(-)-2-hydroksypropionat [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-130-00-2</td>
<td>pentyllacetat [1]; isopentyllacetat [2]; 1-metyletylbutylacetat [3]; 2-metyletylbutylacetat [4]; (eller 3-metyletylbutylacetat [5]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-133-00-9</td>
<td>akrylat, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
<td>607-143-00-3</td>
<td>valeriansyre; pentansyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-151-00-7</td>
<td>propargit; 2-(4-tet-butylfenoksy)cykloheksylprop-2-ynylsulfitt</td>
<td>607-152-00-2</td>
<td>2,3,6-TBA; 2,3,6-triklorbenzosyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-153-00-8</td>
<td>benazolin; 4-klor-2-oksebenzotiazolin-3-yldiksyre</td>
<td>607-154-00-3</td>
<td>etyl-N-benzoyl-N-(3,4-diklorfenyl)-DL-alaninant, benzoylprop-etyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-156-00-4</td>
<td>klorfenson; 4-klorfenyl-4-klorbenzensulfonat</td>
<td>607-157-00-X</td>
<td>3-(3-bifenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naftyl)-4-hydroksykumarin; difenakum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-158-00-5</td>
<td>natriumkloracetat; natriumsalt av kloreddiksyre</td>
<td>607-159-00-0</td>
<td>klorbenzilat; etyl-4,4’-diklorbenzilat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-162-00-7</td>
<td>2,2-diklorpropionsyre; dalapon</td>
<td>607-165-00-3</td>
<td>metyl-2(4-(4’-diklorfenoksyl)fenoksyl)propionat; diklofop-metyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-168-00-0-X</td>
<td>dipropyl-1,6,7-metylenioxyks-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-metylnaftalen-1,2-dikarboxylat; propilisyom</td>
<td>607-169-00-5</td>
<td>natriumfluoracetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-170-00-0</td>
<td>bis(1,2,3-triacylcykloheksyl(dimethylammonium)oksalat; tiocyclam-oksalat</td>
<td>607-172-00-0</td>
<td>4-hydroksy-3-(3’-brom-4-bifenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naftylum; brodifakum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-174-00-2</td>
<td>dodecyl-3-(2,2,4,4-tetrametyl-21-okso-7-oks-3,20-diazadiispiro(5,1,11,2)naftalen-1,2-dikarboxylat; propilisyom</td>
<td>607-176-00-9</td>
<td>oktyl-3,4,5-trihydroksybenzoat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-177-00-8</td>
<td>tiokarbonylklorid</td>
<td>607-201-00-8</td>
<td>tiokarbonylklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-203-00-9</td>
<td>2-etylheksyl-[3,5-bis(1,1-dimetylethy)-4-hydroksyfenyl]metyl]tieiacetat</td>
<td>607-208-00-6</td>
<td>4,8,12-trimetyltriideca-3,7,11-triensyre, blanding av isomer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-226-00-4</td>
<td>2-akryloyloksyetylhydrogencykloheksan-1,2-dikarboxylat (1); tetrahydroacid-3-(2,2,4,4-tetrametyl-21-okso-7-oks-3,20-diazadiispiro(5,1,11,2)heksicosan-20-yl)propionat (1), tetradecyl-3-(2,2,4,4-tetrametyl-21-okso-7-oks-3,20-diazadiispiro(5,1,11,2)heksicosan-20-yl)propionat (2), blanding av (1 og 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-228-00-5</td>
<td>bis(2-metoksoksyet)tilat</td>
<td>607-229-00-0</td>
<td>dietylkarbamoylklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-230-00-6</td>
<td>2-etylheksansyre</td>
<td>607-231-00-1</td>
<td>3,6-diklorpyridin-2-carboxylsyre; klopyralid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-233-00-2</td>
<td>heksslakrylat</td>
<td>607-234-00-0</td>
<td>fluremol; 9-hydroksy-9H-fluoren-9-carboxylsyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-235-00-3</td>
<td>mekrilat; methyl-2-cyanoakrylat</td>
<td>607-236-00-9</td>
<td>etyl-2-cyanoakrylat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
607-237-00-4 benzyl-2-klor-4-(trifluorometyl)tiiazol-5-karboksylat; flurazol
607-238-00-X tau-fluvalinat; cyano-(3-fenoksyfenyl)metyl-N-[2-klor-4-(trifluorometyl)fenyl]-D-valinat
607-239-00-5 α-cyano-3-fenoksybenzyl-2,2,3,3-tetrametelyklopropankarboksylat; fenprofatrin
607-240-00-0 cis-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-metyl-tiitalysanreanhydrind [1]; 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-metyl-tiitalysanreanhydrind [2]; 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3-metyl-tiitalysanreanhydrind [3]; tetrahydro-4-metyl-tiitalysanreanhydrind [4]; 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-metyl-tiitalysanreanhydrind [5]; tetrahydro-4-metyl-tiitalysanreanhydrind [6]; 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2-metyl-tiitalysanreanhydrind [7].
607-241-00-6 heksahydro-4-metyl-tiitalysanreanhydrind [1]; heksahydro-tiitalysanreanhydrind [2]; heksahydro-1-metyl-tiitalysanreanhydrind [3]; heksahydro-3-metyl-tiitalysanreanhydrind [4]
607-242-00-1 tetraklor-tiitalysanhydrind
607-243-00-1 natrium-3,6-diklor-o-anissyre, forbindelse med 2,2'-iminodietanol (1:1) [2]; natrium-3,6-diklor-o-anissyre, forbindelse med 2-aminoetanol (1:1) [3]; dicamba-natrium [1]; dicamba, forbindelse med 2,2'-imino-endianhydrind (1:1) [2]; dicamba, forbindelse med 2-amino-endianhydrind [3]
607-244-00-2 isooktylakrylat
607-245-00-8 tert-butylakrylat
607-247-00-9 dodecylmetakrylat
607-248-00-4 naptalam-natrium; natrium-N-naft-1-ylftalamat
607-249-00-X (1-metyl-1,2-etandiyl)bis[oksy(metyl-2,1-etandiyl)]diakrylat; tripropylenglykoldiakrylat
607-250-00-5 4H-3,1-benzoksazin-2,4(1H)-dion
607-251-00-0 2-metoksypropylacetat
607-252-00-6 lambda-eyhaloterin; (S)-α-cyano-4-fluor-3-fenoksybenzyl-(Z)-(1R)-cis-3-(2,2-diklorvinyl)-2,2-dimetylcyklopropankarboksylat og (R)-α-cyano-4-fluor-3-fenoksybenzyl-(Z)-(1S)-cis-3-(2,3,3,3-trifluorpropenyl)-2,2-dimetylcyklopropankarboksylat, blanding af (1:1)
607-253-00-1 α-cyano-4-fluor-3-fenoksybenzyl-3-(2,2-diklorvinyl)-2,2-dimetylcyklopropankarboksylat; cyflutrin
607-254-00-7 α-cyano-4-fluor-3-fenoksybenzyl-3-(2,2-diklorvinyl)-2,2-dimetylcyklopropankarboksylat; beta-cyflutrin
607-255-00-2 fluroksypyr; 4-amino-3,5-diklor-6-fluor-2-pyridylkysedydiksyre
607-256-00-X azosystrobin
607-257-00-3 isopropylpropionat
607-258-00-9 dodecyl-3-(3-3-benzyl-4-etoksy-2,5-dioksoimidazolidin-1-yl)-3-(4-metoksyfenyl)oksafrantsyrel
607-259-00-4 metyl-2R,3S-(-)-3-(4-metoksyfenyl)oksirankarboksylat
607-260-00-X etyl-2-(3-nitrobenzyliden)acetoacetat
607-261-00-5 iso(C10-C14)alkyl-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroksyfenyl)metyltioacetat
607-262-00-0 7-klor-1-cyklopropyl-6-fluor-1,4-dihydro-4-oksokinolin-3-karboksylsyre
607-263-00-6 kalium/jern(III)-1,3-propandiamin-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetathemihydrat
607-264-00-1 2-klor-4-(metylsulfonyl)benzoesyre
607-265-00-7 etyl-2-klor-2,2-difenylacetat
607-266-00-2 hydroksyulumminium-bis[2-hydroksy-3,5-di-tert-butylenzoat] og 3,5-di-tert-butylenzosyrel, blanding af
607-267-00-8 tert-buty1-(5S,6R,7R)-3-bromometyl-5,8-dioxo-7-(2-(2-fenylacetamido)-5-tia-1-azabicyklo[4,2,0]oct-2-en-2-karboksylat
607-268-00-3 2-metylpropyl-(R)-2-hydroksypropanoat
607-269-00-9 (R)-2-(4-hydroksyfenosyloxypropanoat
607-270-00-4 3,9-bis(2-(3-(3-tert-buty1-4-hydroksy-5-metylfenyl)propionyloksy-1,1-dimetylleyl)2,4,8,10-tetraoksaaspirin)[5,5]undecan
607-271-00-X 2-isopropyl-5-metylcyklohesoksylkoxykarbonlykoxy-2-hydroksypropan
607-272-00-9 trikloracetonnitril
607-273-00-4 X 2-hydroksy-2-metylpropiononitril; 2-cyanopropan-2-ol; acetoncyanhydrind
607-274-00-2 X 2-cyano-2-propanol; acetoncyanhydrind
607-275-00-1 X klaronitril
607-276-00-7 malonnitril
607-277-00-2 X metakrynitril; 2-metyl-2-propennitril
607-278-00-8 X oksalonitril; cyanogen; dicyan
607-279-00-9 X 2,2'-dimetyl-2,2'-azodipropiononitril
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Substance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>608-022-00-8</td>
<td>3,7-dimetyloktannitril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-003-00-7</td>
<td>nitrobenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-004-00-2</td>
<td>dinitrobenzen [1]; 1,4-dinitrobenzen [2]; 1,3-dinitrobenzen [3]; 1,2-dinitrobenzen [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-004-00-2</td>
<td>dinitrobenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-005-00-8</td>
<td>1,3,5-trinitrobenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-006-00-3</td>
<td>2-nitrotoluoen [1]; 4-nitrotoluoen [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-007-00-9</td>
<td>2,4-dinitrotoluoen [1]; dinitrotoluoen, teknisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-008-00-4</td>
<td>2,4,6-trinitrotoluoen; TNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-011-00-0</td>
<td>2,4,6-trinitroanisol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-012-00-6</td>
<td>2,4,6-trinitro-m-kresol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-013-00-1</td>
<td>2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylén</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-019-00-4</td>
<td>bly-2,4,6-trinitro-m-fenyleniodioksid; bly-2,4,6-trinitroresorcinolat; blyystyfmat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-019-00-4</td>
<td>bly-2,4,6-trinitroresorcinolat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-020-00-X</td>
<td>DNOC; 4,6-dinitro-o-kresol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-020-00-X</td>
<td>DNOC; 4,6-dinitro-é-kresol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-030-00-4</td>
<td>dinoterb; 2-terr-butyl-4,6-dinitrofenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-031-00-X</td>
<td>dinoterb, saltier og estere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-038-00-8</td>
<td>2-nitronaftalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-039-00-3</td>
<td>4-nitrobiifiényl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-040-00-9</td>
<td>nitrofen; 2,4-diklorfenyl-4-nitrofenyleter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-044-00-0</td>
<td>tecnazen; 1,2,4,5-tetraklor-3-nitrobenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-047-00-7</td>
<td>2-nitroanisol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-048-00-2</td>
<td>natrium-3-nitrobenzensulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-049-00-8</td>
<td>2,6-dinitrotoluoen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-003-00-4</td>
<td>klor-dinitrobenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-004-00-X</td>
<td>2-klor-1,3,5-trinitrobenzen; klortrinitrobenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-005-00-5</td>
<td>1-klor-4-nitrobenzen; p-klornitrobenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-006-00-0</td>
<td>klornitroaniliner, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-009-00-7</td>
<td>2-klor-4-nitroanilin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-001-00-6</td>
<td>azobenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-008-00-4</td>
<td>4-aminoazobenzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-013-00-1</td>
<td>trilitium-1-hydroksy-7-(3-sulfonatoanilino)-2-(3-metyl-4-(2-metoksy-4-(3-sulfonatofenylnazo)fenylazo)naftalen-3-sulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-021-00-5</td>
<td>2-(4-(4-cyan-3-metyllosiotazol-5-ylazo)-N-etyl-3-metylanilino)jetylacetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-022-00-0</td>
<td>4-dimetylaminobenzendiazonium-3-karboks-4-hydroksybenzensulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-023-00-6</td>
<td>dinatrium-7-(4,6-diklor-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino)-4-hydroksy-3-(4-(2-sulfonatookysjeetylazo)fenylazo)naftalen-2-sulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-024-00-1</td>
<td>benzdinbaserte azofarvestoffer; 4,4’-diarylozbifenylv harvestoffer, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-025-00-7</td>
<td>C.I. Direct Black 38; dinatrium-4-amino-3’[(2,4-diaminofenylnazo)1,1’-bifenyl]-4-yljazov-6-(fenylazo)naftalen-2,7-disulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-026-00-2</td>
<td>C.I. Direct Blue 6; tetranatrium-3,3’-[(1,1’-bifenyl)-4,4’-diylbis(azo)] bis [5-amino-4-hydroksytnaftalen-2,7-disulfat]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-027-00-8</td>
<td>C.I. Direct Red 28; dinatrium-3,3’-[(1,1’-bifenyl)-4,4’-diylbis(azo)] bis [4-aminoanaftalen-1-sulfonat]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-028-00-3</td>
<td>C1,C’-azodi(formamid)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-029-00-9</td>
<td>o-dianisindinbaserte azofarvestoffer, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen; 4,4’-diarylo-3,3’-dimetoksiyfenil farvestoffer, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-030-00-4</td>
<td>o-tolidinbaserte farvestoffer, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen; 4,4’-diarylo-3,3’-dimetoksiyfenil farvestoffer, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-031-00-0</td>
<td>4,4’-(4-iminoklohexaks-2,5-dienylidenmetylen)dimanilinhydroklorid; C.I. Basic Red 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-032-00-5</td>
<td>1,4,5,8-tetraaminoantrinikon; C.I. Disperse Blue 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-033-00-0</td>
<td>heksanatrium-4,4’-azoksyb (2,2’-disulfonatostilben-4,4’-diylazo)-bis (5’-sulfonatobenzene-2,2’-diolato-O(2),O(2),N(1))-kobber(II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-034-00-6</td>
<td>N-(5-(bis(2-metoksetylamin)-2)-(5-nitro-2,1-benzisotiazol-3-y)azo)fenylacetid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-035-00-1</td>
<td>tetralitium-6-amino-4-hydroksy-3-(7-sulfonato-4-(5-sulfonato-2-naftylo)1-naftylazo)naftalen-2,7-disulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-036-00-7</td>
<td>2-(4-(5,6(eller 6,7)-diklor-1,3-benzotiazol-2-ylazo)-N-metyl-m-toluidino)etylacetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-037-00-2</td>
<td>3(eller 5)-(4-(N-benzyl-N-etylaminio)-2-metylfenylazo)-1,4-dimetyl-1,2,4-triazoliummethylsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-038-00-8</td>
<td>trinatrium-1-hydroksynaftalen-2-azo-4'(5',5''-dimetylbifenyl)-4''-azo(4''-fenylsulfonyloksybenzen)-2',2'',4-trisulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-039-00-3</td>
<td>7-[(4,6-diklor-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]-4-hydroksy-3-(4-(2-sulfoksy)etyl)sulfonyloksybenzen)-2',2'',4-trisulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-040-00-9</td>
<td>3-(5-acetylamino-4-(4,6-bis(3-dietylaminopropylamino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino)fenylazo)-2-(2-metoksyetoksyfenylazo)-6-amino-4-hydroksy-2-naftensulfonysyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-041-00-4</td>
<td>2-[(4,6-bis(3-dietylaminopropylamino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino)fenylazo]-N-(2,3-dihydro-2-okso-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)-3-oksobutanamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611-042-00-X</td>
<td>trinatrium-5-amino-3-[5-(2-bromakryloylamino)-2-sulfonatofenylazo]-4-hydroksy-6-(4-vinylsulfonylfenylazo)naftalen-2,7-disulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-001-00-9</td>
<td>metylamin (mono-[1], di-[2] og tri-[3])</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 612-001-01-6 | metylamin (mono-[1], di-[2], tri-[3])%
<p>| 612-003-00-X | dietylamin |
| 612-004-00-5 | trietylamin |
| 612-005-00-0 | butylamin |
| 612-006-00-6 | etyldiamin; 1,2-diaminoetan |
| 612-008-00-7 | anilin |
| 612-009-00-2 | anilin, salter |
| 612-010-00-8 | kloranilin (mono-[1], di-[2] og tri-[3]) |
| 612-012-00-9 | nitroanilin, ε-[1],ε'-[2], ε''-[3] |
| 612-014-00-X | sulfanilsyre; 4-aminobenzensulfonysyre |
| 612-015-00-5 | N-metylanilin |
| 612-016-00-0 | N,N-dimetylanilin |
| 612-018-00-1 | bis(2,4,6-trinitrofenyl)amin; heksyl |
| 612-019-00-7 | dipikrylamin, ammoniumsalt; ammonium bis(2,4,6-trinitrofenyl)amin |
| 612-020-00-2 | 1-naftylamin |
| 612-022-00-3 | 2-naftylamin |
| 612-023-00-9 | fenylhydrazin |
| 612-024-00-4 | toluadin, m-[1], p-[2] |
| 612-025-X | nitrotoluidin |
| 612-026-00-5 | difenylamin |
| 612-027-X | xylidin |
| 612-028-00-6 | p-fenyldiamin |
| 612-028-00-6 | p-fenyldiamin |
| 612-029-00-1 | benzen-1,4-diamindihydroklorid; p-fenylamindihydroklorid |
| 612-029-00-1 | benzen-1,4-diamindihydroklorid |
| 612-030-00-7 | 2-metyl-p-fenylendiaminsulfat |
| 612-030-00-7 | 2-metyl-p-fenylendiaminsulfat |
| 612-031-00-2 | N,N-dimetylbenzen-1,3-diamin [1], N,N-dimetylbenzen-1,4-diamin [2]; 3-amino-N,N-dimetylanilin [1], 4-amino-N,N-dimetylanilin [2] |
| 612-033-00-3 | 2-aminofenol |
| 612-034-00-9 | 2-amino-4,6-dinitrofenol; pikraminsyre |
| 612-035-00-4 | 2-metoksyanilin; ε-anisidin |
| 612-038-00-0 | 2-nitro-p-anisidin; 4-metoks-2-nitroanilin |
| 612-040-00-1 | 2,4-dinitroanilin |
| 612-041-00-7 | 4,4'-bi-o-toluidin; 3,3'-dimetylbenzidin |
| 612-042-00-2 | benzidin; 4,4'-diaminobifenyl |
| 612-042-00-2 | benzidin |
| 612-046-00-4 | allylamin; 2-propen-1-amin |
| 612-047-00-X | benzyamin |
| 612-048-00-5 | dipropylamin |
| 612-051-00-0 | 4,4'-diamindifénylmetan; 4,4'-metyldianilin |
| 612-052-00-7 | (S)-sec-butylamin [1]; (R)-sec-butylamin [2]; sec-butylamin [3] |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS-Nummer</th>
<th>Substans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>612-052-00-7</td>
<td>sec-butylan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-054-00-8</td>
<td>N,N-dietylanilin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-055-00-3</td>
<td>N-metyl-०-toluidin [1], N-metyl-ा-toluidin [2], N-metyl-०-toluidin [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-056-00-9</td>
<td>N,N-dimetyl-p-toluidin [1]; N,N-dimetyl-ा-toluidin [2]; N,N-dimetyl-०-toluidin [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-056-00-9</td>
<td>N,N-dimetyl-toluidin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-057-00-4</td>
<td>piperazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-059-00-5</td>
<td>3,6-diazaoktan-1,8-diamin; trietylentetramin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-060-00-0</td>
<td>3,6,9-triazaundecan-1,11-diamin; tetraethylpentamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-063-00-7</td>
<td>3,3'-iminodipropylamin; dipropylentriammin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-064-00-8</td>
<td>3,6,9,12-tetraazatetradecan-1,14-diamin; pentaetylheksamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-065-00-8</td>
<td>polyetylenpolyamine, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-066-00-3</td>
<td>dicykloheksylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-067-00-9</td>
<td>3-aminometyl-०,०,०-trimetylcykloheksylamin; isoforondiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-068-00-4</td>
<td>3,3'-diklorbenzid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-069-00-X</td>
<td>3,3'-diklorbenzid, salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-070-00-5</td>
<td>benzidin, salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-071-00-0</td>
<td>2-naftylamin, salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-074-00-7</td>
<td>benzyldimetylan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-077-00-3</td>
<td>dimetylnitrosamin; N-nitrosodimetylan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-078-00-9</td>
<td>2,2'-diklor-०,०-metylen-diamin; 4,०'-metylen/di/०(०-kloranil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-079-00-4</td>
<td>2,2'-diklor-०,०-metylen-diamin, salter; 4,०'-metylen/di/०(०-kloranil), salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-081-00-5</td>
<td>4,०'-bi-०-toluidin, salter; 3,०'-dimetybenzidin, salter; ०-toluidin, salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-081-00-5</td>
<td>3,०'-dimetybenzidin, salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-082-00-0</td>
<td>tiourea; tiokarbamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-082-00-0</td>
<td>tiourea; tiokarbamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-083-00-6</td>
<td>1-metyl-०-nitro-०-nitrosoguanidin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-085-00-7</td>
<td>4,०'-metylen-diamin; ०-4,०'-metylen/di/०(०-metylanil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-087-00-8</td>
<td>guazatin; ०,०'-iminobis/०(०ktametylen)diguanid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-089-00-9</td>
<td>०,०-naftylendiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-091-00-0</td>
<td>०-tolidin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-096-00-7</td>
<td>4,०'-karbonimidoyl/bis[N,N-dimetylanil]; auramin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-097-00-2</td>
<td>4,०'-karbonimidoyl/bis[N,N'-dimetylanil], salter; auramin, salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-098-00-8</td>
<td>nitrosodipropylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-099-00-3</td>
<td>4-metyl-०-fenylendiamin; ०,०-diaminotoluenu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-099-00-3</td>
<td>4-metyl-०-fenylendiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-101-00-2</td>
<td>metenamin; heksametylenpentetamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-105-00-4</td>
<td>2-piperazin-०-yetylanin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-106-00-0</td>
<td>2,०-dietylanil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-107-00-5</td>
<td>०,०-fenylylamino [०], DL-०-metylbenzyllamin [२]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-110-00-1</td>
<td>2,०'-dimetylen-diamin; ०,०'-metylen/di/०(०-cykloheksylamin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-111-00-7</td>
<td>2-metyl-०-fenylendiamin; ०,०-diaminotoluenu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-111-00-7</td>
<td>2-metyl-०-fenylendiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-112-00-2</td>
<td>०-anisidin; ०-metoksyyanil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-118-00-5</td>
<td>(०,०-dikso-०-benz(de)isokinolin-०-ylpropyl)heksadeceyldimetylammonium०- toluensulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-120-00-6</td>
<td>०-klor-०-nitro-०-fenoksyyanil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-121-00-1</td>
<td>aminer, polyetylenpoly-; HEPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-122-00-7</td>
<td>hydroksylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-123-00-2</td>
<td>hydroksylammoniumklorid [०], bis/hydroksylammonium)sulfat [२], hydroksylammoniumhydrogensulfat [३]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-124-00-8</td>
<td>N,N,N-trimetylaniliniumklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-125-00-3</td>
<td>2-metyl-०-fenylendiamin; ०,०-diaminotoluenu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-125-00-3</td>
<td>2-metyl-०-fenylendiamin; ०,०-diaminotoluenu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-126-00-9</td>
<td>toluen-०,०-diamoniumsulfat; ०,०-metyl-०-fenylendiaminsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-126-00-9</td>
<td>toluen-०,०-diamoniumsulfat; ०,०-metyl-०-fenylendiaminsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-127-00-4</td>
<td>3-aminofenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-128-00-X</td>
<td>4-aminofenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-129-00-5</td>
<td>diisopropylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-130-00-0</td>
<td>2,6-diamino-3,5-dietyltoluen [1]; 2,4-diamino-3,5-dietyltoluen [2]; dietylmethylbenzendiamin [3]; 4,6-dietyl-2-metylbenzen-1,3-diamin [1]; 2,4-dietyl-6-metylbenzen-1,3-diamin [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-131-00-6</td>
<td>didicetyldimetylammoniumklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-132-00-1</td>
<td>N,N'-difenyl-p-fenylendiamin; N,N'-difenyl-1,4-benzendiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-133-00-7</td>
<td>(4-ammonio-m-tolyl)etyl(2-hydroksyetyl)ammoniumsulfat; 4-(N-etyl-N-2-hydroksyetyl)-2-metylffenylendiaminsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-134-00-2</td>
<td>N-(2-(4-amino-N-etyl-m-toluidino)etyl )metansulfonamidsesquisulfat; 4-(N-etyl-N-2-metansulfonylaminoetyl)-2-metylbenzendiaminsequisulfatmonohydrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-135-00-8</td>
<td>N-2-naftylanilin; N-fenyl-2-naftylamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-136-00-3</td>
<td>N-isopropyl-N'-fenyl-p-fenylendiamin; N-isopropyl-N'-fenyl-1,4-benzendiamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-137-00-9</td>
<td>4-kloranilin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-138-00-4</td>
<td>metyl-N-(2,6-dimetylfenyl)-N-(2-furylkarbonyl)-DL-alaninat; furalaxyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-139-00-5</td>
<td>kvaternære ammoniumforbindelser, benzyl-C8-18-alkyldimetyl, klorider; (C8-18)alkylbenzyldimetylammoniumklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-140-00-0</td>
<td>4,4'-metylenbis(2-etylanilin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-141-00-1</td>
<td>N,N'-dimetyldiaminedihydroklorid; 1,2-benzendiaminedihydroklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-142-00-6</td>
<td>N,N'-dietyltoluen-2,5-diaminmonohydroklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-143-00-1</td>
<td>spiroksamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-144-00-7</td>
<td>etylenimin; aziridin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-145-00-8</td>
<td>m-fenylendiamindihydroklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-146-00-9</td>
<td>m-fenylendiamindihydroklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-147-00-0</td>
<td>m-fenylendiamindihydroklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-148-00-1</td>
<td>1,3-difenylguanidin; DPG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-149-00-2</td>
<td>ethylamin; aziridin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-150-00-X</td>
<td>desmetryn; 6-isopropylamino-2-metylamino-4-metyltio-1,3,5-triazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-151-00-5</td>
<td>N,N-dietyl-N,N'-dimetylpropan-1,3-diyil-diamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-152-00-0</td>
<td>2,4,6-triklor-1,3,5-triazin; cyanurklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-153-00-6</td>
<td>cyanazaflor; fenyl-5,6-diklor-2-trifluormetylbenzimidazol-1-karboksylat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-154-00-1</td>
<td>diklor-1,3,5-triazintrion ; diklorisocyanursyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-155-00-7</td>
<td>diklorisocyanursyre, kaliumsalt [1]; diklorisocyanursyre, natriumsalt [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-156-00-0</td>
<td>troclosenkalium [1], troclosennatrium [2]; diklorisocyanursyre, kaliumsalt [1]; diklorisocyanursyre, natriumsalt [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-157-00-1</td>
<td>troclosennatrium, dihydrat; diklorisocyanursyre, natriumsalt, dihydrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-031-00-5</td>
<td>symclosen; triklorisocyanursyre; triklor-1,3,5-triazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-032-00-0</td>
<td>2,3,5,6-tetraklor-4-(metylsulfonyl)pyridin;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,3,5,6-tetraklorpyridyl-4-metylsulfon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-033-00-6</td>
<td>2-metylaziridin; propylenimin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-038-00-3</td>
<td>6-fenyl-1,3,5-triazin-2,4-diylidiam;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-fenyl-1,3,5-triazin-2,4-diamin; benzoguanamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-041-00-X</td>
<td>morfolin-4-karbonylklord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-042-00-5</td>
<td>1-[2-(allyloksy)-2-(2,4-diklorfenyl)etyl]-1H-imidazol;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>imazalil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-043-00-0</td>
<td>1-[2-(allyloksy)etyl-2-(2,4-diklorfenyl)]-1H-imidazoliumhydrogensulfat [1]; (+)-1-[2-(allyloksy)etyl-2-(2,4-diklorfenyl)]-1H-imidazoliumhydrogensulfat [2]; imazalilsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-046-00-7</td>
<td>captafol; 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-N-(1,1,2,2-tetrakloretyl)ftalimid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-047-00-0</td>
<td>1-dimetylkarbamoyl-5-metylpyrazol-3-yldimethylkarbamat;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dimetilan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-048-00-X</td>
<td>trifenmorf; 4-tritylmorfolin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-049-00-5</td>
<td>6-(1α,5α,β,8α)-pentahydroksy-7β-isopropyl-2β,5β,8β-trimetylperhydro-8β-2,6-dimetylor-6-Propyl-p-toluidin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-050-00-6</td>
<td>1,2-dimetyl-3,5-difenylpyrazoliummetylsulfat; difendoquatmetylsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-051-00-7</td>
<td>dodemorf; 4-cyklododecyl-2,6-dimetylorfolin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-052-00-X</td>
<td>m-fenoksybenzyl-3-(2,2-diklorvinyl)-2,2-dimetylcyclopropankarboksylat; permetrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-053-00-5</td>
<td>1-dimetylkarbamoyl-5-metylpyrazol-3-yldimethylkarbamat;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dimetilan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-056-00-6</td>
<td>S-bioalletrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-057-00-6</td>
<td>1,2-dimetyl-3,5-difenylpyrazoliummetylsulfat; difendoquatmetylsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-058-00-5</td>
<td>captafol; 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-N-(1,1,2,2-tetrakloretyl)ftalimid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-059-00-5</td>
<td>1-dimetylkarbamoyl-5-metylpyrazol-3-yldimethylkarbamat;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dimetilan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-060-00-6</td>
<td>1,2-dimetyl-3,5-difenylpyrazoliummetylsulfat; difendoquatmetylsulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-101-00-X</td>
<td>heksametobilborid [1]; diquatdiklorid [2]; 6,7-dihydrodipyrido[1,2-α]:2',1'-c]pyrazindiyliumdihydroksid [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-102-00-4</td>
<td>1,10-fenantrolin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-103-00-5</td>
<td>benzotiazol-2-tiol; 2-merkaptobenzotiazol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-104-00-4</td>
<td>bis(piperidinotiokarbonyl)sulfid; dipentametylentiumaramdisulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-105-00-5</td>
<td>S-(1-metyl-1-fenyletyl)piperidin-1-karbotioat; dimepiperat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-106-00-5</td>
<td>3-hydroksy-5-metylisoksazol; hymexazol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-107-00-5</td>
<td>diniconazol; (E)-β-[[(2,4-diklorfenyl)metilen]-α-[3-fenyl-4,5-bis[(trifluormetyl)imino]tiazolidin-2-yliden]anilin; flubenzimin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-108-00-5</td>
<td>1,2,4-triazol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-113-00-0</td>
<td>2-oktyl-2H-isotiazol-3-on; N-oktyl-isotiazolin-3-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-114-00-0</td>
<td>2-(morfolinotio)benzotiazol; morfolinylmerkaptopbenzotiazol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-115-00-1</td>
<td>3-hydroksy-5-metylisoksazol; hymexazol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-120-00-5</td>
<td>diklor-N-[(dimetylamino)sulfonyl]fluor-N-(p-toly)metansulfenamid; tolylfluand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-121-00-5</td>
<td>diniconazol; (E)-β-[[(2,4-diklorfenyl)metilen]-α-[3-fenyl-4,5-bis[(trifluormetyl)imino]tiazolidin-2-yliden]anilin; flubenzimin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-122-00-5</td>
<td>(benzotiazol-2-ylto)-metyltiocyanat; TCMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-123-00-5</td>
<td>bioremsmetrin; (5-benzylfuril-3-y)-metyl(1R)-trans-2,2-dimetyl-3-(2-metylpropenyl)cyklopropankarboksylat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-124-00-5</td>
<td>klor-N-[(4-metoks-6-metyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]karbonylbenzensulfonamid; klorsulfuron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-125-00-5</td>
<td>diklobutrazol; (R*,R*)-+β-[[(2,4-diklorfenyl)metilen]-α-[3-fenyl-4,5-bis[(trifluormetyl)imino]tiazolidin-2-yliden]anilin; flubenzimin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-126-00-5</td>
<td>5,6-dihydro-3H-imidazol[2,1-c]-1,2,4-ditiazol-3-tion; etem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-127-00-5</td>
<td>1,1-dimetyl/piperidiniumklorid; mepiquatklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-128-00-2</td>
<td>N-propyl-N-[2-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl]-1H-imidazol-1-karboksamid; prokloraz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-129-00-8</td>
<td>4-amino-3-methyl-6-fenyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-on; metamiton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-130-00-3</td>
<td>heksaconazol; (RS)-2-(2,4-diklorfenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)heksan-2-ol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-131-00-9</td>
<td>pyroqunol; 1,2,5,6-tetrahydroxyprrol[3,2,1-i]jkinolin-4-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-132-00-4</td>
<td>3-cyloheksyl-6-dimetilanin-1-metyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,3,5-triazin-2,4-dion; heksazinon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-133-00-9</td>
<td>5-etoks-3-triklorometyl-1,2,4-tiadiazol; etridiazol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-134-00-5</td>
<td>myklobutanil; 2-(4-klorfenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmetyl)heksannitril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-135-00-0</td>
<td>di(benzotiazol-2-yl)disulfid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-136-00-6</td>
<td>N-cyloheksylbenzotiazol-2-sulfenamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-137-00-1</td>
<td>metabentiazuron; 1-(1,3-benzotiazol-2-yl)-1,3-dimetyleurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-138-00-7</td>
<td>quinoksyfen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-139-00-2</td>
<td>metsulfuron-metyl; 2-(4-metoks-6-metyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylkarbamoysulfamoyl)benzoxyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-140-00-8</td>
<td>cykloheksimid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-141-00-3</td>
<td>1,4-diamino-2-(2-butylietrazol-5-yl)-3-cyanoantrakion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-142-00-9</td>
<td>trans-N-metyl-2-styryl-[4'-aminoetanin-(1-acetyl-1-(2-metoksifenyl)acetamido)]pyridiniumacetat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-143-00-4</td>
<td>1-(3-fenylpropyl)-2-metylpyridiniumbrom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-144-00-X</td>
<td>reaksjonsprodukter av: poly(vinylacetat), delvis hydrolyset, med (E)-2-(4-formylstyryl)-3,4-dimetilytiazoliummetyl sulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-145-00-5</td>
<td>(S)-3-benzyllokykarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-isokinolinium-4-metylbenzensulfonat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-146-00-0</td>
<td>N-etyl-N-metylperidiniumjodid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-147-00-6</td>
<td>4-[2-(1-metyl-2-(4-morfolinaet)etoks)etyl]morfolin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613-148-00-1</td>
<td>tetranatrium-1,2-bis(4-fluor-6-[5-(1-amino-2-sulfonatoantrakinon-4-ylamino)-2,4,6-trimetyl-3-sulfonatoenylamino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino)etan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-001-00-4</td>
<td>niktin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-001-00-4</td>
<td>niktin, salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-002-00-X</td>
<td>niktin, salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-003-00-5</td>
<td>stryknin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-004-00-0</td>
<td>stryknin, salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-006-00-1</td>
<td>brucin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614-007-00-7</td>
<td>brucinsulfat [1]; brucinnitrat [2]; stryknin-10-on, 2,3-dimetoksy-, forbundelse med (R)-mon1-methylheptyl)-1,2-benzendiakarboksylat [3]; stryknin-10-on, 2,3-dimetoksy-, forbundelse med (S)-mono1-methylheptyl)-1,2-benzendiakarboksylat (1:1) [4]; brucin-(R)-mon1-methylheptyl)flatalat [3]; brucin-(S)-mono1-methylheptyl)flatalat [4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-002-00-2</td>
<td>metylisotiocyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-003-00-8</td>
<td>tiocyanasyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-005-00-9</td>
<td>4,4'-metylendifenfyldisocyanat [1]; 2,2'-metylendifenfyldisocyanat [1]; o-(p-isoananotenbenzylenfylinisocyanat [3]; difenymetan-4,4'-disocyanat [1]; difenymetan-2,2'-disocyanat [2]; difenymetan-2,4'-disocyanat [2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-006-00-4</td>
<td>2-metyl-m-fenylendiisocyanat [1]; 4-metyl-m-fenylendiisocyanat [2]; m-tolyldendiisocyanat [3]; toluen-2,6-diisocyanat [1]; toluen-2,4-diisocyanat [2]; toludendiisocyanat [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-007-00-8</td>
<td>1,5-nafylingedisocyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-008-00-5</td>
<td>3-isocyanatonatometyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyloheksylisocyanat ; ifosprofonidisocyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-013-00-2</td>
<td>cyanamid; karbanonitril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-019-00-5</td>
<td>dicykloheksylkarbodimid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-020-00-0</td>
<td>metylenidisocyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-020-00-0</td>
<td>metylenidisocyanat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615-021-00-6</td>
<td>1,3,5-tris(oksiranylmetyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-trion; TGIC * triglycidyl isocyanurat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-006-00-7</td>
<td>diklofluanid ; N-diklorfluormetyltio-N',N'-dimetyl-N-fenylsulfamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-010-00-9</td>
<td>tosylkloramidnatrium ; kloramin T; natriumsalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-026-00-6</td>
<td>toiacetamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-030-00-8</td>
<td>1-(5-etilsulfonfyl-1,3,4-tiadiazol-2-y1)-1,3-dimetyleura; etidimuron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-031-00-3</td>
<td>2-klor-N(2,6-dimetlfenyl)-N(2-metoksyl)acetamid; dimetaklor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-032-00-9</td>
<td>difluenic; N(2,4-difluorfenyl)-2-[3(trifluormetyl)fenoks]-3-pyridinkarboksamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-033-00-4</td>
<td>N(3-klorfenyl)-N(tetrahdro-2-oks-3-furyl)cyklopropankarboksamid; cyprofuran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-034-00-X</td>
<td>pyrakarbolid; 3,4-dihydro-6-metyl-2H-pyran-5-karboksamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEA number</td>
<td>Chemical name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-035-00-5</td>
<td>2-cyano-N-[(ethylamino)karbonyl]-2-(metoksymino)acetamid; cymoksanil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-036-00-0</td>
<td>2-kloracetamid; 2-kloretanamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-037-00-6</td>
<td>2-klor-N-(etoksymetyl)-N-(2-etyl-6-metyfeny)acetamid; acetoklor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-038-00-1</td>
<td>(4-aminofenyl)-N-metylmetylensulfonamidhydroklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-039-00-7</td>
<td>3',5'-diklor-4'-etyl-2'-hydroksypalmitanilid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-040-00-2</td>
<td>kalium-N-(4-toluensulfon)4-toluensulfonamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-041-00-8</td>
<td>3',5'-diklor-2-(2,4-di-trett-pentylfenoks)-4'-etyl-2'-hydroksyheksanamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-042-00-3</td>
<td>N-(2-(6-etyl-7-(4-metyfeny) pyrazol[1,5-b][1,2,4]triazol-2-yl)propyl)-2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>oktadeacyloksybenzamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616-043-00-9</td>
<td>N-[3-(1-etyl-1-metylpropyl)1,2-oksazol-5-yl]-2,6-dimetoksyzbenzamid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617-002-00-8</td>
<td>α,α'-dimetylbenzylhydroperoksid; kumenhydroperoksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617-004-00-9</td>
<td>1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naftylhydroperoksid; tetralinhydroperoksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617-006-00-X</td>
<td>bis(α,α'-dimetylbenzyl)peroksid; 8,8'-dikumenylperoksid; dikumylperoksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617-007-00-5</td>
<td>tert-butyl-α,α'-dimetylbenzylperoksid; tert-butyl-8-kumenylperoksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617-008-00-0</td>
<td>dibenzoylperoksid; benzoylperoksid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617-010-00-1</td>
<td>1-hydroperoksyecykloheksyl-1-hydroksycykloheksylperoksid[1]; 1,1'-dioksybische</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cykloheksylidenhydroperoksid[2]; cykloheksylidenhydroperoksid[3];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cykloheksylidenhydroperoksid[4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617-013-00-8</td>
<td>O,O'-trett-butyl-O-docosylmonoperoksyolsal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617-014-00-3</td>
<td>6-(nonylamino)-6-okso-peroksyheksansyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-001-00-8</td>
<td>β-glukosidase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-002-00-3</td>
<td>cellulase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-003-00-9</td>
<td>exo-cellobiohydrolase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-004-00-4</td>
<td>cellulase, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-005-00-X</td>
<td>bromelain, saft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-006-00-5</td>
<td>ficin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-007-00-0</td>
<td>papain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-008-00-6</td>
<td>pepsin A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-009-00-1</td>
<td>remnin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-010-00-7</td>
<td>trypsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-011-00-2</td>
<td>chymotrypsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-012-00-8</td>
<td>subtilisin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-013-00-3</td>
<td>proteinase, mikrobiell natyral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-014-00-9</td>
<td>proteaser, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-015-00-4</td>
<td>α-amylase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-016-00-0</td>
<td>amylasen, unntatt de som er nevnt andre steder i listen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-001-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), benzenfraksjon; lettolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-002-00-6</td>
<td>tjæreoljer, brunkull; lettolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-003-00-1</td>
<td>benzenforløp (kull); lettolje redestillat, lavtkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-004-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), benzenfraksjon, benzen-, toluen- og xylenrike;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lettolje redestillat, lavtkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-005-00-2</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C₆-C₁₀, C₁₀-rike; lettolje redestillat, lavtkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-006-00-8</td>
<td>solvent nafta (kull), lettolje redestillat, lavtkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-007-00-3</td>
<td>solvent nafta (kull), xylensyenfraksjon; lettolje redestillat, middelskokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-008-00-9</td>
<td>solvent nafta (kull), kumaron-styenholdig; lettolje redestillat, middelskokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-009-00-4</td>
<td>nafta (kull), destillasjonsrester; lettolje redestillat, høytkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-010-00-X</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C₁₀; lettolje redestillat, høytkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-012-00-0</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C₁₀-C₁₄, hydrokarbonresinpolymerisasjonshudprodukt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lettolje redestillat, høytkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-013-00-6</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C₁₀-C₁₂, benzendestillasjon; lettolje redestillat,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>høytkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-014-00-1</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), benzenfraksjon alkalisx, syreekstrakt; lettolje ekstraktrester, lavtkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-015-00-7</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (stenkulltjære), benzenfraksjon alkalisx, syreekstrakt; lettolje ekstraktrester, lavtkокende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-016-00-2</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), benzenfraksjon syre-; lettolje ekstraktrester, lavtkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-017-00-8</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), lettolje alkalisx, destillasjonstoppfraksjon; lettolje ekstraktrester, lavtkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-018-00-3</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), lettolje alkalisk, syreekstrakt, indenfraksjon; lettolje ekstraktrester, middelskokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-019-00-9</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), lettolje alkalisk, inden-naftafraksjon; lettolje ekstraktrester, høytkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-020-00-4</td>
<td>solvent nafla (kull); lettolje ekstraktrester, høytkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-021-00-X</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), lettoljer, noytral fraksjon; lettolje ekstraktrester, høytkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-022-00-5</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), lettoljer, syreekstrakter; lettolje ekstraktrester, høytkokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-023-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), fenololje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-024-00-6</td>
<td>tjæreoljer, stenkull; fenololje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-026-00-7</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), lettolje alkalisk, syreekstrakt; fenololje ekstraktrester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-027-00-2</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), tjæreolje alkalisk; fenololje ekstraktrester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-028-00-8</td>
<td>ekstraktoljer (kull), lettolje; syreekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-029-00-3</td>
<td>pyridin, alkylderivater; rätjærebaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-030-00-9</td>
<td>tjærebasert, kull, pikolinfraksjon; destillatbaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-031-00-4</td>
<td>tjærebasert, kull, lutidinfrafsjon; destillatbaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-032-00-X</td>
<td>ekstraktoljer (kull), tjærebase, kollidinfrafsjon; destillatbaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-033-00-5</td>
<td>tjærebasert, kull, kollidinfrafsjon; destillatbaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-034-00-0</td>
<td>tjærebasert, kull, anilinfrafsjon; destillatbaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-035-00-6</td>
<td>tjærebasert kull, toluidinfrafsjon; destillatbaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-036-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), alken-alkyn-fabrikasjonspyrolyseolje, blandet med høytemperatur-stenkulltjære, indenfraksjon; redestillater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-037-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (kull), stenkulltjærerest pyrolyseoljer, naftalenoljer; redestillater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-038-00-2</td>
<td>ekstraktoljer (kull), stenkulltjærerest pyrolyseoljer, naftalenolje, redestillat; redestillater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-039-00-8</td>
<td>ekstraktoljer (kull), stenkulltjærerest pyrolyseoljer; redestillater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-040-00-3</td>
<td>ekstraktoljer (kull), stenkulltjærerest pyrolyseoljer, naftalenolje, distillasjonsrester; redestillater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-041-00-9</td>
<td>absorpsjonsoljer, bicycloaromatisk og heterocyklisk hydrokarbonfraksjon; vaskeolje redestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-042-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), øvre, fluorenrike; vaskeolje redestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-043-00-X</td>
<td>kresosotolje, acenaftenfraksjon, acenaftenfri; vaskeolje redestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-044-00-5</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), tunge oljer; tung antracenolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-045-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), øvre; tung antracenolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-046-00-6</td>
<td>antracenolje, syreekstrakt; antracenoljeekstraktrester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-047-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære); tung antracenolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-048-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), bek, tunge oljer; tung antracenolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-049-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), bek; tung antracenolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-050-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), tunge oljer, pyrenfraksjon; tung antracenolje redestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-051-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), bek, pyrenfraksjon; tung antracenolje redestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-052-00-9</td>
<td>parafinvokser (kull), brunkull høyttemperaturetjære, karbonbehandlet; stenkulltjæreekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-053-00-4</td>
<td>parafinvokser (kull), brunkull høyttemperaturetjære, leirebehandlet; stenkulltjæreekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-054-00-X</td>
<td>bek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-055-00-5</td>
<td>bek, stenkulltjære, høyttemperaturet; bek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-056-00-0</td>
<td>bek, stenkulltjære, høyttemperaturet, varmebehandlet; bek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-057-00-6</td>
<td>bek, stenkulltjære, høyttemperaturet, sekundær; bek redestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-058-00-1</td>
<td>rester (stenkulltjære), bekdestillasjon; bek redestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-059-00-7</td>
<td>tjære, stenkull, høyttemperaturet, distillasjons- og lagringsrester; fast stenkulltjærerest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-060-00-2</td>
<td>tjære, stenkull, lagringsrester; fast stenkulltjærerest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-061-00-8</td>
<td>tjære, stenkull, høyttemperaturet, rester; fast stenkulltjærerest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-062-00-3</td>
<td>tjære, stenkull, høyttemperaturet, høyt faststoffinnhold; fast stenkulltjærerest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-063-00-9</td>
<td>avfallsstoff, faste, stenkulltjærerebek forkoksing; fast stenkulltjærerest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-064-00-4</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), brun; stenkulltjæreekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-065-00-X</td>
<td>parafinvokser (kull), brunkullhøyttemperaturetjære; stenkulltjæreekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-066-00-5</td>
<td>parafinvokser (kull), brunkullhøyttemperaturetjære, hydrogenbehandlet; stenkulltjæreekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-067-00-0</td>
<td>parafinvokser (kull), brunkullhøyttemperaturetjære, kiselsyrebehandlet; stenkulltjæreekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-068-00-6</td>
<td>tjære, stenkull, lavtemperaturet, distillasjonsrester; tjæreolje, middelskokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-069-00-1</td>
<td>bek, stenkulltjære, lavtemperaturet; bekrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-070-00-7</td>
<td>bek, stenkulltjære, oksidert; bekrest, oksidert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-071-00-2</td>
<td>bek, stenkulltjære, lavtemperatur, varmebehandlet; bekrest, oksidert; bekrest, varmebehandlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-072-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (kull-petroleum), kondenserte aromat-; destillater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-073-00-3</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C₂₀-C₂₈, polycykliske, blandet stenkulltjærebek, polyetyleen og polypropyleen pyrolyseavledet; pyrolyseprodukter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-074-00-9</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C₂₀-C₂₈, polycykliske, blandet stenkulltjærebek og polyetyleen pyrolyseavledet; pyrolyseprodukter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-075-00-4</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C₂₀-C₂₈, polycykliske, blandet stenkulltjærebek, polyetilen og polypropylen pyrolysetrekket; pyrolyseprodukter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-076-00-X</td>
<td>bek, stenkulltjære petroleum; bekrester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-077-00-5</td>
<td>fenantren, destillasjonsrester; tung antracenolje redestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-078-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), øvre, fluoren-fri; vaskeoljeredestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-079-00-6</td>
<td>antracenolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-080-00-1</td>
<td>rester (stenkulltjære), kreosotolje destillasjon; vaskeoljeredestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-081-00-7</td>
<td>tjære, stenkull; stenkulltjære</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-082-00-2</td>
<td>tjære, stenkull, høytemperatur; stenkulltjære</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-083-00-8</td>
<td>tjære, stenkull, lavtemperatur; kullolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-084-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (kull), koksovnslettolje, naftalenfraksjon; naftalenolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-085-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), naftalenoljer; naftalenolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-086-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), naftalenoljer, lavt naftaleninnhold; naftalenolje redestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-087-00-X</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), naftalenolje kristallisasjonsmoderløsning; naftalenolje redestillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-088-00-5</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), naftalenolje, alkali; alkali oljeekstraktstrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-089-00-0</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), naftalenolje, alkali, lavt naftaleninnhold; alkali oljeekstraktstrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-090-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), naftalenoljer, alkaliiske ekstrakter; alkali oljeekstraktstrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-091-00-1</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), alkali oljeekstraktstrest; alkali oljeekstraktstrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-092-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), alkali oljeekstraktstrest; alkali oljeekstraktstrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-093-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), alkali oljeekstraktstrest; alkali oljeekstraktstrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-094-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), alkali oljeekstraktstrest; alkali oljeekstraktstrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-095-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), alkali oljeekstraktstrest; alkali oljeekstraktstrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-096-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), alkali oljeekstraktstrest; alkali oljeekstraktstrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-097-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), alkali oljeekstraktstrest; alkali oljeekstraktstrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-098-00-X</td>
<td>kreosotolje, acenaftenfraksjon; vaskeolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-099-00-5</td>
<td>kreosotolje; vaskeolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-100-00-9</td>
<td>kreosotolje, høytokende destillat; vaskeolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-101-00-4</td>
<td>kreosot; vaskeolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-102-00-X</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), kreosotolje syre; vaskeoljekrestrakt rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-103-00-5</td>
<td>antracenolje, antracenpasta; antracenoljeekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-104-00-0</td>
<td>antracenolje, lavt antraceninnhold; antracenoljejekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-105-00-6</td>
<td>rester (stenkulltjære), antracenoljedestillasjon; antracenoljejekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-106-00-1</td>
<td>antracenolje, antracenpasta, antracenoljejekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-107-00-7</td>
<td>antracenolje, antracenpasta, karbonoljeekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-108-00-2</td>
<td>antracenolje, antracenpasta, lette destillasjonsfraksjoner; antracenoljejekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-109-00-8</td>
<td>tjæreoljer, stenkull, Lavtemperatur; tjæreolje, høytokende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-110-00-3</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), lavtemperatur stenkulltjære alkalisk; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-111-00-9</td>
<td>fenol, ammoniakklosningekstrakt; alkali ekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-112-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), lettoljer, alkaliiske ekstrakter; alkali ekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-113-00-X</td>
<td>ekstrakter, stenkulltjæreolje alkalisk; alkali ekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-114-00-5</td>
<td>destillater (stenkulltjære), alkaliiske ekstrakter; alkali ekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-115-00-0</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), tjæreolje alkalisk, karbonert, kalkbehandlet; råfenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-116-00-6</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, stenkull, rå; råfenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-117-00-1</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, brunkull, rå; råfenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-118-00-7</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, brunkullforgassing; råfenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-119-00-2</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, destillasjonsrester; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-120-00-8</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, alkaliiske ekstrakter; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-121-00-3</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, polyalkylfenolfraksjon; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-122-00-9</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, xylenolfraksjon; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-123-00-4</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, etylfenolfraksjon; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-124-00-X</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, 3,5-xylenolfraksjon; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-125-00-5</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, rester, destillater, første fraksjon; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-126-00-0</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, kresylske, rester; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-127-00-6</td>
<td>fenoler, C6-C11; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-128-00-1</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, kresylske; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-129-00-7</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, brunkull, C2-alkyfenolfraksjon; destillat fenoler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-130-00-2</td>
<td>ekstraktoljer (kull), naftalolen; syreekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-131-00-8</td>
<td>tjærebaser, kinolinderivater; destillatbaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-132-00-3</td>
<td>tjærebaser, stenkull, kinolinderivatfraksjon; destillatbaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-133-00-9</td>
<td>tjærebaser, stenkull, destillasjonsrester; destillatbaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-134-00-4</td>
<td>hydrokarbonoljer, aromatiske, blandet med polyetylen og propylen, pyrolysert, lettoljefraeksjon; varmebehandlede produkter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-135-00-X</td>
<td>hydrokarbonoljer, aromatiske, blandet med polyetylen, pyrolysert, lettoljefraeksjon; varmebehandlede produkter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-136-00-5</td>
<td>hydrokarbonoljer, aromatiske, blandet med polyetylen og propylen, pyrolysert, lettoljefraeksjon; varmebehandlede produkter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-137-00-0</td>
<td>ekstraktrester (kull), alkali tørrolje, naftalendestillasjonsrester; naftalolen ekstraktrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-138-00-6</td>
<td>kreosotolje, lavtørr destillat; vaskeolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-139-00-1</td>
<td>tjæresyrer, kresylske, natriumsalter, kaustiske løsninger; alkali ekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-140-00-7</td>
<td>ekstraktoljer (kull), tørrebase; syreekstrakt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-141-00-2</td>
<td>tjærebaser, stenkull, rå; råtjærebaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-142-00-8</td>
<td>rester (kull), flytende solventekstraksjon; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-143-00-3</td>
<td>kullvæsker, flytende solventekstraksjonsløsning; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-144-00-9</td>
<td>kullvæsker, flytende solventekstraksjon; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-145-00-4</td>
<td>tjære, brunkull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-146-00-X</td>
<td>tjære, brunkull, lavtemperatur; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-147-00-5</td>
<td>lettolje (kull), koksovn; rå benzol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-148-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (kull), flytende solventekstraksjon, primær; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-149-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (kull), solventekstraksjon, hydrokrakket; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-150-00-1</td>
<td>nafta (kull), solventekstraksjon, hydrokrakket; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-151-00-7</td>
<td>bensin, kull solventekstraksjon, hydrokrakket nafta; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-152-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (kull), solventekstraksjon, hydrokrakket middels tunge; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-153-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (kull), solventekstraksjon, hydrokrakket hydrogenert middels tunge; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-154-00-3</td>
<td>drivstoff, jetty, kull solventekstraksjon, hydrokrakket hydrogenert; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-155-00-9</td>
<td>drivstoff, diesel, kull solventekstraksjon, hydrokrakket hydrogenert; uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648-156-00-4</td>
<td>lettolje (kull), halvforkoksingsprosess; frisk olje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-008-00-1</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), atmosfærisk tørr; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-009-00-7</td>
<td>gasololjer (petroleum), tung vakuumdestillasjon; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-010-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), tung katalytisk krakkede; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-011-00-8</td>
<td>klarede/clarified oljer (petroleum), katalytisk krakkede; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-012-00-3</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), hydrokrakkede; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-013-00-9</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), termisk krakkede; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-014-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), tung termisk krakkede; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-015-00-0</td>
<td>gasoljer (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede vakuum-; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-016-00-5</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), hydrogenavsvøvelede atmosfærisk tørr; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-017-00-0</td>
<td>gasoljer (petroleum), hydrogenavsvøvelede tung vakuum-; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-018-00-6</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), dampkrakkede; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-019-00-1</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), atmosfæriske; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-020-00-7</td>
<td>klarede/clarified oljer (petroleum), hydrogenavsvøvelede katalytisk krakkede; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-021-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenavsvøvelede intermediære katalytisk krakkede; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-022-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenavsvøvelede tung katalytisk krakkede; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-023-00-3</td>
<td>fyringsolje, rester direkte destillerte gasoljer, høyt svovelinnhold; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-024-00-9</td>
<td>fyringsolje, rest; tung fyringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-025-00-4</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), katalytisk reformer fraksjoneringsrest, destillasjons-; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-026-00-X</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), tung koksgassolje og vakuumpetsolje; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-027-00-5</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), tunga koks- og lette vaktum-; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-028-00-0</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), lette vaktum-; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-029-00-6</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), dampkrakkede lette; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-030-00-1</td>
<td>fyrringsolje nr. 6; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-031-00-7</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), toppanlegg, svovelfattige; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-032-00-2</td>
<td>gassoljer (petroleum), tunga atmosfæriske; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-033-00-8</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), kokskruder, inneholder konsentrerte aromater; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-034-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), petroleumrerester vaktum-; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-035-00-9</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), dampkrakkede, harpiksaktige; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-036-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), intermediære vaktum-; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-037-00-X</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), lette vaktum-; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-038-00-5</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), vaktum-; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-039-00-0</td>
<td>gassoljer (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlede koksanlegg tunga vaktum-; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-040-00-6</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), dampkrakkede, destillater; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-041-00-1</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), vaktum-, lette; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-042-00-7</td>
<td>fyrringsolje, tunga, høyt svovelinhold; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-043-00-2</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), katalytisk krakkning; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-044-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), intermediære katalytisk krakkede, termisk nedbrutte; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-045-00-3</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum); tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-046-00-9</td>
<td>rester, dampkrakkede, termisk behandlede; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-047-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlede full-range middels tung; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-048-00-X</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), katalytisk reformer fraksjonerings-; tung fyrringsolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-049-00-5</td>
<td>petroleum; råolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-050-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), lette parafin-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-051-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), tunga parafin-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-052-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), lette naften-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-053-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), tunga naften-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-054-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), syrebehandlede tunga naften-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-055-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), syrebehandlede lette naften-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-056-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), syrebehandlede tunga parafin-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-057-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), syrebehandlede lette parafin-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-058-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), kjemisk neytaliserte tunga parafin-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-059-00-X</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), kjemisk neytaliserte lette parafin-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-060-00-5</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), kjemisk neytaliserte tunga naften-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-061-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), kjemisk neytaliserte lette naften-; uraffinert eller lett raffinert baseolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-062-00-6</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), katalytisk kracket nafta toppfraksjon, C1-rike syrefrie; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-063-00-1</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), katalytisk kracking; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-064-00-7</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), katalytisk kracking, C1-C3-rike; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-065-00-2</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), katalytisk polymerisert nafta stabilisator toppfraksjon, C2-C5-rike; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-066-00-8</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum) katalytisk reformering, C1-C2-rike; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-067-00-3</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), C5-C7-olefinisk-parafinisk alkyleringsråstoff; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-068-00-9</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), C4-rike; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-069-00-4</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), etanrit toppfraksjon; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-070-00-X</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), isobutanrit toppfraksjon; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-071-00-5</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), terpene topprit, propenrike; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-072-00-0</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), propantann toppfraksjon; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-073-00-6</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), gasssjøutvinningsanlegg propantann toppfraksjon; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-074-00-1</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), Girbatol-enhet råstoff; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-075-00-7</td>
<td>gassers (petroleum), isomerisert nafta fraksjonering, C₂-rike, hydrogen sulfidfrie; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-076-00-2</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), katalytisk krakket klaret/clarified olje og termisk krakket vakuumrest fraksjoneringssriflaks-trommel; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-077-00-8</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), katalytisk krakket nafta stabiliseringsabsorber; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-078-00-3</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), katalytisk krakker, katalytisk reformer og hydrogenavsvovler kombinert fraksjoneringsskolonne; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-079-00-9</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), katalytisk reformert nafta fraksjonersstabilisator; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-080-00-4</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), saturatgassanlegg blanded strømi, C4-rik; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-081-00-X</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), saturatgassjennvinningsanlegg, C₁-C₂-rik; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-082-00-5</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), vakuumtrester termisk krakk; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-083-00-0</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₂-C₄-rike, petroleumsdestillat; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-084-00-6</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), full-range direktedestillert (straight-run) nafta heksantårn av-; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-085-00-1</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), hydrokrakking propantårn av-, hydrokarbonrike; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-086-00-7</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), lett direktedestillert (straight-run) nafta stabilisator av-; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-087-00-2</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), alkyleringssplitter, C₄-rike; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-088-00-8</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁-C₄; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-089-00-3</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁-C₄, søtete (sweetened); petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-090-00-9</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁-C₄; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-091-00-4</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁-C₄, butantårnfrikserjon; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-092-00-X</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), C₁-C₅, våte; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-093-00-5</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₂-C₄; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-094-00-0</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₅; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-095-00-6</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), alkyleringsråstoff; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-096-00-1</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), propanthann bunnfraksjoner fraksjonersav-; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-097-00-7</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), raffineringsblanding; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-098-00-2</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), katalytisk krakk; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-099-00-8</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), C₁-C₄, søtete (sweetened); petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-100-00-1</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), råoljefraksjoneringsav-; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-101-00-7</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), heksantårn av-; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-102-00-2</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), lett direktedestillert (straight-run) bensin fraksjonersstabilisator av-; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-103-00-8</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), nafta unifier avsvovlingsstripper av-; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-104-00-3</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), direktedestillert (straight-run) nafta katalytisk reformersav-; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-105-00-9</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), fluidiserte katalytisk krakker splittetappfraksjoner; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-106-00-4</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), direktedestillert (straight-run) stabilisator av-; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-107-00-X</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), katalytisk krakket nafta butantårn; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-108-00-5</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), katalytisk krakket destillat og nafta stabilisator; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-109-00-0</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), termisk krakket destillat, gasolje og nafta absorber; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-110-00-6</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), termisk krakket hydrokarbon fraksjonersstabilisator, petroleumsforskoksing; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-111-00-1</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), lett dampkrakkede, butadienkonsentrat; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-112-00-7</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), direktedestillert (straight-run) nafta katalytisk reformer stabilisator toppfraksjon; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-113-00-2</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₂; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-114-00-8</td>
<td>alkaner, C₁-C₄, C₂-rike; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-115-00-3</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), dampkrakk, C₃-rike; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-116-00-9</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₃, dampkrakkedestillat; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-117-00-4</td>
<td>petroleumgasser, kondenserte, søtete (sweetened), C₂-fraksjon; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-117-00-4</td>
<td>petroleumgasser, kondenserte, søtete (sweetened), C₂-fraksjon; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-118-00-X</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₆, 1,3-butadien- og isobutenfrie; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-119-00-5</td>
<td>raffinater (petroleum), dampkrakket C₂-fraksjon, kobberammoniumacetat-ekstraksjon, C₁-C₅ og C₁-C₅-umnettede, butadifenfrie; petroleumgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-120-00-0</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), aminsystem råstoff; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-121-00-6</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), benzenenhet hydrogenavsvovler av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-122-00-1</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), benzenenhets resirkulering, hydrogenrike; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-123-00-7</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), blandingssolje, hydrogen- og nitrogenrike; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-124-00-2</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), katalytisk reformert naftha stripper toppfraksjoner; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-125-00-8</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), C₆-C₈, katalytisk reformer resirkulering; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-126-00-3</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), C₂-C₈, katalytisk reformer; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-127-00-9</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), C₂-C₈, katalytisk reformer resirkulering, hydrogenrike; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-128-00-4</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), C₂-returstrøm; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-129-00-X</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), tørrs sure, gasskonsentreringsenhet av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-130-00-5</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), gasskonsentreringsreabsorber destillasjon; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-131-00-0</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), hydrogenabsorber av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-132-00-6</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), hydrogenrike; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-133-00-1</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), hydrogenbehandler blandingssolje resirkulering, hydrogen- og nitrogenrike; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-134-00-7</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), resirkulering, hydrogenrike; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-135-00-2</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), reformer make-up, hydrogenrike; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-136-00-8</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), reformeringshydrogenbehandler; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-137-00-3</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), reformeringshydrogenbehandler, hydrogen- og metanrike; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-138-00-9</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), reformeringshydrogenbehandler make-up, hydrogenrike; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-139-00-4</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), termisk krakking destillasjon; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-140-00-X</td>
<td>Restgass (petroleum), katalytisk krakker refraksjoneringsabsorber; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-141-00-5</td>
<td>Restgass (petroleum), katalytisk reformert naftha separator; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-142-00-0</td>
<td>Restgass (petroleum), katalytisk reformert naftha stabilisator; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-143-00-6</td>
<td>Restgass (petroleum), krakket destillat hydrogenbehandlerseparatør; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-144-00-1</td>
<td>Restgass (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovel direkte destillert (straight-run) naftha separator; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-145-00-7</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), katalytisk reformert direkte destillert (straight-run) naftha stabilisator toppfraksjoner; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-146-00-2</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), reformerutrøp høytrykks-flashdrum av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-147-00-8</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), reformerutrøp lavtrykks-flashdrum av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-148-00-3</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), oljeraffinerigass destillasjon av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-149-00-9</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), benzenenhets hydrogenbehandler pentantårn toppfraksjoner; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-150-00-4</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), sekundære absorber av-, fluidiserte katalytisk krakker toppfraksjoner fraksjoneringsstør; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-151-00-X</td>
<td>Petroleumsprodukter, raffinerigass; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-152-00-5</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), hydrokrakking laevrykkseparatør; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-153-00-0</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), raflineri; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-154-00-6</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), platinareformer (plater) produkter separator av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-155-00-1</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), hydrogenbehandler surf kerosin pentantårn stabilisator av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-156-00-7</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), hydrogenbehandler surf kerosin flashdrum; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-157-00-2</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), destillat unifiner avsvovelingsstripper av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-158-00-8</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), fluidiserte katalytisk krakker fraksjoner av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-159-00-3</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), fluidiserte katalytisk krakker skrubbing, sekundære absorber av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-160-00-9</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), tungt destillat hydrogenbehandler avsvovelingsstripper av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-161-00-4</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), platinareformer (plater) stabilisator av-; fraksjoner av lette produkter; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-162-00-0</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), preflashtårn av-, rådestillasjon; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-163-00-5</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), tørrstrøm av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-164-00-0</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), unifiner stripper av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-165-00-6</td>
<td>Restgass (petroleum), katalytisk hydrogenavsvovel nafta separator; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-166-00-1</td>
<td>Restgass (petroleum), direkte destillert (straight-run) naftha hydrogenavsvovel; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-167-00-7</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), svampabsorber av-, fluidiserte katalytisk krakker og gassoljeavsvovel toppfraksjonsfraksjoner; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-168-00-2</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), rådestillasjon og katalytisk krakking; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-169-00-8</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), gassolje dietanolaminskrubber av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-170-00-3</td>
<td>Gasser (petroleum), gassolje hydrogenavsvovel utlops-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-171-00-9</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), gassolje hydrogenavsvoling utblåsing; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-172-00-4</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), hydrogenatorutløp flashdrum av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-173-00-X</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), nafta dampkrakking løytråksrest-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-174-00-5</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), restvisbreaking av-; raffinerigass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-175-00-0</td>
<td>Foots oljer/parafinsvetteteoljer (petroleum), syrebehandlede; Foots olje/parafinsvetteteolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-176-00-6</td>
<td>Foots oljer/parafinsvetteteoljer (petroleum), leirebehandlede; Foots olje/parafinsvetteteolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-177-00-1</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), C₂-C₅; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-178-00-7</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), katalytisk krakket destillat og katalytisk krakket nafta fraksjoneringsabsorber; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-179-00-2</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), katalytisk polymerisert nafta fraksjoneringsstabilisator; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-180-00-8</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), katalytisk reformert nafta fraksjoneringsstabilisator, hydrogensulfidfri; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-181-00-3</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), krakket destillat hydrogenbehandler stripper; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-182-00-9</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), direktedestillert (straight-run) destillat hydrogenavsvolver, hydrogensulfidfri; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-183-00-4</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), gassolje katalytisk krakking absorber; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-184-00-X</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), gassgjenvinningsanlegg; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-185-00-5</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), gassgjenvinningsanlegg etantårn; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-186-00-0</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet destillat og hydrogenavsvovlet nafta fraksjonering, syrefri; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-187-00-6</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet vakuumsolje stripper, hydrogensulfidfri; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-188-00-1</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), lett direktedestillert (straight-run) nafta stabilisator, hydrogensulfidfri; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-189-00-7</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), propan-propylen-alkyleringsrøstoff forbehandlingsetantårn; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-190-00-2</td>
<td>restgass (petroleum), vakuumsolje hydrogenavsvovler, hydrogensulfidfri; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-191-00-8</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), katalytisk krakket toppfraksjoner; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-193-00-9</td>
<td>alkaner, C₁-C₂; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-194-00-4</td>
<td>alkaner, C₂-C₃; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-195-00-X</td>
<td>alkaner, C₃-C₄; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-196-00-5</td>
<td>alkaner, C₄-C₅; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-197-00-0</td>
<td>brenngasser; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-198-00-6</td>
<td>brenngasser, råoljedestillater; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-199-00-1</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁-C₄; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-200-00-5</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₄-C₅; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-201-00-0</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₅-C₆; C₄-rike; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-202-00-6</td>
<td>petroleumgasser, kondenserte; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-202-00-6</td>
<td>petroleumgasser, kondenserte; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-203-00-1</td>
<td>petroleumgasser, kondenserte, sætde (sweetened); petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-203-00-1</td>
<td>petroleumgasser, kondenserte, sætde (sweetened); petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-204-00-7</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), C₇-C₉; isobutanrike; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-205-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), C₇-C₉; piperylenrike; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-206-00-8</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), butan splitter toppfraksjoner; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-207-00-3</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), C₇-C₉; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-208-00-9</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), katalytisk krakket gassolje propantårn bunnfraksjoner, C₄-rike syrefri; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-209-00-4</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), katalytisk krakket nafta butantårn bunnfraksjoner, C₇-C₉-rike; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-210-00-4</td>
<td>gasser (petroleum), isolerter nafta fraksjoneringsstabilisator; petroleumgass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-211-00-5</td>
<td>Foots oljer/parafinsvetteteoljer (petroleum), karbonbehandlede; Foots olje/parafinsvetteteolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-212-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), sætde (sweetened) middels tunge; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-213-00-6</td>
<td>gassoljer (petroleum), solventtraffinerte; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-214-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventtraffinerte middels tunge; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-215-00-7</td>
<td>gassoljer (petroleum), syrebehandlede; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-216-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), syrebehandlede middels tunge; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-217-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), syrebehandlede lette; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-218-00-3</td>
<td>gassoljer (petroleum), kjemisk nøytraliserte; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-219-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), kjemisk nøytraliserte middels tunge; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-220-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), leirebehandlede middels tunge; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-221-00-X</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede middels tunge; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-222-00-5</td>
<td>gassoljer (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlede; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-223-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlede middels tunge; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-224-00-6</td>
<td>brennstoffer, diesel; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-225-00-1</td>
<td>fyringsolje nr. 2; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-226-00-7</td>
<td>fyringsolje nr. 4; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-227-00-2</td>
<td>brennstoffer, diesel nr. 2; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-228-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), katalytisk reformer fraksjoneringsrest, høytkokende; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-229-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), katalytisk reformer fraksjoneringsrest, mellomkokende; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-230-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), katalytisk reformer fraksjoneringsrest, lavtkokende; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-231-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), høyraffinerte middels tunge; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-232-00-X</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), katalytisk reformer, tungt aromatisk konsentrat; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-233-00-5</td>
<td>gassoljer, parafiniske; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-234-00-0</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), solventraffinert hydrogenavsvovlet tung; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-235-00-6</td>
<td>hydrokarbønner, C₁₆-C₂₀, hydrogenbehandlet mellomdestillat, destilling lettfraenkjoner; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-236-00-1</td>
<td>hydrokarbønner, C₁₂-C₂₀, hydrogenbehandlede parafiniske, destilling lettfraenkjoner; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-237-00-7</td>
<td>hydrokarbønner, C₁₁-C₁₇, solventekstraherte lette naftiniske; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-238-00-2</td>
<td>gassoljer, hydrogenbehandlede; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-239-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), carbonbehandlede lette parafiniske; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-240-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), intermediære parafiniske, carbonbehandlede; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-241-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), intermediære parafiniske, leirebehandlede; gassolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-242-00-4</td>
<td>alkaner, C₁₂-C₂₆, forgrenede og lineære</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-243-00-X</td>
<td>smørrefett; fett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-244-00-5</td>
<td>slack wax/parafinslam (petroleum); slack wax/parafinslam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-245-00-0</td>
<td>slack wax/parafinslam (petroleum), syrebehandlet; slack wax/parafinslam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-246-00-6</td>
<td>slack wax/parafinslam (petroleum), leirebehandlet; slack wax/parafinslam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-247-00-1</td>
<td>slack wax/parafinslam (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlet; slack wax/parafinslam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-248-00-7</td>
<td>slack wax/parafinslam (petroleum), lavtmeltende; slack wax/parafinslam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-249-00-2</td>
<td>slack wax/parafinslam (petroleum), lavtmeltende, hydrogenbehandlet; slack wax/parafinslam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-250-00-8</td>
<td>slack wax/parafinslam (petroleum), lavtmeltende, karbonbehandlet; slack wax/parafinslam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-251-00-3</td>
<td>slack wax/parafinslam (petroleum), lavtmeltende, leirebehandlet; slack wax/parafinslam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-252-00-9</td>
<td>slack wax/parafinslam (petroleum), lavtmeltende, kiselsyrebehandlet; slack wax/parafinslam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-253-00-4</td>
<td>slack wax/parafinslam (petroleum), karbonbehandlet; slack wax/parafinslam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-254-00-0</td>
<td>petrolatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-255-00-5</td>
<td>petrolatum (petroleum), oksidert; petrolatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-256-00-0</td>
<td>petrolatum (petroleum), aluminiumoksidsbehandlet; petrolatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-257-00-6</td>
<td>petrolatum (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlet; petrolatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-258-00-1</td>
<td>petrolatum (petroleum), karbonbehandlet; petrolatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-259-00-7</td>
<td>petrolatum (petroleum), kiselsyrebehandlet; petrolatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-260-00-2</td>
<td>petrolatum (petroleum), leirebehandlet; petrolatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-261-00-8</td>
<td>bensin, naturgass; lavtkokende naft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-262-00-3</td>
<td>nafta; lavtkokende naft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-263-00-9</td>
<td>ligroin; lavtkokende naft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-264-00-4</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), tung direktedestillert (straight-run); lavtkokende naft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-265-00-X</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), full-range direktedestillert (straight-run); lavtkokende naft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-266-00-5</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett direktedestillert (straight-run); lavtkokende naft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-267-00-0</td>
<td>solvent naft (petroleum), lett alifatisk; lavtkokende naft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-268-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), direktedestillerte (straight-run) lette; lavtkokende naft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
23.10.2009 - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX II – p. 325

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>649-269-00-1</td>
<td>bensin, dampgjenvinning; lavtkokende nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-270-00-7</td>
<td>bensin, direktedestillert (straight-run), toppanlegg; lavtkokende nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-271-00-2</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), ikke-søtet (unsweetened); lavtkokende nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-272-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), fraksjoner av lett direktedestillert (straight-run) bensin stabilisator toppfraksjoner; lavtkokende nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-273-00-3</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), tung direktedestillert (straight-run), aromathomlig; lavtkokende nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-274-00-9</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), full-range alkylat; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-275-00-4</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), tung alkylat; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-276-00-X</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett alkylat; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-277-00-5</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), isomerisering; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-278-00-0</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), solventraffinert lett; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-279-00-6</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), solventraffinert tung; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-280-00-1</td>
<td>raffinater (petroleum), katalytisk reformer etylenglykol-vann motstrømsekstrakter; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-281-00-7</td>
<td>raffinater (petroleum), reformer-, Lurgi-enhetsseparerte; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-282-00-2</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), full-range alkylat, butanholdig; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-283-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), utvunnet ved dampkrakking av nafta, solventraffinererte lette hydrogenbehandlede; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-284-00-3</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), C2-C12, butanalylat, isoalkanrikk; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-285-00-9</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, hydrogenbehandlet tillet naftadestillator, solventraffinerete; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-286-00-4</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), isomerisering, C4-fraksjon; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-287-00-X</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C2-C5, naftakrakking, solventraffinerede; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-288-00-5</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C3-C12, hydrogenbehandlet lett naftadestillator, solventraffinerete; lavtkokende modifisert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-289-00-0</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), tung katalytisk krakket; lavtkokende katalytisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-290-00-6</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett katalytisk krakket; lavtkokende katalytisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-291-00-1</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C7-C11, katalytisk krakkerdestillator; lavtkokende katalytisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-292-00-7</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), katalytisk krakket lett destillert; lavtkokende katalytisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-293-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), utvunnet ved dampkrakking av nafta, hydrogenbehandlede lette aromatiske; lavtkokende katalytisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-294-00-8</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), tung katalytisk krakket, søtet (sweetened); lavtkokende katalytisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-295-00-3</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett katalytisk krakket søtet (sweetened); lavtkokende katalytisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-296-00-9</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C7-C12, katalytisk krakking, kjemisk nøytraliserte; lavtkokende katalytisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-297-00-4</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C6-C12, katalytisk krakkerdestillator; lavtkokende katalytisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-298-00-X</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C8-C12, katalytisk krakking, kjemisk nøytraliserte, søtede (sweetened); lavtkokende katalytisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-299-00-5</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett katalytisk reformert; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-300-00-9</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), tung katalytisk reformert; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-301-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), katalytisk reformerte pentantårn; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-302-00-X</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C2-C6, C6-C12-katalytisk reformer; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-303-00-5</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), C3-C9-katalytisk reformer; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-304-00-0</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett katalytisk reformert, aromatfor; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-305-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), katalytisk reformert direktedestillert (straight-run) nafta toppfraksjoner; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-306-00-1</td>
<td>petroleumprodukter, hydrofiner-powerformer reformater; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-307-00-7</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), full-range reformert; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-308-00-2</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), katalytisk reformert; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-309-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), katalytisk reformerte hydrogenbehandlete lette, C5-C7-aromatfraksjon; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-310-00-3</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C8, utvunnet ved katalytisk reformering; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-311-00-9</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C7-C12, C8-rike; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-312-00-4</td>
<td>Bensin, C&lt;sub&gt;9&lt;/sub&gt;-C&lt;sub&gt;11&lt;/sub&gt;, høyoktan stabilisert reformert; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-313-00-X</td>
<td>Hydrokarboner, C&lt;sub&gt;7&lt;/sub&gt;-C&lt;sub&gt;12&lt;/sub&gt;, C&lt;sub&gt;9&lt;/sub&gt;-aromatrike, reformering tung fraksjon; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-314-00-5</td>
<td>Hydrokarboner, C&lt;sub&gt;9&lt;/sub&gt;-C&lt;sub&gt;11&lt;/sub&gt;, ikke-aromatrike, reformering lettfraksjon; lavtkokende katalytisk reformert nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-315-00-0</td>
<td>Foots oljer/parafinsveteooljer (petroleum), kiselsyrebehandlede; Foots olje/parafinsveteoolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-316-00-6</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), lett termisk krakket; lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-317-00-1</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), tung termisk krakket; lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-318-00-7</td>
<td>Destillater (petroleum), tunge aromatiske; lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-319-00-2</td>
<td>Destillater (petroleum), lette aromatiske; lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-320-00-8</td>
<td>Destillater (petroleum), fremstilt ved pyrolyse av nafta og raffinat, bensinblanding; lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-321-00-3</td>
<td>Aromatiske hydrokarboner, C&lt;sub&gt;6&lt;/sub&gt;-C&lt;sub&gt;8&lt;/sub&gt;, fremstilt ved pyrolyse av nafta og raffinat; lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-322-00-9</td>
<td>Destillater (petroleum), termisk krakket nafta og gassolje; lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-323-00-4</td>
<td>Destillater (petroleum), termisk krakket nafta og gassolje, C&lt;sub&gt;9&lt;/sub&gt;-dimerholdige; lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-324-00-X</td>
<td>Destillater (petroleum), termisk krakket nafta og gassolje, ekstraktive; lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-325-00-5</td>
<td>Destillater (petroleum), lette termisk krakkede, avbutaniserte aromatiske; lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-326-00-0</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), lett termisk krakket, søtet (sweetened); lavtkokende termisk krakket nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-327-00-6</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlet tung; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-328-00-1</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlet lett; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-329-00-7</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet lett; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-330-00-2</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet tung; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-331-00-8</td>
<td>Destillater (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede middels tunge, mellomkokende; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-332-00-3</td>
<td>Destillater (petroleum), lett destillat hydrogenbehandlingsprosess, lavtkokende; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-333-00-9</td>
<td>Destillater (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlet tung nafta, isoheksantårn toppfraksjoner; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-334-00-4</td>
<td>Solvent nafta (petroleum), lett aromatisk, hydrogenbehandlet; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-335-00-X</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet termisk krakket lett; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-336-00-5</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlet lett, cykloalkanholdig; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-337-00-0</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), tung dampkrakket, hydrogenert; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-338-00-6</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet full-range; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-339-00-1</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlet lett dampkrakket; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-340-00-7</td>
<td>Hydrokarboner, C&lt;sub&gt;9&lt;/sub&gt;-C&lt;sub&gt;12&lt;/sub&gt;, naftakrakking, hydrogenbehandlede; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-341-00-2</td>
<td>Solvent nafta (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlet lett naffenisk; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-342-00-8</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), lett dampkrakket, hydrogenert; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-343-00-3</td>
<td>Hydrokarboner, C&lt;sub&gt;9&lt;/sub&gt;-C&lt;sub&gt;11&lt;/sub&gt;, hydrogenbehandlede, avaromatiserte; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-344-00-9</td>
<td>Hydrokarboner, C&lt;sub&gt;9&lt;/sub&gt;-C&lt;sub&gt;12&lt;/sub&gt;, hydrogenbehandlede, avaromatiserte; lavtkokende hydrogenbehandlet nafta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-345-00-4</td>
<td>Stoddard solvent/renebensiin; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-346-00-X</td>
<td>Naturgasskondensater (petroleum); lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-347-00-5</td>
<td>Naturgass (petroleum), rå flytende blanding; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-348-00-0</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), lett hydrokrakket; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-349-00-6</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), tung hydrokrakket; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-350-00-1</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), søtet (sweetened); lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-351-00-7</td>
<td>Nafta (petroleum), syrebehandlet; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-352-00-2</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), kjemisk nøytralisert tung; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-353-00-8</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), kjemisk nøytralisert lett; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-354-00-3</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), katalytisk avvokset; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-355-00-9</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett dampkrakket; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-356-00-4</td>
<td>solvent nafta (petroleum), lett aromatisk; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-357-00-X</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C6-C10, syrebehandlede, nøytraliserte; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-358-00-5</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), C7-C8, 2-metyl-2-butenerike; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-359-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), polymeriserte dampkrakked petroleumdestillater, C7-C10-fraksjon; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-360-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), dampkrakkede, C7-C12-fraksjon; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-361-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), dampkrakkede, C5-C10-fraksjon, blandet med lett dampkrakket petroleumsnafte C5-fraksjon; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-362-00-7</td>
<td>ekstrakter (petroleum), kaldsyre, C4-C6; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-363-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), pentantårn toppfraksjoner; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-364-00-8</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), butansplitter bunnfraksjoner; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-365-00-3</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), isobutantårn; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-366-00-9</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), full-range koks-; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-367-00-4</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), dampkrakket middels tung aromatisk; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-368-00-0</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), leirebehandlet full-range direktedestillert (straight-run); lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-369-00-5</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), leirebehandlet lett direktedestillert (straight-run); lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-370-00-0</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett dampkrakket aromatisk; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-371-00-6</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett dampkrakket, avbenzenisert; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-372-00-1</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), aromathomdlig; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-373-00-7</td>
<td>bensin, pyrolyse-, butantårn bunnfraksjoner; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-374-00-2</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett, søtet (sweetened); lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-375-00-8</td>
<td>naturgasskondensater; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-376-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), nafta unifiner stripper; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-377-00-9</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), katalytisk reformert lett, aromatisk fraksjon; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-378-00-4</td>
<td>bensin; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-379-00-X</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C7-C8, dealkyleringsprodukter, destillasjonsrester; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-380-00-5</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C8-C9, lette pentantårn-fraksjoner, aromatisk hydrogenbehandler; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-381-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), varmegjennombløtt dampkrakket nafta, C7-rike; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-382-00-6</td>
<td>ekstrakter (petroleum), katalytisk reformert lett nafta solvent-, lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-383-00-1</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet lett, avaromatisert; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-384-00-7</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett, C7-riek, syltet (sweetened); lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-385-00-2</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C8-C11, nafta-krakking, toluenfraksjon; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-386-00-8</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C8-C11, nafta-krakking, aromatfrie; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-387-00-3</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett varmegjennombløtt, dampkrakket; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-388-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), C5-riek; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-389-00-4</td>
<td>bensin, pyrolyse-, hydrogenert; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-390-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), dampkrakkede, C5-C12-fraksjon, polymeriserte, lette destillasjonsfraksjoner; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-391-00-5</td>
<td>ekstrakter (petroleum), tunge nafta solvent-, leirebehandlede; lavtkokende nafta- uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-392-00-0</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett dampkrakket, avbenzenisert, termisk behandlet; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-393-00-6</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), lett dampkrakket, termisk behandlet; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-394-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), C7-C9, C9-riek, hydrogenavsvovlede avaromatiserte; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-395-00-7</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C8-C9, hydrogenerte sorpsjonsavaromatiserte, toluen-raffinerings; lavtkokende nafta - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-396-00-2</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet full-range coker; lavtøkende nafta – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-397-00-8</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), søtet (sweetened) lett; lavtøkende nafta – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-398-00-3</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₃-C₆, C₅-rike, dampkrakket nafta; lavtøkende nafta – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-399-00-9</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₃-rike, dicyklopentadienholdige; lavtøkende nafta – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-400-00-2</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), dampkrakkede lette, aromatiske; lavtøkende nafta – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-401-00-8</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₂₅, C₃-C₆-rike; lavtøkende nafta – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-402-00-3</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₃-rike; lavtøkende nafta – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-403-00-9</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C₃-C₁₀; lavtøkende nafta – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-404-00-4</td>
<td>kerosin (petroleum); direktedestillert (straight-run) kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-405-00-X</td>
<td>solvent nafta (petroleum), middels tung alifatisk; direktedestillert (straight-run) kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-406-00-5</td>
<td>solvent nafta (petroleum), tung alifatisk; direktedestillert (straight-run) kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-407-00-0</td>
<td>kerosin (petroleum), direktedestillert (straight-run) bred fraksjon; direktedestillert (straight-run) kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-408-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), dampkrakkede; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-409-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), krakkede strippede dampkrakkede petroleumsdestillater, C₈-C₁₀- fraksjon; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-410-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), krakkede strippede dampkrakkede petroleumsdestillater, C₁₀-C₁₂- fraksjon; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-411-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), dampkrakkede, C₅-C₁₂-fraksjon; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-412-00-8</td>
<td>kerosin (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet termisk krakket; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-413-00-3</td>
<td>aromatiske hydrokarboner, C₅-rikt; dampkrakking, hydrogenbehandlet; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-414-00-9</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), dampkrakket, hydrogenbehandlet, C₀-C₅-aromatisk; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-415-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), termisk krakkede, alkylaromatiske hydrokarbonrike; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-416-00-X</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), katalytisk krakket tung tjære, lette; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-417-00-5</td>
<td>solvent nafta (petroleum), hydrokrakket tung aromatisk; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-418-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), dampkrakket tung tjære, lette; krakket kerosin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-419-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), alkylering; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-420-00-1</td>
<td>ekstrakter (petroleum), tung nafta solvent; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-421-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), kjemisk nøytraliserte lette; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-422-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede lette; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-423-00-8</td>
<td>kerosin (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-424-00-3</td>
<td>solvent nafta (petroleum), tung aromatisk; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-425-00-9</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), tung koks-; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-426-00-4</td>
<td>nafta (petroleum), katalytisk reformert hydrogenavsvovlet tung, aromatfraksjon; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-427-00-X</td>
<td>kerosin (petroleum), søtet (sweetened); kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-428-00-5</td>
<td>kerosin (petroleum), solventrefinert søtet (sweetened); kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-429-00-0</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₃-C₁₀, hydrogenbehandlet, avaromatiserte; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-430-00-6</td>
<td>kerosin (petroleum), solventrefinert hydrogenavsvovlet; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-431-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovelde full-range middels tung koks-; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-432-00-7</td>
<td>solvent nafta (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet tung aromatikk; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-433-00-2</td>
<td>solvent nafta (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlet middels tung; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-434-00-8</td>
<td>kerosin (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlet; kerosin – uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-435-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), lette katalytisk krakkede; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-436-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), intermediaere katalytisk krakkede; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-437-00-4</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), lette hydrokrakkede; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-438-00-X</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), lette termisk krakkede; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-439-00-5</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovelde lette katalytisk krakkede; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-440-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), lett dampkrakket nafta; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-441-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), krakkede dampkrakkede petroleumsdestillater; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-442-00-1</td>
<td>gassoljer (petroleum), dampkrakkede; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-443-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovelde termisk krakkede middels tung; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-444-00-2</td>
<td>gassoljer (petroleum), termisk krakkede, hydrogenavsvovelde; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-445-00-8</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), hydrogenert dampkrakket nafta; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-446-00-3</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), dampkrakkede naftadestillasjons-, krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-447-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), lette katalytisk krakkede, termisk nedbrutte; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-448-00-4</td>
<td>rester (petroleum), dampmeggjemnomblett nafta; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-449-00-X</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C_{16}^{20}, solventavvoksset hydrokrakket parafinisk destillasjonsrest; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-450-00-5</td>
<td>gassoljer (petroleum), lette vacuum-, termisk krakkede hydrogenavsvovlede; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-451-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenavsvovlede middeltunge coker; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-452-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), tunge dampkrakkede; krakket gassolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-453-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), tunge hydrokrakkede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-454-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventrefinerte tunge parafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-455-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventrefinerte lette parafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-456-00-8</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), solventavslatterte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-457-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventrefinerte tunge nafteniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-458-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventrefinerte lette nafteniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-459-00-4</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), solventrefinerte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-460-00-X</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), leirebehandlede tunge parafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-461-00-5</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), leirebehandlede lette parafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-462-00-0</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), leirebehandlede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-463-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), leirebehandlede tunge nafteniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-464-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), leirebehandlede lette nafteniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-465-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede tunge nafteniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-466-00-2</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede lette nafteniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-467-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede tunge parafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-468-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede lette parafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-469-00-9</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventavvoksede lette parafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-470-00-4</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-471-00-X</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), solventavvoksede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-472-00-5</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventavvoksede tunge nafteniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-473-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventavvoksede lette nafteniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-474-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventavvoksede tunge parafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-475-00-1</td>
<td>nafteniske oljer (petroleum), katalytisk avvoksede tunge; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-476-00-7</td>
<td>nafteniske oljer (petroleum), katalytisk avvoksede lette; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-477-00-2</td>
<td>parafinoljer (petroleum), katalytisk avvoksede tunge; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-478-00-8</td>
<td>parafinoljer (petroleum), katalytisk avvoksede lette; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-479-00-3</td>
<td>nafteniske oljer (petroleum), komplekse avvoksede tunge; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-480-00-9</td>
<td>nafteniske oljer (petroleum), komplekse avvoksede lette; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-481-00-4</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C_{20}^{50}, hydrogenbehandlede nøytraloljebaserte, høy viskositet; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-482-00-X</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C_{15}^{25}, hydrogenbehandlede nøytraloljebaserte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-483-00-5</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C_{20}^{50}, hydrogenbehandlede nøytraloljebaserte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-484-00-0</td>
<td>smøreoljer; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-485-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), komplekse avvoksede tunge parafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-486-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), komplekse avvoksede lette parafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-487-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventavvoksede tunge parafiniske, leirebehandlede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-488-00-2</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C_{20}^{50}, solventavvoksede tunge parafiniske, hydrogenbehandlede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-489-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventavvoksede lette parafiniske, leirebehandlede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-490-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventavvoksede lette parafiniske, hydrogenbehandlede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-491-00-9</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede solventavvoksede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-492-00-4</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), katalytisk avvoksede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-493-00-X</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), avvoksede tunge parafiniske, hydrogenbehandlede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-494-00-5</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), avvoksede lette parafiniske, hydrogenbehandlet; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-495-00-0</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrokrakkede solventraftinerte, avvoksede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-496-00-6</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventraftinerte lette naftenslike, hydrogenbehandlet; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-497-00-1</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C₁₇-C₂₅, solventekstraherte, avvoksede, hydrogenbehandlet; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-498-00-7</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), hydrokrakkede ikke-aromatiske solventparafiniske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-499-00-2</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), hydrokrakkede syrebehandlede solventavvoksede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-500-00-6</td>
<td>parafinoljer (petroleum), solventraftinerte avvoksede tung; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-501-00-1</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), baseoljer, parafinsike; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-502-00-7</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, hydrokrakkede parafinsike destillasjonsrester, solventavvoksede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-503-00-2</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₃₆-C₅₁, restolje-hydrogenering vakuumdestillat; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-504-00-8</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventraftinerte hydrogenbehandlede tung, hydrogenerte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-505-00-3</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventraftinerte hydrokrakkede lette; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-506-00-9</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C₁₉-C₄₀, solventavvoksede hydrokrakkede destillatbaserte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-507-00-4</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C₁₉-C₄₀, solventavvoksede hydrogenerte raffinatbaserte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-508-00-X</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₇-C₃₆, aromatrike, solventekstrahert naftensk destillat; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-509-00-5</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₆-C₃₂, aromatrike, solventekstrahert naftensk destillat; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-510-00-0</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₇-C₈₅, avvoksede avarsaltet hydrogenbehandlet vakuumbesivasjonsrester; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-511-00-6</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₇-C₈₅, hydrogenbehandlede avarsaltet vakuumbesivasjonsrester; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-512-00-1</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), hydrokrakkede solventraftinerte lette; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-513-00-7</td>
<td>destillater (petroleum), solventraftinerte hydrogenerte tung; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-514-00-2</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C₁₉-C₂₇, hydrokrakkede solventavvoksede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-515-00-8</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₇-C₃₆, hydrogenbehandlet solventavvokselt atmosfærisk destillasjonsrest, lette destillater; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-516-00-3</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₇-C₄₀, hydrogenbehandlet solventavvokselt destillasjonsrest, lette vakuumbestillater; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-517-00-9</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₇-C₃₂, solventekstraherte lette naftenske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-518-00-4</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₄-C₂₉, solventekstraherte lette naftenske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-519-00-X</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₂₇-C₄₂, avaromatiserte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-520-00-5</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₁-C₃₆, hydrogenbehandlet destillater, lette destillater; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-521-00-0</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₇-C₈₅, naftensk vakuumbesivasjon; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-522-00-6</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₁₇-C₈₅, avaromatiserte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-523-00-1</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₂₇-C₄₅, hydrogenbehandlet; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-524-00-7</td>
<td>hydrokarboner, C₂₇-C₄₂, naftenske; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-525-00-2</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), karbonbehandlede solventavvoksede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-526-00-8</td>
<td>restoljer (petroleum), leirebehandlede solventavvoksede; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-527-00-3</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C₂₅-C₅₅, solventekstraherte, avaromsallerte, avvoksede, hydrogenerte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-528-00-9</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C₁₇-C₃₂, solventekstraherte, avvoksede, hydrogenerte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-529-00-4</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C₂₅-C₅₅, solventekstraherte, avvoksede, hydrogenerte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-530-00-X</td>
<td>smøreoljer (petroleum), C₂₄-C₄₀, solventekstraherte, avvoksede, hydrogenerte; baseolje - uspesifisert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-531-00-5</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), tungt naftendestillat solvent-, aromatisk konsentrat; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-532-00-0</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), solventraffinert tungt parafindestillat solvent-; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-533-00-6</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), tunga parafindestillator, solventavfaltierte; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-534-00-1</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), tungt naftendestillat solvent-, hydrogenbehandlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-535-00-7</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), tung parafindestillat solvent-, hydrogenbehandlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-536-00-2</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), lett parafindestillat solvent-, hydrogenbehandlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-537-00-8</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlett lett parafindestillat solvent-; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-538-00-3</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), lett naftendestillat solvent-, hydrogenavsvovlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-539-00-9</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), lett parafindestillat solvent-, syrebehandlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-540-00-4</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), lett parafindestillat solvent-, hydrogenavsvovlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-541-00-X</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), lett vakuumgassolje solvent-, hydrogenbehandlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-542-00-5</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), tung parafindestillat solvent-, leirebehandlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-543-00-0</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), tungt naftendestillat solvent-, hydrogenavsvovlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-544-00-6</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), solventavvokset tungt parafindestillat solvent-, hydrogenavsvovlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-545-00-1</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), lett parafindestillat solvent-, karbonbehandlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-546-00-7</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), lett parafindestillat solvent-, leirebehandlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-547-00-2</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), lett vakuum, gassoljesolvent, karbonbehandlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-548-00-8</td>
<td>Ekstrakter (petroleum), lett vakuumgassolje solvent-, leirebehandlede; aromatisk ekstrakt av destillat (behandlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-549-00-3</td>
<td>Foots oljer/parafinsvetteoljer (petroleum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649-550-00-9</td>
<td>Foots oljer/parafinsvetteoljer (petroleum), hydrogenbehandlede; Foots olje/parafinsvetteolje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-002-00-6</td>
<td>Terpenin, olje; terpenin, vegetabilsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-003-00-1</td>
<td>4-klorfenylbensulfonat; fenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-005-00-2</td>
<td>(2R,6aS,12aS)-1,2,6,6a,12a-ehksahydro-2-isopropanyl-8,9-dimotoksykromeno[3,4-b]furo[2,3-h]kromen-6-on; rotenon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-005-00-2</td>
<td>Roterone; derris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-008-00-9</td>
<td>Drazoksolon; 4-(2-klorfenylhydrazono)-3-metyl-5-osoksazolon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-009-00-4</td>
<td>N’-(4-klor-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimetoksamidinmonohydroklorid; klordimeformhydroklorid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-015-00-7</td>
<td>Kolefoniolum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-016-00-2</td>
<td>Mineralull med unntak av slik nevnt annet sted i dette vedlegg; [Syntetiske glassaktige (silikat-) fiber med vilkårlig orientering og et innhold av alkalioksidar og jordalkalioksidar (Na2O+K2O+CaO+MgO+BaO) som overstiger 18 vektprosent]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-017-00-8</td>
<td>Keramiske mineralfiber, spesialfiber, med unntak av slike nevnt annet sted i dette vedlegg; [Syntetiske glassaktige (silikat-) fiber med vilkårlig orientering og et innhold av alkalioksidar og jordalkalioksidar (Na2O+K2O+CaO+MgO+BaO) som er mindre enn eller lik 18 vektprosent]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-018-00-3</td>
<td>Reaksjonsprodukt av: acetofenon, formaldehyd, cycloheksylanamin, metanol og eddiksyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-031-00-4</td>
<td>Bis(4-hydroksy-N-metylanilinum)sulfat; 4-(metylamino)fenolosulfat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-033-00-5</td>
<td>Esfenvalerat; (S)-3-cyno-3-fenoksibenyl-(S)-2-(4-klorfenyl)-3-metybutyrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-041-00-9</td>
<td>Trisulfuron; 1-[2-(2-klorektoxy)fenylsulfonyl]-3-(4-metoks-6-metyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-y)urea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANNEX III

PRODUCT LIABILITY

List provided for in Article 23 (c)

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

ACT REFERRED TO


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) as regards the liability of the importer as foreseen in Article 3(2), the following shall apply:

(i) without prejudice to the liability of the producer any person who imports into the EEA a product for sale, hire, leasing or any form of distribution in the course of his business shall be responsible as a producer;

(ii) the same applies as concerns imports from an EFTA State into the Community or from the Community into an EFTA State or from an EFTA State into another EFTA State.

From the date of entry into force for any EC Member State or EFTA State of the Lugano Convention on jurisdiction and the enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters of 16 September 1988, the first sentence of this subparagraph shall no longer apply between those States which have ratified the Convention to the extent a national judgement in favour of the injured person is, by the fact of those ratifications, enforceable against the producer or the importer within the meaning of subparagraph (i);

(b) as regards Article 14 the following shall apply:

the Directive shall not apply to injury or damage arising from nuclear accidents and covered by an international convention ratified by EFTA States and EC Member States.

For Liechtenstein in addition the Directive shall not apply if its national law provides equivalent protection to that afforded by international conventions within the meaning mentioned above.

\[\text{adaptation (iii) deleted by the adjusting protocol.}\]
\[\text{words "Switzerland and" deleted by the adjusting protocol.}\]
\[\text{word "its", inserted by the adjusting protocol, replaces word "their".}\]
ANNEX IV

ENERGY

List provided for in Article 24

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. **372 R 1056**: Council Regulation (EEC) No 1056/72 of 18 May 1972 on notifying the Commission of investment projects of interest to the Community in the petroleum, natural gas and electricity sectors (OJ No L 120, 25.5.1972, p. 7), as amended by:


2. [ ]


   - Point inserted by Decision No 7/94. As part of this point, an Appendix 3 to the present Annex was also introduced by Decision No 7/94. The text of Appendix 3 was then replaced by Corrigendum No 2 to Decision No 7/94, which was taken note of by the EEA Joint Committee at its ninth meeting on 7 June 1994. Appendix 3 has been replaced again, cf. footnote 18. Text replaced by Decision 31/2000 (OJ No L 141, 15.6.2000, p. 55 and EEA Supplement No 27, 15.6.2000, p. 10), e.i.f. 1.4.2000.

———


Point inserted by Decision No 7/94. As part of this point, an Appendix 3 to the present Annex was also introduced by Decision No 7/94. The text of Appendix 3 was then replaced by Corrigendum No 2 to Decision No 7/94, which was taken note of by the EEA Joint Committee at its ninth meeting on 7 June 1994. Appendix 3 has been replaced again, cf. footnote 18. Text replaced by Decision 31/2000 (OJ No L 141, 15.6.2000, p. 55 and EEA Supplement No 27, 15.6.2000, p. 10), e.i.f. 1.4.2000.
5.  


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The provisions of the Regulation shall not apply to Iceland and Liechtenstein as long as these States do not import or deliver crude oil.

6.  


7.  


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


(1) Listed here for information purposes only: for application see Annex XXI on statistics.

8.  

9.  

10.  


(1) This point, introduced by Decision No 5/97 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.1997, p. 34 and EEA Supplement No 29, 10.7.1997, p. 16), e.i.f. 1.8.1999, replaces former point 5.


\[1\] Listed here for information purpose only; for application see Annex II Technical regulations, specifications, testing and certification.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 94/2/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section I of Appendix I to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(b) \[{19}\] [ ]


- \[{22}\] 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the

\[1\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

\[2\] Indent added by Decision No 151/2006 (OJ No L 89, 29.3.2007, p. 22 and EEA Supplement No 15, 29.3.2007, p. 18), e.i.f. 1.10.2007.

\[3\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\[6\] Indent, and words “as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 19/2004 (OJ No L 127, 29.4.2004, p. 5), e.i.f. 20.3.2004


\[8\] The text of adaptation (b) deleted by Decision No 19/2004 (OJ No L 127, 29.4.2004, p. 122 and EEA Supplement No 22, 29.4.2004, p. 5), e.i.f. 20.3.2004


Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 95/12/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 2 of Appendix 1 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(b) Annex V to Commission Directive 95/12/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 2 of Appendix 2 to Annex II to the present Agreement.


-\{24\} 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 95/13/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 3 of Appendix 1 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(b) Annex V to Commission Directive 95/13/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 3 of Appendix 2 to Annex II to the present Agreement.


-\{27\} 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia


and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 96/60/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 4 of Appendix I to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(b) Annex V to Commission Directive 96/60/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 4 of Appendix 2 to Annex II to the present Agreement.


{31} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 97/17/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 5 of Appendix 5 to Annex IV to the present Agreement.

(b) Annex V to Commission Directive 97/17/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 5 of Appendix 6 to Annex IV to the present Agreement.


{31} Point inserted by Decision No 29/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p. 5 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p. 5), e.i.f. 27.3.1999.


(1) Listed here for information purposes only; for application see Annex II, Technical regulations, specifications, testing and certification.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex I to Commission Directive 2002/40/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 6 of Appendix 5 to Annex IV to the present Agreement.

(b) Annex V to Commission Directive 2002/40/EC shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 6 of Appendix 6 to Annex IV to the present Agreement.

(1) Listed here for information purposes only; for application see Annex II, Technical regulations, specifications, testing and certification.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 4, the words “until 30 June 2003”, shall be replaced by “until the publication of harmonised standards referred to in Article 2”.

(b) Annex I shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 7 of Appendix 5 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(c) Annex V shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 7 of Appendix 6 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(1) Listed here for information purposes only; for application see Annex II, Technical regulations, specifications, testing and certification.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 4, the words “until 30 June 2003”, shall be replaced by “until the publication of harmonised standards referred to in Article 2”.

(b) Annex I shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 7 of Appendix 5 to Annex II to the present Agreement.

(c) Annex V shall be supplemented with the texts as set out in Section 7 of Appendix 6 to Annex II to the present Agreement.


(1) Listed here for information purposes only; for application see Annex II, Technical regulations, specifications, testing and certification.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The provisions of the Directive shall not apply to Iceland.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Any reference to the Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the European Community on the coordination of energy efficient labelling programmes for office equipment shall be understood as including a reference to the exchange of letters between the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Ministry of Petroleum and Energy in Norway, the Ministry of Industry in Iceland and the Office of Economic Affairs of Liechtenstein, except in Articles 11 and 14 where the reference to the former remains.

(b) In Article 4(4), the words “Community and third countries” shall read “Community or EFTA States, on the one hand, and third countries, on the other hand,”. The words “tested by the Commission or the Member States” shall read “tested by the Commission or the Member States or the EFTA States, within their respective competences,”.

(c) In Article 12(3), first sentence, the word “Commission” shall read “EFTA States and the Commission, within their respective competences”.

---

(5) Indent and words “...as amended by...” above, added by Decision No 102/2007 (OJ No L [to be published]), e.i.f. 1.7.2009.
(d) Article 13 shall not apply.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) This Directive shall not apply to Liechtenstein;

(b) in Article 3(2) the date “27 October 2002” and in Articles 3(3), 5(1) and 6(2), the date “27 October 2003” shall read “six months after the entry into force of Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 102/2005 of 8 July 2005”;

(c) in Article 3(2), second indent, the word “Community” shall be replaced by “EFTA States”;

(d) paragraph 8 of Protocol 1 shall not apply to Article 3 (4), second indent;

(e) in Article 4(1) the words “Articles 87 and 88 of the Treaty” shall read “Articles 61 and 62 of the EEA Agreement”. The words “Articles 6 and 174 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 73 of the EEA Agreement”;

(f) in the Annex, the following shall be added:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>5,58</td>
<td>99,90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>110,95</td>
<td>96,30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^{(7)}\) The figure for Iceland is contingent upon there being no changes in interconnectivity with other electricity systems. Furthermore, due to the importance of climatic factors on the production of electricity from hydro resources, the demand for electricity and breakdowns in transmission the figure for 2010 should be calculated on a long-range model based on hydrologic and climatic conditions.

\(^{(8)}\) The ability of Norway to reach its target of 90 percent is contingent upon electricity consumption not increasing by more than 1 percent annually. This corresponds with approximately 6 - 7 TWh new production capacity of electricity from renewable energy sources being introduced from 1997 to 2010.

The considerable variations in Norwegian hydropower production might make it necessary for Norway to take into account the average hydropower production potential in the reports on the fulfilment of the indicative target.


\(^{(52)}\) Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 28/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 19 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 12), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The tasks in Article 12 (2) shall for the EFTA States be carried out by the regulatory authorities of the EFTA States.

(b) The EFTA States concerned shall be invited to send observers to the meeting of the Committee established in Article 13. The representatives of the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 3(2), the words “provisions of the Treaty, in particular Article 86 thereof” shall read “provisions of the EEA Agreement and in particular Article 59 thereof”;

(b) in Article 3(8), the words “The interests of the Community” shall read “The interests of the Contracting Parties”;

(c) in Article 3(8), “Article 86 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 59 of the EEA Agreement”;

(d) in Article 10, the following shall be added at the end: “This provision shall not apply to Liechtenstein.”;

(e) in Article 23(8), the words “the provisions of the Treaty, in particular Article 82 thereof” shall read “the provisions of the EEA Agreement and in particular Article 54 thereof”;

(f) in Article 26(1), the following shall be added to the last sentence: “and Iceland”;

(g) Article 26 (2) shall read as follows: “An EFTA State which, after the entry into force of Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 146/2005 of 2 December 2005, for reasons of technical nature has substantial problems in opening its market for certain limited groups of the non-household customers referred to in Article 21 (1)(b) may apply for a derogation from this provision, which may be granted to it by the EFTA Surveillance Authority for a period not exceeding 18 months after the entry into force of Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 146/2005 of 2 December 2005”;

(h) Iceland shall be considered as a small isolated system within the meaning of Article 2 (26). The derogation set out in Article 15 shall therefore apply accordingly.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 3(2), the words “provisions of the Treaty, in particular Article 86 thereof” shall read “provisions of the EEA Agreement and in particular Article 59 thereof”;

(b) in Article 3(5), the words “The interests of the Community” shall read “The interests of the Contracting Parties”;


(c) in Article 3(5), “Article 86 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 59 of the EEA Agreement”;

(d) in Article 9, the following shall be added at the end: “This provision shall not apply to Liechtenstein.”;

(e) in Article 17 (2), the following shall be added at the end of the first sentence: “; as referred to in, and adapted for the purposes of, the EEA Agreement.”;

(f) in Article 25(8), “the words “the provisions of the Treaty, in particular Article 82 thereof” shall read “the provisions of the EEA Agreement and in particular Article 54 thereof”;

(g) Norway shall be considered as an emergent market from 10 April 2004 within the meaning of Article 2 (31). The derogation set out in Article 28(2) shall therefore apply accordingly;

(h) The EFTA States concerned shall be invited to send observers to the meeting of the Committee established in Article 30. The representatives of the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The Directive shall not apply to geothermal cogeneration as regards Iceland.


The provisions of this Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The EFTA States concerned shall be invited to send observers to the meeting of the Committee established in Article 19. The representatives of the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Liechtenstein is exempted from collecting the data required by this Regulation, except for data of imports and exports of the various energy products and the production of electricity for the Annual Energy Statistics (Annex B).


\(^{(56)}\) Point inserted by Decision No 151/2006 (OJ No L 89, 29.3.2007, p. 22 and EEA Supplement No 15, 29.3.2007, p. 18), e.i.f. 1.10.2007.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Article 16 of the Regulation provides for a derogation from the Regulation to natural gas transmission systems situated in Member States, for the duration of derogations granted under Article 28 of Directive 2003/55/EC. Norway has obtained a status as an emergent market, according to Article 28 (2) of the Directive 2003/55/EC. Consequently, the Regulation shall not apply to Norway before that derogation period has expired.

(b) The EFTA States concerned shall be invited to send observers to the meeting of the Committee established in Article 14. The representatives of the EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote.


\(^{[61]}\) Listed here for information purposes only: for application see Annex XXI on statistics.


\(^{[64]}\) Appendix 4 added by Decision 167/1999 (OJ No L 61, 1.3.2001, p. 19 and EEA Supplement No 11, 1.3.2001, p. 218), e.i.f. 27.11.1999.

\(^{[65]}\) Entry “Switzerland”, including entries under “Entity” and “Grid”, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


\(^{[67]}\) Appendix 4 added by Decision 167/1999 (OJ No L 61, 1.3.2001, p. 19 and EEA Supplement No 11, 1.3.2001, p. 218), e.i.f. 27.11.1999.

Appendix 5(*)

ENERGY LABELS

Section 1\(^{(70)}\)

Commission Directive 94/2/EC

(household electric refrigerators, freezers and their combinations)

\(^{(70)}\) Section and heading added by Decision No 22/98 (OJ No L 342, 17.12.1998, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 52, 17.12.1998, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.4.1998. The following labels correspond to the labels previously contained in former adaptation a) to the first indent of point 11 of subsequently reinserted as point 11a by Decision No 22/98.


Section 2[71]

Commission Directive 95/12/EC

(household washing machines)

[71] Section and heading added by Decision No 22/98 (OJ No L 342, 17.12.1998, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 52, 17.12.1998, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.4.1998. The following labels correspond to the labels previously contained in former adaptation a) to the second indent of point 11, subsequently reinserted as point 11b by Decision No 22/98.
Section 3\(^{(2)}\)

Commission Directive 95/13/EC

(household electric tumble driers)

---

\(^{(2)}\) Section and heading added by Decision No 22/98 (OJ No L 342, 17.12.1998, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 52, 17.12.1998, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.4.1998. The following labels correspond to the labels previously contained in former adaptation a) to the third indent of point 11, subsequently reinserted as point 11c by Decision No 22/98.
Section 4{73}

Commission Directive 96/60/EC

(household combined washer-driers)

## Energi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Merke</th>
<th>Modell</th>
<th>LOGO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>A 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>B 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
<td>A 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lavt forbruk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energiforbruk kWh (Ved 60°C vaske og tørring med full kapasitetstyrkelse)</th>
<th>X.YZ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vask &amp; sentrifugering kWh</td>
<td>X.Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Høyt forbruk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vaskeavne</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A: hoy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ø: lav</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sentrifugeringstasert (c/m³/min)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kapasitet (bomull) kg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vask (y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tørring (z)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vannforbruk (totalt)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(x)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lydnivå dB(A) (Støy)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vask (y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentrifugering (z)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Produksjonsspesifikke innskudd i ytterligere opplysninger

---

European standard EN 60456 Linjenstørrelse en energibranding av kombinerte vaske og tørrermaskiner.
Section 5\(^{(74)}\)

Commission Directive 97/17/EC

(household dishwashers)

\(^{(74)}\) Section, including heading and labels, added by Decision No 29/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p. 5 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p. 5), e.i.f. 27.3.1999.
Orka

Framleiðandi
Gerð

Góð nýtni

A
B
C
D
E
F
G

Slæm nýtni

Orkunotkun kWh/lotu
(byggd á prófurnniðhæðum staðalþrótta þar sem notað er kött vinnu)

Raunnotkun fer aftir því hvernig tæk í er notað

Pvottahæfni
A: meiri G: minni

Purrkunarhæfni
A: meiri G: minni

Staðalborðúnaður
Vatnsnotkun l/lotu
Hávaði
(dB(A) re 1 pW)

Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í þæklingum sem fylgja vörum

Stofnun EN 60204-1
Teksturinn 571176S um merkingar uppvottavélin.
## Energimærke

### Merke

- **Lavt forbruk**
  - A
  - B
  - C
  - D
  - E
  - F
  - G

### Høyt forbruk

- **Energiforbruk (kWh/oppvask)**
  - X.Y.Z
- **Rengjøringsevne**
  - A: høy
  - G: lav
- **Tørkeevne**
  - A: høy
  - G: lav
- **Standardkuverter**
  - Y.Z
- **Vannforbruk (l/oppvask)**
  - Y.X
- **Lydnivå**
  - DB(A) (Støy)

**Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger**
SECTION 6[75]

Commission Directive 2002/40/EC

(household electric ovens)

[75] Section, including heading, added by Decision No 141/2003 (OJ No L [to be published]), e.i.f. 8.11.2003.
Slæm nýtni

Orkunotkun (kWh)  
Hitun:  
  Hefðbundinn  
  Blástursofn  

(míðað við staðalálag)
Notkunarrými (lítrar) XYZ

Stærð:  
  Lítill —  
  Meðal —  
  Stór —  

Hávaði (dB(A) re 1 pW)

Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum

Norm EN 50304  
Rafmagnsbö kunarofnar  
Tilskipun 2002/40/EB um orkumerkingar
**Energi**

**Merke**

**Modell**

**Høyt energiforbruk**

- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G

**Lavt energiforbruk**

- Energiforbruk (kWh)
- Oppvarmingsfunksjon:
  - Tradisjonell oppvarming
  - Varmluft
- (basert på standardbelastning)
- Nettovolum (liter)
- Type:
  - Liten
  - Middels stor
  - Stor
- Lydnivå (støy) (dB(A) re 1 pW)

Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger.

Standard EN 50304
Elektriske stekeovner
Direktiv 2002/40/EF om energimerking
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energiforbruk</th>
<th>kWh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Høyt energiforbruk</td>
<td>X.YZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavt energiforbruk</td>
<td>X.YZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type:**
- Liten
- Middels stor
- Stor

**Lydnivå (støy):**
(dB(A) re 1 pW)

**Nettovolum:** (liter) XYZ

**Oppvarmingsfunksjon:**
- Tradisjonell oppvarming
- Varmluft

**Merke**

**Modell**

**Logo**

**Merke**

**Modell** ABC 123

**Standard EN 50304**

**Elektriske stekeovner**

**Direktiv 2002/40/EF om energimerking**
SECTION 7\(^{[*]}\)

Commission Directive 2002/31/EC

( household air-conditioners)

\(^{[*]}\) Section added by Decision No 123/2004 (OJ No L [to be published]), c.i.f. 25.9.2004.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Orka</th>
<th>Loftræ stibúnaður</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
<td>Logo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utandyrabúnaður</td>
<td>ABC 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innandyrabúnaður</td>
<td>ABC 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Góð nýtni**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Klasse</th>
<th>kW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Slæm nýtni**

**Orkunotkun við kælingu á ársgrundvelli í kWh**
(Raunnotkun fór éitt því hvernig tækið er notað og loftdiskaði)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Klasse</th>
<th>kW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X.Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Orkunýtnihlutfall**
(Fullur styrkur því hæri, því betri)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tegund</th>
<th>kW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kæling eingöngu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kæling + Hitun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loftkældur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatnskældur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hávaði (dB(A) re 1 pW)**

Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum

Norm: EN 814
Loftræstibúnaður
Tilskipun 2002/31/EB um orkumerkingar
## Orka

### Framleiðandi
- Utandyrabúnaður
- Innandyrabúnaður

### Góð nýtni

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Slæm nýtni

- Orkunotkun við kælingu á ársgrundvelli í kWh

| X.Y |

- Kæling

| kW |

- Orkunýtnihlutfall

| Fullur styrkur (því hæri, því betri) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tegund</th>
<th>Kæling eingöngu</th>
<th>Kæling + Hitun</th>
<th>Loftkældur</th>
<th>Vatnskældur</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- Hitun

| kW |

- Hitunarhæfni

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A: gøð</th>
<th>G: slæm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Hávaði

(dB(A) re 1 pW)

Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bækingum sem fylgja vörunum

---

Norm EN 814
Loftfræstibúnaður
Tilskipun 2002/31/EB um orkumerkingar
**Energi**

**Merke**
- Utendørsenhet
- Innendørsenhet

**Lavt energiforbruk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Høyt energiforbruk**

- Årlig energiforbruk, kWh ved kjøling
- Kjøleffekt, kW
- Energieffektivitetskvotient
- Type: Bare kjøling, Kjøling + oppvarming, Luftkjølt, Vannkjølt
- Lydnivå (støy), (dB(A) re 1 pW)

**Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger**

Standard EN 814
Klimaanlegg
Direktiv 2002/31/EF om energimerking
### Energi

#### Merke

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utendørsenhet</th>
<th>Innendørsenhet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lavt energiforbruk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Klimaenlegg</th>
<th>Logo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC 123</td>
<td>ABC 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Høyt energiforbruk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Árlig energiforbruk, kWh ved kjøling</th>
<th>X.Y</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kjøleffekt kV</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energieffektivitetskvotient</td>
<td>X.Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Bare kjøling</th>
<th>Kjøling + oppvarming</th>
<th>Luftkjølt</th>
<th>Vannkjølt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Varmeeffekt kW</th>
<th>X.Y</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energierammediklasse for oppvarmingsfunksjonen</th>
<th>A: lav</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G: høy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lydnivå (støy) (dB(A) re 1 pW)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger

Standard EN 814
Klimaanlegg
Direktiv 2002/91/EF om energimerking
Høyt energiforbruk

Årlig energiforbruk, kWh ved kjøling
(Det faktiske energiforbruket avhenger av hvilken apparatet brukes og av klimaet)

Energieffektivitetskvotient
Ved full belastning (jo høyere desto bedre)

Type
- Bare kjøling
- Kjøling + oppvarming
- Luftkjølt
- Vannkjølt

Varme effekt, kW

Energieffektivitetsklasse for oppvarmingsfunksjonen
A: lav
B: middel
C: høy

Lyd nivå (støy), dB(A re 1 pW)

Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger

Standard EN 814
Klimaanlegg
Direktiv 2002/31/EF om energimerking
**Appendix 6(7)**

**ENERGY TABLES**

**Section 1(7)**

Commission Directive 94/2/EC

( household electric refrigerators, freezers and their combinations)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Fiche</td>
<td>Mail order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Orka</td>
<td>Energi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
<td>Merke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
<td>Modell/type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Góð nýtni</td>
<td>Lavt energiforbruk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Slæm nýtni</td>
<td>Høyt energiforbruk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Larder fridge</td>
<td>Kæliskápur án frystihólf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 2</td>
<td>Refrigerator/chiller</td>
<td>Kæliskápur/svalaskápur</td>
<td>Kjøle/svalskap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>categories 3 to 6</td>
<td>Refrigerator</td>
<td>Kæliskápur</td>
<td>Kjøleskap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 7</td>
<td>Fridge/freezer</td>
<td>Kæliskápur/frystir</td>
<td>Kjøle/fryseskap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 8</td>
<td>Upright freezer</td>
<td>Frystiskápur</td>
<td>Fryseskap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 9</td>
<td>Chest freezer</td>
<td>Frystikista</td>
<td>Fryseboks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


(7) Section and heading added by Decision No 22/98 (OJ No L 342, 17.12.1998, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 52, 17.12.1998, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.4.1998. The following tables correspond to the tables previously contained in former adaptation b) to the first indent of point 11, subsequently reinserted as point 11a by Decision No 22/98.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Fiche</td>
<td>Mail order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Energy efficiency class... on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)</td>
<td>Orkunýtniflokkur á kvarðanum A (góð nýtni) til G (slæm nýtni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Energy consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>kWh per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Based on standard test results for 24 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located</td>
<td>Raunnotkun fer efir því hvernig tækið er notað og hvor það er staðsett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fresh food volume l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Frozen food volume l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>No frost</td>
<td>Frostlaust</td>
<td>“No frost”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>IS</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Fiche Mail order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II Annex III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Powercut safe ... h</td>
<td>Piðnumartimi í klukkust. ef straunrof verður</td>
<td>Opptiningstid ved strombrudd (t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Freezing capacity kg/24 h</td>
<td>Frystigeta kg/24 klst.</td>
<td>Innfrysingskapasitet i kg/24 t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sub-normal</td>
<td>Subnormal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Temperate</td>
<td>Temprað</td>
<td>Temperert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Subtropical</td>
<td>Heittemprað</td>
<td>Subtropisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tropical</td>
<td>Hitabeltis</td>
<td>Tropisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX 14</td>
<td>6 Noise (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td>Hávaði (dB (A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td>Lydnivå dB(A) (støy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Nánari upplýsingar er að finna i bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyreene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Norm EN 153 May 1990</td>
<td>Staðall EN 153 mai 1990</td>
<td>Europeisk standard EN 153 av mai 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Refrigerator Label Directive 94/2/EC</td>
<td>Tilskipun 94/2/EB um orkumerkingar kæliskápa</td>
<td>Direktiv 94/2/EF om merking av kjøleskap</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commission Directive 95/12/EC

(household washing machines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label Fiche Mail order</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Energi</td>
<td>Orka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I Annex II Annex III</td>
<td>Washing machine</td>
<td>Vaskemaskin</td>
<td>Pvottavél</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Merke</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Modell</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Lavt forbruk</td>
<td>Göð nýntni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Høyt forbruk</td>
<td>Slæm nýntni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Energy efficiency class ...... on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)</td>
<td>Relativ energibruk ...... på skalaen A (lavt forbruk) til G (høyt forbruk)</td>
<td>Orkunýtniflokkur ...... á kvarðanum A (hámarksnýntni) til G (lakasta nýntni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V</td>
<td>Energy consumption</td>
<td>Energibruk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V</td>
<td>kWh per cycle</td>
<td>kWh/vask</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V</td>
<td>Based on standard test results for '60 °C cotton' cycle</td>
<td>På grunnlag av standardtest på 60 °C normalprogram for bomull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Energy consumption .... kWh per cycle, based on standard test results for '60 °C cotton cycle'</td>
<td>Energibruk ...... kWh/vask, på grunnlag av standardtest på 60 °C normalprogram for bomull</td>
<td>Orkunotkun.... kWh/lotu, byggð á stöðluðum prófunar- niþurstöðum fyrir baðmull við hitann 60 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used</td>
<td>Den faktiske energibruk er avhengig av hvordan vaske- maskinen benyttes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Washing performance A (higher) G (lower)</td>
<td>Vaskeevne A (høy) G (lav)</td>
<td>Pvottahæfni...... á kvarðanum A (meiri) til G (minni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Washing performance class ...... on a scale of A (higher) to G (lower)</td>
<td>Vaskeevne ...... på skalaen fra A (høy) til G (lav)</td>
<td>Pvottahæfnisflokkur... ... á kvarðanum A (meiri) til G (minni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Spin drying A (higher) G (lower)</td>
<td>Sentrifugeringsve A (høy) G (lav)</td>
<td>Peytvinding A (meiri) G (minni)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(79) Section and heading added by Decision No 22/98 (OJ No L 342, 17.12.1998, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 52, 17.12.1998, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.4.1998. The following tables correspond to the tables previously contained in former adaptation b) to the second indent of point 11, subsequently reinserted as point 11b by Decision No 22/98.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Fiche Mail</td>
<td>order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drying rating ..... on a scale of A (higher) to G (lower)</td>
<td>Sentrifugeringsvegne ..... på skalaen fra A (høy) til G (lav)</td>
<td>Ætivinduafkøst..... á kvarðanum A (meiri) til G (minni)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>NB: If you use a tumble drier. Choosing a washing machine with A-rated spin, instead of one with a G-rated spin will halve your tumble drying costs. Tumble drying clothes usually uses more energy than washing them.</td>
<td>Hvis De anvender tørtrommel, bør De være oppmerksom på følgende: - en vaskemaskin som er A-merket mht. sentrifugering vil halvere omkostningene til tøring sammenlignet med en vaskemaskin som er G-merket mht sentrifugering - elektrisk tørtromling av tøy bruker normal mer energi enn selve vaskingen</td>
<td>Ath. Notir þú þeytivindu skaltu hafa eftirfarandi í huga: Ef þú velur þvottavél með þeytivindu á A-kvarðanum í stað þeytivindu á G-kvarðanum lækkar útlagður kostnaður þinn vegna þeytivindingar um helming. það féur venjulega meiri orka í að þeytivinda fót en að þvo þau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Water remaining after spin ...% (as a percentage of dry weight of wash)</td>
<td>Restvanninnhold etter sentrifugering .....% (i forhold til vekten av tørt tøy)</td>
<td>það vatn sem eftir er að lokinni þeytivindu ...% (sem hlutfall af þurrvigt þvottar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Spin speed (rpm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Capacity (cotton) kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Water consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Typical annual consumption for a four-person household</td>
<td>Typisk årlig forbruk for en husstand på fire personer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Noise (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Washing</td>
<td>Vask</td>
<td>Þvottur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Spinning</td>
<td>Sentrifugering</td>
<td>Ætivinding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyrere inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
<td>Nánari upplysningar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörurum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Norm EN 60456</td>
<td>Europeisk standard EN 60456</td>
<td>Staðall EN 60456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric washing machine label Directive 95/12/EC</td>
<td>Direktiv 95/12/EF om energimerking av vaskemaskiner</td>
<td>Tílskipun 95/12/EB um merkingar hvottavéla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Commission Directive 95/13/EC

*(household electric tumble dryers)*

| Section and heading added by Decision No 22/98 (OJ No L 342, 17.12.1998, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 52, 17.12.1998, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.4.1998. The following tables correspond to the tables previously contained in former adaptation b) to the third indent of point 11, subsequently reinserted as point 11c by Decision No 22/98. |
|---|---|---|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Fische Mail order</td>
<td>Energi Orka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Drier</td>
<td>Tørtrommel Purrkari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Merke Framleiðandi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Modell Gerð</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Læt forbruk Góð nýntni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Energy consumption</td>
<td>Energibruk Orkunótkenk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>kWh/cycle</td>
<td>kWh/tørketrommel kWh/lotu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Based on standard test results for 'Dry Cotton' cycle</td>
<td>På grunnlag av standardtest av programmet for skaptørr bomull Byggt á stöðluðum prófunarníðurstöðum þurkklotu fyrir aðmull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used</td>
<td>Den faktiske energibruk er avhengig av hvordan tørketrømlen brukes Raunótkun fer eftir því hvernig tækið er notað</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Capacity (cotton) kg</td>
<td>Kapasitet (bomull) kg Aðkost (baðmull) kg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Water Consumption</td>
<td>Vannforbruk Vatnsnotkun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Drying time</td>
<td>Tørketid Purrukunartími</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Estimated annual consumption for a four-person household which normally dries using a drier</td>
<td>Anslått árligt forbruk for en husstand på fire personer som normalt benytter tørketrømme Ætluð ársnotkun fyrir fjögurra manna heimilí þar sem þurkkari er notaður að jafnaði.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Air vented</td>
<td>Avtrekkstørketrømme Loftráðning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Condensing</td>
<td>Kondenstørketrømme Gufufjéttig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Noise (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td>Lydnivå dB(A) (Støy) Havaði (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>IS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Label Fiche Mail order</td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyre inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
<td>Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I Annex II Annex III</td>
<td>Norm EN 61121</td>
<td>Europeisk standard EN 61121</td>
<td>Staðall EN 61121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric drier label Directive 95/13/EC</td>
<td>Direktiv 95/13/EF om energimerking av tørketromler</td>
<td>Tilskipun 95/13/EB um merkingar þurrkara</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commission Directive 96/60/EC

(household combined washer-driers)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label Fiche Mail order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Energi</td>
<td>Orka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washer-drier</td>
<td>Kombinert vaske-og tørkemaskin</td>
<td>Þvottavél – þurrkari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I 1</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Merke</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II 2</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Modell</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>Energy efficiency class ...... on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)</td>
<td>Relativ energibruk ...... på skalaen A (låt forbruk) til G (høyt forbruk)</td>
<td>Orkunýttiflokkur ...... á kvarðanum A (góð nýntni) til G (slæm nýntni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Energy consumption</td>
<td>Energiforbruk</td>
<td>Orkunotkun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>kWh</td>
<td>kWh</td>
<td>KWh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>Energy consumption for washing, spinning and drying</td>
<td>Energibruk til vasking, sentrifugerung og tørking</td>
<td>Orkunotkun við þvott, þeytivindingu og þurrkun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(To wash and dry a full capacity wash load at 60 ºC)</td>
<td>(ved 60 ºC vasking og tørking med full kapasitetsutnyttelse)</td>
<td>(Til að þvo og þurrka þvott á 60 ºC-þvottalotu miðað við leyfilegt hámarksmagn únaus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Washing (only) kWh</td>
<td>Vask og sentrifugerung kWh</td>
<td>Þvottur og þeytivindingu kWh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 3</td>
<td>Energy consumption for washing and spinning only</td>
<td>Energibruk pr vask og sentrifugerung alene</td>
<td>Orkunotkun við þvott og þeytivindingu eingöngu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used</td>
<td>Den faktiske energibruken avhenger av hvordan vaske-og tørkemaskinen brukes</td>
<td>Raunnotkun fer eftir því hvernig tækið er notað</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Washing performance A (higher) G (lower)</td>
<td>Vaskeevne A (høy) G (lav)</td>
<td>Þvottahæfni A (meiri) til G (míni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 4</td>
<td>Washing performance class ...... on a scale of A (higher) to G (lower)</td>
<td>Vaskeevne ...... på skalaen fra A (høy) til G (lav)</td>
<td>Þvottahæfnisflokkur...... á kvarðanum A (meiri) til G (míni)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
<th>Mail order</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water remaining after spin ...% (as a proportion of dry weight of wash)</td>
<td>Restvanninnhold etter sentrifugering ....% (i forhold til vekten av tørt tøy)</td>
<td>Leifar raka að lokinni þeytivindingu...% (hlutfall af þurrvigtl þvottar)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spin speed (rpm)</td>
<td>Sentrifugerings-hastighet (omdr/min)</td>
<td>Snúningshraði vindu (snún. á mín.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX/X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/11</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cotton) kg</td>
<td>Kapasitet (bomull) kg</td>
<td>Afköst (baðmull) kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing</td>
<td>Vasking</td>
<td>Þvottur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drying</td>
<td>Tørring</td>
<td>Þurrkun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water consumption (total)</td>
<td>Vannforbruk (totalt)</td>
<td>Vatnsnotkun (alls)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water consumption washing, spinning and drying</td>
<td>Vannforbruk vasking, sentrifugering og tørring</td>
<td>Vatnsnotkun við þvott, þeytivindingu og þurrkun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water consumption for washing and spinning only</td>
<td>Vannforbruk til vask- og sentrifugering alene</td>
<td>Vatnsnotkun við þvott og þeytivindingu eingöngu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing and drying time</td>
<td>Vaske- og tørketid</td>
<td>Þvotta- og þurrtími</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated annual consumption for a 4-person household, always using the drier (200 cycles)</td>
<td>Anslått årlig forbruk for en husstand på fire personer som alltid tørrer tøyet i maskinen (200 ganger)</td>
<td>Áætluð ársnotkun fyrir fjögurra manna fjölskyldu sem ætíð notar þurrkara (200 þvottalotur)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated annual consumption for a 4-person household, never using the drier (200 cycles)</td>
<td>Anslått årlig forbruk for en husstand på fire personer som aldri tørrer tøyet i maskinen (200 ganger)</td>
<td>Áætluð ársnotkun fyrir fjögurra manna fjölskyldu sem aldrei notar þurrkara (200 þvottalotur)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td>Lydnivå dB(A) (Støy)</td>
<td>Hávaði (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing</td>
<td>Vasking</td>
<td>Þvottur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinning</td>
<td>Sentrifugering</td>
<td>Þeytivinding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drying</td>
<td>Tørring</td>
<td>Þurrkun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
<td>Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja börnum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norm EN 50229</td>
<td>Europeisk standard EN 50229</td>
<td>Staðall EN 50229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washer-drier Label Directive 96/60/EC</td>
<td>Direktiv 96/60/EF om energimerking av kombinerte vaske- og tørkemaskiner</td>
<td>Tilskipun 96/60/EB um merkingar þvatavela-þurrkara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Section 5

*Commission Directive 97/17/EC*

(enterprise dishwashers)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Fiche</td>
<td>Mail order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Energy</th>
<th>Dishwasher</th>
<th>Oppvaskmaskin</th>
<th>Uppþvottavél</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Merke</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Modell</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Lat v forbruk</td>
<td>Góð nýtni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Høyt forbruk</td>
<td>Slæm nýtni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Energy efficiency</td>
<td>Relativ energibruk</td>
<td>Orkunýtniflokkur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>class</td>
<td>...... on a scale of</td>
<td>...... på skalaen</td>
<td>...... á kvarðanum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A (more efficient)</td>
<td>A (lavt forbruk)</td>
<td>A (góð nýtni)</td>
<td>til</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to G (less efficient)</td>
<td>til G (høyt forbruk)</td>
<td>til G (slæm nýtni)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Energy consumption</td>
<td>Energiforbruk</td>
<td>Orkunotkun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>kWh/Cycle</td>
<td>kWh/oppvask</td>
<td>kWh/lotu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|   | Energy consumption | Energiforbruk XYZ kWh per standard test cycle, using cold water fill. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used | Orkunotkun XYZ kWh á staðalþvottafylltu þar sem notað er kalt vatn. Raunorstofnotkun fer efir því hvernig tækið er notað |
|   | (Based on test results for manufacturer’s standard cycle, using cold fill) | (Pá grunnlag av testresultater för normalprogram ved kaldtvannstilslutning) | (Byggt á prófunarnáðurstöðum staðalþvottafylltu þar sem notað er kalt vatn) |
|   | Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used | Den faktiske energibrukinn avhenger av hvordan maskinen brukes. | Raunorstofnotkun fer efir því hvernig tækið er notað |

---

*Section, including heading and tables, added by Decision No 29/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p. 5 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p. 5), e.i.f. 27.3.1999.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Label</strong></td>
<td><strong>Fiche</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mail order</strong></td>
<td><strong>Annex II</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annex I</strong></td>
<td><strong>Annex II</strong></td>
<td><strong>Annex II</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Cleaning performance</td>
<td>Rengjøringsevne</td>
<td>Pvotthaæfni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A: higher</td>
<td>A: høy</td>
<td>A: meiri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G: lower</td>
<td>G: lav</td>
<td>G: minni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cleaning performance class ...... on a scale of</td>
<td>Rengjøringsevne ...... på skalaen fra</td>
<td>Pvotthaæfni........ á kvarðanum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A (higher) to G (lower)</td>
<td>A (høy) til G (lav)</td>
<td>A (meiri) til G (minni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Drying performance</td>
<td>Tørkeevne</td>
<td>Purrkunarhæfni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A: higher</td>
<td>A: høy</td>
<td>A: meiri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G: lower</td>
<td>G: lav</td>
<td>G: minni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Drying performance ...... on a scale of</td>
<td>Tørkeevne...... på skalaen fra</td>
<td>Purrkunarhæfni....... á kvarðanum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A (higher) to G (lower)</td>
<td>A (høy) til G (lav)</td>
<td>A (meiri) til G (minni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Standard place settings</td>
<td>Standardkuerter</td>
<td>Stăðalborðunaður</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Water consumption</td>
<td>Vannforbruk</td>
<td>Vatnsnotkun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>l/cycle</td>
<td>l/oppvask</td>
<td>l/lotu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Programme time</td>
<td>Varighet av</td>
<td>Keyrslutimi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>normalprogram</td>
<td>normalprogram</td>
<td>staðallþvottalotu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Estimated annual consumption</td>
<td>Anslått årlig forbruk</td>
<td>Áætluð ársnotkun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(220 cycles)</td>
<td>(220 oppvask)</td>
<td>(220 lotur)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>Lydnivå</td>
<td>Hávaði</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[dB(A) re 1 pW]</td>
<td>dB(A) (Støy)</td>
<td>[dB(A) re 1 pW]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
<td>Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bekklingum sem fylgja vörunum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norm EN 50242</td>
<td>Europeisk standard EN 50242</td>
<td>Staðall EN 50242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dishwasher Label Directive 97/17/EC</td>
<td>Direktiv 97/17/EF om energimerking av oppvaskmaskiner</td>
<td>Tilskipun 97/17/EB um orkumerkingar uppvottavéla</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 6(83)

**Commission Directive 2002/40/EC**

*(household electric ovens)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note Label</th>
<th>Annex I</th>
<th>Fiche Annex II</th>
<th>Mail order Annex III</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Orka</td>
<td>Energi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Electric oven</td>
<td>Rafmagnsbökunarofn</td>
<td>Elektrisk stekevn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
<td>Merke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
<td>Modell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Góð nýtni</td>
<td>Lavt energiforbruk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Slæm nýtni</td>
<td>Høyt energiforbruk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Energy efficiency class</td>
<td>… on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)</td>
<td>Orkunýtniflokkur …á kvarðanum A (góð nýtni) til G (slæm nýtni)</td>
<td>Klassifisering av energieffektivitet etter en skala fra A (lavt energiforbruk) til G (høyt energiforbruk)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Baking area</td>
<td>Bökunarrými</td>
<td>Stekeoverflate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Energy consumption</td>
<td>Orkunotkun</td>
<td>Energiforbruk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>kWh</td>
<td>kWh</td>
<td>kWh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Heating function</td>
<td>Hitun</td>
<td>Oppvarmingsfunksjon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Conventional</td>
<td>Hefðbundinn</td>
<td>Tradisjonell oppvarming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Forced air convection</td>
<td>Blástursofn</td>
<td>Varmluft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Based on standard load</td>
<td>Miðað við staðalálag</td>
<td>Basert på standardbelastning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Usable volume(litres)</td>
<td>Notkunarrými (lítrar)</td>
<td>Nettovolum (liter)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Stærð</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Litill</td>
<td>Liten</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Meðal</td>
<td>Middels stor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Stör</td>
<td>Stor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Time to cook standard load</td>
<td>Bökunartími við staðalálag</td>
<td>Koketid ved standardbelastning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(83) Section, including heading and tables, added by Decision No 141/2003 (OJ No L [to be published]), e.l.f. 8.11.2003.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
<th>Mail order</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Noise (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td>Hávaði (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td>Lydnivá (støy) (dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td>Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum</td>
<td>Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The area of the largest baking sheet</td>
<td>Sterð stærstu bökunarplötu</td>
<td>Arealet til den største stekeplaten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norm</td>
<td></td>
<td>EN 50304</td>
<td>Norm EN 50304</td>
<td>Standard EN 50304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 7(84)

**Commission Directive 2002/31/EC**

*(household air-conditioners)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note Label</th>
<th>Fiche and mail order Annexes II and III</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Orka</td>
<td>Energi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>Framleiðandi</td>
<td>Merke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Gerð</td>
<td>Modell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Outside unit</td>
<td>Utandyrabúnaður</td>
<td>Utendørs enhet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Inside unit</td>
<td>Innandyrabúnaður</td>
<td>Innendørs enhet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>More efficient</td>
<td>Góð nýtni</td>
<td>Lavt energiforbruk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Less efficient</td>
<td>Slæm nýtni</td>
<td>Høyt energiforbruk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Energy efficiency class … on a scale of A (more efficient) to G (less efficient)</td>
<td>Orkunýtniflokkur …á kvarðanum A (góð nýtni) til G (slæm nýtni)</td>
<td>Klassifisering av energieeffektivitet etter en skala fra A (lavt energiforbruk) til G (høyt energiforbruk)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Annual energy consumption kWh in cooling mode</td>
<td>Orkunotkun við kælingu á ársgrundvelli í kWh</td>
<td>Årlig energiforbruk kWh ved kjøling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(84) Section, including heading and tables, added by Decision No 123/2004 (OJ No L [to be published]), e.l.f. 25.9.2004.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note Label</th>
<th>Fiche and mail order Annexes II and III</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and climate</td>
<td>Raunnotkun fer eftir því hvernig tækið er notað og lofslagi.</td>
<td>Det faktiske energiforbruket avhenger av hvordan apparatet brukes og av klimaet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Cooling output</td>
<td>Kæling</td>
<td>Kjøleeffekt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Energy efficiency ratio (EER) at full load</td>
<td>Orkunýtnihlutfall við fullan styrk</td>
<td>Energieffektivitets-kvotient ved full belastning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>The higher the better</td>
<td>Því hærri, því betri</td>
<td>Jo høyere, desto bedre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Stærð</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Cooling only</td>
<td>Kæling eingöngu</td>
<td>Bare kjøling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Cooling/heating</td>
<td>Kæling/hitun</td>
<td>Kjøling/oppvarming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Air cooled</td>
<td>Loftkældur</td>
<td>Luftkjølt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Water cooled</td>
<td>Vatnskældur</td>
<td>Vannkjølt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Heat output</td>
<td>Hitun</td>
<td>Varmeeffekt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note Label</td>
<td>Fiche and mail order Annexes II and III</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>IS</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Heating performance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A (more efficient)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G (less efficient)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Noise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(dB(A) re 1 pW)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Further information is contained in product brochures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Norm EN 814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Air conditioner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⊗</td>
<td>Energy label Directive 2002/31/EC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Heating mode energy efficiency class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EN**
- Heating performance:
  - A (more efficient)
  - G (less efficient)

**IS**
- Hitunarhæfni:
  - A (góð nýtni)
  - G (slaem nýtni)

**NO**
- Energieffektivitetsklasse for ppvarmingsfunksjonen
  - A (lav)
  - G (høy)

**EN**
- Noise
  - (dB(A) re 1 pW)

**IS**
- Hávaði
  - (dB(A) re 1 pW)

**NO**
- Støy
  - (dB(A) re 1 pW)

**EN**
- Further information is contained in product brochures

**IS**
- Nánari upplýsingar er að finna í bæklingum sem fylgja vörunum

**NO**
- Produktbrosjyrene inneholder ytterligere opplysninger

**EN**
- Norm EN 814

**IS**
- Norm EN 814

**NO**
- Standard EN 814

**EN**
- Air conditioner

**IS**
- Loftrástibúnaður

**NO**
- Klimaanlegg

**EN**
- Energy label Directive 2002/31/EC

**IS**
- Tilskipun 2002/31/EB um orkumerkingar

**NO**
- Direktiv 2002/31/EF om energimerking

**EN**
- Heating mode energy efficiency class

**IS**
- Orkunýtniflokkur við hitun

**NO**
- Energieffektivitetsklassene ved oppvarming
ANNEX V

FREE MOVEMENT OF WORKERS

List provided for in Article 28

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

For the purposes of this Annex and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1, the term "Member State(s)" contained in the acts referred to shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the relevant EC acts, Austria, Finland, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Sweden{1}.

The provisions in the SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS in Annex VIII concerning Liechtenstein shall apply, as appropriate, to this Annex.{2}

TRANSITION PERIOD{3}

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for the Czech Republic (Annex V, Chapter 1), Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 1), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 1), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 2), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 1), Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 2), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 2), Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 2) and the Slovak Republic (Annex XIV, Chapter 1) shall apply.

{3} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 1) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 1), shall apply.

---

{1} Words “and Switzerland” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
{2} Text added by Decision No 191/1999 (OJ No L 74, 15.3.2001, p. 29 and EEA Supplement No 14, 15.3.2001, p. 130 (Norwegian) and p. 217 (Icelandic)), e.i.f. 1.6.2000.
With regard to the safeguard mechanisms contained in the transitional arrangements referred to in the previous paragraphs, with the exception of the arrangements for Malta, PROTOCOL 44 ON SAFEGUARD MECHANISMS PURSUANT TO ENLARGEMENTS OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA shall apply.

**ACTS REFERRED TO**

1. The act referred to in point 3 of Annex VIII to this Agreement (Directive 2004/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council), as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement shall apply, as appropriate, to the fields covered by this Annex.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(b) Article 40 shall not apply;

(c) Article 41 shall not apply;

(d) Article 42(1) shall not apply;

(e) In Article 42(2), the reference to Article 51 of the EEC Treaty shall be replaced by reference to Article 29 of this Agreement;

(f) Article 48 shall not apply.


---

*\footnote{Text added by the 2007 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 221, 25.8.2007 and EEA Supplement No 39, 26.7.2008), provisionally applicable as of 1.8.2007, e.i.f. pending.}


\footnote{Indent added by Decision No 7/94.}

\footnote{Indent added by Decision No 158/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 20 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 17), e.i.f. 1.3.2009.}

\footnote{Adaptation deleted by Decision No 7/94.}


\[\text{______________}\]
ANNEX VI

SOCIAL SECURITY

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

I. For the purposes of this Annex and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1, the term ‘Member State(s)’ contained in the acts referred to shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the relevant EC acts, Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway.

II. In applying the provisions of the acts referred to in this Annex for the purposes of the present Agreement, the rights and duties conferred upon the Administrative Commission on Social Security for Migrant Workers attached to the EC Commission and the rights and duties conferred upon the Audit Board and upon the Technical Commission{1}, both attached to the said Administrative Commission, shall be assumed, according to the provisions of Part VII of the Agreement, by the EEA Joint Committee.

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 371 R 1408: Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 of 14 June 1971 on the application of social security schemes to employed persons, to self-employed persons and to members of their families moving within the Community, as amended and updated by:


   and subsequently amended by:


{²} Indent, and words “as amended and updated by:” above, added by Decision No 66/98 (OJ No L 123, 13.5.1999, p. 60 and EEA Supplement No 21, 13.5.1999, p. 1), e.i.f. 5.7.1998, replace all former indents before the adaptations, including the words “as updated by:” and “and subsequently amended by:”. Former indents can be found in the updated text of the EEA Agreement published by the EFTA Secretariat on the 26.9.1996.

{³} Indent, and words “and subsequently amended by:” above, added by Decision No 67/98 (OJ No L 123, 13.5.1999, p. 62 and EEA Supplement No 21, 13.5.1999, p. 255), e.i.f. 5.7.1998.


- **103 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003,


---

1 Indent added by Decision No 33/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p. 19 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p. 78), e.i.f. 27.3.1999.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The third subparagraph of Article 1(j) shall not apply;

(b) As regards old age benefits and survivor’s benefits, Article 49 shall apply with effect from 1 January 1994;

(c) The following shall be added to Annex I(I):

ZA. ICELAND
Any person who is an employed or self-employed person within the meaning of the provisions relating to the occupational injuries insurance in the Social Security Act shall be considered respectively as employed or self-employed within the meaning of Article 1(a)(ii) of the Regulation.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
Does not apply.

ZC. NORWAY
Any person who is an employed or self-employed person within the meaning of the National Insurance Act shall be considered respectively as employed or self-employed within the meaning of Article 1(a)(ii) of the Regulation.

(d) Article 94(9) shall not apply;

(e) Article 95b shall not apply;

(f) Article 96 shall not apply;

(g) The following shall be added to Annex I(I):

ZA. ICELAND
For the purpose of determining entitlement to benefits in kind pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1 of Title III of the Regulation, "member of the family" means a spouse or a child under the age of 25.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
For the purpose of determining entitlement to benefits in kind pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1 of Title III of the Regulation, "member of the family" means a spouse or a dependent child under the age of 25.

{18} Text of adaptation (c) deleted by Decision No 66/98 (OJ No L 123, 13.5.1999, p. 60 and EEA Supplement No 21, 13.5.1999, p. 1), e.i.f. 5.7.1998.

{19} Text of adaptation (g) deleted by Decision No 66/98 (OJ No L 123, 13.5.1999, p. 60 and EEA Supplement No 21, 13.5.1999, p. 1), e.i.f. 5.7.1998.


ZC. NORWAY
For the purpose of determining entitlement to benefits in kind pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1 of Title III of the Regulation, "member of the family" means a spouse or a child under the age of 25;'

{j}(j) The following shall be added to Annex II(I):

ZA. ICELAND
Does not apply.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
Does not apply.

ZC. NORWAY
Does not apply.';

{j}(k) The following shall be added to Annex II(II):

ZA. ICELAND
None.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
None.

ZC. NORWAY
(a) Lump sum grants payable at childbirth pursuant to the National Insurance Act;
(b) Lump sum grants payable at adoption pursuant to the National Insurance Act.';

{j}(l) The following shall be added to Annex II (III):

ZA. ICELAND
None.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
None.

ZC. NORWAY
None.';

(m) (i) Annex IIa shall be read as follows:

---

Notes:
Point (b) under the heading "Y. FINLAND", point (c) under the heading "Z. SWEDEN" and points (d) to (f) under the heading "AA. UNITED KINGDOM" do not apply with regard to the EFTA States.

However, the effects of the inclusion of the Disability Living Allowance in point (d) under the heading "AA. UNITED KINGDOM" are maintained as regards solely the "mobility" part of that allowance.

(ii) The following shall be added to Annex IIa:

ZA. ICELAND

None.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN

(a) Allowances for blind persons (Law on the granting of allowances for blind persons of 17 December 1970).

(b) Maternity allowances (Law on the granting of maternity allowances of 25 November 1981).

(c) Supplementary benefits to the old age, survivors' and invalidity insurance (Law on supplementary benefits to the old age, survivors' and invalidity insurance of 10 December 1965 as revised on 12 November 1992).

ZC. NORWAY

(a) Guaranteed minimum supplementary pension to persons who are born disabled or become disabled at an early age in accordance with Articles 7-3 and 8-4 of the National Insurance Act of 17 June 1966 No 12.

(b) Special benefits in accordance with the Act of 29 April 2005 No 21 on supplementary allowance to persons with short periods of residence in Norway.

\(\{n\}\) The following shall be added to Annex III(A):

36. ICELAND – DENMARK

Article 10 of the Nordic Convention on Social Security of 15 June 1992, concerning coverage of extra travel expenses in case of sickness during stay in another Nordic country making a more expensive return travel to the country of residence necessary.

37. ICELAND – FINLAND

Article 10 of the Nordic Convention on Social Security of 15 June 1992, concerning coverage of extra travel expenses in case of sickness during stay in another Nordic country making a more expensive return travel to the country of residence necessary.

38. ICELAND – SWEDEN

Article 10 of the Nordic Convention on Social Security of 15 June 1992, concerning coverage of extra travel expenses in case of sickness during stay in another Nordic country making a more expensive return travel to the country of residence necessary.

39. ICELAND – NORWAY

Article 10 of the Nordic Convention on Social Security of 15 June 1992, concerning coverage of extra travel expenses in case of sickness during stay in another Nordic country making a more expensive return travel to the country of residence necessary.

40. NORWAY – DENMARK

Article 10 of the Nordic Convention on Social Security of 15 June 1992, concerning coverage of extra travel expenses in case of sickness during stay in another Nordic country making a more expensive return travel to the country of residence necessary.

41. NORWAY – FINLAND

Article 10 of the Nordic Convention on Social Security of 15 June 1992, concerning coverage of extra travel expenses in case of sickness during stay in another Nordic country making a more expensive return travel to the country of residence necessary.

42. NORWAY – SWEDEN

Article 10 of the Nordic Convention on Social Security of 15 June 1992, concerning coverage of extra travel expenses in case of sickness during stay in another Nordic country making a more expensive return travel to the country of residence necessary.

\{25\}(o)

\{26\}(p) The following shall be added to Annex IV Heading A:

- ZA. ICELAND
  None.

- ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
  None.

- ZC. NORWAY
  None.

\{27\}(q) The following shall be added to Annex IV Heading B:

- ZA. ICELAND
  None.

- ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
  None.

- ZC. NORWAY
  None.


(r) The following shall be added to Annex IV Heading C:

ZA. ICELAND

{31} All applications for the old-age basic, supplementary and special scheme for civil servants’ pensions.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN

All applications for ordinary pensions of the old-age, survivors’ and invalidity insurances as well for old-age, survivors’ and invalidity pensions of the occupational scheme so far as the regulations of the respective pension fund do not contain provisions concerning reduction.

ZC. NORWAY

All applications for old-age pensions, except pensions mentioned in Annex IV D.

(s) The following shall be added to Annex IV Heading D 2:

‘{30}(j) Norwegian disability pensions, also when converted into an old-age pension upon the reaching of the pensionable age, and all pensions (survivors’ and old-age pensions) based on a deceased person’s pension earnings.’;

(t) The following shall be added to Annex VI:

ZA. ICELAND

1. {32} Where employment or self-employment in Iceland has terminated and the contingency occurs during employment or self-employment in another State to which this Regulation applies and where the disability pension of both the social security and the supplementary pension schemes (pension funds) in Iceland no longer includes the period between the contingency and the pensionable age (future periods), periods of insurance under the legislation of another State to which this Regulation applies shall be taken into consideration for the requirement of the future periods as if they were periods of insurance in Iceland.

2. A person who is covered by a special scheme for civil servants who is resident in Iceland and

(a) to whom the provisions of Title III, Chapter 1, sections 2 to 7 do not apply, and

(b) who is not entitled to an Icelandic pension,

shall be liable to pay for the costs of benefits in kind granted to him or his family members in Iceland, insofar as the benefits in kind are covered by the special scheme concerned and/or by the personal insurance scheme supplementing it.
3. Persons insured in Iceland who are registered in the National Registry, with residence in Iceland, and who take up studies in another State to which this Regulation applies, are covered by the Icelandic social security scheme. The student's insurance is independent of the duration of the studies. In case of transfer of residence from Iceland to, or active employment in, another State to which this Regulation applies the student’s insurance coverage is withdrawn.

\{30\} ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN

ZC. NORWAY

1. The transitional provisions of the Norwegian legislation entailing a reduction of the insurance period which is required for a full supplementary pension for persons born before 1937 shall be applicable to persons covered by the Regulation provided that they have been residents of Norway, or engaged in gainful occupation as employed or self-employed in Norway, for such a number of years as is required after their sixteenth birthday and before 1 January 1967. This requirement shall be one year for each year the person's year of birth falls before 1937.

2. A person insured under the National Insurance Act who provides care to insured care-needing old, disabled or sick persons shall, according to prescribed conditions, be credited pension points for such periods. Likewise, a person who takes care of small children shall be credited pension points when staying in another State to which this Regulation applies than Norway provided that the person concerned is on parental leave under Norwegian labour law.

3. In so far as Norwegian survivors' or disability pension is payable under the Regulation, calculated in accordance with Article 46(2) and by applying Article 45, the provisions of Articles 8-1 section 3, 10-1 section 3 and 10-11 section 3 of the National Insurance Act by which a pension may be granted by making an exception from the general requirement of having been insured under the National Insurance Act during the last 12 months up to the contingency, shall not apply.

4. Persons insured in Norway to whom this Regulation applies, who receive a loan or scholarship from the State Educational Loan Fund (Statens lånkekasse for utdanning) and who take up studies in another State to which this Regulation applies are covered by the Norwegian national insurance scheme. As far as studies in Denmark, Finland, Iceland and Sweden are concerned, the student must also be registered in the Norwegian Population Register. The student's insurance is independent of the duration of the studies. In case of active employment in another State to which this Regulation applies the student’s insurance coverage is withdrawn.

\{31\}(u) The following shall be added to Annex VII:

19. Where a person resident in Iceland is self-employed in Iceland and gainfully employed in any other State to which this Regulation applies.

20. Where a person is self-employed in Liechtenstein and gainfully employed in any other State to which this Regulation applies.


\{36\} Points 17 to 19 renumbered as points 19 to 21 by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.1), e.i.f. pending.
21. Where a person resident in Norway is self-employed in Norway and gainfully employed in any other State to which this Regulation applies.

The following shall be added to Annex VIII:

ZA. ICELAND

None

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN

None

ZC. NORWAY

None.

2. **372 R 0574**: Council Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 of 21 March 1972 laying down the procedure for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 on the application of social security schemes to employed persons, to self-employed persons and to their families moving within the Community, as updated by:


---

**Notes**


- Indent, and words “as updated by:” above, added by Decision No 66/98 (OJ No L 123, 13.5.1999, p. 60 and EEA Supplement No 21, 13.5.1999, p. 1), e.i.f. 5.7.1998, replace all former indents before the adaptations, including the words “as updated by:” and “and subsequently amended by:”. Former indents can be found in the updated text of the EEA Agreement published by the EFTA Secretariat on the 26.9.1996.


-)** 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003,


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following shall be added to Annex 1:

ZA. ICELAND
1. Heilbrigðis- og tryggingamálaráðherra (Minister of Health and Social Security), Reykjavík
2. Félagsmálaráðherra (Minister of Social Affairs), Reykjavík
3. Fjármálaráðherra (Minister of Finance), Reykjavík

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
Die Regierung des Fürstentums Liechtenstein (the Government of the Principality of Liechtenstein), Vaduz

ZC. NORWAY
1. Sosialdepartementet (Ministry of Social Affairs), Oslo.
2. Helsedepartementet (Ministry of Health), Oslo.
3. Arbeids- og administrasjonsdepartementet (Ministry of Labour and Government Administration), Oslo.
5. Justisdepartementet (Ministry of Justice), Oslo.
6. Utenriksdepartementet (Ministry of Foreign Affairs), Oslo.

(b) Annex 2 shall be amended as follows:

(A) Section ‘E. GERMANY’ shall be amended as follows:

1. The text of paragraph 2(a)(i) shall be amended as follows:

   (i) The text of the first indent shall be replaced by the following:

   `- if the person concerned is resident in Iceland or in the Netherlands or is an Icelandic or Netherlands national resident in the territory of a non-Contracting Party:

[Footnotes]


Landesversicherungsanstalt Westfalen (Regional Insurance Office of Westphalia), Münster.’

(ii) The text of the fifth indent shall be replaced by the following:

‘- if the person concerned is resident in Denmark, Finland, Norway or Sweden or is a Danish, Finnish, Norwegian or Swedish national resident in the territory of a non-Contracting Party:

Landesversicherungsanstalt Schleswig-Holstein (Regional Insurance Office of Schleswig-Holstein), Lübeck.’

(iii) The text of the seventh indent shall be replaced by the following:

‘- if the person concerned is resident in Greece or in Liechtenstein or is a Greek or Liechtenstein national resident in the territory of a non-Contracting Party:

Landesversicherungsanstalt Baden-Württemberg (Regional Insurance Office of Baden-Württemberg), Karlsruhe.’

2. The text of paragraph 2(b)(i) shall be amended as follows:

(i) The text of the first indent shall be replaced by the following:

‘- if the last contribution under the legislation of another Contracting Party was paid into an Icelandic or Netherlands pension insurance institution:

Landesversicherungsanstalt Westfalen (Regional Insurance Office of Westphalia), Münster.’

(ii) The text of the fifth indent shall be replaced by the following:

‘- if the last contribution under the legislation of another Contracting Party was paid into a Danish, Finnish, Norwegian or Swedish pension insurance institution:

Landesversicherungsanstalt Schleswig-Holstein (Regional Insurance Office of Schleswig-Holstein), Lübeck.’

(iii) The text of the seventh indent shall be replaced by the following:

‘- if the last contribution under the legislation of another Contracting Party was paid into a Greek or Liechtenstein pension insurance institution:

Landesversicherungsanstalt Baden-Württemberg (Regional Insurance Office of Baden-Württemberg), Karlsruhe.’

(B) The following shall be added at the end of Annex 2:

ZA. ICELAND

1. Sickness and Maternity:
   a) Sickness:

---

b) Maternity:
Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavík

2. Invalidity, old-age and death (pensions):
   a) Pensions under the Act on Social Security:
      Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavík
   b) Pensions granted under the Act on Mandatory Insurance of Pension Rights and on Activities of Pension Funds:
      The pension fund where the person paid contributions.
      Liaison body for the pension funds in Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavík

3. Accidents at work and occupational injuries:
   a) Benefits in kid and pensions under the Act on Social Security
      Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavík
   c) Pensions under the Act on Mandatory Insurance of Pension Rights and Activities of Pension Funds:
      The Pension fund where the person paid contributions.
      Liaison body for the pension funds in Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavík

4. Unemployment:
   Vinnumálastofnun (Directorate of Labour), Reykjavík

5. Family benefits:
   a. Family benefits with the exception of children’s benefits:
      Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavík
   b. Children’s and supplementary children’s benefits:
      Rikisskattstjóri (the Directorate of Internal Revenue), Reykjavík

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN

---

1. Sickness and maternity:
   - the Recognized Sickness Insurance Fund with which the person concerned is insured; or
   - the Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health) \(^{[72]}\)

2. Invalidity:
   (a) Invalidity insurance:
       Liechtensteinische Invalidenversicherung (Invalidity Insurance of Liechtenstein)
   (b) Occupational scheme:
       the pension fund to which the last employer is affiliated

3. Old-age and death (pensions)
   (a) Old age and survivors insurance:
       Liechtensteinische Alters- und Hinterlassenenversicherung (Old Age and Survivors' Insurance of Liechtenstein)
   (b) Occupational scheme:
       the pension fund to which the last employer is affiliated

4. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:
   - the accident insurance fund with which the person concerned is insured; or
   - the Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health) \(^{[73]}\)

5. Unemployment:
   Amt für Volkswirtschaft (Office of Economic Affairs) \(^{[74]}\)

6. Family benefits:
   Liechtensteinische Familienausgleichskasse (Families' Compensation Fund of Liechtenstein)

ZC. NORWAY
1. Unemployment benefits
   Arbeidsdirektoratet, Oslo, fylkesarbeidskontorene og de lokale arbeidskontorer på bostedet eller oppholdsstedet (the Directorate of Labour, Oslo, the regional labour offices and the local labour offices at the place of residence or at the place of stay)

2. All other benefits under the Norwegian National Insurance Act:
   Folketrygdkontoret for utenlandssaker (the National Office for Social Insurance Abroad) \(^{[75]}\), Oslo

3. Family allowances:


Rikstrygdeverket (the National Insurance Administration), Oslo and Folketrygdkontoret for utenlandssaker (the National Office for Social Insurance Abroad)\(^{(26)}\), Oslo

4. Pension insurance scheme for seafarers:
Pensjonstrygden for sjømenn (the Pension Insurance for Seafarers), Oslo

The insurer by whom the employer is insured. If not insured; Yrkesskadeforsikringsforeningen (the Industrial Injury Insurance Association), Oslo

6. Guarantee scheme for social security entitlements pursuant to section 32 of the Seamen’s Act of 30 May 1975 (sjømannsloven av 30. mai 1975)
The insurer by whom the employer is insured.

7.\(^{(27)}\) Benefits under the Act of 28 July 1949 No 26 on the Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund (lov av 28. juli 1949 nr 26 om Statens Pensjonskasse):
Statens Pensjonskasse (the Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund).

\(^{(28)}\)(c) Annex 3 shall be amended as follows:

(A)\(^{(28)}\) Section ‘E. GERMANY’ shall be amended as follows:

1. The text of paragraph 3(a)(v) shall be replaced by the following:
‘dealings with Iceland and the Netherlands:
Landesversicherungsanstalt Westfalen (Regional Insurance Office of Westphalia), Münster.’

2. The text of paragraph 3(a)(vi) shall be replaced by the following:
‘dealings with Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden:
Landesversicherungsanstalt Schleswig-Holstein (Regional Insurance Office of Schleswig-Holstein), Lübeck.’

3. The text of paragraph 3(a)(viii) shall be replaced by the following:
‘dealings with Greece and Liechtenstein:

---


Landesversicherungsanstalt Baden-Württemberg (Regional Insurance Office of Baden-Württemberg), Karlsruhe.

(B)\[89\]  The following shall be added at the end of Annex 3:

Z.A.  ICELAND

1.  Sickness, maternity, invalidity, old-age, death, accidents at work and occupational diseases:
    Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavik

2.\[89\]  Unemployment:
    Vinnumálastofnun (Directorate of Labour), Reykjavik.

3.  Family benefits
    (a)  Family benefits with the exception of children's and supplementary children's benefits:
        Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavik
    (b)  Children's and supplementary children's benefits:
        Ríkisskattstjóri (the Director of Internal Revenue), Reykjavik

ZB.  LIECHTENSTEIN

1.  Sickness, maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases {\[89\]}
    Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health) {\[89\]}

2.  Old age and death
    (a)  Old age and survivors insurance:
        Liechtensteinische Alters- und Hinterlassenennversicherung (Old-Age and Survivors' Insurance of Liechtenstein)
    (b)  Occupational scheme:
        FMA Finanzmarktaufsicht Liechtenstein (Financial Market Authority Liechtenstein) {\[89\]}
    (c)\[89\]  Occupational scheme for civil servants:

3. Invalidity
   (a) Invalidity insurance:
      Liechtensteinische Invalidenversicherung (Invalidity Insurance of Liechtenstein)
   (b) Occupational scheme:
      FMA Finanzmarktaufsicht Liechtenstein (Financial Market Authority Liechtenstein) \(^{[8]}\)
   (c) \(^{[9]}\) Occupational scheme for civil servants:
      Stiftungsrat der Pensionskasse für das Staatspersonal (Foundation Board of the occupational scheme for civil servants).

4. Family benefits:
   Liechtensteinische Familienausgleichskasse (Families’ Compensation Fund of Liechtenstein)

5. \(^{[10]}\) Unemployment:
   Amt für Volkswirtschaft (Office of Economic Affairs).

ZC. NORWAY
1. De lokale arbeidskontor og trygde kontor på bostedet eller oppholdsstedet (the local labour and insurance offices of the place of residence or the place of stay)
   The insurer by whom the employer is insured. If not insured: Yrkesskadeforsikringsforeningen (the Industrial Injury Insurance Association), Oslo
3. Guarantee scheme for social security entitlements pursuant to section 32 of the Seamen’s Act of 30 May 1975 (sjømannsloven av 30. mai 1975): Employees may contact the employer at the place of service, i.e. on board ship. From the place of residence or stay the employee must contact the insurer by whom the employer is insured.
4. \(^{[11]}\) Benefits under the Act of 28 July 1949 No 26 on the Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund (lov av 28. juli 1949 nr 26 om Statens Pensjonskasse):
   Statens Pensjonskasse (the Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund).


1. The text of paragraph 3(b)(ii) shall be replaced by the following:
   ‘dealings with Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden:
   Landesversicherungsanstalt Schleswig-Holstein (Regional Insurance Office of Schleswig-Holstein), Lübeck.’

2. The text of paragraph 3(b)(iv) shall be replaced by the following:
   ‘dealings with Greece and Liechtenstein:
   Landesversicherungsanstalt Baden-Württemberg (Regional Insurance Office of Baden-Württemberg), Karlsruhe.’

3. The text of paragraph 3(b)(vii) shall be replaced by the following:
   ‘dealings with Iceland and the Netherlands:
   Landesversicherungsanstalt Westfalen (Regional Insurance Office of Westphalia), Münster.’

(B){[x]}

The following shall be added in section ‘S. AUSTRIA’:

‘(c) Dealing with Liechtenstein:
   Landesgeschäftsstelle Vorarlberg des Arbeitsmarktservice (Regional Office Vorarlberg of the Labour Market Service), Bregenz’;

(c) The following shall be added to Annex 4 under ‘S. AUSTRIA’{[y]} at the end of paragraph 3(b):

‘(iii) relations with Liechtenstein:
   Landesgeschäftsstelle Vorarlberg des Arbeitsmarktservice (Regional Office Vorarlberg of the Labour Market Service), Bregenz’;

{[z]} The following shall be added to Annex 4:

ZA. ICELAND

1. Sickness, maternity, invalidity, old-age, death, accidents at work and occupational diseases:
   Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration),{[v]}, Reykjavík

2. {[w]} Unemployment:


{[w]} Points “P”, “Q” and “R” renumbered as points “ZA”, “ZB” and “ZC” respectively by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.


Vinnúmálastofnun (Directorate of Labour), Reykjavik

3. Family benefits
   (a) Family benefits with the exception of children's and supplementary children's benefits:
       Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavik
   (b) Children's and supplementary children's benefits:
       Ríkisskattstjóri (the Director of Internal Revenue), Reykjavik

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN

1. Sickness, maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases

   Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health)

2. Old age and death
   (a) Old age and survivors insurance:
       Liechtensteinische Alters- und Hinterlassenversicherung
       (Old Age and Survivors Insurance of Liechtenstein)
   (b) Occupational scheme:
       FMA Finanzmarktaufsicht Liechtenstein (Financial Market Authority Liechtenstein)

   (c) Occupational scheme for civil servants:
       Geschäftsleitung der Pensionsversicherung für das Staatspersonal
       (Management of the occupational scheme for civil servants).

3. Invalidity
   (a) Invalidity insurance:
       Liechtensteinische Invalidenversicherung (Invalidity Insurance of Liechtenstein)
   (b) Occupational scheme:
       FMA Finanzmarktaufsicht Liechtenstein (Financial Market Authority Liechtenstein)

   (c) Occupational scheme for civil servants:
       Geschäftsleitung der Pensionsversicherung für das Staatspersonal
       (Management of the occupational scheme for civil servants).

4. Family benefits:

[98] The words “the State Social Security Institute” replaced by the words “Social Insurance Administration” by Decision No 84/2007

    e.i.f. 7.7.2007.

[100] The words “Amt für Volkswirtschaft (Office of National Economy)” replaced by the words “Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health)” by Decision No 84/2007

[101] The words “Amt für Volkswirtschaft (Office of National Economy)” replaced by the words “FMA Finanzmarktaufsicht
     No 60, 13.12.2007, p.19), e.i.f. 7.7.2007.


[103] The words “Amt für Volkswirtschaft (Office of National Economy)” replaced by the words “FMA Finanzmarktaufsicht
     No 60, 13.12.2007, p.19), e.i.f. 7.7.2007.

Liechtensteinische Familienausgleichskasse (Families’ Compensation Fund of Liechtenstein)

5. Unemployment:
Amt für Volkswirtschaft (Office of Economic Affairs). \[106\]

ZC. NORWAY

1. Unemployment benefits:
Arbeidsdirektoratet (the Directorate of Labour), Oslo

1a.\[107\] Benefits under the Act of 28 July 1949 No 26 on the Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund (lov av 28. juli 1949 nr 26 om Statens Pensjonskasse):
Statens Pensjonskasse (the Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund

2. In all other cases:
Rikstrygdeverket (the National Insurance Administration), Oslo.’;

\[108\] The following shall be added to Annex 5:

352.\[109\] ICELAND – BELGIUM

Does not apply.

353.\[110\] ICELAND – BULGARIA

No Convention.

354.\[111\] ICELAND – CZECH REPUBLIC

No convention.

355. ICELAND – DENMARK

\[112\] Article 15 of the Nordic Convention on social security of 18 August 2003: Agreement of the reciprocal waiver of refunds pursuant to Articles 36 (3), 63 (3) and 70 (3) of the Regulation (costs of benefits in kind in respect of sickness and maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases, and unemployment benefits) and Article 105 (2) of the implementing Regulation (costs of administrative checks and medical examinations).

356. **ICELAND – GERMANY**

Does not apply.

357. **ICELAND – ESTONIA**

No convention.

358. **ICELAND – GREECE**

Does not apply.

359. **ICELAND – SPAIN**

Does not apply.

360. **ICELAND – FRANCE**

Does not apply.

361. **ICELAND – IRELAND**

Does not apply.

362. **ICELAND – ITALY**

Does not apply.

363. **ICELAND – CYPRUS**

No convention.

364. **ICELAND – LATVIA**

No convention.

365. **ICELAND – LITHUANIA**

No convention.

366. **ICELAND – LUXEMBOURG**

Arrangement of 30 November 2001 on the reimbursement of costs in the field of social security.

367. **ICELAND – HUNGARY**

No convention.

368. ICELAND – MALTA

No convention.

369. ICELAND – NETHERLANDS

Exchange of letters of 25 April and 26 May 1995 regarding Article 36(3) and Article 63(3) of the Regulation, concerning the waiving of reimbursement of the cost of benefits in kind in respect of sickness, maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases, as laid down in chapters 1 and 4 of Title III of Regulation 1408/71 with the exception of Article 22(1)(c) and Article 55(1)(c).

370. ICELAND – AUSTRIA

Arrangement of 21 June 1995 on the refund of costs in the field of social security.

371. ICELAND – POLAND

No convention.

372. ICELAND – PORTUGAL

Does not apply.

373. ICELAND – ROMANIA

No convention.

374. ICELAND – SLOVENIA

No convention.

375. ICELAND – SLOVAKIA

No convention.

376. ICELAND – FINLAND

Article 15 of the Nordic Convention on social security of 18 August 2003: Agreement of the reciprocal waiver of refunds pursuant to Articles 36 (3), 63 (3) and 70 (3) of the Regulation (costs of benefits in kind in respect of sickness and maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases, and unemployment benefits) and Article 105 (2) of the implementing Regulation (costs of administrative checks and medical examinations).

---


377. ICELAND – SWEDEN

Article 15 of the Nordic Convention on social security of 18 August 2003: Agreement of the reciprocal waiver of refunds pursuant to Articles 36 (3), 63 (3) and 70 (3) of the Regulation (costs of benefits in kind in respect of sickness and maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases, and unemployment benefits) and Article 105 (2) of the implementing Regulation (costs of administrative checks and medical examinations).

378. ICELAND – UNITED KINGDOM

None.

379. ICELAND – LIECHTENSTEIN

Does not apply.

380. ICELAND – NORWAY

Article 15 of the Nordic Convention on social security of 18 August 2003: Agreement of the reciprocal waiver of refunds pursuant to Articles 36 (3), 63 (3) and 70 (3) of the Regulation (costs of benefits in kind in respect of sickness and maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases, and unemployment benefits) and Article 105 (2) of the implementing Regulation (costs of administrative checks and medical examinations).

381. LIECHTENSTEIN – BELGIUM

Does not apply.

382. LIECHTENSTEIN – BULGARIA

No convention.

383. LIECHTENSTEIN – CZECH REPUBLIC

No convention.

384. LIECHTENSTEIN – DENMARK

Does not apply.

385. LIECHTENSTEIN – GERMANY

None.


386. LIECHTENSTEIN – ESTONIA

No convention.

387. LIECHTENSTEIN – GREECE

Does not apply.

388. LIECHTENSTEIN – SPAIN

Does not apply.

389. LIECHTENSTEIN – FRANCE

Does not apply.

390. LIECHTENSTEIN – IRELAND

Does not apply.

391. LIECHTENSTEIN – ITALY

None.

392. LIECHTENSTEIN – CYPRUS

No convention.

393. LIECHTENSTEIN – LATVIA

No convention.

394. LIECHTENSTEIN – LITHUANIA

No convention.

395. LIECHTENSTEIN – LUXEMBOURG

Does not apply.

396. LIECHTENSTEIN – HUNGARY

No convention.

397. LIECHTENSTEIN – MALTA

No convention.

398. LIECHTENSTEIN – NETHERLANDS
Articles 2 to 6 of the Agreement of 27 November 2000 on the settlement of costs in the area of social security.

399. LIECHTENSTEIN – AUSTRIA

Arrangement of 14 December 1995 on the refund of costs in the field of social security.

400. LIECHTENSTEIN – POLAND

No convention.

401. LIECHTENSTEIN – PORTUGAL

Does not apply.

402. LIECHTENSTEIN – ROMANIA

No convention.

403. LIECHTENSTEIN – SLOVENIA

No convention.

404. LIECHTENSTEIN – SLOVAKIA

No convention.

405. LIECHTENSTEIN – FINLAND

Does not apply.

406. LIECHTENSTEIN – SWEDEN

Does not apply

407. LIECHTENSTEIN – UNITED KINGDOM

Does not apply.

408. LIECHTENSTEIN – NORWAY

Does not apply.

409. NORWAY – BELGIUM


[121] Points 348 to 354 renumbered as points 403 to 409 by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.1), e.i.f. pending.
Does not apply.

410.\textsuperscript{122} NORWAY – BULGARIA

No convention.

411.\textsuperscript{123} NORWAY – CZECH REPUBLIC

No convention.

412. NORWAY – DENMARK

\textsuperscript{131} Article 15 of the Nordic Convention on social security of 18 August 2003: Agreement on the reciprocal waiver of refunds pursuant to Articles 36 (3), 63 (3) and 70 (3) of the Regulation (costs of benefits in kind in respect of sickness and maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases, and unemployment benefits) and Article 105 (2) of the implementing Regulation (costs of administrative checks and medical examinations).

413. NORWAY – GERMANY

Article 1 of the Convention of 28 May 1999 to waive the refund of costs of benefits in kind for sickness, maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases and the costs incurred for administrative checks and medical examinations.

414. NORWAY – ESTONIA

No convention.

415. NORWAY – GREECE

None.

416. NORWAY – SPAIN

Does not apply.

417. NORWAY – FRANCE

None.

418. NORWAY – IRELAND

Does not apply.

419. NORWAY – ITALY


None.

420. NORWAY – CYPRUS

No convention.

421. NORWAY – LATVIA

No convention.

422. NORWAY – LITHUANIA

No convention.

423. NORWAY – LUXEMBOURG

Articles 2 to 4 of the Arrangement of 19 March 1998 on reimbursement of costs in the field of social security.

424. NORWAY – HUNGARY

None.

425. NORWAY – MALTA

No convention.

426. NORWAY – NETHERLANDS

Agreement of 23 January 2007 on the reimbursement of costs for benefits in kind provided under Regulations (EEC) Nos 1408/71 and 574/72.

427. NORWAY – AUSTRIA

Arrangement of 17 December 1996 concerning reimbursement of the costs of benefits in the field of social security.

428. NORWAY – POLAND

No convention.

429. NORWAY – PORTUGAL

Arrangement of 24 November 2000 under Articles 36(3) and 63(3) of Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 and Article 105(2) of Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 on the reciprocal waiving of the reimbursement of costs of benefits in kind for sickness,


maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases and the costs incurred for administrative checks and medical examinations provided under these Regulations.

430.\textsuperscript{127} NORWAY – ROMANIA

No convention.

431.\textsuperscript{128} NORWAY – SLOVENIA

None.

432. NORWAY – SLOVAKIA

No convention.

433. NORWAY – FINLAND

\textsuperscript{129} Article 15 of the Nordic Convention on social security of 18 August 2003: Agreement on the reciprocal waiver of refunds pursuant to Articles 36 (3), 63 (3) and 70 (3) of the Regulation (costs of benefits in kind in respect of sickness and maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases, and unemployment benefits) and Article 105 (2) of the implementing Regulation (costs of administrative checks and medical examinations).

434. NORWAY – SWEDEN

\textsuperscript{130} Article 15 of the Nordic Convention on social security of 18 August 2003: Agreement on the reciprocal waiver of refunds pursuant to Articles 36 (3), 63 (3) and 70 (3) of the Regulation (costs of benefits in kind in respect of sickness and maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases, and unemployment benefits) and Article 105 (2) of the implementing Regulation (costs of administrative checks and medical examinations).

435. NORWAY – UNITED KINGDOM

The Exchange of Letters of 20 March 1997 and 3 April 1997 concerning Articles 36(3) and 63(3) of the Regulation (reimbursement or waiving of reimbursement of the costs of benefits in kind), and Article 105 of the implementing Regulation (waiving of the costs of administrative checks and medical examinations)."

\textsuperscript{131}(h) The following shall be added to Annex 6:

ZA. ICELAND

Direct payment.


\textsuperscript{128} Points 374 to 378 renumbered as points 431 to 435 by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.1), e.i.f. pending.


\textsuperscript{131} Points "P", "Q" and "R" renumbered as points "ZA", "ZB" and "ZC" respectively by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.
ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
Direct payment.

ZC. NORWAY
Direct payment.

\{(i)\} The following shall be added to Annex 7:

ZA. ICELAND:
None.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN:
Liechtensteinische Landesbank (National Bank of Liechtenstein), Vaduz.

ZC. NORWAY:
Sparebanken NOR (the Union Bank of Norway), Oslo.

\{(j)\} The following shall be inserted into Annex 8 at the end of Point A. (a):

Iceland and Belgium
Iceland and Bulgaria
Iceland and Czech Republic
Iceland and Germany
Iceland and Estonia
Iceland and Spain
Iceland and France
Iceland and Cyprus
Iceland and Latvia
Iceland and Lithuania
Iceland and Luxembourg
Iceland and Hungary
Iceland and Malta
Iceland and the Netherlands
Iceland and Austria
Iceland and Poland


Iceland and Romania
Iceland and Slovenia
Iceland and Slovakia
Iceland and Finland
Iceland and Sweden
Iceland and the United Kingdom
Iceland and Liechtenstein
Iceland and Norway
Liechtenstein and Belgium

Liechtenstein and Bulgaria
Liechtenstein and Czech Republic
Liechtenstein and Germany
Liechtenstein and Estonia
Liechtenstein and Spain
Liechtenstein and France
Liechtenstein and Cyprus
Liechtenstein and Latvia
Liechtenstein and Lithuania
Liechtenstein and Ireland
Liechtenstein and Luxembourg
Liechtenstein and the Netherlands
Liechtenstein and Hungary
Liechtenstein and Malta
Liechtenstein and Austria
Liechtenstein and Poland

Liechtenstein and Romania
Liechtenstein and Slovenia
Liechtenstein and Slovakia
Liechtenstein and Finland
Liechtenstein and Sweden
Liechtenstein and the United Kingdom

Liechtenstein and Norway
Norway and Belgium

Norway and Bulgaria
Norway and Czech Republic
Norway and Germany
Norway and Estonia
Norway and Spain
Norway and France
Norway and Ireland
Norway and Cyprus
Norway and Latvia
Norway and Lithuania
Norway and Luxembourg
Norway and Hungary
Norway and Malta
Norway and the Netherlands
Norway and Austria
Norway and Poland
Norway and Portugal

Norway and Romania
Norway and Slovenia
Norway and Slovakia
Norway and Finland
Norway and Sweden
Norway and the United Kingdom;

(k) The following shall be inserted into Annex 8 at the end of Point A. (b):

‘Norway and Denmark’;

(l) The following shall be added to Annex 9:

\[1^{(18)}\]


ZA. ICELAND
The average annual cost of benefits in kind shall be calculated by taking into account the benefits provided under social-security schemes in Iceland.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
The average annual cost of benefits in kind shall be calculated by taking into account the benefits granted by the recognized sickness funds in accordance with the provisions of the national legislation on sickness insurance.

ZC. NORWAY
The average annual cost of benefits in kind shall be calculated by taking into consideration the benefits provided under chapter 5 of the National Insurance Act (Act 28 February 1997), under the Act 19 November 1982 on Municipal Health Care and under the Act 2 July 1999 on Specialised Health Services etc.

The following shall be added to Annex 10:

ZA. ICELAND

1. For the purpose of applying Articles 13(2)(d), 14(1)(a), 14(2)(b), 14a(1)(a), 14a(2), 14a(4), 14b(1), 14b(2), 14b(4), 14c(a) and 14e of the Regulation and Articles 11, 11a, 12a(2)(a), 12a(5)(c), 12a(7)(a) and 12b of the implementing Regulation:

Alþjóðadeild Tryggingastofnunar ríkisins (International Division of the State Social Security Institute), Reykjavík

2. For the purpose of applying Article 17 of the Regulation:

Heilbrigðis- og tryggingamálaráðuneytið (the Ministry of Health and Social Security), Reykjavík

3. For the purpose of applying Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 of Title III of the Regulation and the provisions linked to these provisions in the implementing Regulation:

Tryggingastofnun rikisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavík.

4. For the purpose of applying Chapter 6 of Title III of the Regulation and the provisions linked to these provisions in the implementing Regulation:

Vinnunálastofnun (Directorate of Labour), Reykjavík.

---


5. For the purpose of applying Chapter 7 of Title III of the Regulation and the provisions linked to these provisions in the implementing Regulation:

Ríkisskattstjóri (the Directorate of Internal Revenue), Reykjavík.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN

1. For the purpose of applying Article 11(1) of the implementing Regulation:

(a) In relation to Article 14(1) and Article 14b(1) of the Regulation:
Liechtensteinische Alters-, Hinterlassenen- und Invalidenversicherung (Old Age, Survivors and Invalidity Insurance of Liechtenstein)

(b) In relation to Article 17 of the Regulation:
Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health) \[^{147}\]

2. For the purpose of applying Article 11a(1) of the implementing Regulation:

(a) In relation to Article 14a(1) and Article 14b(2) of the Regulation:
Liechtensteinische Alters-, Hinterlassenen- und Invalidenversicherung (Old Age, Survivors and Invalidity Insurance of Liechtenstein)

(b) In relation to Article 17 of the Regulation:
Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health) \[^{148}\]

3. For the purpose of applying Article 13(2) and (3) and Article 14(1) and (2) of the implementing Regulation:
Amt für Gesundheit und Liechtensteinische Alters-, Hinterlassenen- und Invalidenversicherung (Office for Health and Old Age, Survivors and Invalidity Insurance of Liechtenstein) \[^{149}\]

4. For the purpose of applying Articles 38(1), 70(1), 82(2) and 86(2) of the implementing Regulation:
Gemeindeverwaltung (Communal Administration) of the place of residence

5. For the purpose of applying Article 80(2) and Article 81 of the implementing Regulation:
Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health) \[^{148}\]


6. For the purpose of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation in relation to Articles 36, 63 and 70 of the Regulation:
Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health) \(^{(151)}\)

7. For the purpose of applying Article 113(2) of the implementing Regulation:
Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health) \(^{(152)}\)

ZC. NORWAY

1. For the purpose of applying Articles 14(1)(a) and (b) of the Regulation, Article 11(1)(a) and (2) of the implementing Regulation when the work is carried out outside Norway, and Article 14a(1)(b) of the Regulation:
Folketrygdkontoret for utenlandssaker (the National Office for Social Insurance Abroad)\(^{(153)}\), Oslo

2. For the purpose of applying Article 14a(1)(a) of the Regulation if the work is carried out in Norway:
The local insurance office in the municipality where the person concerned is resident

3. For the purpose of applying Article 14(1)(a) and (b) of the Regulation, if the person concerned is posted in Norway:
The local insurance office in the municipality where the employer has his registered office, and if the employer has no registered office in Norway, Stavanger trygdekontor (Stavanger local insurance office), Stavanger

4. For the purpose of applying Article 14(2) and Article 14(3) of the Regulation:
The local insurance office in the municipality in which the person concerned is resident

5. For the purpose of applying Article 14a(2) of the Regulation:
The local insurance office in the municipality where the work is carried out

6. For the purpose of applying Article 14b(1) and (2) of the Regulation:
Folketrygdkontoret for utenlandssaker (the National Office for Social Insurance Abroad)\(^{(154)}\), Oslo

7. For the purpose of applying Article 17 of the Regulation:
(a) Folketrygdkontoret for utenlandssaker (the National Office for Social Insurance Abroad)\(^{(155)}\), Oslo


For the particular case of:

(i) Persons working in Norway for a foreign employer not having any registered office in Norway,
(ii) Persons working in Norway for an employer with a registered office in Stavanger

8. For the purpose of applying Articles 36, 63 and 87 of the Regulation and Articles 102(2) and 105(1) of the implementing Regulation:
Rikstrygdeverket (the National Insurance Administration), Oslo

9. For the purpose of applying the remaining provisions of Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of Title III of the Regulation and the provisions linked to these provisions in the implementing Regulation:
Rikstrygdeverket (the National Insurance Administration), Oslo and its designated bodies (Folketrygdkontoret for utenlandssaker, Oslo (the National Office for Social Insurance Abroad), the regional insurance offices and the local insurance offices)

10. For the purpose of applying Chapter 6 of Title III of the Regulation and the provisions linked to these provisions in the implementing Regulation:
Arbeidsdirektoratet (the Directorate of Labour), Oslo and its designated bodies

11. For the purpose of applying Article 10a of the Regulation and Article 2 of the implementing Regulation:
Folketrygdkontoret for utenlandssaker (the National Office for Social Insurance Abroad), Oslo

12. For the pension insurance scheme for seafarers:
(a) The local insurance office at the place of residence when the person concerned is resident in Norway
(b) Folketrygdkontoret for utenlandssaker (the National Office for Social Insurance Abroad), Oslo in relation to paying benefits under the scheme to persons resident abroad

Statens Pensjonskasse (the Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund).


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE DUE ACCOUNT


3.8 [ ]

3.10 **374 Y 0720(07):** Decision No 91 of 12 July 1973 concerning the interpretation of Article 46(3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 relating to the award of benefits due under paragraph 1 of the said Article (OJ No C 86, 20.7.1974, p. 8).


3.14 **375 Y 0705(03):** Decision No 100 of 23 January 1975 concerning the refund of cash benefits provided by the institution of the place of stay or of residence on behalf of the competent institution and the details of refunding these benefits (OJ No C 150, 5.7.1975, p. 3).


3.16 [ ]


3.18 **383 Y 0117:** Decision No 117 of 7 July 1982 concerning the conditions for implementing Article 50(1)(a) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 (OJ No C 238, 7.9.1983, p. 3), as amended by:

- **194 N:** Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ No C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ No L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

- **103 T:** Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003,


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

The following shall be added to Point 2(2):

---


Iceland
Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavik.

Liechtenstein
Liechtensteinische Alters-, Hinterlassenen- und Invalidenversicherung (Old Age, Survivors' and Invalidity Insurance of Liechtenstein), Vaduz.

Norway
Rikstrygdeverket (National Insurance Administration), Oslo.


- 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ No C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ No L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

- 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003.

The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

The following shall be added to Point 2(4):

Iceland
Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavik.

Liechtenstein
Liechtensteinische Alters-, Hinterlassenen- und Invalidenversicherung (Old Age, Survivors' and Invalidity Insurance of Liechtenstein), Vaduz.

Norway
Rikstrygdeverket (National Insurance Administration), Oslo.


3.22 386 Y 0126: Decision No 126 of 17 October 1985 concerning the application of Articles 14(1)(a), 14a(1)(a), 14b(1) and (2) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 (OJ No C 141, 7.6.1986, p. 3).

3.23 [ ]


3.25[106] C/64/88/p. 4: Decision No 134 of 1 July 1987 concerning the interpretation of Article 45(2) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 relating to aggregation of insurance periods completed in an occupation subject to a special scheme in one or more Member States (OJ No C 64, 9.3.1988, p. 4).

3.26[107] C/281/88/p. 7: Decision No 135 of 1 July 1987 concerning the granting of benefits in kind provided for in Article 17(7) and Article 60(6) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 and the concepts of urgency within the meaning of Article 20 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 and of extreme urgency within the meaning of Articles 17(7) and 60(6) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 (OJ No C 281, 9.3.1988, p. 7), as amended by:

- 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ No C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ No L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


[ ]

3.27[109] C/64/88/p. 7: Decision No 136 of 1 July 1987 concerning the interpretation of Article 45(1) to (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 with regard to the taking into account of insurance periods completed under the legislations of other Member States for the acquisition, retention or recovery of the right to benefits (OJ No C 64, 9.3.1988, p. 7), as amended by:

- {110} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the

[104] Point 3.23 (Decision No 130) deleted by Decision No 24/98 (OJ No L 310, 19.11.1998, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 48, 19.11.1998, p. 152), e.i.f. 1.4.1998. A new indent (396 D 0732: Decision No 158 of 27 November 1995 (E 201 to E 215) (OJ No L 336, 27.12.1996, p. 1)) was introduced in point 3.23 by Decision No 23/98 as amended by Decision No 23/98 is considered to have no effect on the Agreement since it was adopted on 31.3.1998, i.e. after the point was deleted and the point number 3.23 allocated to another act.


Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia
and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is
founded adopted on 16 April 2003,

194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of
Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the
1).


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the
following adaptations:

The following shall be added to the Annex:

ZA. ICELAND
None.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
None.

ZC. NORWAY
None.'

3.28 C/140/89/p. 3: Decision No 137 of 15 December 1988 concerning the application of Article 15(3) of

3.29 C/287/89/p. 3: Decision No 138 of 17 February 1989 concerning the interpretation of Article 22
(1)(c)(i) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 in the case of organ transplants or other forms of
surgery requiring tests on biological samples while the person concerned is not present in the Member
State where the tests are carried out (OJ No C 287, 15.11.1989, p. 3).

3.30 C/94/90/p. 3: Decision No 139 of 30 June 1989 concerning the date to be taken into consideration for
determining the rates of conversion referred to in Article 107 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 to
be applied when calculating certain benefits and contributions (OJ No C 94, 12.4 1990, p. 3).

3.31 C/94/90/p. 4: Decision No 140 of 17 October 1989 concerning the rate of conversion to be applied by
the institution of a wholly unemployed frontier worker's place of residence to the last wage or salary he
received in the competent State (OJ No C 94, 12.4.1990, p. 4).

3.32 [ ]

\[^{180}\] Points "R", "Q" and "K" renumbered as points "ZA", "ZB" and "ZC" respectively by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ
\[^{181}\] This point was previously point 3.28. Renumbered by Decision No 24/98 (OJ No L 310, 19.11.1998, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 48,
\[^{182}\] This point was previously point 3.30. Renumbered by Decision No 24/98 (OJ No L 310, 19.11.1998, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 48,
\[^{183}\] This point was previously point 3.31. Renumbered by Decision No 24/98 (OJ No L 310, 19.11.1998, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 48,
\[^{184}\] This point was previously point 3.32. Renumbered by Decision No 24/98 (OJ No L 310, 19.11.1998, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 48,
3.33 **C/80/90/p. 7:** Decision No 142 of 13 February 1990 concerning the application of Articles 73, 74 and 75 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 (OJ No C 80, 30.3.1990, p. 7).

The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Point 1 shall not apply.
(b) Point 3 shall not apply.


3.35 **391 D 0425:** Decision No 147 of 11 October 1990 concerning the application of Article 76 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 (OJ No L 235, 23.8.1991, p. 21), as amended by:


3.36 **393 D 0068:** Decision No 148 of 25 June 1992 concerning the use of the certificate concerning the applicable legislation (Form E 101) where the period of posting does not exceed three months (OJ No L 22, 30.1.1993, p. 124).

3.37 **C/229/93/p. 5:** Decision No 150 of 26 June 1992 concerning the application of Articles 77, 78 and 79(3) of Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 and of Article 10(1)(b)(ii) of Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 (OJ No C 229, 25.8.1993, p. 5), as amended by:

- **194 N:** Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ No C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ No L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

- **103 T:** Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003,


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following Adaptations:

---

**Footnotes:**

- **[185]** This point was previously point 3.33. Renumbered by Decision No 24/98 (OJ No L 310, 19.11.1998, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 48, 19.11.1998, p. 152), e.i.f. 1.4.1998.
- **[187]** This point was previously point 3.34. Renumbered by Decision No 24/98 (OJ No L 310, 19.11.1998, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 48, 19.11.1998, p. 152), e.i.f. 1.4.1998.
- **[189]** Former point 3.34 renumbered by the same Decision. See footnote 12.
The following shall be added to the Annex:

ZA. ICELAND
Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Laugavegur 114, 150 Reykjavík.

ZB. LIECHTENSTEIN
1. For family benefits:
   Liechtensteinische Familienausgleichskasse (Families’ Compensation Fund of Liechtenstein)

2. For orphan pensions:
   Liechtensteinische Alters- und Hinterlassenenversicherung (Old Age and Survivors’ insurance of Liechtenstein):

ZC. NORWAY
Folketrygdkontoret for Utenlandssaker (the National Office for Social Insurance Abroad), Oslo.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

The following shall be added to the Annex:

13. Iceland:
   - Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Laugavegur 114, 150 Reykjavík.

14. Norway:
   - Folketrygdkontoret for Utenlandssaker (the National Office for Social Insurance Abroad), Oslo.

15. Liechtenstein:
   - Amt für Gesundheit (Office for Health) concerning
maternity allowances
- Liechtensteinische Alters- und Hinterlassenenversicherung (Old Age and Survivors' Insurance of Liechtenstein) concerning allowances for widowers, supplementary benefits to the old age, survivors' and invalidity insurance and concerning helplessness allowances
- Liechtensteinische Invalidenversicherung (Invalidity Insurance) concerning allowances for blind persons.'

3.39

3.40

3.41

3.42 395 D 0419: Decision No 156 of 7 April 1995 concerning the rules of priority with regard to sickness and maternity insurance adopted by the Administrative Commission of the European Communities on Social Security for Migrant Workers (OJ No L 249, 17.10.1995, p. 41).

3.43

3.44 296 D 0172: Decision No 160 of 28 November 1995 concerning the scope of Article 71(1)(b)(ii) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 relating to the right to unemployment benefits of workers, other than frontier workers, who, during their last employment, were residing in the territory of a Member State other than the competent State (OJ No L 49, 28.2.1996, p. 31).

3.45


3.47

\[\text{(195)}\]

\[\text{(196)}\]

\[\text{(197)}\]

\[\text{(198)}\]

\[\text{(199)}\]

\[\text{(200)}\]

\[\text{(201)}\]

\[\text{(202)}\]
This point was previously point 3.40 Renumbered by Decision No 24/98 (OJ No L 310, 19.11.1998, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 48, 19.11.1998, p. 152), e.i.f. 1.4.1998.

\[\text{(203)}\]
This point was previously point 3.40 Renumbered by Decision No 24/98 (OJ No L 310, 19.11.1998, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 48, 19.11.1998, p. 152), e.i.f. 1.4.1998.

\[\text{(204)}\]

\[\text{(205)}\]
This point was previously point 3.42 Renumbered by Decision No 24/98 (OJ No L 310, 19.11.1998, p. 4 and EEA Supplement No 48, 19.11.1998, p. 152), e.i.f. 1.4.1998.

\[\text{(206)}\]
3.48 32000 D 0129(01): Decision No 173 of 9 December 1998 concerning the common arrangements adopted by the Member States, for the purposes of reimbursement between institutions following the introduction of the euro unit (OJ C 27, 29.1.2000, p. 21).


3.51 32000 D 0142: Decision No 175 of 23 June 1999 on interpretation of the concept of ‘benefits in kind’ in the event of sickness or maternity pursuant to Article 19(1) and (2), Article 22, Article 22a, Article 22b, Article 25(1), (3) and (4), Article 26, Article 28(1), Article 28a, Article 29, Article 31, Article 34a and Article 34b of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 and on calculation of the amounts to be refunded under Articles 93, 94 and 95 of Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 as well as the advances to be paid pursuant to Article 102(4) of the same Regulation (OJ L 47, 19.2.2000, p. 32).


3.62[225] 32003 D 0751: Decision No 189 of 18 June 2003 aimed at introducing a European health insurance card to replace the forms necessary for the application of Council Regulations (EEC) No 1408/71 and (EEC) No 574/72 as regards access to health care during a temporary stay in a Member State other than the competent State or the State of residence (OJ L 276, 27.10.2003, p. 1).


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In accordance with point 3.3.2 of the Annex to the Decision, the European Health Insurance Cards to be issued in the EEA EFTA Member States will not include the European stars. An EEA EFTA Member State should, however, have the possibility to insert the stars at a later stage if need be.


3.68\{231\} 32004 D 0324: Decision No 192 of 29 October 2003 concerning the conditions for implementing Article 50(1)(b) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 (OJ L 104, 8.4.2004, p. 114), as amended by:


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

The following shall be added to point 2(4):

‘ICELAND: Tryggingastofnun ríkisins (Social Insurance Administration), Reykjavik.

LIECHTENSTEIN: Liechtensteinische Alters-, Hinterlassenen- und Invalidenversicherung (Old Age, Survivors and Invalidity Insurance of Liechtenstein), Vaduz.

NORWAY: Rikstrygdeverket (The National Insurance Administration), Oslo.’


3.81 Decision No 205 of 17 October 2005 on the scope of the notion of ‘partial unemployment’ with regard to frontier workers (OJ L 130, 18.5.2006, p. 37).

---


3.82. 32006 D 0442: Decision of the Administrative Commission of the European Communities on Social Security for Migrant Workers No 207 of 7 April 2006 concerning the interpretation of Article 76 and Article 79(3) of Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 and of Article 10(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 relating to the overlapping of family benefits and allowances (OJ L 175, 29.6.2006, p. 85).


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:

4.1 Recommendation No 14 of 23 January 1975 concerning the issue of Form E 111 to workers posted abroad (adopted by the Administrative Commission during its 139th session on 23 January 1975).


4.4 385 Y 0017: Recommendation No 17 of 12 December 1984 concerning the statistical data to be supplied each year for the drawing up of the reports of the Administrative Commission (OJ No C 273, 24.10.1985, p. 3).

4.5 386 Y 0018: Recommendation No 18 of 28 February 1986 relating to the legislation applicable to unemployed persons engaged in part-time work in a Member State other than the State of residence (OJ No C 284, 11.11.1986, p. 4).


4.8 97/C 67/03: Recommendation No 21 of 28 November 1996 concerning the application of Article 69(1)(a) of Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 to unemployed persons accompanying their spouses employed in a Member State other than the competent State (OJ No C 67, 4.3.1997, p. 3).


---


5.5 **C/107/87/p. 1:** Declarations of the Member States provided for in Article 5 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 of 14 June 1971 on the application of social security schemes to employed and self-employed persons and their families moving within the Community (OJ No C 107, 22.4.1987, p. 1).

5.6 **C/323/80/p. 1:** Notification to the Council by the Governments of the Federal Republic of Germany and of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg of the conclusion of a convention between these two Governments on various social security questions, pursuant to Articles 8(2) and 96 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 of 14 June 1971 on the application of social security schemes to employed persons and their families moving within the Community (OJ No C 323, 11.12.1980, p. 1).

5.7 **L/90/87/p. 39:** Declaration made by the French Republic pursuant to Article 1(j) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 on the application of social security schemes to employed persons, self-employed persons and members of their families moving within the Community (OJ No L 90, 2.4.1987, p. 39).

---

{251} **MODALITIES FOR THE PARTICIPATION OF EFTA STATES IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SECURITY FOR MIGRANT WORKERS AND IN THE AUDIT BOARD AND IN THE TECHNICAL COMMISSION, BOTH ATTACHED TO THIS COMMISSION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 101(1) OF THE AGREEMENT**

Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway may each send a representative, present in an advisory capacity (observer), to the meetings of the Administrative Commission on Social Security for Migrant Workers attached to the Commission of the European Communities and to the meetings of the Audit Board and of the Technical Commission, both attached to the said Administrative Commission.

---

{251} Heading, including provision, introduced by Decision No 34/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p. 20 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p. 95), replaces former heading and provision, e.i.f. 27.3.1999.
ANNEX VII

RECOGNITION OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

List provided for in Article 30

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

For the purposes of this Annex and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1, the term "Member State(s)" contained in the acts referred to shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the relevant EC acts, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway.

ACTS REFERRED TO

A. General system, recognition of professional experience and automatic recognition


---

(3) Words “Austria”, “Finland” and “Sweden” deleted by Decision No 190/1999 (OJ L 74, 15.3.2001, p. 26 and EEA Supplement No 14, 15.3.2001, p. 120 (Norwegian) p. 207 (Icelandic)), e.i.f. 11.2.2000.
(4) Words "and Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(A) Article 9 (e) shall not apply with regard to the EFTA States.

(B) The following shall be added in Article 49(2):

'(d) 1 January 1994 for Iceland and Norway;

(e) 1 May 1995 for Liechtenstein.'

(C) The following shall be added to Annex II “List of courses having a special structure referred to in Article 11 point (c) subparagraph (ii)”: 

(a) Under the heading “2. Master craftsman sector (Mester/Meister/Maître), which represents education and training courses concerning skills not covered by Title III, Chapter II, of this Directive”:

'in Norway:

- teacher for technical and vocational subjects (yrkesfaglærer),

  which represents education and training of a total duration of eighteen to twenty years, including nine to ten years of primary and lower secondary school, at least three to four years of apprenticeship training – alternatively two years of vocational upper secondary school and two years of apprenticeship training – leading to a trade or journeyman’s certificate, professional experience as a craftsman for at least four years, further theoretical craft studies for at least one year, and a one-year study programme in educational theory and practice.'

(b) Under the heading “3. Seafaring sector”:

(i) Under the subheading “(a) Sea transport”:

‘in Norway:

- Marine Chief Cook (“skipskokk”),

  which represents training of nine years’ primary schooling followed by a course of basic training and minimum three years’ specialized vocational training including at least three months’ seagoing service.’

(ii) Under the subheading “(b) Sea fishing”:

‘in Iceland:

- ship's captain (“skipstjóri”),
- chief mate ("stýrimaður"),
- watchkeeping officer ("undirstýrimaður"),

which represents training of nine or ten years' primary schooling followed by two years' service at sea, supplemented by two years of specialized vocational training culminating in an examination and is recognized under the Torremolinos Convention (1977 International Convention for the Safety of Fishing Vessels).

(iii) Under a new subheading "(c) Mobile drilling rig personnel":

‘in Norway:

- platform manager ("plattformsjef"),
- stability section manager ("stabilitettsjef"),
- control room operator ("kontrollromoperatør"),
- technical section leader ("teknisk sjef"),
- assistant technical section leader ("teknisk assistent"),

which represents training of nine years' primary schooling, followed by a two year course of basic training, supplemented by at least one year's service off-shore and,

- for the control room operator, one year of specialized vocational training,
- for the others, two and a half years of specialized vocational training.’

(c) Under the heading “4. Technical sector”:

‘in Liechtenstein:

- fiduciary expert ("Treuhänder")

Length, level and requirements

The training is based on nine years’ compulsory school – unless a maturity certificate is achieved – a commercial apprenticeship of three years with training of practical skills in an enterprise, while the necessary theoretical knowledge as well as general education are provided by a vocational school, both combined leading to the national examination (National certificate of proficiency as a commercial employee).

After three years of practical experience in an enterprise combined with further theoretical education of four years, which may be done simultaneously, the national diploma may be passed, leading to the abovementioned professional title.

In general the whole duration of this training is between 16 and 19 years.

Regulations

The profession is regulated by national legislation. Any candidate is free to choose the way he wants to prepare himself for the examination (vocational schools, private schools, distance learning).

- auditing expert ("Wirtschaftsprüfer")
Length, level and requirements

The training is based on nine years of compulsory school, followed by a commercial apprenticeship of three years with training and practical skills in an enterprise, while the necessary theoretical knowledge as well as general education are provided by a vocational school.

After three more years of practical experience in an enterprise and further theoretical education of five years, which may be done simultaneously as distance learning, the national diploma may be passed, leading to the abovementioned professional title.

The whole duration of this training is between 17 and 18 years. Candidates who have gained their practical experience abroad have only to provide proof of a further year’s professional experience in Liechtenstein.

Regulations

The profession is regulated by national legislation.

(D) The following shall be added to Annex V “Recognition on the basis of coordination of the minimum training conditions”:

(a) Under the heading “V.1. DOCTOR OF MEDICINE”:

(i) Under the subheading “5.1.1. Evidence of formal qualifications in basic medical training”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Body awarding the qualifications</th>
<th>Certificate accompanying the qualifications</th>
<th>Reference date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Embættispróf í læknisfræði, candidatus medicinae (cand. med.)</td>
<td>Háskóli Íslands</td>
<td>Vottorð um viðbótararnam (kandidatsár) útgefið af í* Landlækni</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>The diplomas, certificates and other titles awarded in another State to which this Directive applies and listed in the present Annex</td>
<td>Competent authorities</td>
<td>Certificate on the completed practical training issued by the competent authorities</td>
<td>1 May 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Vitnemál for fullført grad candidata/ candidatus medicinae, short form cand.med.</td>
<td>Medisinsk universitetsfakultet</td>
<td>Bekreftelse på praktisk tjeneste som lege utstedt av kompetent offentlig myndighet</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Under the subheading “5.1.2. Evidence of formal qualifications of specialised doctors”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Body awarding the qualifications</th>
<th>Reference date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Sérfræðileyfi</td>
<td>Landlæknir</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>The diplomas, certificates and other titles awarded in another State to which this Directive applies and listed in the present Annex</td>
<td>Competent authorities</td>
<td>1 May 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Spesialistgodkjenning</td>
<td>Den norske lægeforening</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) Under the subheading “5.1.3. Titles of training courses in specialised medicine”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Anaesthetics</th>
<th>General surgery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 3 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Svæfinga- og gjörgæslulæknisfræði</td>
<td>Skurðlækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Anästhesiologie</td>
<td>Chirurgie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Anestesiologi</td>
<td>Generell kirurgi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Neurological surgery</th>
<th>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 5 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Taugaskurðlækningar</td>
<td>Fæðingar- og kvenlækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Neurochirurgie</td>
<td>Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Nevrokirurgi</td>
<td>Fødselsløje og kvinnesykdømmer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Lyflækningar</td>
<td>Augnlaekningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Innere Medizin</td>
<td>Augenheilkunde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Indremedisin</td>
<td>Øyesykdommer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Otorhinolaryngology</th>
<th>Paediatrics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Håls-, nef- og eyrnalækningar</td>
<td>Barnalækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten</td>
<td>Kinderheilkunde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Øre-nese-halssykdommer</td>
<td>Barnesykdommer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Respiratory medicine</th>
<th>Urology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Lungnalekningar</td>
<td>Þvagfæraskurðlækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Pneumologie</td>
<td>Urologie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Lungesykdommer</td>
<td>Urologi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Orthopaedics</th>
<th>Pathological anatomy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Bæklunarskurðlækningar</td>
<td>Vefjameinafræði</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Orthopädische Chirurgie</td>
<td>Pathologie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Ortopedisk kirurgi</td>
<td>Patologi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Neurology</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Taugalækningar</td>
<td>Geðlækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Neurologie</td>
<td>Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Nevrologi</td>
<td>Psykiatri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Diagnostic radiology</th>
<th>Radiotherapy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Geislagreining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Medizinische Radiologie/Radiodiagnostik</td>
<td>Medizinische Radiologie/Radio-Onkologie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Radiologi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Plastic surgery</th>
<th>Clinical biology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Lýtalækningar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Plastische- und Wiederherstellungschirurgie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Plastikkirurgi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Microbiology-bacteriology</th>
<th>Biological chemistry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Sýklafræði</td>
<td>Klinisk lílfraði</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Medisinsk mikrobiologi</td>
<td>Klinisk kjemi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>Thoracic surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Ónæmisfræði</td>
<td>Brjósthollskurðlækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Allergologie und klinische Immunologie</td>
<td>Herz- und thorakale Gefässchirurgie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Immunologi og transfusjonsmedisin</td>
<td>Thoraxkirurgi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Paediatric surgery</th>
<th>Vascular surgery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 5 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Barnaskurðlækningar</td>
<td>Æðaskurðlækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Kinderchirurgie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Barnekirurgi</td>
<td>Karkirurgi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Cardiology</th>
<th>Gastroenterology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Hjartalækningar</td>
<td>Meltingarlækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Kardiologie</td>
<td>Gastroenterologie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Hjertesykdommer</td>
<td>Fordøylessesykdommer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Rheumatology</th>
<th>General Haematology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Gigtarlækningar</td>
<td>Blöðmeinafræði</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Rheumatologie</td>
<td>HämatoLOGIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Revmatologi</td>
<td>Blodsykdommer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Endocrinology</td>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 3 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Efnaskipta- og innkírtštaltækningar</td>
<td>Orku- og endurhæfingarlækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Endokrinologie-Diabetologie</td>
<td>Physikalische Medizin und Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Endokrinologi</td>
<td>Fysikalsk medisin og rehabilitering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Neuropsychiatry</th>
<th>Dermato-venereology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 5 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Húð- og kynsjúkdómalækningar</td>
<td>Dermatologie und Venereologie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Hud- og veneriske sykdommer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Radiology</th>
<th>Child psychiatry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Geislalækningar</td>
<td>Barna- og unglingageðlækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie und psychotherapie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barne- og ungdomspsykiatri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Geriatrics</th>
<th>Renal diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Communicable diseases</td>
<td>Community medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islánd</td>
<td>Smitsjúkdómar</td>
<td>Félagslækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Infektiologie</td>
<td>Prävention und Gesundheitswesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Infeksjonssykdommer</td>
<td>Samfunnsmedisin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Pharmacology</th>
<th>Occupational medicine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islánd</td>
<td>Lyfjafrædi</td>
<td>Atvinnulækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Klinische Pharmakologie und Toxikologie</td>
<td>Arbeitsmedizin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Klinisk farmakologi</td>
<td>Arbeidsmedisin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Allergology</th>
<th>Nuclear medicine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 3 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islánd</td>
<td>Ofnæmislækningar</td>
<td>Ísótópagreining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Allergologie und klinische Immunologie</td>
<td>Nuklearmedizin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Nuklearmedisin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Venerology</th>
<th>Tropical medicine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Islánd</td>
<td>Óldrunarlækningar</td>
<td>Nýrnalækningar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Geriatrie</td>
<td>Nephrologie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Geriatri</td>
<td>Nyresykdommer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Gastroenterological surgery</td>
<td>Accident and emergency medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 5 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Tropenmedizin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Gastroenterologisk kirurgi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Clinical neurophysiology</td>
<td>Dental, oral and maxillo-facial surgery (basic medical and dental training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
<td>Minimum period of training: 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Klinísk taugalífeðlisfræði</td>
<td>Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Klinísk nevrofysiologi</td>
<td>Kjevekirurgi og munnhulesykdømmer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iv) Under the subheading “5.1.4. Evidence of formal qualifications of general practitioners”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Professional title</th>
<th>Reference date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Almennt heimilislækningaleyfi (Evrópulekningaleyfi)</td>
<td>Almennur heimilislæknir (Evrópulekknir)</td>
<td>31 December 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Bevis for kompetanse som allmenpraktiserende lege</td>
<td>Allmennpraktiserende lege</td>
<td>31 December 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(b) Under the heading “V.2. NURSE RESPONSIBLE FOR GENERAL CARE”:

(i) Under the subheading “5.2.2. Evidence of formal qualifications of nurses responsible for general care”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Body awarding the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Professional title</th>
<th>Reference date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>1. B.Sc. í hjúkrunarfræði</td>
<td>1. Háskóli Íslands</td>
<td>Hjúkrunarfæðingur</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. B.Sc. í hjúkrunarfræði</td>
<td>2. Háskólinn á Akureyri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Hjúkrunarpróf</td>
<td>3. Hjúkrunarskóli Islands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>The diplomas, certificates and other titles awarded in another State to which this Directive applies and listed in the present Annex</td>
<td>Competent authorities</td>
<td>Krankenschwester - Krankenpfleger</td>
<td>1 May 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Vitnemál for bestått sykepleierutdanning</td>
<td>Høgskole</td>
<td>Sykepleier</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Under the heading “V.3. DENTAL PRACTITIONER”:

(i) Under the subheading “5.3.2. Evidence of basic formal qualifications of dental practitioners”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Body awarding the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Certificate accompanying the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Professional title</th>
<th>Reference date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Próf frá tannlæknadeild Háskóla Íslands</td>
<td>Tannlæknadeild Háskóla Islands</td>
<td>Tannlæknir</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>The diplomas, certificates and other titles awarded in another State to which this Directive applies and listed in the present Annex</td>
<td>Competent authorities</td>
<td>Certificate on the completed practical training issued by the competent authorities</td>
<td>Zahnarzt</td>
<td>1 May 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Vitnemál for fullført grad</td>
<td>Odontologisk universitets-</td>
<td>Tannlege</td>
<td>1 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(ii) Under the subheading “5.3.3. Evidence of formal qualifications of specialised dentists”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Body awarding the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Reference date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Bevis for gjennomgått spesialistutdanning i kjeveortopedi</td>
<td>Odontologisk universitetsfakultet</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Body awarding the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Reference date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Bevis for gjennomgått spesialistutdanning i oralkirurgi</td>
<td>Odontologisk universitetsfakultet</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(d) Under the heading “V.4. VETERINARY SURGEON”:

(i) Under the subheading “5.4.2. Evidence of formal qualifications of veterinary surgeons”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Body awarding the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Certificate accompanying the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Reference date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>The diplomas, certificates and other titles awarded in another State to which this Directive applies and listed in the present Annex</td>
<td>Competent authorities</td>
<td>Certificate on the completed practical training issued by the competent authorities</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>The diplomas, certificates and other titles awarded in another State to which this Directive applies and listed in the present Annex</td>
<td>Competent authorities</td>
<td>Certificate on the completed practical training issued by the competent authorities</td>
<td>1 May 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(e) Under the heading “V.5. MIDWIFE”:

(i) Under the subheading “5.5.2. Evidence of formal qualifications of midwives”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Body awarding the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Professional title</th>
<th>Reference date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>1. Embættispróf í ljósmóðurfræði</td>
<td>1. Háskóli Íslands</td>
<td>Ljósmóðir</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Próf í ljósmæðrafræðum</td>
<td>2. Ljósmæðraskóli Íslands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>The diplomas, certificates and other titles awarded in another State to which this Directive applies and listed in the present Annex</td>
<td>Competent authorities</td>
<td>Hebamme</td>
<td>1 May 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Vitnemål for bestått jordmorutdanning</td>
<td>Høgskole</td>
<td>Jordmor</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(f) Under the heading “V.6. PHARMACIST”:

(i) Under the subheading “5.6.2. Evidence of formal qualifications of pharmacists”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Body awarding the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Certificate accompanying the diploma</th>
<th>Reference date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Próf í lyfjafræði</td>
<td>Háskóli Íslands</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Diplomas, certificates and other titles awarded in another State to which this Directive applies and listed in the present Annex</td>
<td>Competent authorities</td>
<td>Certificate on the completed practical training issued by the competent authorities</td>
<td>1 May 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Vitnemål for fullført grad candidata/candidatus pharmaciae, short form: cand.pharm.</td>
<td>Universitetsfakultet</td>
<td>1 January 1994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(g) Under the heading “V.7. ARCHITECT”:

(i) Under the subheading “5.7.1. Evidence of formal qualifications of architects recognised pursuant to Article 46”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Body awarding the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Certificate accompanying the evidence of qualifications</th>
<th>Reference academic year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Island</td>
<td>The diplomas, certificates and other titles awarded in another State to which this Directive applies and listed in the present Annex</td>
<td>Competent authorities</td>
<td>Certificate on the completed practical training issued by the competent authorities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(E) The following shall be added to Annex VI “Acquired rights applicable to the professions subject to recognition on the basis of coordination of the minimum training conditions”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Evidence of formal qualifications</th>
<th>Reference academic year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>The diplomas, certificates and other titles awarded in another State to which this Directive applies and listed in the present Annex, accompanied by a certificate on the completed practical training issued by the competent authorities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>The diplomas awarded by the “Fachhochschule” (Dipl.-Arch. (FH))</td>
<td>1997/1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>- The diplomas (sivilarkitekt) awarded by the “Norges tekniske høgskole (NTH)”, as from 1 January 1996 the “Norges teknisk-naturvitenskaplige universitet (NTNU)”, the “Arkitekt-høgskolen i Oslo” and the “Bergen Arkitekt Skole (BAS)”; - the certificates of membership of the “Norske Arkitekters Landsforbund” (NAL) if the persons concerned have received their training in a State to which this Directive applies</td>
<td>1996/1997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Procedures for the association of Liechtenstein, Iceland and Norway in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

Each EFTA State may, in accordance with Article 4(1) of Commission Decision 2007/172/EC, appoint persons to participate as observers in the meetings of the group of coordinators for the recognition of professional qualifications.

The EC Commission shall, in due time, inform the participants of the dates of the meetings of the Group and transmit to them the relevant documentation.

B. Legal professions


- 1 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 160),

- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.9.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to Article 1(2):

"in Iceland: "Lögmaður",
"in Liechtenstein: "Rechtsanwalt",
"in Norway: "Advokat",

[13][14][15][16]


2a.

398 L 0005: Directive 98/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 1998 to facilitate practice of the profession of lawyer on a permanent basis in a Member State other than that in which the qualification was obtained (OJ L 77, 14.3.1998, p. 36), as amended by:

-103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added in Article 1(2):

"Iceland   Lögmaður
Liechtenstein  Rechtsanwalt
Norway   Advokat"

C. Commerce and intermediaries

Trade in and distribution of toxic products

3.


4.


-103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the

---

(17) Entry “ in Switzerland: “, including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

\[26\] 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to the Annex:

\"- in Liechtenstein:
  1. Benzol and tetrachlorocarbon (Regulation No 23 of 1 June 1964);
  2. All toxic substances and products according to Art. 2 of the Toxicity Law (SR 814.80), especially those that are registered in the list of toxic substances or products 1, 2, 3 according to Art. 3 of the Regulation relating to Toxic Substances (SR 814.801) (applicable according to Customs Treaty, Public Notice No 47 of 28 August 1979).

- in Norway:
  1. Pesticides covered by the Act on Pesticides of 5 April 1963 and regulations;
  2. Chemicals covered by the Regulation of 1 June 1990 on marking and trading of chemicals which may be of danger for the health of man, with the corresponding Regulation on the List of Chemicals.

\[28\] \[29\]

Self-employed commercial agents


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


\[28\] Entry "- in Switzerland:", including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


ANNEX VIII

RIGHT OF ESTABLISHMENT

List provided for in Article 31

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

For the purposes of this Annex and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1, the term "Member State(s)" contained in the acts referred to shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the relevant EC acts, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway [ ] [ ] [ ].

The following shall apply to Liechtenstein. Duly taking into account the specific geographic situation of Liechtenstein, this arrangement shall be reviewed every five years, for the first time before May 2009. [ ]

I

Nationals of Iceland, Norway and the EU Member States may take up residence in Liechtenstein only after having received a permit from the Liechtenstein authorities. They have the right to obtain this permit, subject only to the restrictions specified below. No such residence permit shall be necessary for a period less than three months per year, provided no employment or other permanent economic activity is taken up, nor for persons providing cross-border services in Liechtenstein.

The conditions concerning nationals of Iceland, Norway and the EU Member States cannot be more restrictive than those which apply to third country nationals.

II

1. The number of residence permits available annually for nationals of Iceland, Norway or an EU Member State exercising an economic activity in Liechtenstein shall be determined in such a way that the yearly net increase from the previous year in the number of economically active nationals of those countries resident in Liechtenstein is not less than 1,75% of their number on 1 January 1998. Residence permits to persons naturalised in the course of a year shall be deducted from the basis on which the increase for the next year is calculated. Residence permits granted in excess of the minimum number shall not be counted against the increase due the following year.

2. The Liechtenstein authorities shall grant residence permits in a way that is not discriminatory and does not distort competition. Half of the net increase in the permits available shall be granted in accordance with a procedure that gives an equal chance to all applicants.

3. Residents who have a short-term permit and who exercise an economic activity shall be included in the quota. Such persons may remain in Liechtenstein under the conditions defined in the Agreement after the expiry of the permit, within the quota under which they entered the country. The permit under the quota shall be re-attributed when the person to whom it was attributed changes his residence to another country. The number of short-term permits available for the purposes of exercising an economic activity shall not deviate by more than 10% from what it was in 1997.

III

Family members of nationals of Iceland, Norway and EU Member States residing lawfully in Liechtenstein shall have the right to obtain a permit of the same validity as that of the person on whom they depend. They shall have the right to take up an economic activity, in which case they will be included in the number of permits granted to economically active persons. However, the conditions in point II may not be invoked to refuse them a permit in the event that the annual number of permits available to economically active persons is filled.

Persons giving up their economic activity may remain in Liechtenstein under conditions defined in Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1251/70 of 29 June 1970 on the right of workers to remain in the territory of a Member State after having been employed in that State and in Council Directive 75/34/EEC of 17 December 1974 concerning the right of nationals of a Member State to remain in the territory of another Member State after having pursued therein an activity in a self-employed capacity: they will no longer be counted in the number of permits available to economically active persons nor will they be included in the quota defined in point IV.

IV


Point II shall apply mutatis mutandis.

V

1. Liechtenstein may maintain in force for 5 years national provisions obliging seasonal workers and members of their family to leave the territory of Liechtenstein for at least three months at the expiry of their seasonal permit. Such persons may not be subject to any further restrictions. The seasonal permits shall be automatically renewed for seasonal workers holding a work contract on their return to Liechtenstein. The number of permits available to seasonal workers having the nationality of Iceland, Norway or an EU Member State shall not be less than the number of permits granted in 1997 less the number of permits for persons benefiting from the liberalisation in accordance with the following paragraph.

2. The number of persons exempted from the obligation to leave the territory of Liechtenstein annually shall be determined as the number of outstanding permits divided by the number of years remaining until the end of the transitional period for seasonal workers. The order of persons to
benefit from the liberalisation shall be determined by the number of consecutive renewals of seasonal permits and by the date of issue of the first such permit within this sequence.

3. Persons who have benefited from the liberalisation in accordance with the preceding paragraph shall not occupy a place under the quotas in accordance with points II and IV. Such persons will however be counted in the case of family members taking up economic activity in accordance with point III.

VI

Applicants for a residence permit shall receive a written reply by the end of the third month from the date of application. Rejected applicants shall have the right to a reasoned refusal in writing. They shall have the same legal remedies as Liechtenstein citizens as regards administrative decisions.

VII

A person employed in but whose residence is not in Liechtenstein (a frontier worker) shall return daily to his country of residence.

VIII

Liechtenstein shall provide the other Contracting Parties and to the EFTA Surveillance Authority all such information as may be necessary to control compliance with this Annex.

TRANSITION PERIOD

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for the Czech Republic (Annex V, Chapter 1), Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 1), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 1), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 2), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 1), Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 2), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 2), Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 2) and the Slovak Republic (Annex XIV, Chapter 1) shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 1) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 1), shall apply.

With regard to the safeguard mechanisms contained in the transitional arrangements referred to in the previous paragraphs, with the exception of the arrangements for Malta, PROTOCOL 44 ON SAFEGUARD MECHANISMS PURSUANT TO ENLARGEMENTS OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA shall apply.

ACTS REFERRED TO


The provisions of the General Programme shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Title III, first paragraph, first indent, the reference to Article 55 of the EEC Treaty shall be replaced by reference to Article 32 of this Agreement;


(b) in Title III, first paragraph, second indent, the reference to Article 56 of the EEC Treaty shall be replaced by reference to Article 33 of this Agreement;

(c) in Title III, first paragraph, third indent, the reference to Article 61 of the EEC Treaty shall be replaced by reference to Article 38 of this Agreement;

(d) in Title VI, first paragraph, the reference to Article 57(3) of the EEC Treaty shall be replaced by reference to Article 30 of this Agreement.


The provisions of the General Programme shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in the first paragraph of Title I, the first phrase until "attained independence after the entry into force of the Treaty" shall not apply;

(b) the following paragraph shall be added to Title I:

"The references to overseas countries and territories shall be read in the light of the provisions of Article 126 of the EEA Agreement."

(c) in Title V, first paragraph, the reference to Article 57(3) of the EEC Treaty shall be replaced by reference to Article 30 of the EEA Agreement;

(d) in Title VII, the reference to Articles 92 et seq. of the EEC Treaty shall be replaced by reference to Articles 61 et seq. of the EEA Agreement.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The Directive shall apply, as appropriate, to the fields covered by this Annex.

(b) The Agreement applies to nationals of the Contracting Parties. However, members of their family within the meaning of the Directive possessing third country nationality shall derive certain rights according to the Directive.

(c) The words ‘Union citizen(s)’ shall be replaced by the words ‘national(s) of EC Member States and EFTA States’.

(d) In Article 24(1) the word ‘Treaty’ shall read ‘Agreement’ and the words ‘secondary law’ shall read ‘secondary law incorporated in the Agreement’.

9. Notwithstanding Articles 31 to 35 of the Agreement and the provisions of this Annex, Iceland may continue to apply restrictions existing on the date of signature of the Agreement on establishment of non-nationals and nationals who do not have legal domicile in Iceland in the sectors of fisheries and fish processing.

10. Notwithstanding Articles 31 to 35 of the Agreement and the provisions of this Annex, Norway may continue to apply restrictions existing on the date of signature of the Agreement on establishment of non-nationals in fishing operations or companies owning or operating fishing vessels.


\[\text{text}^{12}\] This point, introduced by Decision No 7/94, replaces former point 8, and point 8 (Council Directive 93/96/EEC) subsequently deleted by Decision No 158/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 20 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 17), e.i.f. pending.
ANNEX IX

FINANCIAL SERVICES

List provided for in Article 36(2)

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

Regarding exchange of information between the competent authorities of EC Member States envisaged in the acts included in this Annex, paragraph 7 of Protocol 1 shall apply for the purposes of this Agreement.

ACTS REFERRED TO

I. Insurance

(i) Non-life insurance


   The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

   Article 3 shall not apply.


-{7} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


-{9} 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the

---

{1} Indent added by Decision No 7/94.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following shall be added to Article 4:

\textit{"(f) in Iceland}

- Húsatryggingar Reykjavíkurborgar;
- Viðlagatrygging Íslands.";

\textsuperscript{(13)}

(b) the following shall be added to Article 8:

\textit{"- in the case of Iceland:

Hlutafélag, Gagnkvæmt félag.

- in the case of Liechtenstein:

Aktiengesellschaft, Genossenschaft.

- in the case of Norway:

Aksjeselskaper, Gjensidige selskaper."}

\textsuperscript{(14)}

\textsuperscript{(15)}

\textsuperscript{(16)} In Article 17a, the words ‘European index of consumer prices comprising all Member States’ shall be replaced with the words ‘EEA index of consumer prices comprising all Contracting Parties’.


\textsuperscript{(13)} Entry "(g) In Switzerland", including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.

\textsuperscript{(14)} Entry "- in the case of Switzerland: ":, including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


(c) Article 29 shall not apply; the following provision shall be applicable:

Each Contracting Party may, by means of agreements concluded with one or more third countries, agree to the application of provisions different from those provided for in Articles 23 to 28 of the Directive on the condition that its insured persons are given adequate and equivalent protection. The Contracting Parties shall inform and consult each other prior to concluding such agreements. The Contracting Parties shall not apply to branches of insurance undertakings having their head office outside the territory of the Contracting Parties provisions which result in more favourable treatment than that accorded to branches of insurance undertakings having their head office within the territory of the Contracting Parties;

(d) Articles 30, 31, 32 and 34 shall not apply; the following provision shall be applicable:

The non-life insurance undertakings to be identified separately by 


as regards relations with third-country insurance undertakings described in Article 29b (see Article 4 of Council Directive 90/618/EEC) the following shall apply:

1. With a view to achieving a maximum degree of convergence in the application of a third-country regime for insurance undertakings, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information as described in Articles 29b(1) and 29b(5) and consultations shall be held regarding matters referred to in Articles 29b(2), 29b(3) and 29b(4), within the framework of the EEA Joint Committee and according to specific procedures to be agreed by the Contracting Parties.

2. Authorizations granted by the competent authorities of a Contracting Party to insurance undertakings being direct or indirect subsidiaries of parent undertakings governed by the laws of a third country shall have validity throughout the territory of all Contracting Parties. However,

(a) when a third country imposes quantitative restrictions on the establishment of insurance undertakings of an EFTA State or imposes restrictions on such insurance undertakings that it does not impose on Community insurance undertakings, authorizations granted by competent authorities within the Community to insurance undertakings being direct or indirect subsidiaries of parent undertakings governed by the laws of that third country shall have validity only in the Community, except where an EFTA State decides otherwise for its own jurisdiction;

(b) where the Community has decided that decisions regarding authorizations of insurance undertakings being direct or indirect subsidiaries of parent undertakings governed by the laws of a third country shall be limited or suspended, any authorization granted by a competent authority of an EFTA State to such insurance undertakings shall have validity only in its jurisdiction, except where another Contracting Party decides otherwise for its own jurisdiction;
(c) the limitations or suspensions referred to in sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) may not apply to insurance undertakings or their subsidiaries already authorized in the territory of a Contracting Party.

3. Whenever the Community negotiates with a third country on the basis of Articles 29b(3) and 29b(4) in order to obtain national treatment and effective market access for its insurance undertakings, it shall endeavour to obtain equal treatment for the insurance undertakings of the EFTA States.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Articles 1, 2 and 5 shall not apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 9 shall not apply.


\[^{18}\] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.


\[^{21}\] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) (32) Articles 15, 15a, 15b and 15c regarding the prudential assessment of a proposed acquirer shall not apply where the proposed acquirer, as defined in the Directive, is situated or regulated outside the territory of the Contracting Parties.

---


in Article 48, the words "notification of this Directive" shall read "decision by the EEA Joint Committee to include this Directive in the EEA Agreement',

(c)

Liechtenstein may postpone until 1 January 1996 the application of this Directive to compulsory insurance against accident. The situation shall be reviewed by the EEA Joint Committee during 1995.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

(a) Articles 19, 19a and 20 regarding the prudential assessment of a proposed acquirer shall not apply where the proposed acquirer, as defined in the Directive, is situated or regulated outside the territory of the Contracting Parties.

(b) The following shall be added in Annex I:

```
- in the case of the Principality of Liechtenstein: ‘Aktiengesellschaft’, ‘Europäische Aktiengesellschaft (Societas Europaea)’, ‘Genossenschaft’;
- in the case of the Kingdom of Norway: ‘aksjeselskaper’, ‘allmennaksjeselskaper’, ‘gjensidige selskaper’;
```

(ii) Motor insurance


---


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 4(8) shall read as follows:

“The appointment of a claims representative shall not in itself constitute the opening of a branch within the meaning of Article 1(b) of Directive 92/49/EEC and the claims representative shall not be considered an establishment within the meaning of Article 2(c) of Directive 88/357/EEC.”

(iii) *Life assurance*


The text of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the following shall be added to Article 6.1(a):

- in the case of Iceland:
  Hlutafélag, Gagnkvæmt félag.

- in the case of Liechtenstein:
  Aktiengesellschaft, Genossenschaft, Stiftung.

- in the case of Norway:
  Aksjeselskaper, Gjensidige selskaper.

(b) Articles 15, 15a, 15b and 15c regarding the prudential assessment of a proposed acquirer shall not apply where the proposed acquirer, as defined in the Directive, is situated or regulated outside the territory of the Contracting Parties.

(c) Article 57 shall not apply; the following provision shall be applicable:

Each Contracting Party may, by means of agreements concluded with one or more third countries, agree to the application of provisions different from those provided for in Articles 51, 52 and 54 to 56 of the Directive on the condition that its insured persons are given adequate and equivalent protection.

The Contracting Parties shall inform and consult each other prior to concluding such agreements.

The Contracting Parties shall not apply provisions to branches of insurance undertakings having their head office outside the territory of the Contracting Parties which result in more favourable treatment than that accorded to branches of insurance undertakings having their head office within the territory of the Contracting Parties;

(d) As regards relations with third-country insurance undertakings described in Article 59 the following shall apply:

1. With a view to achieving a maximum degree of convergence in the application of a third-country regime for insurance undertakings, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information as described in Articles 59(1) and 59(5). Consultations shall be held regarding matters referred to in Articles 59(2), 59(3) and 59(4), within the framework of the EEA Joint Committee and according to specific procedures to be agreed by the Contracting Parties.

2. Authorizations granted by the competent authorities of a Contracting Party to insurance undertakings which are direct or indirect subsidiaries of parent undertakings governed by the laws of a third country shall have validity in accordance with the provisions of the Directive throughout the territory of all Contracting Parties.

However,
(a) where a third country imposes quantitative restrictions on the establishment of insurance undertakings of an EFTA State, or imposes restrictions on such insurance undertakings that it does not impose on Community insurance undertakings, authorizations granted by competent authorities within the Community to insurance undertakings which are direct or indirect subsidiaries of parent undertakings governed by the laws of that third country shall have validity only in the Community, except where an EFTA State decides otherwise for its own jurisdiction;

(b) where the Community has decided that decisions regarding authorizations of insurance undertakings which are direct or indirect subsidiaries of parent undertakings governed by the laws of a third country, shall be limited or suspended, any authorization granted by a competent authority of an EFTA State to such insurance undertakings shall have validity only in its jurisdiction, except where another Contracting Party decides otherwise for its own jurisdiction,

(c) the limitations or suspensions referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b) may not apply to insurance undertakings or their subsidiaries already authorized in the territory of a Contracting Party.

3. Whenever the Community negotiates with a third country on the basis of Article 59(3) and 59(4), in order to obtain national treatment and effective market access for its insurance undertakings, it shall endeavor to obtain equal treatment for the insurance undertakings of the EFTA States;

(e)(*) In Article 30(1), the words ‘European index of consumer prices comprising all Member States’ shall be replaced with the words ‘EEA index of consumer prices comprising all Contracting Parties’.

12. [*]

12a. [*]

(iv) Supervision and accounts (*)


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 2(1), "Article 58 of the Treaty" shall read "Article 34 of the EEA Agreement";


(*)* Heading and point 12b inserted by Decision No 7/94.


(b) Norway \(^{(69)}\) shall adopt the laws, regulations and administrative provisions necessary for them to comply with this Directive before 1 January 1995;

(c) in Article 46(3) "the date of the notification of this Directive" shall read "the date of the decision by the EEA Joint Committee to include this Directive in the EEA Agreement", and the reference to "the date referred to in Article 70(1)" shall be understood to be to the date by which the respective EFTA State must adopt the laws, regulations and administrative provisions necessary for it to comply with this Directive,

(d) \(^{(70)}\) Liechtenstein shall adopt the laws, regulations and administrative provisions necessary for it to comply with this Directive before 1 January 1997.


(v) Other issues \(^{(75)}\)

13. \(^{(76)}\) 377 L 0092: Council Directive 77/92/EEC of 13 December 1976 on measures to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of the activities of insurance agents and brokers (ex. ISIC group 630) and, in particular, transitional measures in respect of those activities (OJ No L 26, 31.1.1977, p. 14), as amended by:

- \(^{(77)}\) 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:


\(^{(79)}\) Adaptation added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.


\(^{(74)}\) This heading, inserted by Decision No 7/94, replaces former heading “(iv) Other issues”.


(a) the following shall be added to Article 2(2)(a):

'in Iceland:
- Vátryggingamiðlari

in Liechtenstein:
- Versicherungsmakler

in Norway:
- Forsikringsmegler

(b) the following shall be added to Article 2(2)(b):

'in Iceland:
- Vátryggingaumboðsmaður

in Liechtenstein:
- Versicherungs-Generalagent
- Versicherungsagent
- Versicherungsinsektor

in Norway:
- Assurandør
- Agent

(c) the following shall be added to Article 2(2)(c):

'in Iceland:
- Vátryggingasölumaður

in Norway:
- Underagent'.


Entries "in Switzerland:" including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


Entries "in Switzerland:" including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


Modalities for the association of the EFTA States in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

Each EFTA State may, in accordance with Article 3 of Commission Decision 2004/6/EC, appoint persons to participate as observers in the meetings of the Committee of European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Supervisors.


Modalities for the association of the EFTA States in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

Each EFTA State may, in accordance with Article 3 of Commission Decision 2004/9/EC, appoint persons to participate as observers in the meetings of the European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Committee.

The EC Commission shall, in due time, inform the participants of the dates of the meetings of the Committee and transmit to them the relevant documentation.

II. Banks and other credit institutions

(i) Coordination of legislation on establishment and freedom to provide services


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the following shall be added to Article 2:

"- in Iceland ‘Byggingarsjóðir ríkisins’;"

(b) Article 10(2) shall read:

“A Contracting Party may decide that credit institutions already in existence on 1 January 1994, the own funds of which do not attain the levels prescribed for initial capital in paragraphs (1) and (2) of Article 9, may continue to carry on their activities. In that event, their own funds may not fall below the highest level reached with effect from 2 May 1992.”;

(c) Articles 19, 19a, 19b, 20 and 21(3) regarding the prudential assessment of a proposed acquirer shall not apply where the proposed acquirer, as defined in the Directive, is situated or regulated outside the territory of the Contracting Parties.

(d) Articles 38(2) and 38(3) shall not apply;

(e) Whenever a Contracting Party has decided to initiate negotiations as referred to in Article 39 of the Directive, it shall inform the EEA Joint Committee thereof. The Contracting Parties shall consult within the framework of the EEA Joint Committee on what course to take, whenever this is of mutual interest.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 1, the words “currencies of the Member States” shall be replaced by “currencies of the Member States and of the EFTA States”;

(b) Article 2 (c) shall be replaced by the following:

“financial institution’ means:

credit institutions as defined in the first subparagraph of Article 1 of Directive 2000/12/EC,

- insurance undertakings as defined in Article 1, point (a) of Directive 92/49/EEC,
- assurance undertakings as defined in Article 1, point (a) of Directive 92/96/EEC,
- UCITS as defined in Article 1 (2) of Directive 85/611/EEC, as amended by Directive 2001/108/EC,
- investment firms as defined in Article 1 (2) of Directive 93/22/EEC,
- other undertakings the activities of which are similar to those of the undertakings referred to in the previous indents or the principal activity of which is to acquire holdings of financial assets or to transform financial claims.”


Modalities for the association of the EFTA States in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

Each EFTA State may, in accordance with Article 3 of Commission Decision 2004/10/EC, appoint persons to participate as observers in the meetings of the European Banking Committee.

The EC Commission shall, in due time, inform the participants of the dates of the meetings of the Committee and transmit to them the relevant documentation.


(ii) Prudential requirements and regulations

17. 

18. }


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 2, Point 1), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 2, Point 1), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 3, Point 1) and Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 3, Point 2) shall apply.

(iii) Supervision and accounts

20.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 3, Point 1) shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Norway shall implement the provisions of the Directive by 1 January 1995, and Liechtenstein by 1 January 1997. During the transition periods, there shall be mutual recognition of the annual accounts published by the credit institutions of the Contracting Parties relative to branches.


[189] This point, introduced by Decision No 7/94, replaces former point 20.


[196] Words ”and Switzerland” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.

[197] This date, introduced by EEA Council Decision No 1/95, replaces former date.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 shall not apply.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

Article 1(E) second paragraph, third indent shall be replaced with the following:

‘fraud, at least serious, affecting the European Communities’ financial interests shall consist of:

(a) in respect of expenditure, any intentional act or omission relating to:

- the use or presentation of false, incorrect or incomplete statements or documents, which has as its effect the misappropriation or wrongful retention of funds from the general budget of the European Communities or budgets managed by, or on behalf of, the European Communities,

- non-disclosure of information in violation of a specific obligation, with the same effect,

- the misapplication of such funds for purposes other than those for which they were originally granted;

(b) in respect of revenue as defined in Council Decision of 29 September 2000 on the system of the European Communities' own resources any intentional act or omission relating to:

- the use or presentation of false, incorrect or incomplete statements or documents, which has as its effect the illegal diminution of the resources of the general budget of the European Communities or budgets managed by, or on behalf of, the European Communities,

- non-disclosure of information in violation of a specific obligation, with the same effect,

- misapplication of a legally obtained benefit, with the same effect.

Serious fraud shall be considered to be fraud involving a minimum amount not to be set at a sum exceeding Euro 50 000.

Modalities for association of EFTA States in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

an expert from each EFTA State may participate in the tasks of the Contact Committee on money laundering which are described in Article 13(1)(a) and 13(1)(b). With regard to the involvement of experts from the EFTA States in the tasks described in Article 13(1)(c) and 13(1)(d), the relevant provisions of the Agreement shall apply.

---

The EC Commission shall, in due time, inform the participants about the date of the meeting of the Committee and transmit the relevant documentation.

23a. 

23b. 


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

Article 3(5)(d) shall be replaced with the following:

“fraud, at least serious, affecting the European Communities’ financial interests shall consist of:

(a) in respect of expenditure, any intentional act or omission relating to:

– the use or presentation of false, incorrect or incomplete statements or documents, which has as its effect the misappropriation or wrongful retention of funds from the general budget of the European Communities or budgets managed by, or on behalf of, the European Communities,

– non-disclosure of information in violation of a specific obligation, with the same effect,

– the misapplication of such funds for purposes other than those for which they were originally granted;

(b) in respect of revenue as defined in Council Decision of 29 September 2000 on the system of the European Communities' own resources (*) any intentional act or omission relating to:

– the use or presentation of false, incorrect or incomplete statements or documents, which has as its effect the illegal diminution of the resources of the general budget of the European Communities or budgets managed by, or on behalf of, the European Communities,

– non-disclosure of information in violation of a specific obligation, with the same effect,

– misapplication of a legally obtained benefit, with the same effect.

Serious fraud shall be considered to be fraud involving a minimum amount not to be set at a sum exceeding Euro 50,000.”


23ba. 


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

With regard to the EFTA States the second sentence of Article 9(1) shall read as follows:

“In any event, the payment service provider of the payee shall comply with any applicable law or administrative provisions relating to money laundering and terrorist financing, in particular Directive 2005/60/EC and any national implementing measures.”


Modalities for the association of the EFTA States in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

Each EFTA State may, in accordance with Article 3 of Commission Decision 2004/5/EC, appoint persons to participate as observers in the meetings of the Committee of European Banking Supervisors.

III. Stock exchange and securities

(i) Stock exchange listing and transactions


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Article 41 of the Directive shall not apply.
(b) With regard to the EFTA States, the dates referred to in Article 90 of the Directive shall be the following:

Iceland: 1 January 1994,

Liechtenstein: 1 January 1997,


25. [ ]

26. [ ]

27. [ ]


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the provisions of Article 24 of the Directive shall not apply;

(b) Iceland shall implement the provisions of the Directive by 1 January 1995. During the transition period, these countries shall provide for exchange of information with the competent authorities of the other Contracting Parties relative to the issues regulated by the Directive. Liechtenstein shall implement the provisions of the Directive by 1 January 1996.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Iceland shall implement the provisions of the Directive by 1 January 1995. During the transition period, these countries shall provide for exchange of information with the competent authorities of the other Contracting Parties relative to the issues regulated by the Directive. Liechtenstein shall implement the provisions of the Directive by 1 January 1996.
(b) Article 11 shall not apply.


**(ii) Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities (UCITS)**


---


\[152\] Point inserted by Decision No 80/2008 (OJ L 280, 23.10.2008, p.10 and EEA Supplement No 64, 23.10.2008, p. 3), e.i.f. pending.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

in Article 57(2), the words "on the date of implementation of the Directive" shall be replaced by "on the date of entry into force of the EEA Agreement".


(iii) Investment services


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 10(1) second sub-paragraph, the words “the date of notification contained in Directive 93/6/EEC” shall read “the date of entry into force of Decision of the EEA Committee No 7/94 incorporating Directive 93/6/EEC into the Agreement”.

31a. [ ]

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 2, Point 2), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 2, Point 2), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 3, Point 2), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 2, Point 1), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 3, Point 1), Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 3, Point 3) and Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 2), shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 2) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 2), shall apply.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

(a) Articles 10, 10a and 10b regarding the prudential assessment of a proposed acquirer shall not apply where the proposed acquirer, as defined in the Directive, is situated or regulated outside the territory of the Contracting Parties.

(b) As regards relations with third-country investment firms described in Article 15 of the Directive, the following shall apply:

1. with a view to achieving a maximum degree of convergence in the application of a third-country regime for investment firms, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information as described in Articles 15(1) and 15(4) and consultations shall be held regarding matters referred to in Article 15(2) and 15(3), within the framework of the EEA Joint Committee and according to specific procedures to be agreed by the Contracting Parties;

2. authorizations granted by the competent authorities of a Contracting Party to investment firms being direct or indirect subsidiaries of parent undertakings governed by the laws of a third country shall have validity in accordance with the provisions of this Directive throughout the territory of all Contracting Parties. However,

(a) when a third country imposes quantitative restrictions on the establishment of investment firms of an EFTA State or imposes restrictions on such investment firms that it does not impose on Community investment firms, authorizations granted by competent authorities within the Community to investment firms being direct or indirect subsidiaries of parent undertakings governed by the laws of that third country shall have validity only in the Community, except where an EFTA State decides otherwise for its own jurisdiction;
(b) where the Community has decided that decisions regarding authorizations of investment firms being direct or indirect subsidiaries of parent undertakings governed by the law of a third country shall be limited or suspended, any authorization granted by a competent authority of an EFTA State to such investment firms shall have validity only in its own jurisdiction, except where another Contracting Party decides otherwise for its own jurisdiction;

(c) the limitations or suspensions referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b) may not apply to investment firms or their subsidiaries already authorized in the territory of a Contracting Party;

3. whenever the Community negotiates with a third country on the basis of Articles 15(2) and 15(3), in order to obtain national treatment and effective market access for its investment firms, it shall endeavour to obtain equal treatment for the investment firms of the EFTA States.


The EC Commission shall, in due time, inform the participants of the dates of the meetings of the Committee and transmit to them the relevant documentation.

IV. Occupational Retirement Provisions {181}


V. Provisions applying to all kinds of financial services {183}


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

The Contracting Parties take note of the contents of the following acts:


---


ANNEX X

‘SERVICES IN GENERAL [1]

List provided for in Article 36(2)

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as
- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

ACTS REFERRED TO


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 3(3), “rules of the Treaty” shall read “rules of the EEA Agreement”;
(b) In Article 4(1), “Article 50 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 37 of the EEA Agreement”;
(c) In Articles 4(2) and 4(3), “Article 48 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 34 of the EEA Agreement”;
(d) In Article 4(5), “Article 43 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 31 of the EEA Agreement”;
(e) Article 4(8) shall read:

“‘overriding reasons relating to the public interest’ means, without prejudice to Article 6 of the EEA Agreement, reasons recognised as such in the rulings of the Court of Justice of the European Community, including the following grounds: public policy; public security; public safety; public health; preserving the financial equilibrium of the social security system; the protection of consumers; recipients of services and workers; fairness of trade transactions; combating fraud; the protection of the environment and the urban environment; the health of animals; intellectual property; the conservation of the national historic and artistic heritage; social policy objectives and cultural policy objectives;”;

(f) The following subparagraph shall be inserted after the first subparagraph of Article 15(7):

“When the Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority, in accordance with paragraph 4(d) of Protocol 1 to the EEA Agreement, exchange information on

notifications received from the EU Member States or the EFTA States respectively, the Commission shall communicate the information received from the EFTA Surveillance Authority to the EU Member States and the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall communicate the information received from the Commission to the Standing Committee of the EFTA States. Furthermore, the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall inform the Standing Committee of the notifications received from the EFTA States.”;

(g) The following subparagraph shall be inserted in Article 21(2):

“When the Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority, in accordance with paragraph 4(a) of Protocol 1 to the EEA Agreement, exchange information on the names and contact details received from the EU Member States or the EFTA States respectively, the Commission shall communicate the information received from the EFTA Surveillance Authority to the EU Member States and the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall communicate the information received from the Commission to the Standing Committee of the EFTA States.”;

(h) Article 22(1)(d) shall not apply with regard to the EFTA States;

(i) The following shall be added in Article 28(8):

“With regard to the EFTA States, it shall be the EFTA Surveillance Authority to periodically inform them about the functioning of the mutual assistance provisions.”;

(j) The following shall be added in Article 39(2):

“Without prejudice to paragraph 4(d) of Protocol 1 to the EEA Agreement, the Commission shall forward the reports received from the EU Member States to the EFTA Surveillance Authority for distribution to the EFTA States and the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall forward the information received from an EFTA State to the other EFTA States, to the Standing Committee of the EFTA States and to the Commission for distribution to the EU Member States. The Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall exchange information on the observations received from the EU Member States and the EFTA States respectively.”;

(k) The following shall be added in Article 39(3):

“The EFTA States may also present their reports and observations in the Committee.”;

(l) The following subparagraph shall be added in Article 39(5):

“When the Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority, in accordance with paragraph 4(d) of Protocol 1 to the EEA Agreement, exchange information on the requirements transmitted by the EU Member States or the EFTA States respectively, the Commission shall communicate the information received from the EFTA Surveillance Authority to the EU Member States and the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall communicate the information received from the Commission to the Standing Committee of the EFTA States. Furthermore, the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall inform the Standing Committee of the requirements transmitted by the EFTA States.”
ANNEX XI

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION, AUDIOVISUAL SERVICES AND INFORMATION SOCIETY. {1}

List provided for in Article 36(2)

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

ACTS REFERRED TO

Telecommunication services{2}


2. [ ]{3}

3. [ ]{4}


{1} Title replaced by Decision No 45/2009 (O J No L 162, 25.6.2009, p. 23 and EEA Supplement No 33, 25.6.2009, p. 8), e.i.f. pending.
{2} Subheading inserted by Decision No 91/98 (OJ No L 189, 22.7.1999, p. 64 and EEA Supplement No 32, 22.7.1999, p. 141), e.i.f. 1.5.1999.

5a. [ ](*)

5b. [ ](†)

5c. [ ](‡)

5ca. [ ](§)

5cb. [ ](‖)

5cc. [ ](‖)

5cd. [ ](‡)


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

The following paragraphs shall be added to Article 6:

4. Without prejudice to paragraphs 5 and 6, paragraphs 1 to 4 shall not apply to the EFTA States.

5. As regards the EFTA States, the EFTA States shall carry out the tasks of the Commission mentioned in paragraph 1 and inform the Standing Committee of any difficulties created, _de jure_ or _de facto_, by third countries or international organisations for the implementation of this Decision, which shall draw up a report.

6. This Article shall be without prejudice to the EFTA States’ rights and obligations under relevant international agreements.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

In Article 7(2), the words "competition rules of the EC Treaty" shall read "the competition rules of the EEA Agreement".


Procedures for the association of Liechtenstein, Iceland and Norway in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

Each EFTA State may, in accordance with Article 3 of Commission Decision 2002/622/EC, appoint persons to participate as observers in the meetings of the Radio Spectrum Policy Group.

The EC Commission shall, in due time, inform the participants of the dates of the meetings of the Group and transmit to them the relevant documentation.


Procedures for the association of Liechtenstein, Iceland and Norway in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

Each EFTA State may, in accordance with Article 4(1) of Commission Decision 2002/627/EC, appoint persons to participate as observers in the meetings of the European Regulators Group for Electronic Communications Networks and Services.

The EC Commission shall, in due time, inform the participants of the dates of the meetings of the Group and transmit to them the relevant documentation.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Whereas Liechtenstein and its national regulatory authority shall make all reasonable endeavours to apply the provisions of this Directive, the assessment of their compliance shall take due account of the specific situation of Liechtenstein and the particular circumstances of its very small telecommunications network, its market structure, its limited number of customers, its market potential and the possibility of market failure.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 5(2), the word ‘Treaty’ shall read ‘Agreement’.

(b) In Article 5(3), the word ‘Commission’ shall read ‘Commission, Standing Committee, EFTA Surveillance Authority’.

(c) The following sub-paragraph shall be added to Article 7(3):

‘The exchange of information between the national regulatory authorities of the EFTA States on the one hand and the national regulatory authorities of the EC Member States on the other hand shall pass through the EFTA Surveillance Authority and the Commission.’

(d) The following sub-paragraphs shall be added to Article 15(4):

‘After consultation with national regulatory authorities the EFTA Surveillance Authority may adopt a Decision identifying transnational markets between two or more EFTA States.

If either the EFTA Surveillance Authority or the Commission intends to identify a transnational market, which affects both an EFTA State and an EC Member State, they shall co-operate with a view to agreeing on identical Decisions identifying a transnational market, which affects both an EFTA State and an EC State. Article 109 shall apply mutatis mutandis.’


\{24\} Indent added by Decision No 107/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. pending.
The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 9), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

Whereas Liechtenstein and its national regulatory authority shall make all reasonable endeavours to apply the provisions of this Directive, the assessment of their compliance shall take due account of the specific situation of Liechtenstein and the particular circumstances of its very small telecommunications network, its market structure, its limited number of customers, its market potential and the possibility of market failure.

Liechtenstein shall notify to the EFTA Surveillance Authority any factors that may need to be taken into account in applying the parameters, definitions and measurement methods set out in Annex III.

After the notification, the designated undertakings may refer to such factors in the publications required by Article 11(1).


The text of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Unless otherwise stipulated below, and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the term ‘Member State(s)’ and other terms referring to their public entities contained in the Regulation shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the Regulation, the EFTA States and their public entities. Paragraph 11 of Protocol 1 shall apply.


\(^{[29]}\) Indent and words “, as amended by:” , added by Decision No 82/2008 (OJ L 280, 23.10.2008, p. 16 and EEA Supplement No 64, 23.10.2008, p. 9), e.i.f. 5.7.2008.


(b) As regards the EFTA States, the Agency shall, as and when appropriate, assist the EFTA Surveillance Authority or the Standing Committee, as the case may be, in the performance of their respective tasks.

(c) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 6:

‘11. The EFTA States shall participate fully in the Management Board and shall within it have the same rights and obligations as EU Member States, except for the right to vote.’

(d) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 14:

‘4. Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 shall, for the application of this Regulation, apply to any documents of the Agency regarding the EFTA States as well.’

(e) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 15:

‘12. The EFTA States shall participate in the contribution from the Community referred to in paragraph 1. For this purpose, the procedures laid down in Article 82(1)(a) and Protocol 32 to the Agreement shall apply mutatis mutandis.’

(f) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 19:

‘3. By way of derogation from Article 12(2)(a) of the Conditions of employment of other servants of the European Communities, nationals of the EFTA States enjoying their full rights as citizens may be engaged under contract by the Executive Director of the Agency.’

(g) The following shall be added to Article 20:

‘EFTA States shall apply to the Agency and to its staff the Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the European Communities and applicable rules adopted pursuant to that Protocol.’


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following subparagraphs shall be added in Article 1(4):

"In the absence of a published exchange rate of the euro to the Icelandic króna by the European Central Bank on the date of the entry into force of the Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 107/2009 incorporating this Regulation into the EEA Agreement, the exchange rate published by the Icelandic Central Bank on that same date shall apply.

For the purposes of the subsequent reductions in those limits provided for in Article 3(2) and Article 4(2), the reference exchange rates applied to determine the revised values shall, in the case of the Icelandic króna and in the absence of a corresponding publication by the European Central Bank, be those published by the Icelandic Central Bank one month preceding the date from which the revised values apply.


5cx.\footnote{42} 32007 D 0116: Commission Decision 2007/116/EC of 15 February 2007 on reserving the national numbering range beginning with ‘116’ for harmonised numbers for harmonised services of social value (OJ L 49, 17.2.2007, p. 30), as amended by:


5cy.\footnote{44} 32007 D 0176: Commission Decision 2007/176/EC of 11 December 2006 establishing a list of standards and/or specifications for electronic communications networks, services and associated facilities and services and replacing all previous versions (OJ L 86, 27.3.2007, p. 11), as amended by:


5cz.\footnote{46} 32006 D 0771: Commission Decision 2006/771/EC of 9 November 2006 on harmonisation of the radio spectrum for use by short-range devices (OJ L 312, 11.11.2006, p. 66), as amended by:

\footnote{37} Indent and words “as amended by” added by Decision No 96/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 26.9.2007.

\footnote{38} Point inserted by Decision No 143/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 84 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.85), e.i.f. 22.12.2007.

\footnote{39} Indent and words “as amended by” inserted by Decision No 107/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. pending.

\footnote{40} Point inserted by Decision No 162/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 28 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 23), e.i.f. 8.12.2007.

\footnote{41} Point inserted by Decision No 162/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 28 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 23), e.i.f. 8.12.2007.


\footnote{43} Indent, and words “as amended by” added by Decision No 83/2008 (OJ L 280, 23.10.2008, p. 17 and EEA Supplement No 64, 23.10.2008, p. 10), e.i.f. 5.7.2008.

\footnote{44} Point inserted by Decision No 11/2008 (OJ No L 154, 12.6.2008, p. 23 and EEA Supplement No 33, 12.6.2008, p. 18), e.i.f. 2.2.2008.


\footnote{46} Point inserted by Decision No 84/2008 (OJ No L 280, 23.10.2008, p. 18 and EEA Supplement No 64, 23.10.2008, p. 11), e.i.f. 5.7.2008.
Postal services


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 12) shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 5(2) “Treaty, in particular Articles 36 and 56 thereof” shall read “EEA Agreement, in particular Articles 13 and 33 thereof”;

Indent and words “as amended by” added by Decision No 83/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.


(b) in Article 26 “Treaty” shall read “EEA Agreement”.

Data Protection{57}


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The Contracting Parties shall, within the framework of the EEA Joint Committee, exchange the information to which reference is made in Articles 25(3) and 26(3) first paragraph;

(b) If, pursuant to Articles 25(4), 25(6), 26(3) second paragraph or 26(4), the Commission intends to adopt measures in accordance with Article 31, the EFTA States shall be informed in the same way as the EU Member States. If the Commission communicates measures to the Council in accordance with Article 31, the EFTA States shall be kept informed in due time of such a procedure. Any measures adopted in accordance with Article 31 shall be notified to the EFTA States in the same way as to the EU Member States. Pending a decision by the EEA Joint Committee to incorporate such measures into the Agreement, the EFTA States shall decide, and inform the Commission before the entry into force of the measures adopted in accordance with Article 31, whether they will apply these measures or not.

If an EFTA State has not taken any such decision, it shall apply the measures adopted in accordance with Article 31 at the same time as EU Member States.

If an agreement on the incorporation into the EEA Agreement of measures adopted in accordance with Article 31 cannot be reached in the EEA Joint Committee within twelve months after the entry into force of the measures, an EFTA State may discontinue any application of such measures and shall inform the Commission thereof without delay.

The other Contracting Parties shall, by derogation from Article 1(2) of the Directive, restrict or prohibit the free flow of personal data to an EFTA State which does not apply the measures adopted in accordance with Article 31 in the same way as these measures prevent the transfer of such data to a third country;

(c) Notwithstanding any negotiations by the Commission pursuant to Article 25(5), an EFTA State may enter into negotiations on its own behalf. The Commission and the EFTA States shall keep each other informed and, upon request, shall hold consultations regarding such negotiations within the framework of the EEA Joint Committee;

Procedures for the association of Liechtenstein, Iceland and Norway in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

Each EFTA State may, in accordance with the second subparagraph of Article 29(2) of Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, appoint one person, who shall represent the supervisory authority or authorities designated by each EFTA State to participate as observer, without the right to vote, in the meetings of the Working Party on the Protection of Individuals with regard to the Processing of Personal Data.

The EC Commission shall in due time inform the participants of the dates of the meetings of the Working Party and shall transmit to them the relevant information.

{57} Heading and point inserted by Decision No 83/1999 (OJ No L 296, 23.11.2000, p. 41 and EEA Supplement No 43, 23.11.2000, p. 112 (I) and p. 81 Del 2 (N)), e.l.l. 1.7.2000.


5ej. {68}  

---


5f. [ ]

5g. [ ]

5ga. [ ]

5h. [ ]


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 1(3), the words ‘the Treaty establishing the European Community’ shall be replaced with the words ‘EEA Agreement’.

(b) In Article 15(1), the words ‘general principles of Community law, including those referred to in Article 6(1) and (2) of the Treaty on European Union’ shall be replaced with the words ‘general principles of EEA law’.

Procedures for the association of Liechtenstein, Iceland and Norway in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

The person appointed by each EFTA State to participate as observer in the meetings of the Working Party on the Protection of individuals with regard to the Processing of Personal Data may, under the same terms and conditions as set out in point 5e (Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council), also participate in the meetings when the Working Party on the Protection of individuals with regard to the Processing of Personal Data carries out the tasks laid down in Article 30 of Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to matters covered by this Directive, namely the protection of fundamental rights and freedoms and of legitimate interests in the electronic communications sector.

Information Society Services


[ ]

1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the second subparagraph of Article 1(3) is replaced by the following:

"The term 'technical specification' also covers production methods and processes used in respect of products intended for human and animal consumption, and in medicinal products as defined in Article 1 of Directive 65/65/EEC (point 1 of Chapter XIII of Annex II to the Agreement), as well as production methods and processes relating to other products, where these have an effect on their characteristics.;"

(b) the following shall be added to the end of the first subparagraph of Article 8(1):

"A full text of the draft technical regulation notified shall be made available in the original language as well as in a full translation into one of the official languages of the European Community.;"

(c) the following shall be added to the fourth subparagraph of Article 8(1):

"The Community, on the one side, and the EFTA Surveillance Authority or the EFTA States through the EFTA Surveillance Authority, on the other side, may ask for further information on a draft technical regulation notified.;"

(d) the following shall be added to Article 8(2):

"The comments of the EFTA States shall be forwarded by the EFTA Surveillance Authority to the EC Commission in the form of a single coordinated communication and the comments of the Community shall be forwarded by the Commission to the EFTA Surveillance Authority. The Contracting Parties shall, when a six-month standstill is invoked according to the rules of their respective internal systems, and when a four-month standstill is invoked according to the internal system of the European Community or, in respect of the EFTA States, according to the following two paragraphs, inform each other thereof in a similar manner.

The competent authorities of the EFTA States shall postpone for four months the adoption of any draft rule on services, from the date of receipt of the text of the draft regulation by the EFTA Surveillance Authority, if another EFTA State delivers a detailed opinion, within three months, to the effect that the measure envisaged may create obstacles to the free movement of services or to the freedom of establishment of service operators within the markets of the EFTA States.

With regard to draft rules on services, detailed opinions from EFTA States may not affect any cultural policy measures, in particular in the audiovisual sphere, which EFTA States might adopt in accordance with EEA law, taking account of their linguistic diversity, their specific national and regional characteristics and their cultural heritages.;"

(e) Article 9 shall be replaced by the following:

1. The competent authorities of the EC Member States and the EFTA States shall postpone the adoption of draft technical regulations notified for three months from the date of receipt of the text of the draft regulation

   – by the EC Commission in case of drafts notified by Member States of the Community

   – by the EFTA Surveillance Authority for drafts notified by the EFTA States.

2. The standstill periods of paragraph 1 and adaptation (d), paragraph 1, shall not apply in those cases where,

   – for urgent reasons relating to the protection of public health or safety, the protection of health and life of animals or plants, and for rules on services, also for public policy, notably the protection of minors, the competent authorities are obliged to prepare technical regulations in a very short space of time in order to enact and introduce them immediately without any consultations being possible or where,

   – for urgent reasons occasioned by serious circumstances relating to the protection of the security and integrity of the financial system, notably the protection of depositors, investors and insured persons, the competent authorities are obliged to enact and implement rules on financial services immediately.

   The reasons which warrant the urgency of the measures taken shall be given. The justification for urgent measures shall be detailed and clearly explained with particular emphasis on the unpredictability and the seriousness of the danger confronting the concerned authorities as well as the absolute necessity for immediate action to remedy it."

(f) the following shall be added to Annex II:

"ICELAND
STRI
Staðlaráð Íslands

LIECHTENSTEIN
TPMN
Liechtensteinische Technische Prüf-, Mess- und Normenstelle

NORWAY
NSF
Norges Standardiseringsforbund
NEK
Norsk Elektroteknisk Komite
PT
Post- og teletilsynet";

(g) for the application of the Directive, the following communications by electronic means are considered necessary:

(1) notification slips. They may be communicated before or together with the transmission of the full text;
(2) acknowledgement of receipt of draft text, containing inter alia, the relevant expiry date of the standstill determined according to the rules of each system;

(3) messages requesting supplementary information;

(4) answers to request for supplementary information;

(5) comments;

(6) requests for ad hoc meetings;

(7) answers to requests for ad hoc meetings;

(8) requests for final texts;

(9) information that a four-month or a six-month standstill has been called;

the following communications may, for the time being, be transmitted by normal mail, however electronic means are preferable:

(10) the full text of the draft notified;

(11) basic legal texts or regulatory provisions;

(12) the final text;

(h) administrative arrangements concerning the communications shall be jointly agreed by the Contracting Parties.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 7(1)(c) the words “or between an EFTA State and third countries or international organisations” shall be inserted after the word “organisations”;

(b) in situations referred to in Article 7(2), the Contracting Parties shall keep each other informed and, upon request, consultations shall take place within the EEA Joint Committee;

(c) whenever the Community negotiates with a third country with respect to market access for Community undertakings on the basis of Article 7(3), it shall endeavour to obtain equal treatment for undertakings of the EFTA States.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In situations referred to in Article 5(1)(g), as regards the EFTA States the VAT identification number shall be the number allocated to the service provider pursuant to their national legislation.


Procedures for the association of Liechtenstein, Iceland and Norway in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

Each EFTA State may, in accordance with Article 3 of Commission Decision 2005/752/EC, appoint a person to participate as an observer in the meetings of the expert group on electronic commerce.

The European Commission shall, in due time, inform the participants of the dates of the meetings of the group and transmit to them the relevant documentation.


Procedures for the association of Liechtenstein, Iceland and Norway in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:

Each EFTA State may, in accordance with Article 3 of Commission Decision 2006/215/EC, appoint a person to participate as an observer in the meetings of the i2010 High Level Group.

The European Commission shall, in due time, inform the participants of the dates of the meetings of the Group and transmit to them the relevant documentation.

**Audiovisual services**[84]


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 2(5), "Article 52 and following of the Treaty establishing the European Community" shall read "Article 31 and following of the Agreement on the European Economic Area".

(b) With regard to EFTA States, the works referred to in Article 6(1)(c) of the Directive are also works made, as described in Article 6(3), by and with producers established in European third countries with which the EFTA State concerned has agreements to this effect.

If a Contracting Party intends to conclude an agreement as mentioned in Article 6(3), it shall inform the EEA Joint Committee thereof. Consultations concerning the contents of such agreements may take place at the request of any Contracting Party.

(c) The following shall be added to Article 15 of the Directive:

> “The EFTA States shall be free to compel cable companies operating on their territories to scramble or otherwise obscure spot advertisements for alcoholic beverages in programmes of television broadcasters whose main audience is in an EEA EFTA State. For the purpose of assessing whether a particular programme or spot advertisement falls within the scope of this adaptation, importance shall be attached to the following factors, inter alia:

- whether the broadcast is, de facto, primarily received in one of the EEA EFTA States;
- whether the goods or services advertised are available in the country of reception;
- whether the language of the country in which the broadcasts are received is used in the programmes or advertisements;
- whether points of sale in the country of reception are referred to or mentioned in the advertisements;
- whether the prices are quoted in the currency of the country of reception.

The scrambling or otherwise obscuring of spot advertisements shall not have the effect of restricting the retransmission of parts of television programmes other than advertising spots for alcoholic beverages.

The Contracting Parties shall jointly review this exception in 2003.”

Detailed arrangements for the association of Liechtenstein, Iceland and Norway in accordance with Article 101 of this Agreement:

Each EFTA State may designate one representative of the competent authority designated by each EFTA State who is to participate in the meetings of the Contact Committee on television broadcasting activities to which reference is made in Article 23a of Council Directive 89/552/EEC.

The EC Commission shall in due time inform the participants of the dates of the meetings of the Contact Committee and shall transmit to them the relevant information.


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the contents of the following Acts:
Telecommunication services \(^{**}\)


9. **390 Y 0707(02):** Council Resolution 90/C 166/02 of 28 June 1990 on the strengthening of the European-wide cooperation on radio frequencies in particular with regard to services with a pan-European dimension (OJ No C 166, 7.7.1990, p. 4).


18.\(^{**}\) **392 X 0382:** Council Recommendation of 5 June 1992 on the harmonized provision of a minimum set of packet-switched data services (PSDS) in accordance with open network provision (ONP) principles (OJ No L 200, 18.7.1992, p. 1).

19.\(^{**}\) **392 X 0383:** Council Recommendation of 5 June 1992 on the provision of harmonized integrated services digital network (ISDN) access arrangements and a minimum set of ISDN offerings in accordance with open network provision (ONP) principles (OJ No L 200, 18. 7. 1992, p. 10).


\(^{**}\) Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

\(^{**}\) Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


26b. {107} 394 Y 0122(04): Council Resolution 94/C 379/04 of 22 December 1994 on further development of the Community’s satellite communications policy, especially with regard to the provision of, and access to, space segment capacity (OJ No C 379, 31.12.1994, p. 5).

26c. {108} 395 Y 0722(02): Council Resolution 95/C 188/02 of 29 June 1995 on the further development of mobile and personal communications in the European Union (OJ No C 188, 22.7.1995, p. 3).


[99] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[100] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[101] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[102] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[103] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[104] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[105] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[106] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[107] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[108] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[109] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[110] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[111] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


26i. 32000 X 0417: Commission Recommendation 2000/417/EC of 25 May 2000 on unbundled access to the local loop: enabling the competitive provision of a full range of electronic communications services including broadband multimedia and high-speed Internet (OJ L 156, 29.6.2000, p. 44).


**Postal services**


**Information services**


**Audiovisual services\{113\}**


ANNEX XII

FREE MOVEMENT OF CAPITAL

List provided for in Article 40

INTRODUCTION

When the act referred to in this Annex contains notions or refers to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

TRANSITION PERIOD\(^1\)


\(^{1}\) The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 3) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 3), shall apply.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS\(^2\)

The arrangement contained in Protocol No 6 to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 on the acquisition of secondary residences in Malta shall apply.

ACT REFERRED TO


---


The provisions of the Directive shall for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the EFTA States shall notify the EEA Joint Committee of the measures referred to in Article 2 of the Directive. The Community shall notify the EEA Joint Committee of the measures taken by its Member States. Exchanges of information regarding such measures shall take place within the EEA Joint Committee;

(b) for the application of measures as referred to in Article 3 of the Directive, the EFTA States shall follow the procedure as set out in Protocol 18. For cooperation between the Contracting Parties the joint procedures as set out in Article 45 of the Agreement shall apply;

(c) any decisions the Community may take in accordance with Article 6(2) of the Directive, shall not be subject to the procedures of Chapter 2, Part VII of the Agreement. The Community shall inform the other Contracting Parties of such decisions. The restrictions for which an extension of the transition periods is granted may be upheld within the framework of this Agreement on the same terms as in the Community;

(d) the EFTA States may continue to apply domestic legislation regulating foreign ownership and/or ownership by non-residents, existing on the date of entry into force of the EEA Agreement, subject to time limits and within the areas set out below:

- up to 1 January 1995 for Iceland regarding short term capital movement operations set out in Annex II to the Directive;
- up to 1 January 1995 for Norway regarding acquisition of domestic securities and admission of domestic securities to a foreign capital market;
- up to 1 January 1995 for Norway, and up to 1 January 1996 for Iceland and up to 1 January 1997 for Liechtenstein regarding direct investment on national territory. The EEA Joint Committee shall review the situation as regards Liechtenstein at the end of the transitional period;
- up to 1 January 1995 for Norway, up to 1 January 1996 for Iceland and up to 1 January 1999 for Liechtenstein regarding investments in real estate on national territory. The EEA Joint Committee shall review the situation as regards Liechtenstein at the end of the transitional period;
- during transition periods, EFTA States shall not treat new and existing investments by companies or nationals of EC Member States or other EFTA States less favourably than under the legislation existing at the date of signature of the Agreement, without prejudice to the right of EFTA States to introduce legislation which is in conformity with the Agreement and in particular provisions concerning the purchase of secondary residences which correspond in their effect to legislation that has been upheld within the Community in accordance with Article 6(4) of the Directive;

---


\[2\] Words “up to 1 January 1997 for” inserted by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.

\[3\] Sentence added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.

\[4\] Indent deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


\[6\] This date, introduced by EEA Council Decision No 1/95, replaces former date.

\[7\] Words “and Switzerland” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.

\[8\] Sentence added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.

(f) the reference in the introductory part of Annex I of the Directive to Article 68(3) of the EEC Treaty shall be deemed to be to Article 42(2) of the Agreement;

(g) notwithstanding Article 40 of the Agreement and the provisions of this Annex, Iceland may continue to apply restrictions existing on the date of signature of the Agreement on foreign ownership and/or ownership by non-residents in the sectors of fisheries and fish processing.

These restrictions shall not prevent investments by non-nationals or nationals who do not have legal domicile in Iceland in companies which are only indirectly engaged in fisheries or fish processing. However, national authorities shall have the right to oblige companies which have, wholly or partly, been acquired by non-nationals or nationals who do not have legal domicile in Iceland to divest themselves of any investments in fish-processing activities or fishing vessels;

(h) notwithstanding Article 40 of the Agreement and the provisions of this Annex, Norway may continue to apply restrictions existing on the date of signature of the Agreement, on ownership by non-nationals of fishing vessels.

These restrictions shall not prevent investments by non-nationals in land-based fish processing or in companies which are only indirectly engaged in fishing operations. National authorities shall have the right to oblige companies which have been wholly or partly acquired by non-nationals to divest themselves of any investments in fishing vessels.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following paragraph shall be added to Article 6:

‘6. The EFTA States shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Directive before 31 December 2003.’


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Credit institutions authorised in Liechtenstein shall be exempted from the obligations provided for in Article 3 of the Regulation until 1 July 2005.


---


ANNEX XIII

TRANSPORT

List provided for in Article 47

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

I. Where the acts referred to in this Annex contain references to the EEC Treaty, they shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement,

(a) be read, with regard to the following references, as indicated below:

- Article 55 EEC = Article 32 EEA
- Article 56 EEC = Article 33 EEA
- Article 57 EEC = Article 30 EEA
- Article 58 EEC = Article 34 EEA
- Article 77 EEC = Article 49 EEA
- Article 79 EEC = Article 50 EEA
- Article 85 EEC = Article 53 EEA
- Article 86 EEC = Article 54 EEA
- Article 92 EEC = Article 61 EEA
- Article 93 EEC = Article 62 EEA
- Article 214 EEC = Article 122 EEA
(b) be deemed, with regard to the following references, as not relevant:

- Article 75 EEC
- Article 83 EEC
- Article 94 EEC
- Article 95 EEC
- Article 99 EEC
- Article 172 EEC
- Article 192 EEC
- Article 207 EEC
- Article 209 EEC

II.\(^{1}\) For the purposes of the present Agreement, the following shall be added to the lists set out in Annex II, A.1 of Regulation (EEC) No 1108/70, Article 19 of Regulation (EEC) No 1191/69, Article 1 of Decision 83/418/EEC, Article 3 of Regulation (EEC) No 1192/69, Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 2830/77, Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 2183/78 and Article 2 of Decision 82/529/EEC:

"- Norges Statsbaner

\[\text{[ ] \{1}\}
\[\text{[ ] \{1}\}\]

ACTS REFERRED TO

I. INLAND TRANSPORT

(i) General issues


- **172 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 073, 27.3.1972, p.90),

- **373 D 0101(01)**: Council Decision of the European Communities of 1 January 1973 adjusting the instruments concerning the accession of new Member States to the European Communities (OJ No L 002, 1.1.1973, p.19),

- **179 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p.92),
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to Annex II of the Regulation:

A.1 RAIL - Main networks

See sectoral adaptation II.

A.2 RAIL - Networks open to public traffic and connected to the main network (excluding urban networks)

"Norway
Norges Statsbaner
[ ]'
[ ]"'

B. ROAD

"Iceland

1. bjóðvegir
2. Sýsluvegir
3. bjóðvegir í þettbyli

---

4 Entry "Switzerland", including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
4. Götur sveitarfélaga

**Liechtenstein**
1. Landesstrassen
2. Gemeindestrassen

**Norway**
1. Riksveger
2. Fylkesveger
3. Kommunale veger

[ ]
[ ]

2. [ ]


3. [ ]


- **172 B**: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 073, 27.3.1972, p.90),

- **179 H**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Hellenic Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p.92),

- **185 I**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.161),

- **373 D 0101(01)**: Council Decision of the European Communities of 1 January 1973 adjusting the instruments concerning accession of new Member States to the European Communities (OJ No L 002, 1.1.1973, p.19),

- **390 R 3572**: Council Regulation (EEC) No 3572/90 of 4 December 1990 amending, as a result of German unification, certain Directives, Decisions and Regulations relating to transport by road, rail and inland waterway (OJ No L 353, 17.12.1990, p.12),

---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In accordance with Article 10(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007, this Regulation is repealed. Its provisions shall however continue to apply to freight transport services for a period of three years after the entry into force of Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007.


(ii) Infrastructure


1. Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 1(2), the words “the Member States and, where appropriate, the Community” shall be replaced by “the Contracting Parties to the EEA Agreement”, and the words “without prejudging the financial commitment of a Member State or the Community” shall be replaced by “without prejudging the financial commitment of a Contracting Party to the EEA Agreement”;

(b) in Article 1(3), the word “Treaty” shall be replaced by “EEA Agreement”;

---


(c) in Article 2(2)(a), the words “the Community’s objectives” shall be replaced by “the objectives referred to in the EEA Agreement”;

(d) in Article 2(2)(b), the words “the European Free Trade Association (EFTA) States,” shall be replaced by “Switzerland”, and the words “in the Community’s interest” shall be replaced by “in the interest of the Contracting Parties to the EEA Agreement”;

(e) in Article 4, first line, the words “Community measures” shall be replaced by “measures taken by the Contracting Parties to the EEA Agreement”, and the words “objectives pursued by the Community” in letter (i) shall be replaced by “objectives pursued by the Contracting Parties to the EEA Agreement”;

(f) in Article 6, the word “Community” shall be replaced by “Contracting Parties to the EEA Agreement”, and the phrase “in accordance with the appropriate procedures in the Treaty” shall not apply;

(g) in Article 7(1), the word “Treaty” shall be replaced by “EEA Agreement”;

(h) in Article 8(1), the words “and by applying Directives 79/409/EEC of 2 April 1979 on the conservation of wild birds and 92/43/EEC” shall not apply;

(i) in Section 2 (Road network) of Annex I to the Decision, the following shall be added and illustrated by maps as set out in Appendix 1 to this Annex:

```
2.16. Iceland
2.17. Norway
```

(j) in Section 3 (Rail network) of Annex I to the Decision, the following shall be added and illustrated by maps as set out in Appendix 1 to this Annex:

```
3.16. Norway
```

(ja) in Section 5 (Seaports) of Annex I to the Decision, the following shall be added and illustrated by the maps as set out in Appendix 1 to this Annex:

```
5.8. Iceland
5.9. Norway
```

(k) in Section 6 (Airport networks) of Annex I to the Decision, the following shall be added and illustrated by maps as set out in Appendix 1 to this Annex:

```
6.8. Iceland
6.9. Norway
```

Modalities for association of EFTA States in accordance with Article 101 of the Agreement:


[28] Points 5.6 and 5.7 renumbered as 5.8 and 5.9 respectively by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.


An expert from each EFTA State may participate in the tasks of the Committee on the Trans-European Transport Network. The EC Commission shall, in due time, inform the participants of the date of the meeting of the Committee and transmit the relevant documentation.

(iii) Competition rules

6. **360 R 0011**: Council Regulation No 11 concerning the abolition of discrimination in transport rates and conditions, in implementation of Article 79(3) of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community (OJ No 52, 16.8.1960, p.1121/60) as amended and supplemented by:

- **172 B**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (OJ No L 073, 27.3.1972, p.148),


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

For the application of Articles 11 to 26 of this Regulation, see Protocol 21.

7. **368 R 1017**: Council Regulation (EEC) No 1017/68 of 19 July 1968 applying rules of competition to transport by rail, road and inland waterway (OJ No L 175, 23.7.1968, p.1) as amended by:

- **103 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


(1) Listed here for purposes of information only. For application, see Annex XIV.


(1) Listed here for purposes of information only. For application, see Protocol 21.

(iv) State aid

---


---

\[^{(1)}\] OJ reference as corrected by the Correction Protocol.

11. [ ]{35}

(v) Frontier facilitation


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

[ ]{38}

(b) the first sentence of Article 4 shall be replaced by the following:

"For the purposes of implementing this Regulation, and in accordance with Article 13 of Protocol 10 to the EEA Agreement, the provisions of Protocol 11 to the Agreement shall apply mutatis mutandis."

(vi) Combined transport


- {40} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- {41} 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:
to Article 6 (3) shall be added:

- Iceland: Þungaskattur,
- Liechtenstein: Motorfahrzeugsteuer,
- Norway: Vektårsavgift,

(vii) Technical harmonisation and safety {**}

13a. [ ]
13b. [ ]

II. ROAD TRANSPORT

(i) Technical harmonization and safety

14. [ ]
15. [ ]


{**} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 6, Point 4) and Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 8, Point 3), shall apply.

{**} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 5, point 3) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 6, point 2), shall apply.

---

{**} Adaptation added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.
{**} Point inserted by Decision No 97/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 26.9.2009.


---
16. [ ]

16a. [ ]


- [ ]


- [ ]


- [ ]


- [ ]


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 6, Point 2), shall apply.


17a. [ ]


- [ ]


17b. [ ]


- [ ]

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 6, Point 1), shall apply.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to paragraph 2.3.6 of Annex I to the Directive:

‘An exception can be made for tunnels shorter than 10 km and with traffic volume lower than 4 000 vehicles per lane if a risk analysis shows that the same or better overall safety can be obtained with alternative safety measures.’


(ii) Taxation


- 172 B: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 073, 27.3.1972, p.92),


- 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 6, Point 3), shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 6, point 3), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following shall be added to Article 3(1):

- Iceland: Þungaskattur,
- Liechtenstein: Motorfahrzeugsteuer,
- Norway: Vektårsavgift.'

(b) In the situation referred to in Article 8(1), regarding EFTA States, ‘Commission’ shall read ‘EFTA Surveillance Authority’.

(c) Regarding the EFTA States, Article 6 shall be replaced by the following:

‘The EFTA States shall continue to apply their existing provisions referred to in Article 3(1) so as to ensure that competition is not distorted, i.e. that the rate for each vehicle category or subcategory referred to in Annex I to the Directive is not lower than the minimum laid down in the Annex.

Without prejudice to Article 6 of Council Directive 92/106/EEC of 7 December 1992, the EFTA States may not grant any exemption from, or reduction in, the taxes referred to in Article 3 which would distort competition, i.e. which would render the chargeable tax lower than the minimum referred to in the previous paragraph.’

(d) The following subparagraph shall be added at the end of Article 7(2)(a):

‘In the case of Norway, tolls and user charges may also be imposed on specific secondary roads. In the case of Liechtenstein, tolls and user charges may be imposed on the highest category of roads, according to the provisions of the second and third subparagraphs of paragraph 9.’

(e) The following shall be added to Article 7(2)(b):

‘Regarding EFTA States, the prior consultations referred to above shall be held with the EFTA Surveillance Authority.’

(f) The following shall be added at the end of Article 7(9):

‘As of 1 January 2001 Liechtenstein may levy a toll (Heavy Vehicle Fee) to the level set in Switzerland for the same vehicle category and according to the same system as in Switzerland. As of the entry into force of this Decision, the number of kilometers to be considered in the computation of the toll to be paid will be based on the total kilometers driven, reduced by three kilometers for each crossing of the Liechtenstein/Austrian border in Schaanwald/Tisis.

If the volume of traffic at the border post in Schaanwald/Tisis increases disproportionately in comparison with other border posts in the region by attracting detour traffic, Liechtenstein, after consultation with and approval by the Joint Committee may reduce the deduction of three kilometers at the Schaanwald/Tisis border.”


(iii) Social harmonization


19. Council Directive 96/26/EC of 29 April 1996 on admission to the occupation of road haulage operator and road passenger transport operator and mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications intended to facilitate for these operators the right to freedom of establishment in national and international transport operations (OJ No L 124, 23.5.1996, p. 1), as amended by:


- Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 6, Point 3) and Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 7, Point 4), shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 5, point 2), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:


(b) In Article 3(3)(c), regarding the EFTA States, "those national currencies which are non participants in the third stage of monetary union" shall read "the national currencies of the EFTA States" and "published in the Official Journal of the European Communities" shall read "published officially in each EFTA State";

(c) the EFTA States shall recognise the Community certificate issued by the EC Member States in accordance with Article 3(4)(d) of the Directive. For the purposes of such recognition, in the provisions of the Community certificate set out in Annex Ia to the Directive, references to "Member State(s)" shall read "EC Member State(s), Iceland, Liechtenstein and/or Norway";

\(^{(9)}\) This point, introduced by Decision No 17/97 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.1997, p. 50 and EEA Supplement No 29, 10.7.1997, p. 76), e.i.f. 1.4.1997, replaces former point 19.

\(^{(1)}\) Indent and words "as amended by:" above and adaptation text, added by Decision No 169/1999 (OJ No L 61, 1.3.2001, p. 25 and EEA Supplement No 11, 1.3.2001, p.233), e.i.f. 1.7.1999.


(d) the Community and the EC Member States shall recognise the certificate issued by Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway in accordance with the Directive as adapted in Appendix 7 to this Annex;

(c) when issued by Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway, the certificate shall correspond to the model set out in Appendix 7 to this Annex.

20. [ ]


- [™] 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).

[ ]

[ ]


[™] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

[™] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.

[™] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.


[™] Adaptation (a) and the introductory sentence thereto deleted by Decision No 2/98 (OJ No L 272, 8.10.1998, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 42, 8.10.1998, p. 10), e.i.f. 1.3.1998.

[™] Adaptation (b) deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 2 point 1, the following indent shall be added to the list:
‘- the conventional sign ‘16’ is to be added for Norway’

(b) In Chapter IV, the following shall be added to the table in point 172:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IS</th>
<th>Ökumannskort</th>
<th>Eftirlitskort</th>
<th>Verkstæðiskort</th>
<th>Fyrirtækiskort</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>sjáforkort</td>
<td>kontrollkort</td>
<td>verkstedkort</td>
<td>verkstadkort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>bedriftkort</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) In Chapter IV, the following paragraph shall be added at the end of the list in point 174:
‘the distinguishing sign of the EFTA State issuing the card, printed in black surrounded by a black ellipsis. The distinguishing signs shall be as follows:

FL Liechtenstein
IS Iceland


22. 

23. 


- Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the EFTA States shall introduce a national driving licence in accordance with the provisions of this Directive. They may issue driving licences based on a model other than the Community model described in Annex I or Ia to the Directive until 31 December 1997;

(b) as from 1 January 1998, the EFTA States shall issue driving licences based on the model described in Annex Ia and adapted as follows:

(i) in Point 2 of Annex Ia, the introductory sentence in letter (c) regarding page 1 of the licence shall be replaced by the following:

"the distinguishing sign of the EFTA State issuing the licence encircled by the ellipse referred to in Article 37 of the U.N. Convention on road traffic of 8 November 1968 (with the same background as the driving licence); the distinguishing signs shall be as follows:"

(ii) in Point 2 of Annex Ia, the following shall be added to letter (c) regarding page 1 of the licence:

"IS: Iceland
FL: Liechtenstein
N: Norway"

(iii) in Point 2 of Annex Ia, the words "European Communities model" in letter (c) regarding page 1 of the licence shall be replaced by "EEA model"

(iv) in Point 2 of Annex Ia, the following shall be added to letter (c) regarding page 1 of the licence:


129 Indent added by Decision No 128/2008 (OJ No L [to be published]), e.i.f. 6.12.2008.

130 Adaptations (a), (b) and (c), added by Decision No 8/97 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.1997, p. 37 and EEA Supplement No 29, 10.7.1997, p. 30), e.i.f. 1.4.1997, replace former adaptations (a) and (b). For an account of previous changes to adaptation (a), see footnotes 37 and 38 of the consolidated version of the EEA Agreement published in September 1996.
"Ökuskírteini"
"Forerkort/Forarkort";

(v) in Point 2 of Annex Ia, letter (f) regarding page 1 of the licence shall not apply;

(vi) in Point 2 of Annex Ia, the words "or Icelandic or Norwegian" shall be added in letter (b) regarding page 2 of the licence after the word "Swedish".

(c) Article 2(1) shall be replaced by the following:

"The driving licences of the EFTA States shall contain the distinguishing sign of the State issuing the licence. The respective distinguishing signs are: IS (Iceland), FL (Liechtenstein), N (Norway)."


- {135} 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

the EFTA States shall issue registration certificates based on the model described in Annex I to the Directive or based on the model described in Annexes I and II to the Directive and adapted as follows:

(a) in Point IV, second indent of Annex II, the following shall be added in the second indent:

"IS Iceland
FL Liechtenstein
N Norway";
(b) in Point IV, fourth indent of Annex I, the words "other languages of the European Community" shall be replaced by "languages of the European Community and of the other EFTA States";

(c) in Point IV, fifth indent of Annex I, the words "European Community" shall be replaced by "European Economic Area";

(d) in Point IV, second indent of Annex II, the following shall be added in the second indent:

"IS Iceland
FL Liechtenstein
N Norway";

(e) in Point IV, fourth indent of Annex II, the words "other languages of European Community" shall be replaced by "languages of the European Community and of the other EFTA States";

(f) in Point IV, fifth indent of Annex II, the words "European Community" shall be replaced by "European Economic Area".


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The second sentence of Article 1(1) shall be replaced by the following:

"The driving licences of the EFTA States shall contain the distinguishing sign of the State issuing the licence. The respective distinguishing signs are: IS (Iceland), FL (Liechtenstein), N (Norway)."

(b) Liechtenstein shall, in case of accession of new Member States to the EEA, have a transitional period of 5 years before the obligations under Article 1(1) in connection with Annex I, point 3, letter (e) apply.

(c) In point 3 of Annex I, the introductory sentence in letter (c) regarding page 1 of the licence shall be replaced by the following:

"the distinguishing sign of the EFTA State issuing the licence encircled by the ellipse referred to in Article 37 of the U.N. Convention on road traffic of 8 November 1968 (with the same background as the driving licence); the distinguishing signs shall be as follows:"

(d) In point 3 of Annex I, the following shall be added in letter (c) regarding page 1 of the licence:

"IS: Iceland
FL: Liechtenstein
N: Norway;"

(c) In point 3 of Annex I, the words “European Communities model” in letter (e) regarding page 1 of the licence shall be replaced by “EEA model”.


\[139\] Point inserted by Decision No 154/2006 (OJ No L 89, 29.3.2007, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 15, 29.3.2007, p. 22), e.i.f. 1.5.2008.

(f) In point 3 of Annex I, the following shall be added to letter (e) regarding page 1 of the licence:

“Ökuskirteini
Førerkort/Forarkort;”

(g) In point 3 of Annex I, letter (f) regarding page 1 of the licence shall not apply.

(h) In point 3 of Annex I, the words “or Icelandic or Norwegian” shall be added in letter (b) regarding page 2 of the licence after the word “Swedish”.

(iv) Access to the market (goods)


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The provisions of the Directive shall only be applicable to own account transport.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Only Article 4a of the Regulation shall apply, subject to implementation measures as provided for in Article 4b and adopted in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

[ ] \textsuperscript{(143)}

26a. \textsuperscript{(144)} 392 R 0881: Council Regulation (EEC) No 881/92 of 26 March 1992 on access to the market in the carriage of goods by road within the Community to or from the territory of a Member State or passing across the territory of one or more Member States (OJ No L 95, 9.4.1992, p. 1), as corrected by OJ No L 213, 29.7.1992, p. 36, and as amended and supplemented by:

- \textsuperscript{(145)} 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

- \textsuperscript{(146)} 394 R 3298: Commission Regulation (EC) No 3298/94 of 21 December 1994 laying down detailed measures concerning the system of Rights of Transit (Ecopoints) for heavy goods vehicles transiting through Austria, established by Article 11 of Protocol No 9 to the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden (OJ L 341, 30.12.1994, p. 20),


\textsuperscript{(143)} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

\textsuperscript{(144)} Indent and words “, and as amended and supplemented by;" above, added by Decision No 15/1999 (OJ No L 35, 10.2.2000, p. 45, and EEA Supplement No 7, 10.2.2000, p. 124), e.i.f. 1.8.1999.

\textsuperscript{(145)} Indent added by Decision No 15/1999 (OJ No L 35, 10.2.2000, p. 45, and EEA Supplement No 7, 10.2.2000, p. 124), e.i.f. 1.8.1999.}
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Article 1(2) shall be replaced by the following:

"In the event of carriage from a Contracting Party to a third country and vice versa, this Regulation shall not apply to that part of any journey carried out within the territory of a Contracting Party of loading or unloading, unless otherwise agreed by the Contracting Parties."

(b) Article 1(3) shall be replaced by the following:

"This Regulation shall not affect provisions, relating to the carriage from an EFTA State to a third country referred to in paragraph 2, laid down in bilateral agreements concluded between an EFTA State and a third country which, either under bilateral authorisations or under liberalisation agreements allow loading and unloading in a Contracting Party by hauliers established in another Contracting Party, provided the principle of non-discrimination between Community hauliers and hauliers from an EFTA State is respected."

(c) the EFTA States shall recognise the Community authorisations issued by the EC Member States in accordance with that Regulation. For the purposes of such recognition, in the General Provisions of the Community authorisation, set out in Annex I to this Regulation, references to "Community" shall read "Community and Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway" and references to "Member States" shall read "EC Member State(s) and (or) Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway."

---

Adaptations (a) to (e), introduced by Decision No 15/1999 (OJ No L 35, 10.2.2000, p. 45, and EEA Supplement No 7, 10.2.2000, p. 124), e.i.f. I.8.1999.

Adaptations (a) to (e), introduced by Decision No 68/2000 (OJ No L 250, 5.10.2000, p. 51 and EEA Supplement No 44, 5.10.2000, p. 4), e.i.f. 3.8.2000.


Adaptations (a) to (e), introduced by Decision No 169/2002 (OJ No L 38, 13.2.2003, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 9, 13.2.2003, p. 22), e.i.f. 1.8.2003.


Adaptations (a) to (e), introduced by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p(1), e.i.f. pending.

Adaptations (a) to (e), introduced by Decision No 15/1999 (OJ No L 35, 10.2.2000, p. 45, and EEA Supplement No 7, 10.2.2000, p. 124), e.i.f. I.8.1999, replace former adaptations (a) to (g).
(d) the Community and the EC Member States shall recognise the authorisations issued by an EFTA State in accordance with this Regulation, as adapted in part b) of Annex I in Appendix 2 to the present Annex;

(c) when issued by an EFTA State, the authorisations shall correspond to the model set out in Appendix 2 to the present Annex.

26aa. 194: Protocol No 9 to the Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1), as amended and supplemented by:

- 394 R 3298: Commission Regulation (EC) No 3298/94 of 21 December 1994 laying down detailed measures concerning the system of Rights of Transit (Ecopoints) for heavy goods vehicles transitting through Austria, established by Article 11 of Protocol No 9 to the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden (OJ L 341, 30.12.1994, p. 20);


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) By adding the ecopoints calculated, on the basis of the reference year 1991, for a total of 25 700 single transit trips per year (Iceland: 100; Liechtenstein: 21 000; Norway: 4 600), the table in Article 9 of the Regulation shall read as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Percentage of ecopoints</th>
<th>Ecopoints for vehicles of Contracting Parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>100,0 %</td>
<td>23,962,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>47,2 %</td>
<td>11,318,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>43,5 %</td>
<td>10,432,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>39,6 %</td>
<td>9,483,955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) the table in Annex D of the Regulation shall read as follows:

Adaptation (d) corrected by Corrigendum noted in the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 7.12.2006.
Adaptation (e) corrected by Corrigendum noted in the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 7.12.2006.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2001</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>3 688 365</td>
<td>3 401 686</td>
<td>3 076 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>3 453 294</td>
<td>3 182 073</td>
<td>2 898 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1 476 911</td>
<td>1 355 533</td>
<td>1 274 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NL</td>
<td>909 981</td>
<td>840 560</td>
<td>750 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR</td>
<td>443 800</td>
<td>409 792</td>
<td>366 994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK</td>
<td>298 415</td>
<td>275 649</td>
<td>246 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>234 349</td>
<td>216 080</td>
<td>195 793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>155 548</td>
<td>143 682</td>
<td>128 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>62 630</td>
<td>57 852</td>
<td>51 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>55 553</td>
<td>51 315</td>
<td>45 817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>36 841</td>
<td>34 031</td>
<td>30 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUX</td>
<td>36 841</td>
<td>34 031</td>
<td>30 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>34 072</td>
<td>31 473</td>
<td>28 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>34 072</td>
<td>31 473</td>
<td>28 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>8 842</td>
<td>8 167</td>
<td>7 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRL</td>
<td>7 368</td>
<td>6 806</td>
<td>6 077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>2 947</td>
<td>2 722</td>
<td>2 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISL</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEA RESERVE</td>
<td>378 266</td>
<td>348 623</td>
<td>317 030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>11 318 836</td>
<td>10 432 232</td>
<td>9 483 955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

1. in the cases referred to in Article 3, regarding the EFTA States, "Commission" shall read "EFTA Surveillance Authority";

2. in situations referred to in Article 4:

   - regarding the EFTA States, "Commission" shall read "EFTA Surveillance Authority" and "Council" shall read "EFTA Standing Committee",

   - If the EC Commission receives a request from an EC Member State or the EFTA Surveillance Authority from an EFTA State to adopt safeguard measures, the EEA Joint Committee shall without delay be notified thereof and be provided with all relevant information.


Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

At the request of a Contracting Party, consultations shall take place within the EEA Joint Committee. Such consultations may also be requested in the case of prolongation of the safeguard measures.

Once the EC Commission or the EFTA Surveillance Authority has adopted a decision, it shall immediately notify the measures taken to the EEA Joint Committee.

If any of the Contracting Parties considers that the safeguard measures would create an imbalance between the rights and obligations of the Contracting Parties, Article 114 of the Agreement shall apply \textit{mutatis mutandis};

(d) with regard to Article 5, the EFTA States shall be associated with the work of the Advisory Committee as regards its general tasks of following the situation on the transport market and giving advice as to the collection of the data necessary to monitor the market and detect a crisis.

\textit{26c. [162]} 393 R 3118: Council Regulation (EEC) No 3118/93 of 25 October 1993 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road haulage services within a Member State (OJ No L 279, 12.11.1993, p. 1), as amended by:


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for the Czech Republic (Annex V, Chapter 4), Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 6), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 6, Point 2), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 7, Point 3), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 6, Point 3), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 8, Point 2), Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 6) shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 5, point 1) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 6, point 1), shall apply.

With regard to the safeguard mechanisms contained in the transitional arrangements referred to in the previous paragraphs, PROTOCOL 44 ON SAFEGUARD MECHANISMS PURSUANT TO ENLARGEMENTS OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA shall apply.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) \textit{[165]} [ ] \textit{[166]}

(b) the following shall be added to Article 2:

\textit{[162]} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
\textit{[168]} Adaptations (a) to (i), added by Decision No 60/95 (OJ No L 251, 3.10.1996, p. 30 and EEA Supplement No 45, 3.10.1996, p. 63), e.i.f. 1.8.1995, replace former adaptations (a) to (j).
The annual cabotage quota for Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway shall consist of 560 authorizations each valid for two months; it shall be increased annually by 30% starting on 1 January 1996.

This quota shall be allocated amongst Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The quota for Liechtenstein for 1995 shall be 8/12 of the total annual quota for 1995 reflecting the number of calendar months remaining in 1995 after the entry into force of the EEA Agreement for Liechtenstein on 1 May 1995.

The Community shall obtain 521 supplementary cabotage authorizations, each valid for two months; this number of authorizations shall be increased annually by 30% starting on 1 January 1996.

The Community cabotage authorizations shall be allocated amongst EC Member States as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) in Article 3(2), "Commission" shall read "EC Commission". Regarding Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway, the EC Commission shall forward the cabotage authorizations to the EFTA Standing Committee which shall distribute them to the relevant States of establishment;

(d) in the cases referred to in Articles 5 and 11, regarding EFTA States, "Commission" shall read "EFTA Standing Committee";
The Summary statements referred to in Article 5(2) shall at the same time be sent to the EEA Joint Committee which shall make a compilation of such statements and forward it to the EC and EFTA States.

(c) the text of Article 6(1)(e) shall be replaced by the following:

"VAT (value added tax) or turnover tax on transport services."

(f) in situations referred to in Article 7:

- regarding the EFTA States, "Commission" shall read "EFTA Surveillance Authority" and "Council" shall read "EFTA Standing Committee";

- if the Commission receives a request from an EC Member State or the EFTA Surveillance Authority from Iceland, Liechtenstein or Norway to adopt safeguard measures, the EEA Joint Committee shall without delay be notified thereof and be provided with all relevant information.

At the request of a Contracting Party, consultations shall take place within the EEA Joint Committee. Such consultations may also be requested in the case of prolongation of the safeguard measures.

Once the EC Commission or the EFTA Surveillance Authority has adopted a decision, it shall immediately notify the measures taken to the EEA Joint Committee.

If any of the Contracting Parties concerned considers that the safeguard measures would create an imbalance between the rights and obligations of the Contracting Parties, Article 114 of the Agreement shall apply mutatis mutandis;

(g) Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway shall recognize the Community documents issued by the Commission and the EC Member States in accordance with Annexes I to III to the Regulation as sufficient proof to carry out national cabotage operations in Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway. For the purposes of such recognition, in the provisions of the Community documents set out in Annexes I, II, III and IV to the Regulation, references to "Member State(s)" shall read "EC Member State(s), Iceland, Liechtenstein and/or Norway";

(h) the Community and the EC Member States shall recognize the documents issued by Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway in accordance with Annexes I to III to the Regulation, as adapted in Appendix 2 to this Annex as sufficient proof to carry out national cabotage operations in an EC Member State;

(i) when issued by Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway the documents in Annexes I to IV to the Regulation shall correspond to the models set out in Appendix 2 to this Annex.


\(^{[171]}\)


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Annex II to the Regulation shall be renamed Annex III.
(b) The following shall be inserted after Annex I to the Regulation:

ANNEX II

Points available for 2004, 2005 and 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2004</th>
<th>2005</th>
<th>2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>104000</td>
<td>98527</td>
<td>93053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>26299</td>
<td>24915</td>
<td>23531</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(v) Rates (goods)


(vi) {173}

28. [{174}]

(vii) Hired vehicles (goods)

29. [{175}]


(viii) Access to the market (passengers)


The provisions of this regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 4(2) shall not apply.


- **317 R 0684**: Council Regulation (EUE) No 117/66/EEC (OJ No L 173, 22.7.1968, p.8) as amended by:


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Article 1 (2) shall be replaced by the following:

"In the event of carriage from a Contracting Party to a third country and vice versa, this Regulation shall not apply to that part of any journey carried out within the territory of the Contracting Party of picking up or setting down, unless otherwise agreed by the Contracting Parties."

(b)\{181\} Article 1(3) shall not apply.

(c)\{182\} the EFTA States shall recognise the Community licence issued by the EC Member States in accordance with the Regulation. For the purposes of such recognition, in the provisions of the Community licence set out in the Annex to the Regulation, references to “Member State(s)” shall read “EC Member State(s), Iceland, Liechtenstein and/or Norway”;

(d) the Community and the EC Member States shall recognise the documents issued by Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway in accordance with the Regulation as adapted in Appendix 4 to this Annex;

(c) when issued by Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway, the documents shall correspond to the model set out in Appendix 4 to this Annex.

33.\{183\} [ ]

\{177\} This point, introduced by Decision No 7/94, replaces former point 32.


\{182\} Adaptations (c) to (e) added by Decision No 121/98 (OJ No L 297, 18.11.1999, p. 50 and EEA Supplement No 50, 18.11.1999, p. 77), c.f.f. 1.8.1999.

33a. [184] [ ]


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the text of Article 4(1)(e) shall be replaced by the following:

“VAT (value added tax) or turnover tax on transport services”;

(b) in situations referred to in Article 9:

- regarding the EFTA States, “Commission” shall read “EFTA Surveillance Authority” and “Council” shall read “EFTA Standing Committee”;

- if the EC Commission receives a request from an EC Member State or the EFTA Surveillance Authority from an EFTA State to adopt safeguard measures, the EEA Joint Committee shall without delay be notified thereof and be provided with all relevant information.

At the request of a Contracting Party, consultations shall take place within the EEA Joint Committee. Such consultations may also be requested in the case of prolongation of the safeguard measures.

Once the EC Commission or the EFTA Surveillance Authority has adopted a decision, it shall immediately notify the measures taken to the EEA Joint Committee.

If any of the Contracting Parties considers that the safeguard measures would create an imbalance between the rights and obligations of the Contracting Parties, Article 114 of the Agreement shall apply mutatis mutandis.


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:


(a) the EFTA States shall recognize the Community documents issued by the EC Member States in accordance with the Regulation. For the purposes of such recognition, in the provisions of the Community documents set out in Annexes II, III, IV, V and VI to the Regulation, references to "Member State(s)" shall be read "EC Member State(s), Iceland, Liechtenstein or Norway" and, in the titles of documents set out in Annexes II, III, IV and V, references to "Member States" shall be read "States that are either EC Member States or EFTA States";

(b) the Community and the EC Member States shall recognize the documents issued by Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway in accordance with the Regulation and the adaptations set out in, or referred to in, paragraph (c);

(c) Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway shall issue documents corresponding to:

- Annex I to the Regulation,

- the other Annexes to the Regulation which shall be issued in accordance with the model set out in Appendix 6 to this Annex.


- 179 H: Act concerning the conditions of accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p.92),

- 185 I: Act concerning the conditions of accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.162).

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Annex I, footnote (1) shall be completed as follows: Iceland (IS), Liechtenstein (FL), Norway (N) [ ] {189} [ ]{190}.

[ ]{191}

35. {192}

36. {193}


{189} Words "Switzerland (CH)" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
{194} Point inserted by Decision No 64/2006 (OJ No L 245, 7.9.2006, p. 13 and EEA Supplement No 44, 7.9.2006, p. 11), e.l.f. 1.6.2007, corrected by Corrigendum noted in the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 2.2.2007.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 9:

"Drivers referred to in Art. 1 having their normal residence in Liechtenstein and working in Liechtenstein are alternatively entitled to undergo periodic training referred to in Art. 7 in Switzerland, Austria and Germany, as long as the periodic training provided in these states fully complies with this Directive."

(b) The EFTA States may issue a driver qualification card in accordance with the provisions of this Directive and adapted as follows:

(i) In point 2 (c) of Annex II regarding side 1 of the card, the following shall be added after the entry for the UK:

"the distinguishing sign of the EFTA State issuing the card encircled by the ellipse as referred to in Article 37 of the U.N. Convention on road traffic of 8 November 1968 (with the same background as the card); the distinguishing sign shall be as follows:

IS: Iceland
FL: Liechtenstein
N: Norway"

(ii) In point 2(e) of Annex II regarding side 1 of the card, the words ‘European Communities model’ shall be replaced by ‘EEA model’.

(iii) In point 2(e) of Annex II regarding side 1 of the card, the following shall be added:

“atvinnuskírteini ökumanns
yrkessjáförfðurbevis/yrkessjáförfðprov”

(iv) Point 2(f) of Annex II regarding side 1 of the card shall not apply to the EFTA States.

(v) In point 2(b) of Annex II regarding side 2 of the card, the words ‘and Swedish’ shall be replaced by ‘Swedish, Icelandic and Norwegian’.

(vi) In point 2(b) of Annex II regarding side 2 of the card, the following paragraph shall be added:

“A reference to the Norwegian language shall be understood as a reference to both Literary Norwegian (‘yrkessjáförfðurbevis’) and New Norwegian (‘yrkessjáförfðprov’).”

III. TRANSPORT BY RAIL
(i) Structural policy


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 6, Point 1) and Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 8, Point 1), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 7 (1), "Community" shall read "EEA";

(b) Austria shall apply the provisions of this Directive as of 1 July 1995 at the latest.

(c) The following list of Norwegian ports shall be added to the list of ports in Annex I to the Directive:

NORGE
Narvik
Bodø
Mosjøen
Namsos
Trondheim
Andalsnes
Bergen
Stavanger
Kristiansand
Brevik
Larvik

---

[196] This point, introduced by Decision No 7/94, replaces former point 37.
The following map of Norwegian railway lines shall be added to the maps in Annex I to the Directive:

(d) Adaptation text added by Decision No 118/2001 (OJ No L 322, 6.12.2001, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 60, 6.12.2001, p.29), e.i.f. 29.09.2001, as corrected by Corrigendum noted by the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 1.2.2002.


---

\[\text{Indent and words \"as amended by:\" above, added by Decision No 151/2004 (OJ No L 102, 21.4.2005, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 20, 21.4.2005, p. 17), e.i.f. 30.10.2004.}\]


\[\text{Point inserted by Decision No 34/2003 (OJ No L 137, 5.6.2003, p. 37 and EEA Supplement No 29, p. 24), e.i.f. 15.3.2003.}\]

\[\text{Point inserted by Decision No 34/2003 (OJ No L 137, 5.6.2003, p. 37 and EEA Supplement No 29, p. 24), e.i.f. 15.3.2003.}\]

\[\text{Indent and words \"as amended by:\" above, added by Decision No 13/2005 (OJ No L 84, 26.3.2005, p. 31 and EEA Supplement No 32, 23.6.2005, p. 17), e.i.f. 9.2.2005.}\]

\[\text{Point inserted by Decision No 144/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 86 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 86), e.i.f. 27.10.2007.}\]


\[\text{Point inserted by Decision No 34/2003 (OJ No L 137, 5.6.2003, p. 37 and EEA Supplement No 29, p. 24), e.i.f. 15.3.2003.}\]


\[\text{Point inserted by Decision No 34/2003 (OJ No L 137, 5.6.2003, p. 37 and EEA Supplement No 29, p. 24), e.i.f. 15.3.2003.}\]


\[\text{Point inserted by Decision No 34/2009 (OJ No L 130, 28.5.2009, p. 28 and EEA Supplement No 28, 28.5.2009, p. 26), e.i.f. 18.3.2009.}\]


\[\text{Point inserted by Decision No 171/1999 (OJ No L 61, 1.3.2001, p. 30 and EEA Supplement No 11, 1.3.2001, p. 249), e.i.f. 27.11.1999.}\]


\[\text{Point inserted by Decision No 86/2008 (OJ No L 280, 23.10.2008, p. 22 and EEA Supplement No 64, 23.10.2008, p. 15), e.i.f. 5.7.2008.}\]


\[\text{Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 144/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 86 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 86), e.i.f. 27.10.2007.}\]


37i. {222} 32006 D 0679: Commission Decision 2006/679/EC of 28 March 2006 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystem of the trans-European conventional rail system (OJ L 284, 16.10.2006, p. 1), as amended by:


37j. {224} 32006 D 0860: Commission Decision 2006/860/EC of 7 November 2006 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystem of the trans-European high speed rail system and modifying Annex A to Decision 2006/679/EC concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystem of the trans-European conventional rail system (OJ L 342, 7.12.2006, p. 1), as amended by:


- 185 I: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.165),

- **172 B**: Act concerning the conditions of accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 073, 27.3.1972, p.90),

- **373 D 0101(01)**: Council Decision of 1 January 1973 adjusting the instruments concerning the accession of new Member States to the European Communities (OJ No L 002, 1.1.1973, p.19),

- **179 H**: Act concerning the conditions of accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p.92),

- **185 I**: Act concerning the conditions of accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.161),

- **390 R 3572**: Council Regulation (EEC) No 3572/90 of 4 December 1990 amending, as a result of German unification, certain Directives, Decisions and Regulations relating to transport by road, rail and inland waterway (OJ No L 353, 17.12.1990, p.12),


- **179 H**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Hellenic Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p.94),

- **185 I**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.162),

- **390 R 3572**: Council Regulation (EEC) No 3572/90 of 4 December 1990 amending, as a result of German unification, certain Directives, Decisions and Regulations relating to transport by road, rail and inland waterway (OJ No L 353, 17.12.1990, p.12),


- **179 H**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Hellenic Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p.94),

- **185 I**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.162),

- **390 R 3572**: Council Regulation (EEC) No 3572/90 of 4 December 1990 amending, as a result of German unification, certain Directives, Decisions and Regulations relating to transport by road, rail and inland waterway (OJ No L 353, 17.12.1990, p.12),

---


(ii) Rates


- 185 I: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.164),


(iii) Access to the market\[245\]


(iv) Technical harmonization and safety

42b. […]


(*) The Directive is also listed in Annex II, point 6b in Chapter VIII, and Annex XIII, point 17f, to the Agreement.


The Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:
(a) Unless otherwise stipulated below, and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the term ‘Member State(s)’ and other terms referring to their public entities contained in the Regulation shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the Regulation, the EFTA States and their public entities. Paragraph 11 of Protocol 1 shall apply.

(b) As regards the EFTA States, the Agency shall, as and when appropriate, assist the EFTA Surveillance Authority or the Standing Committee, as the case may be, in the performance of their respective tasks.

(c) The working parties established by the Agency shall include adequate representation from the EFTA States.

(d) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 23:

‘EFTA States shall apply to the Agency and to its staff the Protocol of Privileges and Immunities of the European Communities and applicable rules adopted pursuant to the Protocol.’

(e) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 24:

‘5. By way of derogation from Article 12(2)(a) of the Conditions of employment of other servants of the European Communities, nationals of the EFTA States enjoying their full rights as citizens may be engaged under contract by the Executive Director of the Agency.’

(f) In Article 25(2)(b) the words ‘the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission’ shall read ‘the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority’.

(g) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 26:

‘5. The EFTA States shall participate fully in the Administrative Board and shall within it have the same rights and obligations as EU Member States, except for the right to vote.’

(h) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 33:

‘4. When the visits have been carried out in an EFTA State, the Agency shall also send the report to the EFTA Surveillance Authority.’

(i) The following shall be added to paragraph 1 of Article 37:


* OJ L 145, 31.5.2001, p. 43.’

(j) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 38:

‘10. The EFTA States shall participate in the financial contribution from the Community referred to in the first indent of paragraph 2. For this purpose, the procedures laid down in Article 82(1)(a) and Protocol 32 to the Agreement shall apply mutatis mutandis.’

---


The Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Article 22(6) shall not apply.

(b) The text of point 2(c) of Annex I shall be replaced by the following:

---

“the distinguishing sign of the EFTA States issuing the licence, printed in black encircled by a black ellipse. The distinguishing signs shall be as follows:

IS: Iceland
FL: Liechtenstein
N: Norway”

(c) In point 2(c) of Annex I the words “European Communities model” shall be replaced by “EEA model”.

IV. TRANSPORT BY INLAND WATERWAY

(i) Access to the market


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The Commission shall also be informed by the EFTA States, in accordance with the provisions of Article 2, of any information referred to in that Article which EFTA States may send to the CCR.

(b) Article 3 shall not apply.


43b. 396 R 1356: Council Regulation (EC) No 1356/96 of 8 July 1996 on common rules applicable to the transport of goods or passengers by inland waterway between Member States with a view to establishing freedom to provide such transport services (OJ No L 175, 13.7.1996, p. 7).

(ii) Structural policy


[259] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
The provisions of this Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The Commission, in reaching its decisions as mentioned in Articles 6(7), 8(1)(c) and 8(3)(c), shall take due account of the views expressed by EFTA States in the same manner as those expressed by EC Member States.


The provisions of this Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The Commission, in amending this Regulation as mentioned in Article 12(1), shall take due account of the views expressed by EFTA States in the same manner as of those expressed by EC Member States.


(iii) Access to the occupation


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

\[ \text{(indent added by Decision No 120/1999 (OJ No L 325, 21.12.2000, p. 36 and EEA Supplement No 60, 21.12.2000, p. 433 (Icelandic) and p. 434 (Norwegian)), e.i.f. 25.9.1999.)} \]

\[ \text{(indent inserted by Decision No 120/1999 (OJ No L 325, 21.12.2000, p. 36 and EEA Supplement No 60, 21.12.2000, p. 433 (Icelandic) and p. 434 (Norwegian)), e.i.f. 25.9.1999.)} \]


\[ \text{(point inserted by Decision No 23/97 (OJ No L 242, 4.9.1997, p. 70 and EEA Supplement No 37, 4.9.1997, p. 30), e.i.f. 1.5.1997.)} \]

\[ \text{(former point 45a, renumbered to point 45c. by Decision No 120/1999 (OJ No L 325, 21.12.2000, p. 36 and EEA Supplement No 60, 21.12.2000, p. 433 (Icelandic) and p. 434 (Norwegian)), e.i.f. 25.9.1999.)} \]

\[ \text{(adaptation regarding Switzerland deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.} \]


\[ \text{(point inserted by Decision No 7/94.} \]

\[ \text{(indent and words ‘‘, as amended by:’’ above, added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.} \]
194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

in Annex I, the words “European Union model” shall, with regard to boatmasters’ certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway issued by EFTA States, be deleted.

(iv) Technical harmonization


\[283\] Adaptation texts (a) and (b) deleted by Decision No 43/2005 (OJ No L 198, 28.7.2005, p. 45 and EEA Supplement No 38, 28.7.2005, p. 26), e.i.f. 12.3.2005.


\[288\] Indent added by Decision No 97/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 26.9.2009.

- **185 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.164),

- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


**V. MARITIME TRANSPORT**

Protocol 19 shall apply in the field of third country relations in maritime transport.

---

\[\text{[\text{289}]\text{Indent added by the 2004 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.}}\]


\[\text{[\text{293}]\text{Point inserted by Decision No 11/2006 (OJ L 92, 30.3.2006, p. 34 and EEA Supplement No 17, 30.3.2006, p. 12), e.i.f. 28.1.2006.}}\]


- **103 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


(1) Listed here for purposes of information only. For application, see Annex XIV.


(1) Listed here for purposes of information only. For application, see Protocol 21.


(1) Listed here for purposes of information only. For application, see Annex XIV.

53. **386 R 4055**: Council Regulation (EEC) No 4055/86 of 22 December 1986 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport between Member States and between Member States and third countries (OJ No L 378, 31.12.1986, p.1), as amended by:

- **390 R 3573**: Council Regulation (EEC) No 3573/90 of 4 December 1990 amending, as a result of German unification, Regulation (EEC) No 4055/86 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport between Member States and between Member States and third countries (OJ No L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 16).

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Article 2 shall be replaced by: ‘There shall be no unilateral national restrictions on the carriage of certain goods wholly or partly reserved for vessels flying the national flag.’

(b) With respect to Article 5(1), it is understood that cargo sharing arrangements in bulk trades in any future agreements with third countries are prohibited.

(c) For the implementation of Articles 5, 6 and 7, Protocol 19 to the EEA Agreement shall apply.

---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In situations referred to in Article 5:

- regarding the EFTA States, "Commission" shall read "EFTA Surveillance Authority";
- if the EC Commission receives a request from an EC Member State or the EFTA Surveillance Authority from an EFTA State to adopt safeguard measures, the EEA Joint Committee shall without delay be notified thereof and be provided with all relevant information.

At the request of a Contracting Party consultations shall take place within the EEA Joint Committee. Such consultations may also be requested in cases where the EC Commission or the EFTA Surveillance Authority adopt safeguard measures on their own initiative.

Once the EC Commission or the EFTA Surveillance Authority have adopted a decision they shall immediately notify the measures taken to the EEA Joint Committee.

(b) Article 7 shall be replaced by the following:

"Save as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall not introduce any new restrictions on the freedom to provide services which have in fact been attained at the date of the decision by the EEA Joint Committee to include this Regulation in the Agreement."


54a. [ ]

55. [ ]


55aa. [ ]


---


55c. 

56. 


---

\[\text{\{306\} Point inserted by Decision No 30/95 (OJ No L 273, 16.11.1995, p. 49 and EEA Supplement No 43, 16.11.1995, p. 44), e.i.f. 1.6.1995.}\


\[\text{\{312\} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.}\

\[\text{\{313\} Point inserted by Decision No 20/96 (OJ L 124, 23.5.1996, p. 28 and EEA Supplement No 23, 23.5.1996, p. 51), e.i.f. 1.4.1996.}\

\[\text{\{314\} Indent and words ,, as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 10/1999 (OJ No L 35, 10.2.2000, p. 42, and EEA Supplement No 7, 10.2.2000, p. 100), e.i.f. 30.1.1999.}\


\[\text{\{319\} Point inserted by Decision No 11/97 (OJ L 182, 10.7.1997, p. 41 and EEA Supplement No 29, 10.7.1997, p. 43), e.i.f. 1.4.1997.}\

---


56c. [321]

56ca. [322]

56cb. [323]

56d. [324]

56e. [325]

56f. [326]

56g. [327]

56h. [328]

56i. [329]

56j. [330]

56k. [331]

56l. [332]

---


56c. [321]

56ca. [322]

56cb. [323]

56d. [324]

56e. [325]

56f. [326]

56g. [327]

56h. [328]

56i. [329]

56j. [330]

56k. [331]

56l. [332]


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Without prejudice to the obligations contained in Annex I, Chapter II-2, Part A, Point 6.9, Norway may maintain its regulation requiring fixed local application fire-fighting systems to be fitted on passenger vessels having machinery spaces above 500m² in gross volume, irrespective of the number of passengers the vessels are classified to carry.


23.10.2009 - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX XIII– p. 53


---


The text of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Unless otherwise stipulated below, and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the term ‘Member State(s)’ contained in the Regulation shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the Regulation, the EFTA States. Paragraph 11 of Protocol 1 shall apply.

(b) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 2:

‘As regards the EFTA States, the Agency shall, as and when appropriate, assist the EFTA Surveillance Authority or the Standing Committee, as the case may be, in the performance of their respective tasks.’

(c) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 3:

‘4. When the visit has been carried out in an EFTA State, the Agency shall also send the report to the EFTA Surveillance Authority.’

(d) The following shall be added to paragraph 1 of Article 4:

‘Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents shall, for the application of this Regulation, apply to any documents of the Agency regarding the EFTA States as well.’

(e) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 6:

\[\begin{align*}
98p & \quad \text{Indent added by Decision No 165/2007 (OJ No L 124, 8.5.2008, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 26, 8.5.2008, p. 26), c.l.f. 8.12.2007.}
98q & \quad \text{Point inserted by Decision No 81/2003 (OJ No L 257, 9.10.2003, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 51, 9.10.2003, p. 21), c.l.f. 1.1.2004.}
98t & \quad \text{Indent added by Decision No 52/2007 (OJ No L 266, 11.10.2007, p. 10 and EEA Supplement No 48, 11.10.2007, p. 8), c.l.f. 9.6.2007.}
\end{align*}\]
‘4. By way of derogation from Article 12 (2) (a) of the Conditions of employment of other servants of the European Communities, nationals of the EFTA States enjoying their full rights as citizens may be engaged under contract by the Executive Director of the Agency.’

(f) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 7:

‘EFTA States shall apply to the Agency and to its staff the Protocol of Privileges and Immunities of the European Communities and applicable rules adopted pursuant to the Protocol.’

(g) In Article 10(2)(b) the words ‘Council and the Commission’ shall read ‘Council, Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority’.

(h) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 11:

‘5. The EFTA States shall participate fully in the Administrative Board and shall within it have the same rights and obligations as EU Member States, except for the right to vote.’

(i) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 18:

‘7. The EFTA States shall participate in the financial contribution from the Community referred to in the first indent of paragraph 1. For this purpose, the procedures laid down in Article 82(1)(a) and Protocol 32 to the Agreement shall apply mutatis mutandis.’

(j) The following sentence shall be inserted at the end Article 22(3):

‘The Commission shall simultaneously forward the evaluation findings and recommendations also to the Standing Committee for distribution to the EFTA States.’


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to Article 5(3):

“In their respective inspections, the Commission may call upon national inspectors listed by EFTA States and the EFTA Surveillance Authority may call upon national inspectors listed by EU Member States. In their respective inspections, the Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority may invite each other to participate as observers.”


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

With regard to Norway, Article 3(2)(e) shall read as follows:

“passenger ships other than:

(i) ro-ro passenger ferries, and

(ii) passenger ships with more than 100 passengers flying the flag of Norway,

in sea areas of Class C and D as defined in Article 4 of Directive 98/18/EC.”


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The second sentence of Article 4 shall not apply.

**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the contents of the following acts:


[372] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

ACTS REFERRED TO

VI. CIVIL AVIATION

Liechtenstein shall implement the provisions of the acts referred to under subheadings (ii) to (vi) from 1 January 2002 subject to review by the EEA Joint Committee during 2001.

(i) Competition rules


\(^{1}\) Listed here for purposes of information only. For application, see Protocol 21.


(ii) Market access

62. 390 R 2343: Council Regulation (EEC) No 2343/90 of 24 July 1990 on access for air carriers to scheduled intra-Community air service routes and on the sharing of passenger capacity between air carriers on scheduled air services between Member States (OJ No L 217, 11.8.1990, p.8).

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The list set out in Annex II of the Regulation shall be supplemented as follows:

ICELAND: Keflavik
NORWAY: Oslo-Fornebu/Gardemoen


\(^{3}\) Entry “Switzerland”, including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


\(^{5}\) Indent added by Decision No 7/94.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

for the application of Article 7(3), (4) and (5) and Articles 11 to 21a, regarding the EFTA States, "Commission" shall read "EFTA Surveillance Authority" and "Council" shall read "EFTA Standing Committee".

Furthermore, in Articles 15(1) and 17, regarding the EFTA States, "Court of Justice" shall read "EFTA Court" and the reference in Article 17 to Article 172 of the EEC Treaty shall be deemed to be a reference to Article 35 of the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice.


- 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in situations referred to in Articles 4, 6, 8, 9 and 10:
  Regarding the EFTA States "Commission" shall read "EFTA Surveillance Authority" and "Council" shall read "EFTA Standing Committee";

(b) the list set out in Annex I to the Regulation shall be completed as follows:

Iceland: Keflavík
Norway: Oslo Airport System
(c) the list set out in Annex II to the Regulation shall be completed as follows:

"Norway: Oslo-Fornebu/Gardermoen"


The provision of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

in situations referred to in Article 12, the Contracting Parties shall keep each other informed and, upon request, consultations shall take place within the EEA Joint Committee.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Articles 6, 9, 11 and 12, "Commission" shall read "EFTA Surveillance Authority" as regards the EFTA States;

(b) Article 20(2) shall not apply.

(iii) Fares


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

in situations, referred to in Articles 6 and 7, regarding the EFTA States, "Commission" shall read "EFTA Surveillance Authority" and "Council" shall read "EFTA Standing Committee".

---

[a]: 
[e]: Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[g]: Text of adaptation (a) and (b) deleted and numbering of former adaptation (c) deleted by Decision No 154/2004 (OJ No L 102, 21.4.2005, p. 33 and EEA Supplement No 20, 21.4.2005, p. 21), e.i.f. 30.10.2004.
[i]: This point, introduced by Decision No 7/94, replaces former point 65.
(iv) Technical harmonization and safety

66a.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

Article 9 shall not apply.

66b.


The provisions of the Regulation shall for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

---

Footnotes:
- [395] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
- [404] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
(a) in the case referred to in Article 5(7) (b) and (c) of the Regulation, Articles 99 and 102 to 104 of the EEA Agreement shall apply;

(b) regarding the EFTA States, the reference in Article 13 (3) of the Regulation to Article 169 of the EEC Treaty shall be deemed to be a reference to Article 31 of the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice.


- [409] 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) [411] the list set out in Annex II shall be supplemented as follows:

Norway
Luftfartsverket
Postboks 8124 Dep
N-0032 Oslo

Oslo Lufthavn A/S
Postboks 100
N-2060 Gardermoen.

(b) this Directive shall not apply to Iceland.

[405] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


- 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following subparagraph shall be added in Article 2(2):

“In view of the fact that Liechtenstein and Switzerland have a joint national database according to Directive 2003/42/EC, relevant data originating from Liechtenstein will be integrated in the central repository together with the Swiss data.”

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

a) Article 7 shall not apply with regard to the EFTA States.

b) Article 8 shall not apply with regard to the EFTA States.

If the Commission, on the basis of Article 8, concludes a Memorandum of Understanding concerning audits with the International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO), the EFTA States will endeavour to conclude with ICAO a Memorandum of Understanding corresponding to the one of the Commission.

c) Whenever the Community negotiates with a third country on the basis of Article 20 in order to conclude an agreement to advance the goal of “one-stop security”, it shall endeavour to obtain for the EFTA States an offer of a similar agreement with the third country in question. The EFTA States shall, in turn, endeavour to conclude with third countries agreements corresponding to those of the Community.

d) The measures laid down in this Regulation shall not apply to domestic air services at airports in the territory of Iceland.

e) The measures laid down in this Regulation shall not apply to the existing civil aviation infrastructure in the territory of Liechtenstein.

---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall apply as from the date on which the last of the Decisions of the EEA Joint Committee incorporating into the Agreement the measures necessary for the applicability of Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 enters into force.

---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The measures laid down in this Regulation shall not apply to domestic air services at airports in the territory of Iceland.

(b) The measures laid down in this Regulation shall not apply to the existing civil aviation infrastructure in the territory of Liechtenstein.

(c) This Regulation shall apply until the date on which the last of the Decisions of the EEA Joint Committee incorporating into the Agreement the measures necessary for the applicability of Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 enters into force.

---


---

\(^{(420)}\) Point b inserted by Decision No 99/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 26.9.2009

\(^{(421)}\) Point inserted by Decision No 98/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 26.9.2009

\(^{(422)}\) Point inserted by Decision No 99/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 26.9.2009


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to Article 5(3):

‘In their respective inspections the Commission may call upon national auditors listed by EFTA States and the EFTA Surveillance Authority may call upon national auditors listed by EC Member States.

In their respective inspections, the Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority may invite each other to participate as observers.’


{[433]}
The text of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Unless otherwise stipulated below, and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the term ‘Member States(s)’ contained in the Regulation shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the Regulation, the EFTA States. Paragraph 11 of Protocol 1 shall apply.

(b) As regards the EFTA States, the Agency shall, as and when appropriate, assist the EFTA Surveillance Authority or the Standing Committee, as the case may be, in the performance of their respective tasks.

(c) Nothing in the present Regulation shall be construed so as to transfer to EASA authority to act on behalf of the EFTA States under international agreements for other purposes than to assist in the performance of their obligations pursuant to such agreements.

(d) Article 9 shall be amended as follows:

(i) In paragraph 1, the words ‘or an EFTA State’ shall be inserted after the words ‘the Community’.

(ii) Paragraph 2 of Article 9 shall be replaced by the following:

‘Whenever the Community negotiates with a third country in order to conclude an agreement providing that a Member State or the Agency may issue certificates on the basis of certificates issued by the aeronautical authorities of that third country, it shall endeavour to obtain for the EFTA States an offer of a similar agreement with the third country in question. The EFTA States shall, in turn, endeavour to conclude with third countries agreements corresponding to those of the Community.’

(e) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 11:


(f) The following shall be added in Article 12(2)(b):

‘The Agency shall also assist the EFTA Surveillance Authority and provide it with the same support, where such measures and tasks fall within the competence of the Authority pursuant to the Agreement.’

(g) Article 12(2)(e) shall be replaced by the following:

‘in its field of competence carry out functions and tasks ascribed to the Contracting Parties by applicable international Conventions, in particular the Chicago Convention. The national aviation authorities of the EFTA States shall perform such functions and tasks only as foreseen in the present Regulation.’

(h) The first sentence of Article 15 shall be replaced by the following:

‘With regard to products, parts and appliances referred to in Article 4(1), the Agency shall, where applicable and as specified in the Chicago Convention or its annexes, carry out the functions and tasks of the State of design, manufacture or registry when related to design
approval. The national aviation authorities of the EFTA States shall perform such functions and tasks only as ascribed to them pursuant to the present Article.

(i) Article 16 shall be amended as follows:

The following shall be added in paragraph 1:

‘The Agency shall report to the EFTA Surveillance Authority on standardisation inspections in an EFTA State.’

The following shall be added in paragraph 3:

‘As regards the EFTA States, the Agency shall be consulted by the EFTA Surveillance Authority.’

(j) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 20:

‘4. By way of derogation from Article 12(2)(a) of the Conditions of employment of other servants of the European Communities, nationals of the EFTA States enjoying their full rights as citizens may be engaged under contract by the Executive Director of the Agency.’

(k) The following shall be added to Article 21:

‘EFTA States shall apply to the Agency and to its staff the Protocol of Privileges and Immunities of the European Communities and applicable rules adopted pursuant to the Protocol’

(l) The following shall be inserted after the word ‘Community’ in the first paragraph of Article 23:

‘, Icelandic and Norwegian.’

(m) The following shall be inserted after Article 24(2)(c):

‘(ca) The general report and the Agency’s programme of work, pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c) respectively, shall be forwarded to the EFTA Surveillance Authority.’

(n) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 25:

‘3. The EFTA States shall participate fully in the Management Board and shall within it have the same rights and obligations as EU Member States, except for the right to vote.’

(o) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 32:

‘6. Nationals of the EFTA States shall be eligible as members, including Chairpersons, of Boards of Appeal. When the Commission draws up the list of persons referred to in paragraph 3, it shall also consider suitable persons of EFTA States’ nationalities.’

(p) The following shall be inserted at the end of paragraph 1 of Article 45:

‘As regards the EFTA States, the Agency shall assist the EFTA Surveillance Authority in the performance of the aforesaid tasks.’

(q) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 48:
8. The EFTA States shall participate in the financial contribution from the Community referred to in the first indent of paragraph 1. For this purpose, the procedures laid down in Article 82(1)(a) and Protocol 32 to the Agreement shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

(r) The following paragraphs shall be added in Article 54:

6. The EFTA States shall participate fully in the committee established pursuant to paragraph 1 and shall within it have the same rights and obligations as EC Member States, except for the right to vote.

7. Where, in the absence of an agreement between the Commission and the committee, the Council may take a decision on the matter in question, the EFTA States may raise the issue in the EEA Joint Committee in conformity with Article 5 of the Agreement.

(s) Where applicable, and unless otherwise provided, the above adaptations shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to other Community legislation conferring powers on the European Aviation Safety Agency and incorporated into this Agreement.


---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 14 the words “or an agreement between the EFTA States and the third country” shall be added after “Community agreement”, and the words “, as adapted for the purposes of this Agreement,” shall be added after “Regulation (EC) No 1592/2002”.

(b) The following shall be added in the second subparagraph of Article 17:

“The annual report presenting an analysis of standardization inspections shall be forwarded to the EFTA Surveillance Authority.”


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The measures laid down in this Directive shall not apply to the existing civil aviation infrastructure in the territory of Liechtenstein.

---

**Footnotes:**
- (4) Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 145/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 89 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 88), c.i.f. 27.10.2007.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 5:

‘5. The EFTA States shall participate fully in the committee established pursuant to paragraph 1, except for the right to vote.’

(b) This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) With regard to Iceland the last sentence of Article 14 shall read as follows:

‘This scheme shall be consistent with Article 15 of the 1944 Chicago Convention on International Civil Aviation and with Eurocontrol’s charging system for en route charges or with Joint Financing Agreements administered by ICAO for the North-Atlantic region.’

(b) With regard to Iceland the following shall be added at the end of the first sentence of Article 15(2)(b):

‘or North-Atlantic Region.’

(c) Where the EFTA Surveillance Authority, in accordance with Article 16(3), addresses a decision to the EFTA States, any EFTA State may refer the decision to the EFTA Standing Committee within one month. The EFTA Standing Committee may take a different decision within a period of one month.

(d) This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 2:

‘Where EC Member States on the one side and EFTA States on the other side are concerned, the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall consult each other and exchange information when preparing their respective decisions in accordance with this Article.’

(b) The following shall be added in Article 5(4):

‘If a mutual agreement is to be concluded between one or more EC Member States on the one side and one or more EFTA States on the other side, they shall only act after having consulted interested parties, including the Commission, the EFTA Surveillance Authority and the other EC Member States and EFTA States.’

(c) This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


66wc. \(\text{\textsuperscript{461}}\) Indent and text “as amended by” added by Decision No 100/2009 (OJ L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 26.9.2009.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Pending the adoption of a formal decision on the incorporation of updates of the Community list by the EEA Joint Committee in accordance with the procedures laid down in the Agreement, the EFTA States shall simultaneously with the EC Member States take measures corresponding to those taken by the latter on the basis of the Community list as regards air carriers which are subject to an operating ban.

(b) In case such measures raise serious concerns for one or more EFTA States, the EFTA State(s) concerned shall immediately refer the matter to the EEA Joint Committee.

(c) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 15:

“6. The EFTA States shall participate fully in the Committee referred to in paragraph 1, except for the right to vote.”


(v) Consultation procedure


(vi) Social harmonization

[**] Point inserted by Decision No 145/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 89 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.88), e.i.f. 27.10.2007.

[***] Point inserted by Decision No 145/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 89 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.88), e.i.f. 27.10.2007.


[***********] Indent added by Decision No 110/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 23.10.2009.
68. [ ]


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The measures laid down in this Regulation shall not apply to the existing civil aviation infrastructure within the territory of Liechtenstein.


(487) Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


VII. OTHER


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Directive shall not apply to Iceland.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Directive shall not apply to Iceland.

**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of contents of the following acts:

69. **C/257/88/p.6**: Commission Notice concerning procedures for communications to the Commission relating to Articles 4 and 5 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2671/88 of 26 July 1988 on the application of the Treaty to certain categories of Agreements between undertakings and concerted practices concerning joint planning and coordination of capacity, sharing of revenue and consultations on tariffs on scheduled air services and slot allocation at airports (OJ No C 257, 4.10.1988, p.6).

70. **C/119/89 p.6**: Commission Notice concerning the application of Article 4(1) (a) of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2671/88 of 26 July 1988 on the application of Article 85(3) of the Treaty to certain categories of Agreements between undertakings, decisions of associations of undertakings and concerted practices concerning joint planning and coordination of capacity, sharing of revenue and consultations on tariffs on scheduled air services and slot allocation at airports (OJ No C 119, 13.5.1989, p.6).

71. **361 Y 0722(01)**: Recommendation of the Commission of 14 June 1961 addressed to the Member States on the application of Regulation 11 concerning the abolition of discrimination in transport rates and conditions, in implementation of Article 79(3) of the Treaty (OJ No 50, 22.7.1961, p.975/61).

72. **485 Y 1231(01)**: Resolution 85/C348/01 of the Council and the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States meeting within the Council to improve the implementation of the social regulations in road transport (OJ No C 348, 31.12.1985, p.1).

---

209 Heading and point 68b inserted by Decision No 20/95 (OJ No L 158, 8.7.1995, p. 42 and EEA Supplement No 25, 8.7.1995, p. 7), e.i.f. 1.5.1995.


212 OJ reference as corrected by the Correction Protocol.


---

1. Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
2. Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


APPENDIX 1

MAPS REFERRED TO IN ANNEX I TO DECISION No 1692/96/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL, AS ADDED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE EEA AGREEMENT

(see adaptations (i), (j), (ja) and (k) in point 5 of Annex XIII to the Agreement)
6.8 EWR/EEA/EEE

Leitschema des transeuropäischen Verkehrsnetzes
(Horizont 2010)

Abschnitt: Flughäfen

Trans-européen transport network outline plan

(2010 horizon)

Section: Airports

Schéma du réseau d'infrastructure de transport

(Horizon 2010)

Section: Aéroports

Netzkomponenten

Network components

Composantes du réseau

- Gemeinschaftskomponenten
  Community connecting points
  Composantes communautaires
- Regionale und Zugangskomponenten
  Regional and accessibility points
  Composantes régionales et d'accessibilité

Karte zur Information auf der Basis von Flughafendaten 1992

Inclusive map on the basis of 1992 airport data

Diese Karte basiert auf den Daten der Flughäfen 1992

Maßstabe/Scale/Échelle 1:250,000

03/98
APPENDIX 2

DOCUMENTS SET OUT IN THE ANNEX TO COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 881/92, AS ADAPTED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE EEA AGREEMENT

(see adaptation (e) in point 26a of Annex XIII to the Agreement)
ANNEX I

(a)

(Blue card - DIN A4)

(First page of the authorisation)

(Text in (one of) the official language(s) of the EFTA State issuing the authorisation)

State issuing the authorisation
Distinguishing sign (1)

Name of the competent authority or body

AUTHORISATION No............
for the international carriage of goods by road for hire or reward

This authorisation entitles................................................................................................................................................
..........................................................................................................................................................................................
..........................................................................................................................................................................................
.....................................................................................................................................................................................

(2)
to engage in the international carriage of goods by road for hire or reward by any route, for journeys or parts of journeys effected for hire or reward within the territory of the European Community and Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway(3) as laid down in Council Regulation (EEC) No 881/92 of 26 March 1992 as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area (EEA Agreement), and subject to the general provisions of this authorisation.

Particular remarks: ...........................................................................................................................................................................
..........................................................................................................................................................................................
.....................................................................................................................................................................................

This authorisation shall be valid from...................... to...................................................

Issued in................................................................., on..................................................... (4)

(1) The distinguishing signs are IS (Iceland), (FL) Liechtenstein, (N) Norway.
(2) Name or business name and full address of the haulier.
(3) Hereinafter referred to as “the EFTA States”.
(4) Signature and stamp of the issuing competent authority or body.
(b)

(Second page of the authorisation)

This authorisation is issued under Council Regulation (EEC) No 881/92 of 26 March 1992 as adapted for the purposes of the EEA Agreement.

It entitles the holder to engage in the international carriage of goods by road for hire or reward by any route for journeys or parts of journeys effected within the territories of the European Community and the EFTA States and, when appropriate, subject to the conditions laid down herein:

− where the point of departure and the point of arrival are situated in two different States which are either EC Member States or EFTA States, with or without transit through one or more EC Member States or EFTA States or third countries,

− from an EC Member State or an EFTA State to a third country or vice versa, with or without transit through one or more EC Member States or EFTA States or third countries,

− between third countries with transit through the territory of one or more EC Member States or EFTA States,

and unladen journeys in connection with such carriage.

In the case of carriage from an EC Member State or EFTA State to a third country or vice versa, this authorisation is not valid for that part of the journey effected in the EC Member States or EFTA State of loading or unloading.

The authorisation is personal to the holder and is not transferable.

It may be withdrawn by the competent authority of the EFTA State which issued it, notably where the haulier has:

− not complied with all the conditions for using the authorisation,

− supplied incorrect information with regard to the data needed for the issue or extension of the authorisation.

The original of the authorisation must be kept by the haulage undertaking.

A certified copy of the authorisation must be kept in the vehicle⁽¹⁾.

In the case of a coupled combination of vehicles it must accompany the motor vehicle. It covers the coupled combination of vehicles even if the trailer or semi-trailer is not registered or authorised to use the roads in the name of the authorisation holder or if it is registered or authorised to use the roads in an EC Member State or another EFTA State.

The authorisation must be produced whenever required by an authorised inspecting officer.

Within the territory of each EC Member State and EFTA State the holder must comply with the laws, regulations and administrative provisions in force in that State, in particular with regard to transport and traffic.

⁽¹⁾ “Vehicle” means a motor vehicle registered in an EFTA State or a coupled combination of vehicles, the motor vehicle of which at least is registered in an EFTA State, used exclusively for the carriage of goods.
APPENDIX 3 \(^{(225)}\)

[ ]\(^{(226)}\)


APPENDIX 4 {\textsuperscript{227}}

DOCUMENTS SET OUT IN THE ANNEXES TO COMMISSION REGULATION (EEC) No 1839/92, AS ADAPTATED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE EEC AGREEMENT

(See adaptation (c) in point 33 of Annex XIII to the Agreement)

ANNEX I A

First flyleaf
(Paper - A4)

(To be worded in the official language(s) or one of the official languages of the carrier's EFTA State of establishment)

ISSUING STATE
- International distinguishing sign *(1) -

Competent authority


BOOK No ......

of waybills for shuttle services with accommodation for international occasional services carried out by coach and bus between the States that are either EC Member States or EFTA States *(1) issued on the basis of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area
to........................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................

........................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................

(Surname and first name or trade name of carrier)

........................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................

........................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................

........................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................

........................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................

(Full address and telephone number)

........................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................

(Place and date of issue)

(Signature and stamp of issuing authority or organization)

---

*(1) Iceland (IS), Liechtenstein (FL), Norway (N), Austria (A), Finland (FIN), Sweden (S).

*(1) EC Member States are: Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal and United Kingdom.

EFTA States are: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Austria, Finland and Sweden.
A COMMON PROVISIONS FOR SHUTTLE SERVICES WITH ACCOMMODATION AND FOR OCCASIONAL SERVICES

1. This waybill shall be valid for the entire journey.

2. The waybill enables the holder to carry out international shuttle services with accommodation, international occasional services, and also to carry out local excursions in an EC Member State or EFTA State other than the one in which they are established. Such local excursions are only for non-resident passengers previously transported by the same carrier on an international shuttle service with accommodation or an international occasional service. The same vehicle or another vehicle from the same carrier or group of carriers must be used.

3. The waybill shall be filled in duplicate, either by the carrier or by the driver for any journey carried out in the form of a shuttle service with accommodation or in the form of an international occasional service before the beginning of each journey. Local excursions shall be filled in before the departure of the vehicle for the excursion in question. The driver shall keep the original on board the vehicle for the duration of the journey and it shall be presented whenever requested by enforcement officials.

4. The driver shall return the waybill to the carrier at the end of the journey in question. The carrier is responsible for keeping the documents. They shall be filled in legibly, in indelible letters.

5. In the case of a shuttle service with accommodation or an occasional service provided by a group of carriers acting on behalf of the same contractor, and in cases where the travellers catch a connection en route with a different carrier of the same group, the original of the waybill shall be kept on the vehicle carrying out the service. A copy of the waybill shall be kept at the base of each carrier involved and a copy shall be sent to the authorities of the EC Member State or EFTA State of establishment of the managing carrier in the month following the one in which the service was carried out, except where the EC Member State or EFTA State has exempted its carriers from this obligation in respect of one or more EC Member States or EFTA States.
B  SHUTTLE SERVICES WITH ACCOMMODATION

1. By virtue of Article 2(2.1) and (2.2) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, shuttle services with accommodation are services organized to carry, by means of repeated outward and return journeys, groups of passengers assembled in advance from a single area of departure to a single area of destination.

Area of departure and area of destination mean respectively the place where the journey begins and the place where the journey ends, together with, in each case, localities within a radius of 50 km.

The areas of departure and destination and the additional picking-up and setting-down points may be within the territory of one or more EC Member States or EFTA States.

A group assembled in advance is a group for which a body or person responsible in accordance with the rules of the State of establishment has taken charge of conclusion of the contract or collective payment of the services or has received all reservations and payments before the date of departure.

2. Shuttle services with accommodation shall include, in addition to transport, accommodation for at least 80% of the passengers with or without meals, at the place of destination and, where necessary, during the journey and the duration of the passengers' stay at the place of destination shall be at least two nights.

3. In accordance with Article 14(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, passengers using a shuttle service shall throughout their journey possess transport tickets, either individual or collective, which indicate:

- the points of departure and destination,

- the period of validity of the ticket, and

- the price of transport, the total price of the journey including accommodation, and details of the accommodation.

C. OCCASIONAL SERVICES

1. Article 11(1), in conjunction with Article 4(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, states that in the case of occasional services, the following services shall be carried out under cover of a control document, namely the services defined in Article 2(3.1)(a) to (c) of the Regulation, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area:

(a) tours, that is to say services whereby the same vehicle is used to carry one or more groups of passengers previously assembled where each group is brought back to its place of departure;

(b) services:

- which are carried out for groups of passengers previously assembled, where passengers are not brought back to their points of departure in the course of the same journey, and

- which also cover, in those cases where there is a stay at the place of destination, accommodation or other tourist services not ancillary to carriage or accommodation;
(c) services organized on the occasion of special events such as seminars, conferences and cultural or sporting events;

(d) the services listed below:

(i) closed-door tours, i.e. services carried out using the same vehicle, which transports the same group of passengers throughout the journey and brings them back to their place of departure;

(ii) services involving a laden journey from a place of departure to a place of destination followed by an empty journey to the vehicle's place of departure;

(iii) services preceded by an empty journey from one EC Member State or EFTA State to another EC Member State or EFTA State within the territory of which travellers are picked up, provided that those travellers:

- are grouped by transport contracts concluded before their arrival in the country in which they are picked up, or

- have previously been brought by the same carrier, under the conditions set out in (d) (ii), to the country in which they are again picked up and are transported out of that country, or

- have been invited to another EC Member State or EFTA State, the transport costs being borne by the person inviting them. The passengers must form a homogeneous group which must not have been formed solely with the view to the journey in question.

A group assembled in advance is a group for which a body or person responsible, in accordance with the rules of the State of establishment, has taken charge of conclusion of the contract or collective payment of the services or has received all reservations and payments before the date of departure, and which consists of:

- either at least 12 people,

- or a number of people making up at least 40% of the vehicle's capacity excluding the driver (Article 2 (3.2)).

2. Occasional services shall not cease to be occasional services solely because they are provided at certain intervals.
ANNEX III

(White paper - A4)

(To be worded in the official language(s) or one of the official languages of the EC Member State or EFTA State where the request is made)

APPLICATION (*)

TO START A REGULAR SERVICE
TO START A SHUTTLE SERVICE WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION
TO START A RESIDUAL OCCASIONAL SERVICE (1)
TO START A SPECIAL REGULAR SERVICE (2)
TO START A SERVICE FOR OWN ACCOUNT (3)
TO RENEW THE AUTHORIZATION FOR ONE OF THESE SERVICES

carried out by coach and bus between the States that are either EC Member States or EFTA States (**) in accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area

to

..........................................................................................................................................................................................

(Competent authority)

1. Surname and first name or trade name of the applicant for authorization and, where appropriate, of the managing carrier...............................................................................................................................................  

..........................................................................................................................................................................................

2. Service(s) carried out (*) by contractor(s) (*) in a pool

3. Names and addresses of the sub-contracting or associated carrier(s)
   3.1. ................................................................................................. tel. ........................................
   3.2. ................................................................................................. tel. ........................................
   3.3. ................................................................................................. tel. ........................................
   3.4. ................................................................................................. tel. ........................................

List attached if appropriate. (*)

---

(1) Residual occasional services are those referred to in Article 2(3.1)(e) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area.
(2) Special regular services, other than those listed in Article 2(1.2), second paragraph, items (a)-(d) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area.
(3) Services for own account other than those referred to in Article 2(4) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area.
(*) Tick or fill in the appropriate points.
(**) EC Member States are: Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal and United Kingdom. EFTA States are: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Austria, Finland and Sweden.
4. In the case of a:

(*) - residual occasional service
- details of characteristics

........................................................................................................................................................................
........................................................................................................................................................................

(*) - special regular service
- type of passengers
- establishment for whom the transport is to be carried out

........................................................................................................................................................................

(*) - service for own account
- details of service

........................................................................................................................................................................

5. Duration of authorization requested or date of carrying out of service (*)

6. Principal route of service (underline passenger pick-up points)

........................................................................................................................................................................

7. Periods of operation

........................................................................................................................................................................

8. Frequency (daily, weekly, etc.)

........................................................................................................................................................................

9. Fares Annex attached

10. Number of authorizations or of copies of authorizations requested (*)

11. Any additional information:

12. ........................................................................................................................................................................
    ........................................................................................................................................................................

    (Place and date)   (Signature of applicant)

(*) The attention of the applicant is drawn to the fact that, since the authorization has to be kept on board the vehicle, the number of authorizations which the applicant must have should correspond to the number of vehicles needed for carrying out the service requested at the same time.

(*) Tick or fill in the appropriate points.
Important notice

1. The following must be attached to the application, as appropriate:

   (i) the timetable;

   (ii) fare scales;

   (iii) evidence that the applicant satisfies the requirements applicable in the EC Member State or EFTA State of establishment to persons wishing to engage in international road passenger transport;

   (iv) information concerning the type and volume of traffic that the applicant plans to carry if it is a new service or that he has carried if this is the renewal of an authorization, and any other useful information;

   (v) a map on an appropriate scale on which are marked out the route and the stopping points at which passengers are to be taken up or set down.

2. Article 4(4) and Article 13(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, state that the following services are subject to authorization:

   (i) regular services;

   (ii) shuttle services without accommodation;

   (iii) residual occasional services, namely occasional services other than the following services:

       (a) tours, that is to say services whereby the same vehicle is used to carry one or more groups of passengers previously assembled where each group is brought back to its place of departure;

       (b) services:

           - which are carried out for groups of passengers previously assembled where passengers are not brought back to their points of departure in the course of the same journey, and

           - which also cover, in those cases where there is a stay at the place of destination, accommodation or other tourist services not ancillary to carriage or accommodation.
(Fourth page of application for authorization or for renewal of authorization)

For the purposes of points (a) and (b), a group assembled in advance is a group for which a body or person responsible, in accordance with the rules of the State of establishment, has taken charge of conclusion of the contract or collective payment of the services or has received all reservations and payments before departure, and which consists of:

- either at least 12 people,
- or a number of people making up at least 40% of the vehicle's capacity, excluding the driver;

(c) services organized on the occasion of special events such as seminars, conferences and cultural or sporting events;

(d) services listed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, namely:

- closed-door tours, i.e. services carried out using the same vehicle, which transports the same group of passengers throughout the journey and brings them back to their place of departure;
- services involving a laden journey from a place of departure to a place of destination followed by an empty journey to the vehicle's place of departure;
- services preceded by an empty journey from one EC Member State or EFTA State to another EC Member State or EFTA State within the territory of which travellers are picked up, provided that those travellers:

  - are grouped by transport contracts concluded before their arrival in the country in which they are picked up,
  - have previously been brought by the same carrier, under the conditions set out in the second indent of subparagraph (d), to the country in which they are again picked up and are transported out of that country, or
  - have been invited to another EC Member State or EFTA State, the transport costs being borne by the person inviting them. The passengers must form a homogeneous group which must not have been formed solely with the view to the journey in question;
(iv) special regular services, namely special regular services other than the following services:
(a) the carriage of workers between home and work;
(b) carriage of school pupils and students to and from the educational institution;
(c) the carriage of soldiers and their families between their state of origin and the area of their barracks;
(d) urban carriage in frontier areas;

(v) services for own account other than the following services:
transport operations carried out by an undertaking for its own employees or by a non-profit-making body for the transport of its members in connection with its objectives provided that:

- the transport activity is only an ancillary activity for the undertaking or body, and
- the vehicles used are the property of that undertaking or body or have been obtained on deferred terms by them or have been the subject of a long-term leasing contract and are driven by a member of the staff of the undertaking or body.

3. The application shall be made to the competent authority of the EC Member State or EFTA State from which the service departs, namely, the first pick-up point for passengers, or in the case of a regular service, one of the service termini.

4. The maximum period of validity for authorization is five years for regular services and two years for shuttle services without accommodation.

5. In the case of shuttle services without accommodation, groups of passengers may be picked up and set down respectively at a maximum of three different places.
ANNEX IV

(First page of authorization)

(Pink paper - A4)

(To be worded in the official language(s) or one of the official languages of the EFTA State issuing the authorization)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISSUING STATE</th>
<th>Competent authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- International distinguishing sign (*) -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ....................................................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTHORIZATION No ......

FOR A REGULAR SERVICE (*)
FOR A SHUTTLE SERVICE WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION (2)
FOR A RESIDUAL OCCASIONAL SERVICE (2)
FOR A SPECIAL REGULAR SERVICE SUBJECT TO AUTHORIZATION (2)
FOR A SERVICE FOR OWN ACCOUNT SUBJECT TO AUTHORIZATION (2)

carried out by coach and bus between the States that are either EC Member States or EFTA States (*) issued on the basis of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area to.......................................................................................................................................................................................
..........................................................................................................................................................................................
(Surname, first name or business name of carrier or of managing carrier(s))

Address...........................................................................................................................................................................
.......................................................................................................................................................................................
.......................................................................................................................................................................................
tel: ..................................................................................................................................................................................

Names, addresses and telephone numbers of sub-contractors, associates or members of group:
(1) ..........................................................................................................................................................................
(2) ..........................................................................................................................................................................
(3) ..........................................................................................................................................................................
(4) ..........................................................................................................................................................................
(5) ..........................................................................................................................................................................
(6) ..........................................................................................................................................................................

List attached if appropriate (2)

Expiry date of authorization: ...........................................................................................................................................
.......................................................................................................................................................................................
.......................................................................................................................................................................................
(Place and date of issue) ......................................................... (Signature and stamp of issuing authority)

(1) Iceland (IS), Liechtenstein (FL), Norway (N), Austria (A), Finland (FIN), Sweden (S).
(2) Delete where not applicable.
(*) EC Member States are: Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal and United Kingdom. EFTA States are: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Austria, Finland and Sweden.
(Second page of authorization)

1. **Route**
   
   (a) **Place of departure of service:** .................................................................
   
   (b) **Place of destination of service:** .................................................................
   
   (c) **Principal itinerary of service, with passenger pick-up and set-down points underlined:**
       ........................................................................................................................................
       ........................................................................................................................................
       ........................................................................................................................................

2. **Periods of operation (1):**
   ........................................................................................................................................

3. **Frequency (1):** ...........................................................................................................

4. **Timetable (1):** ...........................................................................................................

5. **Characteristics of residual occasional service (1):** .....................................................
   ........................................................................................................................................

6. **In case of a special regular service (1):**
   - **type of passengers:** ...................................................................................................
   - **establishment for whom the transport operation is carried out:** ............................

7. **In the case of a service for own account:**
   - **characteristics of the journey(s) (1):**
     ........................................................................................................................................
     ........................................................................................................................................

8. **Other conditions or special points:**
   ........................................................................................................................................
   ........................................................................................................................................
   ........................................................................................................................................

   (Stamp of authority issuing authorization)

(1) Delete where not applicable.
Important notice

1. The authorization is valid for the entire journey. It may not be used except by a party whose name is indicated thereon.

2. The authorization or a copy certified by the issuing authority shall be kept on the vehicle for the duration of the journey and shall be presented whenever enforcement officials so request.
ANNEX V

(First page of certificate)

(Yellow paper - A4)

(To be worded in the official language(s) or one of the official languages of the EFTA State where the vehicle is registered)

ISSUING STATE
- International distinguishing sign (1) -

Competent authority

CERTIFICATE

issued for transport services for own account by coach and bus between the States that are either EC Member States or EFTA States (*) (2)

to ............................................................................................................................................................ ............................................

(Part for the undertaking or non-profit-making body)

The undersigned..........................................................................................................................................................

responsible for the undertaking or non-profit-making body (3)

.....................................................................................................................................................................................

(surname and first name or official name, full address)

certifies that:

doctor or bus registration number: ................................................................................................................................

is the property of or has been obtained on deferred terms or has been subject of a long-term leasing contract.

The vehicle used for the transport operation carried out under cover of this certificate is driven by the staff of this undertaking and is used for the carriage of its employees or is driven by a member of the body for its members in connection with its objectives (3)


(Signature of a director of the company or the non-profit-making body)

(1) Iceland (IS), Liechtenstein (FL), Norway (N), Austria (A), Finland (FIN), Sweden (S).

(2) Article 2(4) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

(3) Delete where not applicable.

(*) EC Member States are: Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal and United Kingdom. EFTA States are: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Austria, Finland and Sweden.
This constitutes a certificate within the meaning of Article 13 of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

Duration of authorization: ..............................................................................................................................................
on ............................................................................................., at ...............................................................................

....................................................................................................

(Signature and stamp of authority issuing certificate)
GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Article 2(4) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, states that:

"Own account transport operations are those carried out by an undertaking for its own employees or by a non-profit-making body for the transport of its members in connection with its social objective provided that:

- the transport activity is only an ancillary activity for the undertaking or body,
- the vehicles used are the property of that undertaking or body or have been obtained on deferred terms by them or have been the subject of a long-term leasing contract and are driven by a member of the staff of the undertaking or body."

Article 13(1) of this Regulation, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, states that:

"Own account road transport operations defined in point 4 of Article 2 shall be exempt from any system of authorization but shall be subject to a system of certificates."

2. The certificate entitles its holder to carry out international road transport operations for own account. It is issued by the competent authority of the EC Member State or EFTA State where the vehicle is registered and is valid for the entire journey, including any transit journeys.

3. The certificate shall be filled in indelible capital letters in triplicate by a member of the undertaking or non-profit-making body and shall be completed by the authority concerned. A copy shall be kept by the administration and a copy shall be kept by the undertaking or non-profit-making body. The driver shall keep the original or a certified copy in the vehicle for the duration of any international journeys. It shall be presented to the enforcement authorities whenever they so request. The undertaking or non-profit-making body, as appropriate, shall be responsible for keeping the certificates.
APPENDIX 5 \(^{(228)}\)

LICENCE REFERRED TO IN THE ANNEX OF COUNCIL REGULATION (EC) No 11/98, AS ADAPTED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE EEA AGREEMENT

(see adaptation (e) in point 32 of Annex XIII to the Agreement)

\(^{128}\) This Appendix, introduced by Decision No 121/98 (OJ No L 297, 18.11.1999, p. 50 and EEA Supplement No 50, 18.11.1999, p. 77), e.i.f. 1.8.1999, replaces former Appendix 4 (which was added by Decision No 7/94). Appendix renumbered Appendix 5 by Decision No 38/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p.27 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p.161), e.i.f. 1.6.1999.
ANNEX

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

(a)

(Heavy-duty, blue - dimension DIN A4)

(First page of the licence)

(Text in the official language(s) or one of the official languages of the EFTA State issuing the licence)

Distinctive symbol of the EFTA State (1) issuing the licence

Designation of the competent authority or body

LICENCE No ...

for the international carriage of passengers by coach and bus for hire or reward

The holder of this licence (2)

……………………………………………………………………………………………………………..
……………………………………………………………………………………………………………...
………………………………………………………………………………………………………………
………………………………………………………………………………………………………………
………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

is authorised to carry out international carriage of passengers by road for hire or reward within the territory of the European Community and Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway (3) pursuant to the conditions laid down by Council Regulation (EEC) No 684/92 of 16 March 1992, as amended by Regulation (EC) No 11/98 and adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area and in accordance with the general provisions of this licence.

Comments:…………………………………………………………………………………………………
………………………………………………………………………………………………………………
………………………………………………………………………………………………………………
………………………………………………………………………………………………………………
………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

This licence is valid

from

Issued in

………………… to …………………………………………

………………… on …………………………………………

………………… (4)

(2) Full name or business name of the carrier.
(3) Hereinafter referred to as “the EFTA States”.
(4) Signature and stamp of the competent authority or body issuing the licence.
General provisions

1. This licence is issued pursuant to Council Regulation (EEC) No 684/92 of 16 March 1992 on common rules for the international carriage of passengers by coach and bus, as amended by Regulation (EC) No 11/98 and adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area (EEA).

2. This licence is issued by the competent authorities of the EC Member State or EFTA State of establishment of the carrier for hire or reward who:

- is authorised in the EC Member State or EFTA State of establishment to undertake carriage by means of regular services, including special regular services or occasional services by coach and bus,

- satisfies the conditions laid down in accordance with EEA rules on admission to the occupation of road passenger transport operator in national and international transport operations,

- meets legal requirements on road safety as far as the standards for drivers and vehicles are concerned.

3. This licence permits the international carriage of passengers by coach and bus for hire or reward on all transport links for journeys carried out in the territory of the European Economic Area:

- where the place of departure and place of destination are situated in two different EC Member States or EFTA States, with or without transit through one or more EC Member States or EFTA States or third countries,

- from an EC Member State or EFTA State to a third country and vice versa, with or without transit through one or more EC Member States or EFTA States or third countries,

- between third countries crossing the territory of one or more EC Member States or EFTA States in transit,

and empty journeys in connection with transport operations under the conditions laid down by Regulation (EEC) No 684/92.

In the case of a transport operation from an EC Member State or an EFTA State to a third country and vice versa, Regulation (EEC) No 684/92 is not applicable for the journey made in the territory of the EC Member State or EFTA State of picking up or setting down.

4. This licence is personal and non-transferable.

5. This licence may be withdrawn by the competent authority of the EC Member State or EFTA State of issue in particular where the carrier:

- no longer meets the conditions laid down in Article 3(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92,

- has supplied inaccurate information regarding the data required for the issue or renewal of the licence,

- has committed a serious breach or repeated minor breaches of road safety regulations, in particular with regard to the rules applicable to vehicles, driving and rest periods for drivers and the provision, without authorisation, of parallel or temporary services as referred to in Article 2(1.3) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92. The competent authorities of the EC Member State or EFTA State of establishment of the carrier who committed the breach may, inter alia, withdraw the EEA licence or make temporary and/or partial withdrawals of the certified true copies of the EEA licence.
These penalties are determined in accordance with the seriousness of the breach committed by the holder of the EEA licence and with the total number of certified true copies that he possesses in respect of his international trade.

6. The original of the licence must be kept by the carrier. A certified true copy of the licence must be carried on the vehicle carrying out an international transport operation.

7. This licence must be presented at the request of any inspecting officer.

8. The holder must, on the territory of each EC Member State and EFTA State, comply with the laws, regulations and administrative measures in force in that State, particularly with regard to transport and traffic.

9. ‘Regular services’ means services which provide for the carriage of passengers at specified intervals along specified routes, passengers being taken up and set down at predetermined stopping points. Regular services shall be open to all, subject, where appropriate, to compulsory reservation.

The regular nature of the service shall not be affected by any adjustment to the service operating conditions.

Regular services require authorisation.

‘Special regular services’ means regular services which provide for the carriage of specified categories of passengers, to the exclusion of other passengers, at specified intervals along specified routes, passengers being taken up and set down at predetermined stopping points.

Special regular services shall include:

(a) the carriage of workers between home and work;

(b) carriage to and from the educational institution for school pupils and students;

(c) the carriage of soldiers and their families between their homes and the area of their barracks.

The fact that a special service may be varied according to the needs of users shall not affect its classification as a regular service.

Special regular services do not require authorisation if they are covered by a contract between the organiser and the carrier.

The organisation of parallel or temporary services, serving the same public as existing regular services, requires authorisation.

‘Occasional services’ means services which do not fall within the definition of regular services, including special regular services, and whose main characteristic is that they carry groups constituted on the initiative of a customer or of the carrier himself. The organisation of parallel or temporary services comparable to existing regular services and serving the same public as the latter shall be subject to authorisation in accordance with the procedure laid down in Section II of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92. These services shall not cease to be occasional services solely because they are provided at certain intervals.

Occasional services do not require authorisation.
APPENDIX 6 \(^{(229)}\)

DOCUMENTS SET OUT IN THE ANNEXES TO COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 2121/98, AS ADAPTED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE EEA AGREEMENT

*(see adaptation (c) in point 33c of Annex XIII to the Agreement)*

ANNEX II

Cover page

(Paper - A4)

To be worded in the official language(s) or one of the official languages of the carrier's EFTA State of establishment

ISSUING STATE

- International distinguishing sign - (1)

COMPETENT AUTHORITY

………………………………………….

BOOK No….

of journey forms:

(a) for international occasional services by coach and bus between the States that are either EC Member States or EFTA States, issued on the basis of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area

(b) for occasional services by coach and bus in the form of cabotage carried out in an EC Member State or an EFTA State other than the one in which the carrier is established, issued on the basis of Regulation (EC) No 12/98, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area

to:………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(Surname and first name or trade name of carrier)

……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(Full address, telephone and fax number)

………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(place and date of issue) (Signature and stamp of issuing authority or agency)

(1) Iceland (IS), Liechtenstein (FL), Norway (N).
Important notice

A. GENERAL PROVISIONS COMMON TO INTERNATIONAL OCCASIONAL SERVICES AND OCCASIONAL SERVICES IN THE FORM OF CABOTAGE

1. Articles 11(1) and 4(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and Article 6(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 12/98, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, state that occasional services shall be carried out under cover of a control document - journey form.

2. The provisions referred to in the previous paragraph define occasional services as services 'which do not fall within the definition of regular services, including special regular services, and whose main characteristic is that they carry groups constituted on the initiative of a customer or of the carrier himself'.

Regular services are 'services which provide for the carriage of passengers at specified intervals along specified routes, passengers being taken up and set down at predetermined stopping points. Regular services shall be open to all, subject, where appropriate, to compulsory reservation.

The regular nature of the service shall not be affected by any adjustment to the service operating conditions.

Services, by whomsoever organized, which provide for the carriage of specified categories of passengers to the exclusion of other passengers, in so far as such services are operated under the conditions specified in 1.1, shall be deemed to be regular services. Such Services are called 'special regular services'.

Special regular services shall include:

(a) the carriage of workers between home and work;
(b) carriage to and from the educational institution for school pupils and students;
(c) the carriage of soldiers and their families between their state of origin and the area of their barracks.

The fact that a special service may be varied according to the needs of users shall not affect its classification as a regular service.'

3. The journey form shall be valid for the entire journey.

4. The licence and the journey form entitle the holder to carry out:

(a) international occasional services by coach and bus between two or more States that are either EC Member States or EFTA States;
(b) occasional services in the form of cabotage in an EC Member State or EFTA State other than that in which the carrier is established.

5. The journey form shall be completed in duplicate, either by the carrier or by the driver before the beginning of each service. The copy of the journey form shall remain in the undertaking. The driver shall keep the original on board the vehicle throughout the journey and present it on request to enforcement officials.

6. The driver shall return the journey form to the undertaking which delivered it at the end of the journey in question. The carrier shall be responsible for keeping the documents. They shall be filled in legibly and indelibly.
B. PROVISIONS SPECIFIC TO INTERNATIONAL OCCASIONAL SERVICES

1. The second subparagraph of Article 2 (3.1) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, states that the organisation of parallel or temporary services comparable to existing regular service and serving the same clientele as the latter shall be subject to authorization.

2. Carriers may carry out local excursions in an EC Member State or EFTA State other than that in which they are established in the case of international occasional services. Such local excursions shall be intended exclusively for non-resident passengers previously transported by the same carrier in the framework of an international occasional service. They shall be transported in the same vehicle or a vehicle belonging to the same carrier or group of carriers.

3. In the case of local excursions, the journey form must be completed before the departure of the vehicle on the excursion in question.

4. In the case of an international occasional service operated by a group of carriers acting on behalf of the same customer and possibly involving the passengers catching a connection en route with a different carrier of the same group, the original of the journey form shall be kept on the vehicle carrying out the service. A copy of the journey form shall be kept at the base of each carrier involved.

C. PROVISIONS SPECIFIC TO OCCASIONAL SERVICES IN THE FORM OF CABOTAGE

1. Occasional services in the form of cabotage shall be subject, save as otherwise provided in Community legislation, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, to the laws, regulations and administrative measures in force in the host EC Member State or EFTA State in the following areas:
   (a) rates and conditions governing the transport contract;
   (b) weights and dimensions of the road vehicles. Such weights and dimensions may, where appropriate, exceed those applicable in the carrier's EC Member State or EFTA State of establishment, but in no circumstances may they exceed the weights and dimensions set out in the certificate of conformity;
   (c) requirements relating to the carriage of certain categories of passenger, viz. schoolchildren, children and persons with reduced mobility;
   (d) driving and rest periods;
   (e) value added tax (VAT) on the transport services.

2. The technical standards for construction and equipment which the vehicles used to carry out the cabotage transport operations must meet shall be those laid down for vehicles put into circulation in international transport.

3. EC Member States and EFTA States shall apply the national provisions referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 above to non-resident carriers on the same conditions as those applied to their own citizens, in order effectively to prevent any open or hidden discrimination on grounds of nationality or place of establishment.

4. In the case of an occasional service in the form of cabotage, the journey forms shall be returned by the carrier to the competent authority or agency of the EC Member State or EFTA State of establishment in accordance with procedures to be laid down by that authority or agency.

5. In the case of special regular services in the form of cabotage, the journey forms shall be completed in the form of a monthly statement and returned by the carrier to the competent authority or agency of the EC Member State or EFTA State of establishment in accordance with procedures to be laid down by that authority or agency.

---

(1) EC Member States’ and EFTA States’ competent authorities may supplement point 4 with particulars of the agency responsible for collecting the journey forms and the procedure for forwarding the information.
ANNEX III

Cover page

(White paper - A4)

To be worded in the official language(s) or one of the official languages of the carrier's EFTA State of establishment

APPLICATION \(^{(1)}\):

TO START A REGULAR SERVICE !

TO START A SPECIAL REGULAR SERVICE \(^{(2)}\) !

TO RENEW AUTHORISATION FOR A SERVICE !

carried out by coach and bus between the States that are either EC Member States or EFTA States in accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area

to: …………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………….

(Competent authority)

1. Name and first name or trade of the applicant and, where appropriate, of the managing carrier in the case of an association (pool):

………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………
………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

2. Service(s) carried out \(^{(1)}\)

by an undertaking ! as member of an association (pool) ! as a subcontractor !

3. Names and addresses of the carrier, associated carrier(s) or subcontractor(s) \(^{(3)}\) \(^{(4)}\)

3.1. …………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… tel. ………………………………………
3.2. …………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… tel. ………………………………………
3.3. …………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… tel. ………………………………………
3.4. …………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… tel. ………………………………………

---

\(^{(1)}\) Tick or complete as appropriate.

\(^{(2)}\) Special regular services not covered by a contract between the organiser and the carrier.

\(^{(3)}\) Indicate in each case whether a member of an association or a subcontractor is concerned.

\(^{(4)}\) Attach list if applicable.
4. In the case of a special regular service:
   4.1. Category of passengers:

5. Duration of authorisation requested or date on which the service ends:

6. Principal route of service (underline passenger pick-up points):

7. Period of operation:

8. Frequency (daily, weekly, etc.):


10. Enclose a driving schedule to permit verification of compliance with the Community legislation, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, on driving and rest periods

11. Number of authorisations or of copies of authorisations requested:

12. Any additional information:

13. (Place and date) (Signature of applicant)

---

The attention of the applicant is drawn to the fact that, since the authorisation has to be kept on board the vehicle, the number of authorisations which the applicant must have should correspond to the number of vehicles needed for carrying out the service requested at the same time.
Important notice

1. The following must be attached to the application, as appropriate:
   (a) the timetable;
   (b) fare scales;
   (c) a certified true copy of the licence for the international carriage of passengers by road for hire or reward
       provided for in Article 3(a) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on
       the European Economic Area;
   (d) information concerning the type and volume of the service that the applicant plans to provide in the case of a
       new service, or that has been provided in the case of renewal of an authorisation;
   (e) a map on an appropriate scale on which are marked the route and the stopping points at which passengers are
       to be taken up or set down;
   (f) a driving schedule to permit verification of compliance with the Community legislation, as adapted for the
       purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, on driving and rest periods.

2. Applicants shall provide any additional information in support of their application which they consider relevant or which
   is requested by the issuing authority.

3. Article 4(4) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic
   Area, states that the following services are subject to authorisation:
   (a) regular services, services which provide for the carriage of passengers at specified intervals along specified
       routes, passengers being taken up and set down at predetermined stopping points. Regular services shall be
       open to all, subject, where appropriate, to compulsory reservation. The regular nature of the service shall not
       be affected by any adjustment to the service operating conditions;
   (b) special regular services not covered by a contract between the organiser and the carrier. Services, by
       whomsoever organised, which provide for the carriage of specified categories of passengers to the exclusion
       of other passengers, in so far as such services are operated under the conditions specified in 1.1, shall be
       deemed to be regular services. Such services are hereinafter called 'special regular services'.
       Special regular services shall include:
       (i) the carriage of workers between home and work;
       (ii) carriage to and from the educational institution for school pupils and students;
       (iii) the carriage of soldiers and their families between their State of origin and the area of their
           barracks.
       The fact that a special service may be varied according to the needs of users shall not affect its classification
       as a special regular service.

4. The application shall be made to the competent authority of the EC Member State or EFTA State from which the service
   departs, namely one of the service termini.

5. The maximum period of validity of the authorisation is five years.
ANNEX IV

(First page of the authorisation)

(Pink paper - A4)

To be worded in the official language(s) or one of the official languages of the carrier’s EFTA State of establishment

ISSUING STATE

- International distinguishing sign - (1)

Competent authority

……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

AUTHORISATION No…

For a regular service (2)

for non-liberalised special regular service

by coach and bus between the States that are either EC Member States or EFTA States in accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area

to:………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………...

(Surname, first name or trade name of carrier or of managing carrier in the case of an association of undertakings (pool))

…………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

Address:…………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

Tel. and fax:……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

Name, address, telephone and fax numbers of associates or members of the association of undertakings (pool) and subcontractors:

(1)………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(2)………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(3)………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(4)………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(5)………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

List attached, if appropriate

Expire date of authorisation:………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

…………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(Place and date of issue) (Signature and stamp of the issuing authority or agency)

(1) Iceland (IS), Liechtenstein (FL), Norway (N).

(2) Delete as appropriate.
(Second page of authorisation No…………….)

1. Route:
   (a) Place of departure of service:………………………………………………………………………………
   (b) Place of destination of service:………………………………………………………………………………
   (c) Principal itinerary, with passenger pick-up and set-down points underlined:…………………………
                                                                                              
                                                                                              
                                                                                              
                                                                                              

2. Periods of operation:……………………………………………………………………………………………………
                                                                                              

3. Frequency:……………………………………………………………………………………………………

4. Timetable:……………………………………………………………………………………………………

5. Special regular service:
   - Category of passengers:………………………………………………………………………………

6. Other conditions or special points:
                                                                                              
                                                                                              
                                                                                              
                                                                                              
                                                                                              
                                                                                              
                                                                                              
                                                                                              
                                                                                              
                                                                                              

(Stamp of authority issuing the authorisation)
Important notice

1. This authorisation is valid for the entire journey. It may not be used except by a party whose name is indicated thereon.

2. The authorisation or a true copy certified by the issuing authority shall be kept on the vehicle for the duration of the journey and shall be presented to enforcement officials on request.

3. A true certified copy of the licence shall be kept on board the vehicle.
ANNEX V

(First page of the certificate)

(Yellow paper - A4)

To be worded in the official language(s) or one of the official languages of the carrier’s EFTA State of establishment

ISSUING STATE

- International distinguishing sign - (1)

Competent authority

…………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

CERTIFICATE

issued for own-account transport operations by coach and bus between the States that are either EC Member States or EFTA States on the basis of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area

(Part for the person or entity carrying out the own-account transport operations)

The undersigned…………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

responsible for the undertaking, non-profit-making body or other (describe)

…………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(Surname and first name or official name, full address)

certifies that:

- the transport service provided is non-profit-making and non-commercial,
- transport is only an ancillary activity for the person or entity,
- the coach or bus registration No……is the property of the person or entity or has been obtained by them on deferred terms or has been the subject of a long-term leasing contract,
- the coach or bus will be driven by a member of staff of the undersigned person or entity or by the undersigned in person.

………………………………………..………

(Signature of the person or representative of the entity)

(Part for the competent authority)

This constitutes a certificate within the meaning of Article 13 of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

…………………………………..……………

(Period of validity) (Place and date of issue)

………

(Signature and stamp of the competent authority)

(1)  Iceland (IS), Liechtenstein (FL), Norway (N).
General provisions

1. Article 2(4) of Regulation (EEC) No 684/92, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area, states that 'own-account transport operations are transport operations carried out for non-commercial and non-profit-making purposes by a natural or legal person provided that:
   - the transport activity is only an ancillary activity for that natural or legal person;
   - the vehicles used are the property of that natural or legal person or have been obtained on deferred terms by them or have been the subject of a long-term leasing contract and are driven by a member of the staff of the natural or legal person or by the natural person himself'.

2. Own-account carriers are licensed to carry out this type of transport operation without discrimination on grounds of nationality or place of establishment provided that they:
   - are authorised in the State of establishment to undertake transport by coach and bus on the conditions of access to the market laid down in national legislation;
   - meet the requirements on road safety as far as the standards for drivers and vehicles are concerned.

3. The own-account transport operations referred to in point 1 are exempt from authorisation but subject to a system of certificates.

4. The certificate entitles the holder to carry out international transport operations by coach and bus for own-account. It is issued by the competent authority of the EC Member State or EFTA State where the vehicle is registered and is valid for the entire journey, including any transit journeys.

5. The relevant parts of this certificate must be completed in indelible letters in triplicate by the person or the representative of the entity carrying out the operation and by the competent authority. One copy must be kept by the administration and one by the person or entity. The driver must keep the original or a certified true copy on board the vehicle for the entire duration of any international journeys. It must be presented to the enforcement authorities on request. The person or entity, as appropriate, is responsible for keeping the certificates.

6. The certificate is valid for a maximum of five years.
MODEL COMMUNICATION

Referred to in Article 7(1) of Council Regulation (EC) No 12/98 of 11 December 1997 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road passenger transport services within a Member State, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area

Cabotage transport operations carried out in ............. (quarter) ......................... (year) by carriers established in ................................................. (name of the EFTA State)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Host EC (Member State)</th>
<th>Number of passengers</th>
<th>Number of passenger - km</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special regular</td>
<td>Occasional</td>
<td>Special Regular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[230] \text{Annex VI (MODEL COMMUNICATION) reproduced in Appendix 6 replaced by the EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ L 130, 29.4.2004, p. 3 and EEA Supplement No 23, 29.4.2004, p. 1), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.}\]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SLO</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total cabotage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX 7 \footnote{APPENDIX 7 \footnote{Appendix added by Decision No 169/1999 (OJ No L 61, 1.3.2001, p. 25 and EEA Supplement No 11, 1.3.2001, p. 233), e.i.f. 1.7.2000.}}

CERTIFICATE REFERRED TO IN ANNEX Ia OF COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 98/76/EC, AS ADAPTED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE EEA AGREEMENT

(see adaptation (d) in point 19 of Annex XIII to the Agreement)
CERTIFICATE OF PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE IN NATIONAL 
[AND INTERNATIONAL] (234) ROAD HAULAGE [PASSENGER TRANSPORT] (3)

We (7), …………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

hereby certify:
(a) that (235) ………………………………………………………………………………………………………

born in ………………………………………
on ………………………………………………………

(232) Distinctive symbol of the EFTA State concerned (232)
(233) Designation of the competent authority or body (233)
(234) Delete as appropriate.
(235) Surname and forenames; place and date of birth.

(234) Authority or body designated in advance for this purpose by each EFTA State to issue this certificate.
(235) Delete as appropriate.
has passed the tests of the examination (year:………………; session:………………) (236) organised for
the award of the certificate of professional competence in national [and international] (3) road haulage
[passenger transport] (3) in accordance with (237)

(b) that the person referred to in (a) is qualified to work in a professional capacity in an undertaking responsible
for road haulage [road passenger transport] (3):

engaging solely in national transport (3)

engaging in international transport (4).

This certificate constitutes the sufficient proof of professional competence referred to in Article 10(1) of Council
Directive 96/26/EC of 29 April 1996 on admission to the occupation of road haulage operator and road passenger
transport operator and mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications
intended to facilitate for these operators the right to freedom of establishment in national and international transport
operations, as adapted for the purposes of the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

Issued at…………………………………………………………….. on………………………………

……………………………………………………………………………….(238)

(236) Identification of the examination.
(237) Reference to the provisions of national law adopted in this field in accordance with the abovementioned Directive.
(238) Signature and stamp of the competent authority or body issuing the certificate.
APPENDIX 8

ANNEX XIV

COMPETITION

List provided for in Article 60

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

Unless otherwise provided for, the provisions of this Annex shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

I. the term "Commission" shall read "competent surveillance authority";

II. the term "common market" shall read "the territory covered by the EEA Agreement";

III. the term "trade between Member States" shall read "trade between Contracting Parties";

IV. the term "the Commission and the authorities of the Member States" shall read "the EC Commission, the EFTA Surveillance Authority, the authorities of the EC Member States and of the EFTA States";

V. References to Articles of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community (EEC) or the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC) shall be read as references to the EEA Agreement (EEA) as follows:
   Article 85 (EEC) - Article 53 (EEA),
   Article 86 (EEC) - Article 54 (EEA),
   Article 90 (EEC) - Article 59 (EEA),
   Article 66 (ECSC) - Article 2 of Protocol 25 to the EEA Agreement,
   Article 80 (ECSC) - Article 3 of Protocol 25 to the EEA Agreement.

VI. the term "this Regulation" shall read "this Act";

VII. the term "the competition rules of the Treaty" shall read "the competition rules of the EEA Agreement";
VIII. the term "High Authority" shall read "competent surveillance authority".

Without prejudice to the rules on control of concentrations, the term "competent surveillance authority" as referred to in the rules below shall read "the surveillance authority which is competent to decide on a case in accordance with Article 56 of the EEA Agreement".

ACTS REFERRED TO

A. MERGER CONTROL


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 1 (1), the phrase “or the corresponding provisions in Protocol 21 and Protocol 24 to the EEA Agreement” shall be inserted after the words “Without prejudice to Article 4(5) and Article 22”;

furthermore, the term “Community dimension” shall read “Community or EFTA dimension”;

(b) In Article 1(2), the term “Community dimension” shall read “Community or EFTA dimension respectively”;

furthermore, the term “Community-wide turnover” shall read “Community-wide turnover or EFTA wide turnover”;

in the last subparagraph, the term “Member State” shall read “EC Member State or EFTA State”;

(c) In Article 1(3), the “Community dimension” shall read “Community or EFTA dimension respectively”;

furthermore, the term “Community-wide turnover” shall read “Community-wide turnover or EFTA-wide turnover”;

in Article 1(3)(b) and (c), the term “Member States” shall read “EC Member States or in each of at least three EFTA States”;

in the last subparagraph, the term “Member State” shall read “EC Member State or EFTA State”;

(d) Article 1(4) and (5) shall not apply;

(e) In Article 2(1), first subparagraph, the term “common market” shall read “functioning of the EEA Agreement”;

(f) In Article 2(2), at the end, the term “common market” shall read “functioning of the EEA Agreement”;


(g) In Article 2(3), at the end, the term “common market” shall read “functioning of the EEA Agreement”;

(h) In Article 2(4), at the end, the term “common market” shall read “functioning of the EEA Agreement”;

(i) In Article 3(5)(b), the term “Member State” shall read “EC Member State or EFTA State”;

(j) In Article 4 (1), first subparagraph, the term “Community dimension” shall read “Community or EFTA dimension”;

Furthermore, in the first sentence, the phrase “in accordance with Article 57 of the EEA Agreement” shall be inserted after the words “shall be notified to the Commission”;

in Article 4(1), second subparagraph, the term “Community dimension” shall read “Community or EFTA dimension”;

(k) In Article 5(1), the last subparagraph shall read:

“Turnover, in the Community or in an EC Member State, shall comprise products sold and services provided to undertakings or consumers, in the Community or in that EC Member State as the case may be. The same shall apply as regards turnover in the territory of the EFTA States as a whole or in an EFTA State.”;

(l) In Article 5(3)(a), the last subparagraph shall read:

“The turnover of a credit or financial institution in the Community or in an EC Member State shall comprise the income items, as defined above, which are received by the branch or division of that institution established in the Community or the EC Member State in question as the case may be. The same shall apply as regards turnover of a credit or financial institution in the territory of the EFTA States as a whole or in an EFTA State.”;

(m) In Article 5(3)(b), the last phrase “,… gross premiums received from Community residents and from residents of one Member State respectively shall be taken into account.” shall read:

“, … gross premiums received from Community residents and from residents of one EC Member State respectively shall be taken into account. The same shall apply as regards gross premiums received from residents in the territory of the EFTA States as a whole and from residents in one EFTA State, respectively.”

B. VERTICAL AGREEMENTS AND CONCERTED PRACTICES

2.4


-103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).

-103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).

103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).

Footnotes:


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purpose of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 6, the phrase “pursuant to Article 7(1) of Regulation No 19/65/EEC” shall read “either on its own initiative or at the request of the other surveillance authority or a State falling within its competence or of natural or legal persons claiming a legitimate interest”;

(b) the following paragraph shall be added at the end of Article 6:

“The competent surveillance authority may in such cases issue a decision in accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003, or the corresponding provisions envisaged in Protocol 21 to the EEA Agreement”.

(c) The following shall be added at the end of Article 8:

“Pursuant to the provisions of the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice, the EFTA Surveillance Authority may by recommendation declare that, where parallel networks of similar vertical restraints cover more than 50% of a relevant market in the EFTA States, this Regulation shall not apply to vertical agreements containing specific restraints relating to that market.

A recommendation pursuant to paragraph 1 shall be addressed to the EFTA State or EFTA States comprising the relevant market in question. The Commission shall be informed of the issuance of such a recommendation.

Within three months from the issuance of a recommendation pursuant to paragraph 1, all EFTA States addressees shall notify the EFTA Surveillance Authority whether they accept the recommendation. If the three months deadline expires without a response, this shall be understood as an acceptance of the EFTA State not responding timely.

If an EFTA State addressee of the recommendation either accepts the recommendation or does not respond in time, a legal obligation under the Agreement to implement the recommendation within three months from its issuance shall be bestowed upon it.

If within the three months deadline, an EFTA State addressee notifies the EFTA Surveillance Authority that it does not accept its recommendation, the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall notify the Commission of this response. Should the Commission disagree with the position of the EFTA State in question, Article 92(2) of the Agreement shall apply.

The EFTA Surveillance Authority and the Commission shall exchange information and consult each other in the application of this provision.

Where parallel networks of similar vertical restraints cover more than 50% of a relevant market within the territory of the EEA Agreement, the two surveillance authorities can initiate cooperation with the aim of adopting separate measures. If the two surveillance authorities agree on a relevant market and the appropriateness of adopting a measure pursuant to this provision, the Commission shall adopt a regulation addressed to the EC Member States and the EFTA Surveillance Authority a recommendation of corresponding substance to the EFTA State or EFTA States comprising the relevant market in question.”

3. 

4. 

4a. 

[Notes:]

6 Words “Articles 6 and 8 of Regulation (EEC) No 17/62” replaced by the words “Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003” and words “without any notification from the undertakings concerned being required” deleted by Decision 130/2004 (OJ No L 64, 10.3.2005, p. 57 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 42), e.i.f. 19.5.2005.


9 Point deleted by Decision 130/2004 (OJ No L 64, 10.3.2005, p. 57 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 42), e.i.f. 19.5.2005

1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 6(1), the phrase “pursuant to Article 7(1) of Regulation No 19/65/EEC” shall read “either on its own initiative or at the request of the other surveillance authority or a State falling within its competence or of natural or legal persons claiming legitimate interest”;

(b) The following shall be added at the end of Article 6(1):

“The competent surveillance authority may in such cases issue a decision in accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003, or the corresponding provisions in Protocol 21 to the EEA Agreement.”

(c) The following shall be added at the end of Article 7:

“Pursuant to the provisions of the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice, the EFTA Surveillance Authority may by recommendation declare that, where parallel networks of similar vertical restraints cover more than 50% of a relevant market in the EFTA States, this Regulation shall not apply to vertical agreements containing specific restraints relating to that market.

A recommendation pursuant to paragraph 1 shall be addressed to the EFTA State or EFTA States comprising the relevant market in question. The Commission shall be informed of the issuance of such a recommendation.

Within three months from the issuance of a recommendation pursuant to paragraph 1, all EFTA States addressees shall notify the EFTA Surveillance Authority whether they accept the recommendation. If the three months deadline expires without a response, this shall be understood as an acceptance of the EFTA State not responding timely.

If an EFTA State addressee of the recommendation either accepts the recommendation or does not respond in time, a legal obligation under the Agreement to implement the recommendation within three months from its issuance shall be bestowed upon it.

If within the three months deadline, an EFTA State addressee notifies the EFTA Surveillance Authority that it does not accept its recommendation, the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall notify the Commission of this response. Should the Commission disagree with the position of the EFTA State in question, Article 92(2) of the Agreement shall apply.

The EFTA Surveillance Authority and the Commission shall exchange information and consult each other in the application of this provision.

Where parallel networks of similar vertical restraints cover more than 50% of a relevant market within the territory of the EEA Agreement, the two surveillance authorities can initiate cooperation with the aim of adopting separate measures. If the two surveillance authorities agree on a relevant market and the appropriateness of adopting a measure pursuant to this
provision, the Commission shall adopt a regulation addressed to the EC Member States and the EFTA Surveillance Authority a recommendation of corresponding substance to the EFTA State or EFTA States comprising of the relevant market in question.”

C. TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AGREEMENTS


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 6, paragraph 1, the following shall be added after the words “pursuant to Article 29(1) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003”: “or the corresponding provision in Article 29 (1) of Chapter II of Part I of Protocol 4 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice.”

(b) In Article 6, paragraph 2, the following shall be added after the words “pursuant to Article 29(2) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003”: “or the corresponding provision in Article 29 (2) of Chapter II of Part I of Protocol 4 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice.”

(c) The following shall be added at the end of Article 7:

“Pursuant to the provisions of the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice, the EFTA Surveillance Authority may by recommendation declare that, where parallel networks of similar technology transfer agreements cover more than 50% of a relevant market in the EFTA States, this Regulation shall not apply to technology transfer agreements containing specific restraints relating to that market.

A recommendation pursuant to paragraph 1 shall be addressed to the EFTA State or EFTA States comprising the relevant market in question. The Commission shall be informed of the issuance of such a recommendation.

Within three months from the issuance of a recommendation pursuant to paragraph 1, all EFTA States addressees shall notify the EFTA Surveillance Authority whether they accept the recommendation. If the three months deadline expires without a response, this shall be understood as an acceptance by the EFTA State not responding in time.

If an EFTA State addressee of the recommendation either accepts the recommendation or does not respond in time, a legal obligation under the Agreement to implement the recommendation within three months from its issuance shall be bestowed upon it.

If within the three months deadline, an EFTA State addressee notifies the EFTA Surveillance Authority that it does not accept its recommendation, the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall notify the Commission of this response. Should the Commission disagree with the position of the EFTA State in question, Article 92(2) of the Agreement shall apply.

The EFTA Surveillance Authority and the Commission shall exchange information and consult each other on the application of this provision.

Where parallel networks of similar technology transfer agreements cover more than 50% of a relevant market within the territory of the EEA Agreement, the two surveillance authorities can initiate cooperation with the aim of adopting separate measures. If the two surveillance authorities agree on a relevant market and the appropriateness of adopting a measure pursuant to this provision, the Commission shall adopt a regulation addressed to the EC Member States and the


EFTA Surveillance Authority a recommendation of corresponding substance to the EFTA State or EFTA States comprising the relevant market in question.”

D. SPECIALIZATION AND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS


\{-18\} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 7, introductory paragraph, the phrase “pursuant to Article 7 of Regulation (EEC) No 2821/71, where, either on its own initiative or at the request of a Member State or of a natural or legal person claiming a legitimate interest” shall read “, where, either on its own initiative or at the request of the other surveillance authority or a State falling within its competence or of a natural or legal person claiming a legitimate interest”;

(b)\{19\} the following paragraph shall be added at the end of Article 7:

“The competent surveillance authority may in such cases issue a decision in accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003, or the corresponding provisions envisaged in Protocol 21 to the EEA Agreement.”


\{-21\} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:


\{19\} Words “Articles 6 and 8 of Regulation (EEC) No 17/62” replaced by the words “Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003” and words “without any notification from the undertakings concerned being required” deleted by Decision 130/2004 (OJ No L 64, 10.3.2005, p. 57 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 42), e.i.f. 19.5.2005.


in Article 7, introductory paragraph, the phrase “pursuant to Article 7 of Regulation (EEC) No 2821/71, where, either on its own initiative or at the request of a Member State or of a natural or legal person claiming a legitimate interest” shall read “where, either on its own initiative or at the request of the other surveillance authority or a State falling within its competence or of a natural or legal person claiming a legitimate interest”;

(b) the following paragraph shall be added at the end of Article 7:

“The competent surveillance authority may in such cases issue a decision in accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003, or the corresponding provisions envisaged in Protocol 21 to the EEA Agreement.”

E. 

8. 

F. 

9. 

G. TRANSPORT

10. 368 R 1017: Council Regulation (EEC) No 1017/68 of 19 July 1968 applying rules of competition to transport by rail, road and inland waterway (OJ No L 175, 23.7.1968, p. 1), as amended by:


- 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1). The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 (2) shall not apply.


- **{29}** 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of Section I of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 1 (2), the term "Community ports" shall read "ports in the territory covered by the EEA Agreement";

(b) Article 2 (2) shall not apply;

(c) in Article 7(1), introductory paragraph, the term “Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 of 16 December 2002 on the implementation of the rules on competition laid down in Articles 81 and 82 of the Treaty” shall read “Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 of 16 December 2002 on the implementation of the rules on competition laid down in Articles 81 and 82 of the Treaty or the corresponding provisions envisaged in Protocol 21 to the Agreement;

(d) in Article 7(2)(a), the term “Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003” shall read “Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 or the corresponding provisions envisaged in Protocol 21 to the Agreement”;

(e) in Article 7(2)(c)(i), second sentence of the second subparagraph, the term “Article 9 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 ” shall read “Article 9 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 or the corresponding provisions envisaged in Protocol 21 to the Agreement”;

(f) the following subparagraphs shall be added to Article 7 (2) (c) (i):

"If any of the Contracting Parties intends to undertake consultations with a third country in accordance with this Regulation, it shall inform the EEA Joint Committee.

---

**Footnotes:**


31 Text of adaptation (c) replaced by Decision 130/2004 (OJ No L 64, 10.3.2005, p. 57 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 42), e.i.f. 19.5.2005.


31 Adaptation text added and previous adaptations (e), (f), (g) and (h) renamed as adaptations (f), (g), (h) and (i) respectively by Decision 130/2004 (OJ No L 64, 10.3.2005, p. 57 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 42), e.i.f. 19.5.2005.
Whenever appropriate, the Contracting Party initiating the procedure may request the other Contracting Parties to cooperate in these procedures.

If one or more of the other Contracting Parties object to the intended action, a satisfactory solution will be sought within the EEA Joint Committee. If the Contracting Parties do not reach agreement, appropriate measures may be taken to remedy subsequent distortions of competition;“;

(g) in Article 8, the term “at the request of a Member State” shall read “at the request of a State falling within its competence”. Furthermore, the term “Regulation (EC) No 1/2003” shall read “Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 or the corresponding provisions envisaged in Protocol 21 to the Agreement”;

(h) in Article 9 (1), the term "Community trading and shipping interests" shall read the "trading and shipping interests of the Contracting Parties";

(i) the following paragraph shall be added to Article 9:

"4. If any of the Contracting Parties intends to undertake consultations with a third country in accordance with this Regulation, it shall inform the EEA Joint Committee. Whenever appropriate, the Contracting Party initiating the procedure may request the other Contracting Parties to cooperate in these procedures. If one or more of the other Contracting Parties object to the intended action, a satisfactory solution will be sought within the EEA Joint Committee. If the Contracting Parties do not reach agreement, appropriate measures may be taken to remedy subsequent distortions of competition.”

11a. [ ] (36)

11b. [ ] (37)

11c (38) 32000 R 0823: Commission Regulation (EC) No 823/2000 of 19 April 2000 on the application of Article 81(3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements, decisions and concerted practices between liner shipping companies (consortia) (OJ L 100, 20.4.2000, p. 24), as amended by:

- (39) 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 1 the words “Community ports” shall read “ports in the territory covered by the EEA Agreement”;

(b) In Article 12, paragraph 1, the following shall be added after the words “in accordance with Article 29 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003”: “or the corresponding provision in Article 29 (1) of Chapter II of Part I of Protocol 4 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice.”

(c) In Article 13, paragraph 2, the words “as from 1 May 2004” shall be deleted.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purpose of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 1(b) the words ‘Community or between points in the Community, on the one hand, and points in Switzerland, Norway, Iceland or Liechtenstein, on the other’ shall be replaced by ‘territory of the Contracting parties, or between points in the territory of the Contracting parties, on the one hand, and points in Switzerland on the other’.

H. PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in the second subparagraph of Article 2, the phrase “notification of this Directive” shall be replaced by “entry into force of the EEA Agreement”;
(b) Article 10 shall not apply;

(c) in addition, the following shall apply:
as regards EFTA States, it is understood that the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall be the addressee of all the information, communications, reports and notifications which according to this Directive are, within the Community, addressed to the EC Commission.

As regards the different transition periods provided for in this act, a general transition period of six months as from the entry into force of the EEA Agreement shall apply.

13. {47}


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 7(2), the words “competition rules of the EC Treaty” shall read “the competition rules of the EEA Agreement”.

I. COAL AND STEEL


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 4 shall not apply.

15. 367 D 7025: High Authority Decision No 25/67 of 22 June 1967 laying down in implementation of Article 66 (3) of the Treaty a regulation concerning exemption from prior authorization (OJ No 154, 14.7.1967, p. 11), as amended by:


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 1 (2), the phrase "and within the EFTA States" shall be inserted after "... within the Community";

(b) in the heading of Article 2, the phrase "the scope of the Treaty" shall read "the scope of Protocol 25 to the EEA Agreement";


{49} Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
(c) in the heading of Article 3, the phrase "the scope of the Treaty" shall read "the scope of Protocol 25 to the EEA Agreement";

(d) Article 11 shall not apply.
J. INSURANCE SECTOR

15a. [ ]


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 10, introductory paragraph, the phrase “pursuant to Article 7 of Regulation (EEC) No 1534/91,” shall read “either on its own initiative or at the request of the other surveillance authority or a State falling within its competence or of a natural or legal person claiming a legitimate interest”;

(b) the following paragraph shall be added at the end of Article 10: “The competent surveillance authority may in such cases issue a decision in accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2003, or the corresponding provisions envisaged in Protocol 21 to the EEA Agreement”.

ACTS OF WHICH THE EC COMMISSION AND THE EFTA SURVEILLANCE AUTHORITY SHALL TAKE DUE ACCOUNT

In the application of Articles 53 to 60 of the Agreement and the provisions referred to in this Annex, the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall take due account of the principles and rules contained in the following acts:

Control of concentrations


Exclusive dealing agreements

[ns] Chapter and point 15a inserted by Decision No 7/94.


**Other**


**General**

I. The above acts were adopted by the EC Commission up to 31 July 1991. Upon entry into force of the Agreement, corresponding acts are to be adopted by the EFTA Surveillance Authority under Articles 5 (2) (b) and 25 of the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice. They are to be published in accordance with the exchange of letters on publication of EEA relevant information.

II. As regards EEA relevant acts adopted by the EC Commission after 31 July 1991, the EFTA Surveillance Authority, in accordance with the powers vested in it under the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice, is to adopt, after consultations with the EC Commission, corresponding acts in order to maintain equal conditions of competition. The acts adopted by the Commission will not be integrated into this Annex but a reference to their publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* will be made in the EEA Supplement to the Official Journal. The corresponding acts adopted by the EFTA Surveillance Authority are to be published in the EEA Supplement to, and the EEA Section of, the Official Journal. Both surveillance authorities shall take due account of these acts in cases where they are competent under the Agreement.

---

[*5*] Section added by Decision No 7/94.
ANNEX XV

STATE AID

List provided for in Article 63

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS{1}

The arrangements regarding the existing aid schemes set out in Chapter 3 (Competition policy) of Annex IV to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 shall apply between the Contracting Parties.

{2} The arrangements regarding the existing aid schemes set out in Chapter 2 (Competition policy) of Annex V to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 shall apply between the Contracting Parties.

TRANSITION PERIOD{3}

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 4), shall apply.

ACTS REFERRED TO

Public undertakings

1.{4}

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The term "Commission" shall read "competent surveillance authority as defined in Article 62 of the EEA Agreement".

(b) The term "trade between Member States" shall read "trade between Contracting Parties".

\textbf{Aid to the steel industry}{\textsuperscript{\footnote{Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.}}}


The provisions of the Decision shall for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the term "Commission" shall read "competent Surveillance Authority as defined in Article 62 of the EEA Agreement";

(b) the term "compatible with the common market" shall read "compatible with the functioning of the EEA Agreement";

(c) in Article 2, the following shall be added: "or, in the case of an EFTA State, Chapter 14 of the Procedural and Substantive Rules in the field of State Aid as adopted by the EFTA Surveillance Authority on 15 May 1996 {\textsuperscript{\footnote{The provisions of point 14.5.3, paragraphs (3) and (4) of the Procedural and Substantive Rules in the Field of State Aid, applicable to a research project which is in accordance with the objectives of a specific project or programme undertaken as part of the current Community RTD framework programme, also apply to aid to a research project which is undertaken as part of an ECSC steel RTD project or programme.}}},\textsuperscript{\footnote{OJ No L 245, 26.9.1996, p. 20.}}\textsuperscript{\footnote{OJ No L 231, 3.9.1994, p. 1.}}";

(d) in Article 3, the following shall be added: "or, in the case of an EFTA State, Chapter 15 of the Procedural and Substantive Rules in the field of State Aid, as adopted by the EFTA Surveillance Authority on 19 January 1994 {\textsuperscript{\footnote{OJ No L 245, 26.9.1996, p. 20.}}}, in conformity with the criteria for their application to the EC steel industry, and in the similar industry in the EFTA States, outlined in the Annex to this Decision";

(e) In the Annex to the Decision the term "Community guidelines on state aid" shall read "the procedural and substantive rules in the field of state aid, as adopted by the EFTA Surveillance Authority on 19 January 1994,\textsuperscript{\footnote{OJ No L 245, 26.9.1996, p. 20.}}";

(f) the first sentence of Article 4(1) shall read, "Aid towards the costs of payments to workers of EC steel undertakings, and similar undertakings in the EFTA States, made redundant or
accepting early retirement may be deemed compatible with the common market provided that:

(g) in Article 4(1), paragraph (c), the following shall be added: "or, in the case of an EFTA State, the aid relative to the payments does not exceed what may be granted to an EC steel undertaking in a similar situation";

(h) in Article 6(1), "under the EC Treaty" shall read "under the EC Treaty or the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice";

(i) in Article 6(4) and 6(5), "Article 88 of the ECSC Treaty" shall read "Article 88 of the ECSC Treaty and the corresponding procedure set out in the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice".

Aid to shipbuilding\footnote{11}


The provisions of the Regulation shall for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The term “Member State” shall read “EC Member State or EFTA State”. The term “Member States” shall read “EC Member States or EFTA States”;

(b) “Commission” shall read “competent surveillance authority as defined in Article 62 of the EEA Agreement”;

(c) The words “compatible with the common market” shall read “compatible with the functioning of the EEA Agreement”;

(d) In Article 1(e), the words “State aid within the meaning of Articles 92 and 93 of the Treaty” shall read “State aid within the meaning of Articles 61 and 62 of the EEA Agreement”;

(e) In Article 2(2), the words “the Community guidelines on State aid to maritime transport” shall read “the Community guidelines on State aid to maritime transport and the EFTA Surveillance Authority’s Procedural and Substantive rules in the field of State aid, chapter 24A on aid to maritime transport\footnote{1}”;

(f) In Article 4(4), the words “Community legislation and rules” shall read “rules under the EEA Agreement”;

(g) In Article 5(1), the words “the Community guidelines on State aid for rescuing and restructuring firms in difficulty” shall read “the Community guidelines on State aid for rescuing and restructuring firms in difficulty\footnote{1} and the EFTA Surveillance Authority’s Procedural and Substantive rules in the field of State aid, chapter 16 on aid for rescuing and restructuring firms in difficulty\footnote{1}”;

\footnote{11} Heading and point inserted by Decision No 21/95 (OJ No L 158, 8.7.1995, p. 43 and EEA Supplement No 25, 8.7.1995, p.10), e.i.f. 1.5.1995.

\footnote{12} This point, introduced by Decision No 12/1999 (OJ No L 35, 10.2.2000, p. 43, and EEA Supplement No 7, 10.2.2000, p. 112), e.i.f. 30.1.1999, replaces former point 1b.
(h) In Article 7, the words “Article 92(3)(a) of the Treaty” and “Article 92(3)(c) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 61(3)(a)” and “Article 61(3)(c)” respectively.

(i) In Article 7, the words “the applicable Community guidelines on regional aid” shall read “the applicable Community guidelines on regional aid\(^{s}\) and the EFTA Surveillance Authority’s Procedural and Substantive rules in the field of State aid, part VI Rules on regional aid\(^{s}\)”;

(j) In Article 8, the words “the Community framework for State aid for research and development” shall read “the Community framework for State aid for research and development\(^{s}\) and the EFTA Surveillance Authority’s Procedural and Substantive rules in the field of State aid, chapter 14 on aid for research and development\(^{s}\)”;

(k) In Article 9, the words “the Community guidelines on state aid for environmental protection” shall read “the Community guidelines on state aid for environmental protection and the EFTA Surveillance Authority’s Procedural and Substantive rules in the field of State aid, chapter 15 on aid for environmental protection”.

(l) In Article 10(1), the words “Article 93 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 62 of the EEA Agreement”. In Article 10(2), the words “Article 92 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 61 of the EEA Agreement”.

\(^{t}\) OJ C 74, 10.3.1998, p. 9.
\(^{y}\) OJ L 111, 29.4.1999, p. 46.
\(^{n}\) OJ C 45, 17.2.1996, p. 5.

---


The provisions of the Regulation shall for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) “Article 92 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 61 of the EEA Agreement”,

(b) “Article 93 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 62 of the EEA Agreement”; 

(c) In Article 7(1) and 7(2) the term “compatible with the common market” shall read “compatible with the functioning of this Agreement”; 

(d) In Article 7(1) the second sentence shall not apply;

(e) In Article 7(2) the second sentence shall not apply;

---

(f) Article 7(3) shall not apply.


\{\textsuperscript{17}\} The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The term “Commission” shall read “competent surveillance authority as defined in Article 62 of the EEA Agreement”, except in Articles 2(2) and (5) as well as Article 4 where the term “Commission” remains;

(b) In Article 3, the term “Article 88 of the Treaty” shall read “Article 62 of the EEA Agreement”.

(c) In Article 3, the second sentence shall read: “The EFTA Surveillance Authority shall adopt a decision according to Protocol 3 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice.”

1d.\textsuperscript{18} [ ]

\textit{De minimis aid}


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The term “Articles 87 and 88 of the EC Treaty” shall read “Articles 61 and 62 of the EEA Agreement”;

(b) The term “Member State” shall read “EC Member State or EFTA State”. The term “Member States” shall read “EC Member State or EFTA State”;

(c) In Article 1, first paragraph, the words “all sectors” shall read: “all sectors covered by Articles 61 to 64 of the EEA Agreement”;

(d) Article 1(a) shall be replaced by the following:

“the transport sector and the activities linked to the production, processing or marketing of products listed in the Appendix to this Annex and covered by the scope of the Agreement.”

\textsuperscript{15} Point inserted by Decision No 170/2002 (OJ No L 38, 13.2.2003, p. 34 and EEA Supplement No 9, 13.2.2003, p. 23), e.i.f. 7.12.2002.


\textsuperscript{17} Adaptation text inserted by Decision No 170/2002 (OJ No L 38, 13.2.2003, p. 34 and EEA Supplement No 9, 13.2.2003, p. 23), e.i.f. 7.12.2002.


(c) In Article 2(1), the terms “Article 87(1) of the Treaty” and “Article 88(3) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 61(1) of the EEA Agreement” and “Article 1(3) of Protocol 3 to the Surveillance and Court Agreement”, respectively.

1ea. [20]

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following text shall be added to Article 1 (1): “The Regulation shall not apply to sectors not covered by Articles 61 to 64 of the EEA Agreement.”;

(b) The term “Article 87 (1) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 61 (1) of the EEA Agreement”;

(c) The term “Article 88 (3) of the EC Treaty” shall read “Article 1(3) of Protocol 3 to the Surveillance and Court Agreement”.

1f. [21]

1g. [22]


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The term “Commission” shall read “competent surveillance authority as defined in Article 62 of the EEA Agreement”;

(b) The words “compatible with the common market” shall read “compatible with the functioning of the EEA Agreement”;

(c) The term “Member State” shall read “EC Member State or EFTA State”. The term “Member States” shall read “EC Member States or EFTA States”;

(d) In Article 1, the term “Article 88(3) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 1(3) of Protocol 3 to the Surveillance and Court Agreement”;

(e) In Article 2, the term “Article 86(2) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 59(2) of the EEA Agreement”;

(f) In Article 3, the term “Article 88(3) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 1(3) of Protocol 3 to the Surveillance and Court Agreement”.


[24] Services of general economic interest
Aid to small and medium-sized enterprises, research, development, innovation, environmental protection, regional investments, female entrepreneurship, employment and training


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The term “Article 87(1) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 61(1) of the EEA Agreement”;

(b) The term “Articles 87 and 88 of the Treaty” shall read “Articles 61 and 62 of the EEA Agreement”;

(c) The term “Article 87(3) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 61(3) of the EEA Agreement”;

(d) The term “Article 87(3)(a) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 61(3)(a) of the EEA Agreement”;

(e) The term “Article 87(3)(c) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 61(3)(c) of the EEA Agreement”;

(f) As regards the EFTA States, the term “Article 88(3) of the Treaty” shall read “Article 1(3) of Part I of Protocol 3 to the Surveillance and Court Agreement”;

(g) The term “compatible with the common market” shall read “compatible with the functioning of the EEA Agreement”;

(h) The term “Commission” shall read “competent surveillance authority as defined in Article 62 of the EEA Agreement”;

(i) The term “Community registers” shall read “registers in the territory covered by the EEA Agreement”;

(j) The term “Annex I to the Treaty” shall read “listed in the Appendix to this Annex and covered by the scope of the EEA Agreement”;

(k) The term “Community funding” shall read “Community or EEA funding”;

(l) References to Community legislation do not imply that the EFTA States are obliged to comply with the Community legislation when such legislation has not been incorporated into the Agreement.

ACTS OF WHICH THE EC COMMISSION AND THE EFTA SURVEILLANCE AUTHORITY SHALL TAKE DUE ACCOUNT

In the application of Articles 61 to 63 of the Agreement and the provisions referred to in this Annex, the EC Commission and the EFTA Surveillance Authority shall take due account of the principles and rules contained in the following acts:


Scrutiny by the Commission

Prior notification of State aid plans and other procedural rules

2. [ ]
3. [ ]
4. [ ]
5. [ ]
6. [ ]
7. [ ]

Evaluation of aid of minor importance

8. [ ]

Public authorities' holdings


Aid granted illegally

10. [ ]

State guarantees


---


Frameworks on sectoral aid schemes

Textile and clothing industry

13. Commission communication to the Member States on the Community framework on aid to the textile industry (SEC(71) 363 Final - July 1971).


Synthetic fibres industry


Motor vehicle industry


Frameworks on general systems of regional aid


20. Commission communication to the Council on general regional aid systems (COM(75)77, final).


22. C/212/88/p. 2: Commission communication on the method for the application of Article 92(3)(a) and (c) to regional aid (OJ No C 212, 12.8.1988, p. 2).


Horizontal frameworks
Community framework on State aid in environmental matters


28. Commission communication to the Member States (Annex to the letter of 7 July 1980).


Community framework on State aid to research and development


Rules applicable to general aid schemes


33. Control of aid for rescue and restructuring (Eighth Report on Competition Policy, point 228).

Rules applicable to cases of cumulation of aid for different purposes

34. [ ]

Aid to employment


36. Twentieth Report on Competition Policy, point 280.

Control of aid to the steel industry


GENERAL

I. The above acts were adopted by the EC Commission up to 31 July 1991. Upon entry into force of the Agreement, corresponding acts are to be adopted by the EFTA Surveillance Authority under Articles 5(2)(b) and 24 of the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice. They are to be published in accordance with the exchange of letters on publication of EEA relevant information.


[35] Section added by Decision No 7/94.
II. As regards EEA relevant acts adopted by the EC Commission after 31 July 1991, the EFTA Surveillance Authority, in accordance with the powers vested in it under the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice, is to adopt, after consultation with the EC Commission, corresponding acts in order to maintain equal conditions of competition. The acts adopted by the Commission will not be integrated into this Annex. In their publication in the Official Journal of the European Communities indication will be given as to their relevance for the EEA and a reference to this publication will be made in the EEA Supplement to the Official Journal. The corresponding acts adopted by the EFTA Surveillance Authority are to be published in the EEA Supplement to, and the EEA Section, of, the Official Journal. Both surveillance authorities shall take due account of these acts in cases where they are competent under the Agreement.

{36} APPENDIX

List of products referred to in points 1e (d) and 1j (j) of Annex XV{37}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number in the Brussels nomenclature</th>
<th>Description of products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 1</td>
<td>Live animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 2</td>
<td>Meat and edible meat offal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 3</td>
<td>Fish, crustaceans and mollusces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 4</td>
<td>Dairy produce; birds’ eggs; natural honey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 5</td>
<td>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 6</td>
<td>Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 7</td>
<td>Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 8</td>
<td>Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 9</td>
<td>Coffee, tea and spices, excluding maté (heading No 09.03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 10</td>
<td>Cereals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 11</td>
<td>Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 12</td>
<td>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 13</td>
<td>Pectin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including 'premier jus') produced from those fats</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number in the Brussels nomenclature</th>
<th>Description of products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.03</td>
<td>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.04</td>
<td>Fats and oil, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.07</td>
<td>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.12</td>
<td>Animal or vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.13</td>
<td>Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.17</td>
<td>Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 16</td>
<td>Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.01</td>
<td>Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.02</td>
<td>Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.03</td>
<td>Molasses, whether or not decolourised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.05</td>
<td>Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.01</td>
<td>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.02</td>
<td>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 20</td>
<td>Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.04</td>
<td>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.05</td>
<td>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.07</td>
<td>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 22.08</td>
<td>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, whether or not denatured, of any strength, obtained from agricultural products listed in this Annex, excluding liqueurs and other spirituous beverages and compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 22.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.10</td>
<td>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 23</td>
<td>Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.01</td>
<td>Unmanufactured tobacco, tobacco refuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.01</td>
<td>Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.01</td>
<td>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.01</td>
<td>True hemp (<em>Cannabis sativa</em>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANNEX XVI

PROCUREMENT

List provided for in Article 65 (1)

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as

- preambles,
- the addressees of the Community acts,
- references to territories or languages of the EC,
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other, and
- references to information and notification procedures,

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

1.\(^1\) For the purposes of applying Directives 2004/17/EC and 2004/18/EC referred to in this Annex, the following shall apply:

Until such time as they apply free movement of labour in accordance with Article 28 of the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall ensure:

- effective free access for key employees of contractors of any Contracting Parties who have obtained public works contracts;

- non-discriminatory access to work-permits for contractors from any Contracting Parties who have obtained public works contracts.

2. When the acts referred to in this Annex require the publication of notices or documents the following shall apply:

(a) the publication of notices and other documents as required by the acts referred to in this Annex in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* and in the Tenders Electronic Daily shall be carried out by the Office for Official Publications of the European Communities;

(b) notices from the EFTA States shall be sent in at least one of the Community languages to the Office for Official Publications of the European Communities. They shall be published in the Community languages in the S-Series of the *Official Journal of the European Communities*

and in the Tenders Electronic Daily. EC notices need not be translated into the languages of the EFTA States.

3. When applying Part VII, Chapter 3, of the Agreement to surveillance for the purposes of this Annex, the competence for surveillance of alleged infringements lies with the EC Commission if the alleged infringement is committed by a contracting entity in the Community and with the EFTA Surveillance Authority if it is committed by a contracting entity in an EFTA State.

ACTS REFERRED TO

1.  

2.  


4.  

5.  

6.  

7.  

8.  

9. The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 10 the words "Article 296 of the Treaty" shall read "Article 123 of the EEA Agreement";

(b) Annexes III to V are supplemented by Appendices 1 to 3 to this Annex;

(c) Liechtenstein shall bring into force the laws, regulations and administrative provisions necessary to comply with this Directive within 18 months after the entry into force of the Decision of the Joint Committee incorporating Directive 2004/18/EC into the EEA Agreement.

---


Indent added by Decision No 32/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 28 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 17), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.
3. [ ] (18)


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 58(1) the words "Community has" shall read "Community, as regards Community entities, or the EFTA States, as regards their entities, have";

(b) in Article 58(1) the term "Community undertakings" shall read "Community undertakings, as regards Community agreements, or EFTA States' undertakings, as regards EFTA States' agreements";

(c) in Article 58(1) the words "the Community or its Member States in respect of third countries" shall read "either the Community or its Member States in respect of third countries or the EFTA States in respect of third countries";

(d) in Article 58(4), the words "by a Council Decision" shall read "by a decision in the context of the general decision-making procedure of the EEA Agreement";

(e) Article 58(5) shall read as follows:

"5. In the context of the general institutional provisions of the EEA Agreement, annual reports shall be submitted on the progress made in multilateral or bilateral negotiations regarding access for Community and EFTA undertakings to the markets of third countries in the fields covered by this Directive, on any result which such negotiations may have achieved, and on the implementation in practice of all the agreements which have been concluded. In the context of the general decision-making procedure of the EEA Agreement the provisions of this Article may be amended in the light of such developments.";

(f) in order to enable the contracting entities in the EEA to apply Article 58(2) and (3), the Contracting Parties shall ensure that the suppliers established in their respective territories determine the origin of the products in their tenders for supply contracts in conformity with


(g) in order to obtain maximum convergence Article 58 will be applied in the EEA context on the understanding that:

- the operation of paragraph (3) is without prejudice to the existing degree of liberalisation towards third countries,
- the Contracting Parties consult closely in their negotiations with third countries. The application of this regime will be jointly reviewed;

(h) Article 59 shall not apply;

(i) Annexes I to X are supplemented by Appendices 2 to 13 to this Annex;

(j) Liechtenstein shall bring into force the laws, regulations and administrative provisions necessary to comply with this Directive within 18 months after the entry into force of the Decision of the Joint Committee incorporating Directive 2004/17/EC into the EEA Agreement.

393 D 0327: Commission Decision 93/327/EEC of 13 May 1993 defining the conditions under which contracting entities exploiting geographical areas for the purpose of exploring for or extracting oil, gas, coal or other solid fuels must communicate to the Commission information relating to the contracts they award (OJ No L 129, 27.5.1993, p. 25).

4a{17} The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

With regard to Liechtenstein, the measures necessary to comply with this Decision shall enter into force by 1 January 1996. During this transitional period the application of the Decision shall be reciprocally suspended between Liechtenstein and the other Contracting Parties.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) with regard to Liechtenstein, the measures necessary to comply with this Directive shall enter into force by 1 January 1996{19},

[ ]{28}

during this transition period{11} the application of the Directive will be reciprocally suspended between Liechtenstein and the other Contracting Parties;

(b) in Article 2 (8), the reference to "Article 177 of the EEC Treaty" shall be read as by a reference to the "criteria laid down by the Court of Justice in its interpretation of Article 177 of the EEC Treaty" (1).


{17} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
{18} Adaptation added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.
{19} The words "1 January 1996", introduced by EEA Council Decision No 1/95, replace former words "1 January 1995".
{28} Subparagraph deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
{21} Subparagraph as amended by the Adjusting Protocol.

\{-\(^{(22)}\}\} 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

\{-\(^{(23)}\}\} 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a)\(^{(24)}\) With regard to Liechtenstein and Norway, the measures necessary to comply with this Directive shall enter into force at the same time as Council Directive 93/38/EEC, in accordance with Annex XVI to the EEA Agreement. During these transitional periods, the application of the Directive shall be reciprocally suspended between these States and other Contracting Parties;

(b) in Article 2 (9), the reference to "Article 177 of the Treaty" shall be read as a reference to the "criteria laid down by the Court of Justice in its interpretation of Article 177 of the EEC Treaty";(\(^{2}\))

(c) in Article 11 (2) (a), the reference to "Articles 169 or 170 of the Treaty" shall read "Articles 169 or 170 of the EEC Treaty and the corresponding procedures set out in the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice";

(d)\(^{(27)}\) the Annex to the Directive is supplemented by Appendix 13 to this Annex.


\{-\(^{(28)}\}\} 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

\(^{(22)}\) Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
\(^{(23)}\) Indent and words "-, as amended by:"
\(^{(28)}\) This adaptation, introduced by EEA Council Decision No 1/95, replaces former adaptation (a).
\(^{(28)}\) Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


- 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 4 (1), the reference to "Article 223 of the Treaty" shall be replaced by a reference to "Article 123 of the EEA Agreement";

(b) Article 30(3) shall be supplemented as follows:

"- in Iceland, Firmaskrá, Hlutafélagskrá,
- in Liechtenstein, Handelsregister, Gewerberegister,
- in Norway, Foretaksregisteret."

(c) With regard to Liechtenstein, the measures necessary to comply with this Directive shall enter into force by 1 January 1996. During this transitional period the application of the Directive shall be reciprocally suspended between Liechtenstein and the other Contracting Parties.

(d) in Article 1 of Directive 97/52/EC the word "Community" shall be replaced by the following "Community and the EFTA States which are signatory to the Agreement".


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) with regard to Liechtenstein, the measures necessary to comply with this Regulation shall enter into force by 1 January 1996({37}),

[ ][{37}]

---


({27''}) Adaptation added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.


({28}) The words "1 January 1996", introduced by EEA Council Decision No 1/95, replace former words "1 January 1995".

({28'}) Subparagraph deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
during this transition period[\textsuperscript{38}] the application of the Regulation will be reciprocally suspended between Liechtenstein and the other Contracting Parties;

(b) the words "Council and Commission acts" shall mean acts referred to in this Annex.

(1) Article 30 of Directive 71/305/EEC and Article 28 of Directive 77/62/EEC refer to this Regulation which needs therefore to be part of the 'acquis'.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Liechtenstein the expression "Rahmenvereinbarung" corresponds to "Rahmenübereinkunft", "Bietergemeinschaft" to "Arbeitsgemeinschaft", "Bieter" to "Offertsteller" and "Angebot" to "Offerte".

**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

In the application of the provisions of this Annex, the Contracting Parties shall take note of the contents of the following acts:


---

\textsuperscript{38} Subparagraph as amended by the Adjusting Protocol.


\textsuperscript{43} Indents and words "as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.1), e.i.f. pending.

\textsuperscript{44} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
10.\{45\}  **592 DC 0722s**: Commission communication to the Council of 1 June 1992 on SME participation in public procurement in the Community (SEC(92) 722 final of 1 June 1992).


\{45\}  Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
\{46\}  Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
LISTS OF BODIES AND CATEGORIES OF BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW REFERRED TO IN THE SECOND SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 1(9) OF DIRECTIVE 2004/18/EC

I. In ICELAND:

Central purchasing entities not having an industrial or commercial character governed by lög um skipan opinberra framkvæmda nr. 52/1970 and lög um opinber innkaup nr. 52/1997, með síðari breytingum and reglugerð nr. 302/1996.

Bodies
– Ríkiskaup (State Trading Centre),
– Framkvæmdasýslan (Government Construction Contracts),
– Vegagerð ríkisins (Public Road Administration),
– Siglingastofnun (Icelandic Maritime Administration).

Categories
– Sveitarfélög (Municipalities).

II. In LIECHTENSTEIN:

die öffentlich-rechtlichen Verwaltungseinrichtungen auf Landes- und Gemeindeebene (Authorities, establishments and foundations governed by public law and established at national and municipal level).

III. In NORWAY:

offentlige eller offentlig kontrollerte organer eller virksomheter som ikke har en industriell eller kommersiell karakter (Public or publicly controlled entities or undertakings not having an industrial or commercial character).

Bodies
– Norsk Rikskringkasting (Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation),
– Norges Bank (Central Bank),
– Statens lånekasse for utdanning (State Educational Loan Fund),
– Statistisk sentralbyrå (Central Bureau of Statistics),
– Den norske stats Husbank (Norwegian State Housing Bank),
– Norges forskningsråd (The Research Council of Norway),
– Statens Pensjonskasse (Norwegian Public Pension Fund).

Categories
– Statsbedrifter i henhold til lov om statsforetak (LOV 1991-08-30 71) (State enterprises),
– Statsbanker (State banks),

Universiteter og høyskoler i henhold til lov om universiteter og høyskoler (LOV 1995-05-12 (Universities).

Appendix 2

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES

ICELAND

Ríkisreknar innkaupastofnanir eða fyrirtæki sem eru ekki á svöði íðnaðar eða viðskipta og heyra undir lög um opinber innkaup nr. 94/2001, með síðari breytingum. (Public or publicly controlled entities or undertakings not having an industrial or commercial character and falling under the Public Procurement Act No 94/2001).
Ríkskaup (State Trading Centre),
Framkvæmdasýslan (Government Construction Contracts),
Vegagerð ríkisins (Public Road Administration).

LIECHTENSTEIN

Regierung des Fürstentums Liechtenstein

NORWAY

Statsministerens kontor
Regjeringsadvokaten
Arbeids- og sosialdepartementet
Aetat Arbeidsdirektoratet
Arbeidstilsynet
Statens arbeidsmiljøinstitutt
Rikstrygdeverket
Statens institutt for rusmiddelforskning
Barne- og familiedepartementet
Barneombudet
Forbrukerombudet
Forbrukerrådet
Markedsrådet
Likestillingsombudet
Likestillingsensenteret
Barne-, ungdoms- og familieforvaltningen
Statens institutt for forbruksforskning
Finansdepartementet
Kredittilsynet
Skattedirektoratet
Oljeskattekontoret
Toll- og avgiftsdirektoratet
Fiskeri- og kystdepartementet
Fiskeridirektoratet
Havforskningsinstituttet
Kystdirektoratet
Nasjonalt institutt for ernærings- og sjømatforskning
Forsvardepartementet
Forsvarets Militære Organisasjon (FMO)
Forsvarbygg (FB)
Forsvarets forskningsinstitutt (FFI)
Nasjonal Sikkerhetsmyndighet (NSM)
Helse- og omsorgsdepartementet
Nasjonalt folkehelseinstitutt
Sosial- og helsedirektoratet
Norsk pasientkadeerstatning
Pasientskademiet
Bioteknologiemomentet
Statens helsetilsyn

Office of the Prime Minister
Attorney General of Civil Affairs
Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs
Directorate of Labour
Directorate of Labour Inspection
The National Institute of Occupational Health
National Insurance Administration
National Institute for Alcohol and Drug Research
Ministry of Children and Family Affairs
Ombudsman for Children
Consumer Ombudsman
Consumer Council
The Market Council
Equal Status Ombudsman
The Norwegian Centre for gender equality
National Office for Children-, Youth- and Family Affairs
National Institute for Consumer Research
Ministry of Finance
The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway
Directorate of Taxes
Petroleum Tax Office
Directorate of Customs and Excise
Ministry of Fisheries and Coastal Affairs
Directorate of Fisheries
Institute of Marine Research
Coast Directorate
National Institute of Nutrition and Seafood Research
Ministry of Defence
The Norwegian Armed Forces
Norwegian Defence Construction Services
Norwegian Defence Research Establishment
National Security Authority
Ministry of Health and Care Services
The Norwegian Institute of Public Health
Directorate for Social and Health Affairs
The Norwegian system of compensation to patients
The Patients' Injury Compensation Board
The Norwegian Biotechnology Advisory Board
Norwegian Board of Health
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Norwegian Medicines Agency</th>
<th>Norwegian Radiation Protection Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Justice (and the Police)</td>
<td>The Data Inspectorate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bronnøysund Register Centre</td>
<td>The Directorate for Civil Defence and Emergency Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director General of Public Prosecutions</td>
<td>Office of the District Public Prosecutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Services</td>
<td>Ministry of Local Government and the Regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directorate of Labour</td>
<td>Work Research Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Directorate of Labour Inspection</td>
<td>Directorate for Fire and Explosion Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Norwegian Directorate for Product and Electrical Safety</td>
<td>The Product Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Office of Building Technology and Administration</td>
<td>Directorate of Immigration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs</td>
<td>The Diocesan Councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Church of Norway National Council</td>
<td>Norwegian Media Ownership Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Film Fund</td>
<td>National Film Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Film Development</td>
<td>Norwegian Board of Film Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Media Authority</td>
<td>Norwegian Cultural Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Language Council</td>
<td>National Archives of Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Archives</td>
<td>Norwegian Concert Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority</td>
<td>The National Council for Folk Costume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The National Library of Norway</td>
<td>The National Touring Exhibitions, Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Foundation for Art and Public Buildings</td>
<td>The Norwegian Library of Braille and Talking Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum of Archaeology, stavanger</td>
<td>The Norwegian Gaming Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture and Food</td>
<td>Norwegian Animal Health Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Land Consolidation Offices</td>
<td>The Norwegian Land Consolidation Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Agricultural Inspection Services</td>
<td>Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory (NIJOS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute</td>
<td>The Norwegian Crop Research Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Reindeer Husbandry Administration</td>
<td>Norwegian Forest Research Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Norwegian Food Safety Authority</td>
<td>Norwegian Agricultural Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian State Veterinary Laboratory Service</td>
<td>Ministry of the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directorate of Nature Management</td>
<td>The Norwegian Heritage Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Polar Research Institute</td>
<td>The Product Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directorate for Cultural Heritage</td>
<td>State Pollution Control Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Mapping Authority</td>
<td>Ministry of Modernisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Data Inspectorate</td>
<td>The County Governors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Competition Authority</td>
<td>The Government Administration Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix 3

LIST OF PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 7
OF DIRECTIVE 2004/18/EC
WITH REGARD TO CONTRACTS AWARDED
BY CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES IN THE FIELD OF DEFENCE

ICELAND

LIECHTENSTEIN

NORWAY

Procurement by defence entities (marked with an "*" in Annex IV of Directive 2004/18/EC) covers the following:

Chapter 25: Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement
Chapter 26: Metallic ores, slag and ash
Chapter 27: Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

except:

ex 27.10 special engine fuels

Chapter 28: Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes
except:

ex 28.09 explosives
ex 28.13 explosives
ex 28.14 tear gas
ex 28.28 explosives
ex 28.32 explosives
ex 28.39 explosives
ex 28.50 toxic products
ex 28.51 toxic products
ex 28.54 explosives

Chapter 29: Organic chemicals
except:
ex 29.03 explosives
ex 29.04 explosives
ex 29.07 explosives
ex 29.08 explosives
ex 29.11 explosives
ex 29.12 explosives
ex 29.13 toxic products
ex 29.14 toxic products
ex 29.15 toxic products
ex 29.21 toxic products
ex 29.22 toxic products
ex 29.23 toxic products
ex 29.26 explosives
ex 29.27 toxic products
ex 29.29 explosives

Chapter 30: Pharmaceutical products

Chapter 31: Fertilizers

Chapter 32: Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes, putty, fillers and stoppings, inks

Chapter 33: Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations
Chapter 34: Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"

Chapter 35: Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes

Chapter 37: Photographic and cinematographic goods

Chapter 38: Miscellaneous chemical products
except:
ex 38.19 toxic products

Chapter 39: Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, articles thereof
except:
ex 39.03 explosives

Chapter 40: Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof
except:
ex 40.11 bullet-proof tyres

Chapter 41: Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Chapter 42: Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Chapter 43: Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

Chapter 44: Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Chapter 45: Cork and articles of cork

Chapter 46: Manufactures of straw of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Chapter 47: Paper-making material

Chapter 48: Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

Chapter 49: Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Chapter 65: Headgear and parts thereof

Chapter 66: Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

Chapter 67: Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Chapter 68: Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials

Chapter 69: Ceramic products

Chapter 70: Glass and glassware

Chapter 71: Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery

Chapter 73: Iron and steel and articles thereof

Chapter 74: Copper and articles thereof

Chapter 75: Nickel and articles thereof

Chapter 76: Aluminium and articles thereof

Chapter 77: Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof

Chapter 78: Lead and articles thereof

Chapter 79: Zinc and articles thereof
Chapter 80: Tin and articles thereof
Chapter 81: Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof
Chapter 82: Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof except:
  ex 82.05 tools
  ex 82.07 tools, parts
Chapter 83: Miscellaneous articles of base metal
Chapter 84: Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof except:
  ex 84.06 engines
  ex 84.08 other engines
  ex 84.45 machinery
  ex 84.53 automatic data-processing machines
  ex 84.55 parts of machines under heading 84.53
  ex 84.59 nuclear reactors
Chapter 85: Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof except:
  ex 85.13 telecommunication equipment
  ex 85.15 transmission apparatus
Chapter 86: Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof except:
  ex 86.02 armoured locomotives, electric
  ex 86.03 other armoured locomotives
  ex 86.05 armoured wagons
  ex 86.06 repair wagons
  ex 86.07 wagons
Chapter 87: Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof except:
  ex 87.01 tractors
  ex 87.02 military vehicles
  ex 87.03 breakdown lorries
  ex 87.08 tanks and other armoured vehicles
  ex 87.09 motorcycles
  ex 87.14 trailers
Chapter 89: Ships, boats and floating structures except:
  ex 89.01A warships
Chapter 90: Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof except:
  ex 90.05 binoculars
  ex 90.13 miscellaneous instruments, lasers
  ex 90.14 telemeters
  ex 90.28 electrical and electronic measuring instruments
  ex 90.11 microscopes
  ex 90.17 medical instruments
  ex 90.18 mechano-therapy appliances
  ex 90.19 orthopaedic appliances
  ex 90.20 X-ray apparatus
Chapter 91: Manufacture of watches and clocks'
Chapter 92: Musical instruments; sound recorders or reproducers; television image and sound recorders or reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles
Chapter 94: Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings

except:
ex 94.01A aircraft seats

Chapter 95: Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material

Chapter 96: Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves

Chapter 98: Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Appendix 4

CONTRACTING ENTITITES IN THE SECTORS OF TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF GAS OR HEAT

ICELAND

Orkuveita Reykjavíkur (Reykjavík Energy), lög nr. 139/2001.
Hitaveita Suðurnesja (Suðurnes Regional Heating), lög nr. 10/2001.

{48} Other entities producing, transporting, distributing or supplying hot water or steam pursuant to Orkulög nr. 58/1967.

LIECHTENSTEIN

Liechtensteinische Gasversorgung.

NORWAY

Entities transporting or distributing heat pursuant to Lov om produksjon, omforming, overføring, omsetning og fordeling av energi m.m av 29.06.1990 nr. 50 (LOV 1990-06-29 50) (Energiloven) or lov om felles regler for det indre marked for naturgass (LOV 2002-06-28 61).

Appendix 5

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE SECTORS OF PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY

ICELAND

Landsnet (Icegrid) lög nr. 75/2004.
Orkuveita Reykjavíkur (Reykjavík Energy), lög nr. 139/2001.
Hitaveita Suðurnesja (Suðurnes Regional Heating), lög nr. 10/2001.

Other entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to Raforkulög nr. 65/2003. {49}
LIECHTENSTEIN

Liechtensteinische Kraftwerke.

NORWAY

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to Lov om erverv av vannfall, bergverk og annen fast eiendom m.v., kap. I, jf. kap.V (LOV 1917-12-14 16, kap. I), or Vassdragsreguleringsloven (LOV 1917-12-14 17) or Energiloven (LOV 1990-06-29 50) or Lov om vassdrag og grønnvann (LOV-2000-11-24 82).

Appendix 6

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE SECTORS OF PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRINKING WATER

ICELAND

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to Lög nr. 32/2004, um vatnsveitur sveitarfélaga.

LIECHTENSTEIN

Gruppenwasserversorgung Liechtensteiner Oberland.
Wasserversorgung Liechtensteiner Unterland.

NORWAY

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to Forskrift om Drikkevann og vannforsyning (FOR 2001-12-04 Nr 1372).

Appendix 7

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF RAILWAY SERVICES

ICELAND

-

LIECHTENSTEIN

-

NORWAY

Entities operating pursuant to Lov om anlegg og drift av jernbane, herunder sporvei, tunnelbane og forstadbane m.m (LOV 1993-06-11 100) (Jernbaneloven).

Appendix 8

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF URBAN RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, TROLLEY BUS OR BUS SERVICES
ICELAND

Strætó bs. (Reykjavík Municipal Bus Service)
Other bus services provided by municipalities.
Entities operating in accordance with Lög nr. 73/2001, um fólksflutninga, vörulfutninga og efnisflutninga á landi.

LIECHTENSTEIN

Liechtenstein Bus Anstalt (The Liechtenstein Bus Institution).

NORWAY

Entities operating pursuant to Lov om anlegg og drift av jernbane, herunder sporvei, tunnelbane og forstadsbane m.m (LOV 1993-06-11 100) (Jernbaneloven).

Appendix 9

CONTRACTING ENTITIES
IN THE POSTAL SERVICES SECTOR

ICELAND

Entities operating pursuant to Lög nr. 19/2002, um póstþjónustu.

LIECHTENSTEIN

Liechtensteinische Post AG.

NORWAY

Entities operating pursuant to Lov om formidling av landsdekkende postsendinger (LOV 1996-11-29 73).

Appendix 10

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE SECTORS OF
EXPLORATION FOR AND EXTRACTION OF OIL AND GAS

ICELAND

–

LIECHTENSTEIN

–

NORWAY
Contracting entities covered by Lov om petroleumsvirksomhet (LOV 1996-11-29 72) (Petroleum Act) and regulations pursuant to the Petroleum Act or by Lov om undersøkelse etter og utvinning av petroleum i grunnen under norsk landområde (LOV 1973-05-04 21).

Appendix 11

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE SECTORS OF EXPLORATION FOR AND EXTRACTION OF COAL OR OTHER SOLID FUELS

ICELAND

LIECHTENSTEIN

NORWAY

Appendix 12

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF MARITIME OR INLAND PORT OR OTHER TERMINAL FACILITIES

ICELAND

Siglingastofnun Íslands (Icelandic Maritime Administration).
Other entities operating pursuant to Hafnalög nr. 61/2003.

LIECHTENSTEIN

NORWAY

Entities operating pursuant to Havneloven (LOV 1984-06-08 51).

Appendix 13

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF AIRPORT INSTALLATIONS

ICELAND

Flugmálastjórn Íslands (Directorate of Civil Aviation).

[50] Text corrected by Corrigendum noted in the EEA Joint Committee Meeting on 26.10.2007.
LIECHTENSTEIN

–

NORWAY

Entities providing airport facilities pursuant to Luftfartsloven (LOV 1993-06-11 101).

Appendix 14

NATIONAL AUTHORITIES TO WHICH REQUESTS FOR APPLICATION OF THE CONCILIATION PROCEDURE REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 9 OF COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC MAY BE ADDRESSED

ICELAND

Fjármálaráðuneytið (Ministry of Finance).

LIECHTENSTEIN

Regierung des Fürstentums Liechtenstein (Government of the Principality of Liechtenstein).

NORWAY

Fornyings- og administrasjonsdepartementet (Ministry of Government administration and reform).
ANNEX XVII

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

List provided for in Article 65(2)

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles,
- the addressees of the Community acts,
- references to territories or languages of the EC,
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other, and
- references to information and notification procedures,

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

The specific mechanism set out in Chapter 2 (Company law) of Annex IV to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 shall apply between the Contracting Parties.

The specific mechanisms set out in Chapter 1 (Company law) of Annex V to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 shall apply between the Contracting Parties.

ACTS REFERRED TO:


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 1(1)(c), the reference to Article 223 (1)(b) of the EEC Treaty shall be replaced by reference to Article 123 of the EEA Agreement”;

(b) Article 3(6) to 3(8) shall not apply;

(c) Article 5(5) shall be replaced by the following:


"The exclusive rights to authorize or prohibit the acts specified in paragraph 1(b) shall not apply to any such act committed after the topography or the semiconductor product has been put on the market in a Contracting Party by the person entitled to authorize its marketing or with his consent."

2. **390 D 0510**: First Council Decision 90/510/EEC of 9 October 1990 on the extension of the legal protection of topographies of semiconductor products to persons from certain countries and territories (OJ No L 285, 17.10.1990, p. 29), as amended by:


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a)\(^{1}\) in the Annex, the references to Iceland, Norway [ ]\(^{1}\) shall be deleted;

(b) in addition, the following shall apply:

where a country or territory listed in the Annex does not give the same protection as provided for in that Decision to persons from a Contracting Party, the Contracting Parties will use their best endeavours to ensure that such protection is given by the said country or territory to the said Contracting Party at the latest one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.


(b) **390 D 0541**: Commission Decision 90/541/EEC of 26 October 1990 in accordance with Council Decision 90/511/EEC determining the countries to the companies or other legal persons of which legal protection of topographies of semiconductors is extended (OJ No L 307, 7.11.1990, p. 21).

(c)\(^{1}\) **393 D 0016**: Council Decision 93/16/EEC of 21 December 1992 on the extension of the legal protection of topographies of semiconductor products to persons from the United States of America and certain territories (OJ No L 11, 19.1.1993, p. 20), as amended by:


(d)\(^{1}\) **393 D 0217**: Commission Decision 93/217/EEC of 19 March 1993 in accordance with Council Decision 93/16/EEC determining the United States of America as a country to the companies or other legal persons of which legal protection of topographies of semiconductor products is extended (OJ No L 94, 20.4.1993, p. 30).

\(^{1}\) Indent, and words ", as amended by;" above, added by Decision No 7/94.


\(^{3}\) Words "Finland, Iceland and Norway" added by Decision No 7/94.


\(^{5}\) Point (c) inserted by Decision No 7/94.

\(^{6}\) Point (d) inserted by Decision No 7/94.


(g) Council Decision 94/700/EC of 24 October 1994 on the extension of the legal protection of topographies of semiconductor products to persons from Canada (OJ No L 284, 1.11.1994, p. 61).


In addition to these Decisions, the following shall apply:

the EFTA States undertake to adopt for the purposes of this Agreement Council Decision 90/511/EEC and the decisions taken by the Commission in accordance with the said Council Decision, if their application is extended beyond 31 December 1992. Ensuing amendments or replacements are to be adopted before the entry into force of the Agreement.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 3(2), the term "trade mark law" shall be understood to be the trade mark law applicable in a Contracting Party;

(b) in Articles 4(2)(a)(i), (2)(b) and (3), 9 and 14, the provisions concerning the Community Trade Mark shall not apply to EFTA States unless the Community Trade Mark extends to them;

(c) Article 7(1) shall be replaced by the following:

---

\textsuperscript{(e)} Point (e) inserted by Decision No 7/94.

\textsuperscript{(f)} Point (f) inserted by Decision No 10/95 (OJ No L 47, 2.3.1995, p. 30 and EEA Supplement No 7, 2.3.1995, p. 125), c.f.f. 1.2.1995.


\textsuperscript{(k)} Introductory sentence, introduced by Decision No 7/94, replaces former introductory sentence.

\textsuperscript{(l)} Last sentence as introduced by the Correction Protocol.
"The trade mark shall not entitle the proprietor to prohibit its use in relation to goods which have been put on the market in a Contracting Party under that trade mark by the proprietor or with his consent."


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 4(c) shall be replaced by the following:

"any form of distribution to the public, including the rental, of the original computer program or of copies thereof. The first sale in a Contracting Party of a copy of a programme by the rightholder or with his consent shall exhaust the distribution right within the territories of the Contracting Parties of that copy, with the exception of the right to control further rental of the program or a copy thereof.".


- {‡} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

- {‡} 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 3(b) the following shall be added:

"; for the purpose of this subparagraph and the Articles which refer to it, an authorization to place the product on the market granted in accordance with the national legislation of the EFTA State shall be treated as an authorization granted in accordance with Directive 65/65/EEC or Directive 81/851/EEC, as appropriate."

(b) Article 19(1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. Any product which on 2 January 1993 is protected by a valid patent and for which the first authorization to place it on the market as a medicinal product within the territories of the Contracting Parties was obtained after 1 January 1985 may be granted a certificate.

In case of certificates to be granted in Denmark, in Germany, in Finland and in Norway, the date of 1 January 1985 shall be replaced by that of 1 January 1988.

---

{†} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
In the case of certificates to be granted in Belgium, in Italy and in Austria, the date of 1 January 1985 shall be replaced by that of 1 January 1982.

(c) the following paragraphs shall be added to Article 19:

3. If a basic patent in an EFTA State lapses, due to the expiry of its lawful term, between 2 January 1993 and the date of entry into force of this Regulation under this Agreement, the certificate shall take effect only with respect to the time following the date of publication of the application for the certificate. However, Article 13 shall apply as to the calculation of the duration of the certificate.

4. In the case of paragraph 3, the application for a certificate shall be lodged within two months of the date on which the Regulation enters into force in the EFTA State concerned.

5. A certificate applied for in accordance with paragraph 3 shall not prevent any third party who, between the lapse of the basic patent and the publication of the application for a certificate, in good faith has commercially used the invention or made serious preparations for such use, to continue such use.

(d) In addition the following shall apply:

In view of the patent union between Liechtenstein and Switzerland, Liechtenstein shall not deliver any supplementary protection certificates for medicinal products as laid down in this Regulation.


- 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Regulation, shall for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 3(1)(b), the following shall be added:

"; for the purposes of this subparagraph and the Articles which refer to it, an authorization to place the product on the market granted in accordance with the national legislation of the EFTA State shall be treated as an authorization granted in accordance with Directive 91/414/EEC or an equivalent provision of national law of an EC Member State."

(b) Article 20 shall not apply.

(c) As regards Iceland and Norway, this Regulation shall apply from 2 January 1998.

(d) The following paragraphs shall be added to Article 19:

“3. If a basic patent in an EFTA State lapses, due to the expiry of its lawful term, between 8 February 1997 and 2 January 1998, the certificate shall take effect only with respect to the time following the date of publication of the application for the certificate. However, Article 13 shall apply as to the calculation of the duration of the certificate.

4. In the case of paragraph 3, the application for a certificate shall be lodged within two months of 2 January 1998.

5. A certificate applied for in accordance with paragraph 3 shall not prevent any third party who, between the lapse of the basic patent and the publication of the application for a certificate, in good faith has commercially used the invention or made serious preparation for such use, to continue such use.”

(e) In addition the following shall apply as regards Liechtenstein:

In view of the patent union between Liechtenstein and Switzerland, Liechtenstein shall not deliver any supplementary protection certificates for plant protection products as laid down in this Regulation. However, certificates for plant protection products delivered by Switzerland shall take effect in Liechtenstein as from the entry into force of the relevant legislation in Switzerland.

7. [ ]

8. [ ]

9. [ ]

9a. [ ]


The provisions of the Directive, shall for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 2, the term "Community provisions" shall read "EEA provisions";

(b) Article 11(3) shall read:

"The term of any protection extended to databases by virtue of agreements concluded by a Contracting Party extending the right provided for in Article 7 to databases made in third countries..."
and falling outside the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not exceed that available pursuant to Article 10".


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 15 shall be replaced by the following:

“The rights conferred by a design right upon registration shall not extend to acts relating to a product in which a design included within the scope of protection of the design right is incorporated or to which it is applied, when the product has been put on the market in a Contracting Party by the holder of the design right or with his consent.”


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The EFTA States shall be invited to send representatives to the meetings of the Contact Committee.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In view of the patent union between Liechtenstein and Switzerland, Liechtenstein shall not deliver any patent as laid down in this Directive.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The EFTA States shall be invited to send representatives to the meetings of the Contact Committee.


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE{\textsuperscript{n}}**

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


---


{n} Heading and points 10 and 11 inserted by Decision No 7/94.
**ANNEX XVIII**

**HEALTH AND SAFETY AT WORK, LABOUR LAW, AND EQUAL TREATMENT FOR MEN AND WOMEN**

List provided for in Articles 67 to 70

**INTRODUCTION**

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures,

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

**ACTS REFERRED TO**

**Health and safety at work**


   - **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 108),

   - **1 85 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 208, 209),

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Annex II shall be supplemented by the following new entries:

"II. viðauki - Vedlegg II [ ]{[2]}"

---

[1] Publication reference as corrected by the Correction Protocol.

Sérstök öryggisskilti - Spesiell sikkerhetsskiltning

1. Bannskilti – Forbudsskilt

   (a) Reykingar bannaðar
       Reykning forbudt

   (b) Reykingar og opinn eldur bannaður
       Ild, åpen varme og reyking forbudt

   (c) Umferð gangandi vegfarenda börnuð
       Forbudt for gående

   (d) Bannað að slökkva með vatni
       Vann er forbudt som slokkningsmiddel

   (e) Ekki drykkjarhæft
       Ikke drikkevann

2. Viðvörunarskilti - Fareskilt

   (a) Eldfim efni
       Forsiktig, brannfare

   (b) Sprengifim efni
       Forsiktig, eksplosjonsfare

---


(c) Eiturefni
   Forsiktig, fare for forgiftning
   [ ]

(d) Ætandi efni
   Forsiktig, fare for korrosjon eller etsing
   [ ]

(c) Jónandi geislun
   Forsiktig, ioniserende stråling
   [ ]

(f) Krani að vinnu
   Forsiktig, kran i arbeid
   [ ]

(g) Flutningataeki
   Forsiktig, truckkjøring
   [ ]

(h) Hættuleg rafspenna
   Forsiktig, farlig spenning
   [ ]

(i) Hætta
   Alminnelig advarsel, forsiktig, fare
   [ ]

(j) Leysigeislar
   Forsiktig, laserstråling
   [ ]

3. Boðskilti – Påbudsskilt [ ]

(a) Notið augnhlífar


Påbudt med øyevern
[ ]\(^{22}\)

(b) Notið öryggishjálma
Påbudt med vernehjelm
[ ]\(^{22}\)

(c) Notið heymarhlífar
Påbudt med hørselsvern \(^{14}\)
[ ]\(^{22}\)

(d) Notið öndunargrímur
Påbudt med åndedrettsvern
[ ]\(^{24}\)

(e) Notið öryggisskó
Påbudt med vernesko
[ ]\(^{27}\)

(f) Notið hlífðarhanska
Påbudt med vernehansker
[ ]\(^{28}\)

4. Neyðarskilti - Redningsskilt [ ]\(^{29}\)

(a) Skyndihjálp
Førstehjelp
[ ]\(^{19}\)

(c) eða
eller
[ ]\(^{11}\)

(d) Leit að neyðarútgangi


\(^{23}\) Word as corrected by the Correction Protocol.

Retningsangivelse til nødutgang

(e) Neyðarútgangur (setjist yfir neyðarútganginn)
Nødutgang (plasseres over utgången)

2.  

3.  


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 7, Point 2), shall apply.

3b.  

4.  


{43} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 7, Point 1), shall apply.


{49} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 8, Point 1), shall apply.


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 8, Point 2), Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 8, Point 1) and Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 10), shall apply.


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 8, Point 3), shall apply.
14. [\textsuperscript{58}]  


\{\textsuperscript{61}\} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 7, Point 5), shall apply.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

---


[\textsuperscript{63}] Points 16a-16g inserted by Decision No 7/94.


With regard to [ ] Norway, the measures necessary to comply with this Directive shall enter into force by 1 January 1995.


---


16h. The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 7, Point 3), shall apply.

16i. The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 7, Point 4), shall apply.


from physical agents (noise) (Seventeenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 42, 15.2.2003, p. 38), as amended by:


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

16k.{{*}} 52000DC0466: Communication from the Commission (COM(2000) 466 final, as corrected by COM(2000) 466 final/2) on the Guidelines on the assessment of the chemical, physical and biological agents and industrial processes considered hazardous for the safety or health of pregnant workers and workers who have recently given birth or are breastfeeding (Council Directive 92/85/EEC).


---


Equal treatment for men and women

17. [ ]

18. [ ]


[ ]

20. [ ]


[ ]

21a. [ ]


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The text of Article 3 shall be replaced by the following:

“With a view to ensuring full equality in practice between men and women in working life, the principle of equal treatment shall not prevent any Member State from maintaining or adopting measures providing for specific advantages in order to make it easier for the underrepresented sex to pursue a vocational activity or to prevent or compensate for disadvantages in professional careers”.

(b) The following paragraph shall be added in Article 12:

“5. For Iceland and Norway the date of 17 May 1990 in the first sentence of paragraph 1 shall be replaced by 1 January 1994 and for Liechtenstein it shall be replaced by 1 May 1995.”

(c) In Article 19(4)(a), the words “Article 141 of the Treaty” shall be replaced by the words “Article 69 of the EEA Agreement”.

---

[Tfootnotes]


7 Point inserted by Decision No 33/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 30 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 18), e.i.f. 1.2.2009.
Labour law


23. {\(^{100}\) }


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

With regard to Iceland and Norway the measures necessary to comply with this Directive shall enter into force by 1 July 1994.

26. {\(^{103}\) }

27. {\(^{104}\) } 394 L 0045: Council Directive 94/45/EC of 22 September 1994 on the establishment of a European Works Council or a procedure in Community-scale undertakings and Community-scale groups of undertakings for the purposes of informing and consulting employees (OJ No L 254, 30.9.1994, p. 64) {\(^{105}\)}, as amended by:


\(^{99}\) This point, introduced by Decision No 41/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p. 47 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p. 257), e.i.f. 1.7.2000, replaces former point 22.


\(^{102}\) Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\[110\] The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 8, Point 2), shall apply.


\[114\] The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for the Czech Republic (Annex V, Chapter 1), Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 1), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 1), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 2), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 1), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 2), Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 2) and the Slovak Republic (Annex XIV, Chapter 1) shall apply.

\[115\] The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 1) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 1), shall apply.

\[116\] With regard to the safeguard mechanisms contained in the transitional arrangements referred to in the previous paragraphs, PROTOCOL 44 ON SAFEGUARD MECHANISMS PURSUANT TO ENLARGEMENTS OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

in Article 3(10), the word “Treaty” shall read “EEA Agreement”.


\[117\] Point inserted by Decision No 104/98 (OJ No L 197, 29.7.1999, p. 56 and EEA Supplement No 33, 29.7.1999, p. 27), e.i.f. 1.4.1999.


---


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:

33. Resolution 95/C 296/06 of the Council and of the representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, of 5 October 1995, on the image of women and men portrayed in advertising and the media (OJ No C 296, 10.11.1995, p. 15).


---


[^129]: Heading, including the introductory sentence and former points 21a, 21b and 21c, were placed after point 32 by Decision No 43/1999 (OJ No L 266, 19.10.2000, p. 50 and EEA Supplement No 46, 19.10.2000, p. 272), e.i.f. 1.2.2000.


ANNEX XIX

CONSUMER PROTECTION

List provided for in Article 72

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles,
- the addressees of the Community acts,
- references to territories or languages of the EC,
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other, and
- references to information and notification procedures,

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

For the purposes of this Annex and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1, the term "Member State(s)" contained in the acts referred to shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the relevant EC acts, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, [ ] [1] [ ] [2].

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. [3]


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

in Article 4(2), the reference to Decision 84/133/EEC shall be read as a reference to Decision 89/45/EEC.


(1) Listed here for purposes of information only. For application, see Annex IX.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Articles 6(4) and 8(2) the word "Treaty" shall read "Agreement on the European Economic Area";

(b) in Article 6(4) the words ", Icelandic and Norwegian" shall be added at the end of the paragraph.


ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


[28] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[29] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[31] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
[32] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


ANNEX XX

ENVIRONMENT

List provided for in Article 74

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as

- preambles,
- the addressees of the Community acts,
- references to territories or languages of the EC,
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other, and
- references to information and notification procedures,

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATION

For the purposes of this Annex and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1, the term "Member State(s)" contained in the acts referred to shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the relevant EC acts, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway [{}][{}][{}].

ACTS REFERRED TO

I. GENERAL [{}]


[{}]
[{}]
[{}]
[{}]
[{}]

[{}]
[{}]
[{}]
[{}]
[{}]
1ba.  


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The provisions of this Directive apply only to Directives included in the EEA Agreement.

Liechtenstein shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Directive as from 1 July 1996.


- I 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:


The following shall be added to the list of national standard bodies in point A of Annex I:

- IS: IST (Staðlaráð Íslands)
- N: NSF (Norges Standardiseringsforbund)

The following shall be added to the table in paragraph 2 of Annex IV:

- Icelandic: ‘Sann prófuð umhverfisstjórnun’ ‘Fullgiltar upplýsingar’
- Norwegian: ‘Kontrollert miljøledelsessystem’ ‘Bekreftet informasjon’


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 10, Section D, point 2), Poland (Annex XIII, Chapter 13, Section D, point 1), Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 9, Section C) and Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 9, Section D, point 2) shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 10, Section D, point 1) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section D, point 1), shall apply.

\[\text{\footnotesize{1eac. Indent and words: “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 58/2007 (OJ No L 266, 11.10.2007, p. 21 and EEA Supplement No 48, 11.10.2007, p. 15), e.i.f. 9.6.2007.}}\]
\[\text{\footnotesize{1f. Indent added by Decision No 146/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 92 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.90), e.i.f. 29.12.2007.}}\]
\[\text{\footnotesize{1f. Indent added by Decision No 34/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 20), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.}}\]
\[\text{\footnotesize{1f. Indent and words: “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 34/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 20), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.}}\]
\[\text{\footnotesize{1f. Text added by the 2007 EEA Enlargement Agreement (OJ No L 221, 25.8.2007 and EEA Supplement No 39, 26.7.2008), provisionally applicable as of 1.8.2007, e.i.f. pending.}}\]

1fb. [ ]


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Article 3(2)(b) of the Directive shall not apply.

(b) The words ‘, such as areas designated pursuant to Directives 79/409/EEC and 92/43/EEC’ shall be deleted from point d of Annex I (Information referred to in Article 5(1)) to the Directive.


1i. **32004 L 0035:** Directive 2004/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on environmental liability with regard to the prevention and remediying of environmental damage (OJ L 143, 30.4.2004, p. 56), as amended by:


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Without prejudice to future development by the EEA Joint Committee, it should be noted that the following Community acts are not incorporated into the EEA Agreement:


Therefore all references to these acts shall not apply to the EFTA States.

(b) Article 2(3) shall not apply to the EFTA States.

(c) With respect to the EFTA States, ‘protected species and natural habitats’ shall mean:

---


Where an EFTA State so determines, any habitat or species or types of habitats or species which the EFTA State designates for equivalent purposes as those laid down in the two Directives referred to in Article 2(3).

**Eco-Labels**


2h. 32003 D 0031: Commission Decision 2003/31/EC of 29 November 2002 establishing revised ecological criteria for the award of the Community eco-label to detergents for dishwashers and amending Decision 1999/427/EC (OJ L 9, 15.1.2003, p. 11), as amended by:


2i. **32001 D 0405**: Commission Decision 2001/405/EC of 4 May 2001 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the Community eco-label to tissue paper products (OJ L 142, 29.5.2001, p. 10), as amended by:


2m. **32003 D 0287**: Commission Decision 2003/287/EC of 14 April 2003 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the Community eco-label to tourist accommodation service (OJ L 102, 24.4.2003, p. 82), as amended by:


---


criteria for the award of the Community eco-label to refrigerators and amending Decision 2000/40/EC
(OJ L 306, 2.10.2004, p. 16), as amended by:

16).

ecological criteria for the award of the Community eco-label to light bulbs and amending Decision
1999/568/EC (OJ L 242, 10.9.2002, p. 44), as amended by:

20).

29),

- {46} 32008 D 0889: Commission Decision 2008/889/EC of 18 November 2008 (OJ L 318,

criteria for the award of the Community eco-label to campsite service (OJ L 108, 29.4.2005, p. 67), as
amended by:

12).

and the related assessment and verification requirements for the award of the Community eco-label to
personal computers (OJ L 115, 4.5.2005, p. 1), as amended by:


criteria for the award of the Community eco-label to hand dishwashing detergents (OJ L 115, 4.5.2005,
p. 9), as amended by:

- {49} 32008 D 0889: Commission Decision 2008/889/EC of 18 November 2008 (OJ L 318,

2s. 32005 D 0343: Commission Decision 2005/343/EC of 11 April 2005 establishing ecological criteria
and the related assessment and verification requirements for the award of the Community eco-label to
portable computers (OJ L 115, 4.5.2005, p. 35), as amended by:

**[43]** Indent and words “, as amended by:”, added by Decision No 89/2008 (OJ No L 280, 23.10.2008, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 64, 23.10.2008, p. 20), e.i.f. 5.7.2008.


**[48]** Indent and words “, as amended by:” added by Decision No 101/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 26.9.2009.

23.10.2009 - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX XX – p. 9


II. WATER

3. [ ] {62}


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added after the first paragraph of Article 13:

“The time limit for transposition into national law for Directive 2000/60/EC set out in Part B of Annex II shall not apply and shall be replaced by the date of entry into force of the Decision of the EEA Joint Committee incorporating Directive 2000/60/EC into this Agreement.”

5. [ ] {64}


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

the provisions of Article 14 shall not apply.


- 1 85 I: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.219, 397).

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

the provisions of Article 20 shall not apply.

---


{66} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 9, Section C, point 2), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 10, Section C, point 2), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 8, Section B, point 2) and Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 10, Section C, point 4) shall apply.

{67} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 9, Section C, point 2), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 10, Section C, point 2), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 8, Section B, point 2) and Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 10, Section C, point 4) shall apply.

{68} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section C, point 1) shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland shall put into effect the measures necessary for it to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.


{69} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section C, point 1) shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland shall put into effect the measures necessary for it to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.


{70} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section C, point 5), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland shall put into effect the measures necessary for it to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section C, point 1) and Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 9, Section C, point 1) shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section C, point 1), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland shall put into effect the measures necessary for it to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section C, point 2), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland shall put into effect the measures necessary for it to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 10, Section C, point 2), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section C, point 1) and Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 9, Section C, point 2) shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section C, point 3), shall apply.

---


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland shall put into effect the measures necessary for it to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.


-\{\text{"}\}


\{\text{78}\} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for the Czech Republic (Annex V, Chapter 7, Section B), Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 9, Section C, point 1), Cyprus (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section C), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 10, Section C, point 1), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 10, Section C), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 8, Section B, point 1), Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 10, Section C, point 3), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section C, point 2), Slovenia (Annex XIII, Chapter 9, Section B) and Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 9, Section C, point 3) shall apply.

\{\text{79}\} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 10, Section C) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section C, point 4), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland shall put into effect the measures necessary for it to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.


\{\text{77}\} Indent and words "as amended by:" above, inserted by Decision No 88/1999 (OJ No L 296, 23.11.2000, p. 49 and EEA Supplement No 54, p. 271 (Icelandic) and Del 2, p. 235 (Norwegian)), e.i.f. 26.6.1999.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

the provisions of this Decision and Annexes apply only to Directives included in the EEA Agreement.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Without prejudice to future development by the EEA Joint Committee, it should be noted that the following Community acts are not incorporated into the EEA Agreement:


(b) The time limits mentioned in Articles 4(1)(a)(ii) and (iii), 4(1)(b)(ii), 4(1)(c), 5(1) and 5(2), 6(1), 8(2), 10(2), 11(7) and 11(8), 13(6) and 13(7) as well as 17(4) of the Directive, which run from the date of entry into force of the Directive, shall be understood to run from the date of entry into force of the Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 125/2007 of 28 September 2007 incorporating this Directive into the Agreement.

In accordance with Paragraph 11 of Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations, any reference to the date mentioned in Article 24 shall be understood to refer to the date of entry into force of the Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 125/2007 of 28 September 2007 incorporating this Directive into the Agreement.


III. AIR


15. The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland shall put into effect the measures necessary for it to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.
This Directive shall be repealed with effect from 19 July 2001 except that Articles 1(1), first indent, and (2), 2, first indent, 3(1), 5, 9 15 and 16 shall be repealed with effect from 1 January 2010.


- **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1).

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 10, Section D, point 1) shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 9 "the Treaty" shall read "the EEA Agreement";

(b) Iceland shall put into effect the measures necessary for it to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.


- **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for the Czech Republic (Annex V, Chapter 7, Section C), Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 9, Section D), Cyprus (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section D), Lithuania (Annex IX, Chapter 10, Section D), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 8, Section C, point 2), Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 10, Section E), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section D, point 2) and Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 9, Section D, point 3) shall apply.
The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 10, Section D, point 2) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section D, point 3), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

At the time of incorporation of the Directive into the Agreement, Iceland and Liechtenstein do not have in operation any large combustion plants as defined in Article 1. These states will comply with the Directive if and when they put into operation such plants.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the adaptations enumerated in the Appendix to the present Annex.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland shall put into effect the measures necessary for it to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the adaptations enumerated in the Appendix to the present Annex.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 3:

(i) the words ‘paragraphs 5 to 10’ in paragraph 1 shall be replaced by the words ‘paragraphs 5 to 8’.

(ii) the words ‘paragraphs 8, 9 and 10’ in paragraph 3 shall be replaced by the words ‘paragraph 8’.

(iii) paragraphs 4, 9 and 10 shall not apply.

(b) In Article 4:

(i) the words ‘paragraphs 4 and 5’ in paragraphs 1 to 3 shall be replaced by the words ‘paragraph 4’.

(ii) in paragraph 2, the fourth subparagraph shall not apply.

(iii) in paragraph 3, the second and fourth subparagraphs shall not apply.

(iv) paragraph 5 shall not apply.


{121} Indent added by Decision No 133/2004 (OJ No L 64, 10.3.2005, p. 72 and EEA Supplement No 12, 10.3.2005, p. 52), e.i.f. 25.9.2004.


{125} Indent added by Decision No 88/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.
(c) Chapter III shall not apply.

(d) Article 19 and 20 shall not apply.

The EFTA States shall, at national level, put into effect the measures necessary to comply with the corresponding provisions of the Montreal Protocol and with the corresponding measures in Regulation (EC) No 2037/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council.


---

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Cyprus (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section A) and Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section A, point 2) shall apply.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 10, Section A, point 2), shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 4(2), the words "Iceland, for the whole or part of its territory," shall be inserted after the word "territory."

(*) The Directive is also listed in Annex II, Chapter XVII, point 6, to the Agreement.

In Article 2(3l), the words "and Iceland, with regard to all its territory" shall be inserted after the word "Treaty".


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purpose of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Liechtenstein shall comply with the reporting obligations laid down in the Decision as from 2003.

21af. [ ]


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following codes “I, Iceland: IS, Liechtenstein: LI, Norway: NO” shall be added after the code “United Kingdom: UK” in the notes to Form 1 in the Annex to the Decision.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added at the end of Form 25b in the Annex to the Decision:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IS</th>
<th>LI</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Without prejudice to future development by the EEA Joint Committee, it should be noted that the following Community acts are not incorporated into the EEA Agreement:

(i) Council Decision 2002/358/EC of 25 April 2002 concerning the approval, on behalf of the European Community, of the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the joint fulfilment of commitments thereunder,

---


(b) The EFTA States shall be exempted from the provisions of the Directive relating to the three-year period beginning 1 January 2005, referred to in Article 11(1).

(c) The following shall be added in Article 9(1), second subparagraph:

“With regard to the five-year period beginning 1 January 2008, the plan of an EFTA State shall be published and notified at the latest immediately after the entry into force of the Decision of the EEA Joint Committee incorporating this Directive into the Agreement.”

(d) In Article 9(3), the words “within three months” shall read “within two months or as soon as practicable thereafter” in so far as the five-year period starting on 1 January 2008 is concerned.

(e) For the periods referred to in Article 11(2) and for the total quantity of allowances to be allocated for each period under Article 11(2), each EFTA State may allocate a greater percentage of its allowances against payment than any limitation established under Article 10.

(f) The following shall be added in Article 11(2):

“With regard to the five-year period beginning 1 January 2008 and as far as an EFTA State is concerned, this decision shall be taken at least 2 months before the beginning of that period or as soon as practicable thereafter.”

(g) In Article 11(3), the words “Treaty, in particular Articles 87 and 88 thereof” shall read “the Agreement, in particular Articles 61 and 62 thereof”.

(h) The first sentence in Article 11a(1) shall be replaced by the following:

“Subject to paragraph 3, during each period referred to in Article 11(2), EFTA States may allow operators to use CERs and ERUs from project activities in the Community scheme as a percentage of the total quantity of allowances.”

(i) The second sentence in Article 16(3) shall be replaced by the following:

“The EFTA States shall provide for excess emissions penalties that are equivalent to those in the EC Member States.”

(j) The following shall be added in Article 19(1):

“The Liechtenstein registry may be hosted by Switzerland.”

(k) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 20:

“4. The issue, transfer and cancellation of allowances concerning the EFTA States and their operators shall be registered in the independent transaction log referred to in paragraph 1.

The Central Administrator shall be competent to perform the tasks referred to in paragraphs 1 to 3 when the EFTA States or their operators are concerned.”
The following paragraph shall be added to Article 25:

“3. Allowances of the Community system include allowances issued or traded by the EFTA States or their operators under the Community system. Upon conclusion by the Community of an agreement referred to in paragraph 1, no distinction shall be made between such allowances.

The Commission shall keep the EFTA States informed regarding the negotiation and conclusion of agreements according to this Article at an early stage.”

The EFTA States participating in the EU Emission Trading Scheme will provide information according to the relevant requirements in the first subparagraph of Article 30(3), while the reporting requirements under the second subparagraph shall not apply to them.

The following shall be added at the beginning of Annex III(1):

“International obligations of the EFTA States outside the scope of this Agreement shall not be subject to review by the EFTA Surveillance Authority.”

In Annex III(2), the words “assessments of actual and projected progress” shall be replaced by "verified emissions data reported by installations under the Directive, National Inventories and National Communications submitted to the UNFCCC Secretariat" with regard to the EFTA States.

In Annex III(4), the words “Community legislative and policy instruments” shall be replaced by “legislative instruments incorporated into the Agreement”.

In Annex III(5), the words “the Treaty, in particular Articles 87 and 88 thereof” shall read “the Agreement, in particular Articles 61 and 62 thereof”.

Annex III(12) shall be replaced by the following:

“The plan shall specify the maximum amount of CERs and ERUs which may be used by the operators in the Emissions Trading Scheme as a percentage of the total quantity of allowances.”

The EFTA States shall bring into force the laws, regulations and administrative provisions necessary to comply with this Directive by 31 December 2007.

Combustion installations in Iceland with a rated thermal input exceeding 20 MW (except hazardous or municipal waste installations), but which have reported emissions to the competent authority of less than 25,000 tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (excluding emissions from biomass) in each of the 3 years preceding the date for submission of a national allocation plan for a period, shall be exempted from the scope of this Directive for the period for which that plan would apply, provided that the respective competent authority shows to the satisfaction of the EFTA Surveillance Authority that it is undertaking other policies and measures achieving the same results as Directive 2003/87/EC. As a consequence as long as no installations or activity pursuant to Annex I of Directive 2003/87/EC would be covered by the national allocation plan, the requirement under Article 9(1) to submit a plan shall not apply.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Adaptation (k) to Directive 2003/87/EC shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Regulation.

(b) The following sub-paragraph shall be added to Article 6(3):

“If registries in the EFTA States are concerned, the Central Administrator shall be instructed by the EFTA Surveillance Authority.”

(c) In Article 8(4), the words “and the EFTA Surveillance Authority” shall be inserted after the word “Commission”.

(d) In Article 44(1), the words “1 January 2007” shall read “15 December 2007”.

(e) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 44:

> “4. If national allocation plan tables of the EFTA States are concerned, the Central Administrator shall be instructed by the EFTA Surveillance Authority.”


---


(139) Point inserted by Decision No 146/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 92 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 90), e.i.f. pending.


(141) Point inserted by Decision No 146/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 92 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p. 90), e.i.f. pending.

(142) Point inserted by Decision No 34/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 20), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.

(143) Indent and words “as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 34/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 32 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 20), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.
The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 2 shall read:

“The reports of the EFTA States, as far as an EFTA State is concerned, shall be submitted to the EFTA Surveillance Authority by 30 June each year and shall cover the preceding calendar year from 1 January to 31 December. The first report, covering the calendar year 2008, shall be due on 30 June 2009.”

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 6 shall not apply.

IV. CHEMICALS, INDUSTRIAL RISK AND BIOTECHNOLOGY

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the adaptations enumerated in the Appendix to the present Annex.

\[\text{\{144\} The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 8, Section C, point 1) and Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 9, Section D, point 1) shall apply.}\]

\[\text{\{145\} Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 57/2003 (OJ No L 193, 31.7.2003, p. 38 and EEA Supplement No 39, 31.7.2003, p. 23), e.i.f. 17.5.2003.}\]


23.  


---


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland and Norway shall put into effect the measures necessary for them to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995.

Liechtenstein shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Directive as from 1 July 1996.

The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland, Norway shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Decision as from 1 January 1995.

Liechtenstein shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this decision as from 1 July 1996.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In part A, item 3, (b) (i) of the Annex on the summary notification information format for releases of genetically modified organisms for research and development purposes the following shall be inserted:

Boreal □

Arctic □

(b) Iceland, Norway \[\] \{174\} shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Decision as from 1 January 1995. \{177\} Liechtenstein shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Decision as from 1 July 1996.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland, Norway \[\] \{174\} shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Decision as from 1 January 1995. \{177\} Liechtenstein shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Decision as from 1 July 1996.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

\{173\} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\{177\} Sentence added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.

\{178\} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.


\{180\} Sentence added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.

Iceland, Norway [182] shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Decision as from 1 January 1995.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following paragraph shall be inserted at the end of Article 30(2):

“The EFTA States shall participate fully in the work of the Committee, but shall not have the right to vote. The internal rules of procedure of the Committee shall be adjusted to give full effect to the EFTA States’ participation.”

(b) Article 23 shall be replaced by the following:

“1. Where a Contracting Party has detailed grounds for considering that a GMO as or in a product which has been properly notified and has received written consent under this Directive constitutes a risk to human health or the environment, that Contracting Party may restrict or prohibit the use and/or sale of that GMO as or in a product on its territory. The Contracting Party shall ensure that in the event of a severe risk, emergency measures, such as suspension or termination of the placing on the market, shall be applied, including information to the public.

The Contracting Party shall immediately inform the other Contracting Parties through the EEA Joint Committee of actions taken under this Article and give reasons for its decision.

2. If a Contracting Party so requires, consultations on the appropriateness of the measures taken shall take place in the EEA Joint Committee. Part VII of the Agreement shall apply.”

(c) The Contracting Parties agree that the Directive only covers aspects relating to the potential risks to humans, plants, animals and the environment. The EFTA States therefore reserve the right to apply their national legislation in this area in relation to other concerns than health and environment, in so far as it is compatible with this Agreement.

(d) Liechtenstein shall not be obliged to receive and/or process applications concerning the first placing on the market of GMOs (Articles 12 to 24). However, Liechtenstein shall receive all information from other Member States within the authorisation procedures as foreseen by the Directive.


V. WASTE


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the adaptations enumerated in the Appendix to the present Annex.


---


-  **179 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p.111),

-  **185 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.219, 397).

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

the EFTA States shall put into effect the measures necessary for them to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995, subject to a review before that date.


-  **185 I**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession to the European Communities of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p.219),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the following shall be added to box 36 of Annex I:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISLENSKA</th>
<th>duft</th>
<th>duftkennt</th>
<th>fast</th>
<th>limkennt</th>
<th>seigfljóstandi</th>
<th>þann-fljóstandi</th>
<th>vökví</th>
<th>loftkennt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NORSK</td>
<td>pulverfor-</td>
<td>stovformet</td>
<td>fast</td>
<td>pastaformet</td>
<td>viskont</td>
<td>slamformet</td>
<td>flytende</td>
<td>gassformet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[ ]

---


the following new entries shall be added to the last sentence of provision 6 of Annex III: "IS for Iceland, LI for Liechtenstein, NO for Norway, [ ] {194} {195};

(c) the EFTA States shall put into effect the measures necessary for them to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995, subject to a review before that date.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Iceland, Norway [ ]{198} shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with the provisions of this Directive as from 1 January 1995, subject to a review before that date. For Norway, the review will be made together with Directive 75/442/EEC as amended by Directive 91/156/EEC.


{194} Words "and CH for Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


{197} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.

{198} Indent, and words '" as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 22/95 (OJ No L 158, 8.7.1995, p. 46 and EEA Supplement No 25, 8.7.1995, p. 14), e.i.f. 1.5.1995.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Norway will implement the provisions of Article 9.1(a)(ii) as from 1 January 1997. Norway shall submit for evaluation to the Joint Committee an effective programme for reduction of SO₂ emissions, including a presentation of the investment plan and of the chosen technical options, as well as an environmental impact assessment study in case of sea water in the treatment process, on 1 January 1995 at the latest.


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 10, Section B, point 1), Hungary (Annex X, Chapter 8, Section A, point 1), Malta (Annex XI, Chapter 10, Section B, point 1), Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section B, point 1) and Slovakia (Annex XIV, Chapter 9, Section B, point 1) concerning Regulation (EEC) No 259/93 shall apply mutatis mutandis.

The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 10, Section B, point 1) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section B, point 1) concerning Regulation (EEC) No 259/93 shall apply mutatis mutandis.

---

204 Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) As regards exports of waste for recovery (Title IV, Chapter 2 of the Regulation), Liechtenstein shall be deemed to be a country to which the OECD Decision applies.

(b) For hazardous waste which is disposed of or recovered in Switzerland, Liechtenstein may use the Swiss notification and movement documents instead of the standard forms annexed to the Regulation.

(c) In Article 2(29) the words "or into the territory of the EFTA States" shall be added after the words "customs territory of the Community".

32ca. [ ]


[210] The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 for Estonia (Annex VI, Chapter 9, Section B), Latvia (Annex VIII, Chapter 10, Section B, point 3) and Poland (Annex XII, Chapter 13, Section B, point 3) shall apply.

[211] The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 10, Section B, point 3) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section B, point 3) shall apply.


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section D, point 2) shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the adaptations enumerated in the Appendix to the present Annex.


The transitional arrangements set out in the following acts shall apply:


The transitional arrangements set out in the Annexes to the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 or, as the case may be, to the Protocol of Accession of 25 April 2005 for Bulgaria (Annex VI, Chapter 10, Section B, point 4) and Romania (Annex VII, Chapter 9, Section B, point 4) shall apply.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 17(4)(a), the word “Iceland” shall be inserted after the word “Greece”.


[ ]
VI. Noise


**ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE**

The Contracting Parties take note of the content of the following acts:


---


\(^{(238)}\) Point inserted by Decision No 16/2003 (OJ No L 94, 10.4.2003, p. 73 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2003, p. 19), e.i.f. 1.2.2003.


**APPENDIX TO ANNEX XX {242}**

**ADAPTATIONS TO DIRECTIVE 2000/76/EC OF 4 DECEMBER 2000**

(a) In Iceland, the existing incineration and co-incineration plants of Ísafjörður, Tálknafjörður, Höfshreppur (Svínafell), Kirkjubæjarklaustur, Vestmannaeyjar and Patreksfjörður, which treat less than one ton of waste per hour shall, until the end of their operational lifetime, be subject to the Directive with the following adaptations:

(i) With the exception of dioxins, the measurements of the air pollutants mentioned in Article 11(2)(a) and (c) shall be carried out on a yearly basis.

(ii) Articles 11(4) and 11(6) shall not apply.

(iii) In Article 11(7) the words ‘from twice a year to once every two years and for dioxins and furans from twice a year to once every year’ shall be replaced by ‘from once a year to once every two years’.

(iv) Articles 11(10), 11(11), 11(12), 11(13), 11(14), 11(16) and 11(17) shall not apply.

(v) Dioxins shall only be subject to a non-recurring single measurement, whose results shall be notified to the EFTA Surveillance Authority.

(b) The incineration and co-incineration plants mentioned in paragraph (a) shall continue to be subject to the emission limit values provided for in the Directives 89/369/EEC, 89/429/EEC and 94/67/EC.

(c) In Iceland, the existing incineration and co-incineration plant of Suðurnes, which treats more than one but less than three tons of waste per hour shall, until the end of its operational lifetime, be subject to the Directive with the following adaptations:

(i) Dioxins shall only be subject to a non-recurring single measurement, whose results shall be notified to the EFTA Surveillance Authority.

(ii) The air emission limit values provided for in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of Annex V to the Directive shall not apply and the corresponding air emission limit values provided for in the Directives 89/369/EEC, 89/429/EEC and 94/67/EC shall continue to apply.

(d) Without prejudice to paragraphs (b) and (c)(ii), Article 8(1) and the Annex to Directive 75/439/EEC as well as the Directives 89/369/EEC, 89/429/EEC and 94/67/EC shall be repealed.

(e) Paragraphs (a) to (d) shall be subject to review every five years or whenever new and cheaper technology for more extensive pollution measurements is developed, whichever comes first.

---

{241} Point inserted by Decision No 35/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 34 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 22), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.

ANNEX XXI

STATISTICS

List provided for in Article 76

INTRODUCTION

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as

- preambles;
- the addressees of the Community acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EC;
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures;

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS

1. For the purposes of this Annex and notwithstanding the provisions of Protocol 1, the term "Member State(s)" contained in the acts referred to shall be understood to include, in addition to its meaning in the relevant EC acts, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway. \[1], \[2]

2. \[3\] References to the “Nomenclature of the Economic Activities in the European Communities (NACE Rev. 1)" shall, except where otherwise provided, be read as references to “Nomenclature of Economic Activities in the European Communities (NACE Rev. 2)”, as defined by Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 3037/90 as well as certain EC Regulations on specific statistical domains. The referred code numbers shall be read as the corresponding converted code numbers in NACE Rev. 2.

3. Provisions laying down by whom the costs for carrying out surveys and the like shall be borne are not relevant for the purposes of this Agreement.

ACTS REFERRED TO

BUSINESS STATISTICS \[4\]


\[2\] Words "and Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


\[4\] This heading, introduced by Decision No 7/94, replaces former heading "Industrial statistics".
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Liechtenstein is exempted from collecting the data required by this Regulation, except for the detailed module for structural statistics on business demography according to Article 3(2)(i).

It shall provide the requested data for the first time for the year 2009.


-\(^{15}\) 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

---


399 R 1227: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1227/1999 of 28 May 1999 concerning the technical format for the transmission of insurance services statistics (OJ L 154, 19.6.1999, p. 75), as amended by:


399 R 1228: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1228/1999 of 28 May 1999 concerning the series of data to be produced for insurance services statistics (OJ L 154, 19.6.1999, p. 91), as amended by:


---

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


\footnote{34} Indent added by Decision No 111/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), c.f.f. 23.10.2009.
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Iceland shall supply the data of variables 120 and 210 of Modules A and D, the data of variable 210 of Module B and the data of variables 120, 123 and 210 of Module C.

(b) Liechtenstein shall supply the data of variable 210 of Module A, the data of variables 135, 210 and 411 of Module B, the data of variable 210 of Module C and the data of variable 210 of Module D.

(c) Iceland and Liechtenstein shall supply data as from the first quarter of 2000.


\[\text{[36]} \text{Indent and words “, as amended by;”, added by Decision No 27/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 17 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 10), c.i.f. 15.3.2008.}\]

\[\text{[37]} \text{Text of point 2b deleted by Decision No 37/2007 (OJ No L 209, 9.8.2007, p. 66 and EEA Supplement No 38, 9.8.2007, p. 42), c.i.f. 28.4.2007.}\]


\[\text{[40]} \text{Text of point 3 deleted by Decision No 13/1999 (OJ No L 112, 11.5.2000, p. 67 and EEA Supplement No 21, 11.5.2000, p. 1), c.i.f. 30.1.1999.}\]


\[\text{[42]} \text{Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.}\]

\[\text{[43]} \text{Indent and words “, as amended by;”, added by Decision No 61/2007 (OJ No L 266, 11.10.2007, p. 25 and EEA Supplement No 48, 11.10.2007, p. 18), c.i.f. 9.6.2007.}\]
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Article 3(3) shall not apply to Iceland and Norway; 

(b) For the EFTA States, the reference to the "NACE Rev.1 class" in Article 3 shall read "NACE Rev.1 group";

(c) Article 5(2) shall not apply to those EFTA States which, by national law, have placed undertakings under an obligation to supply statistical information;

(d) The EFTA States shall be exempt from the requirement to collect monthly data;

(e) Iceland and Norway shall conduct the survey required by this Regulation from, at the latest, 1995 onwards, but they need not provide, before 1997, breakdowns of products in the Prodcom list which correspond to the seventh and eighth digit of the Combined Nomenclature as defined in Council Regulation (EEC) No 3367/87 of 9 November 1987 on the application of the Combined Nomenclature to the statistics of trade between Member States (OJ L 321, 11.11.1987, p. 3).

(f) For the undertakings classified under the subheading 27.10 of NACE Rev.1, the EFTA States shall provide, irrespective of the threshold value referred to in Article 3, the data according to the list below. The data shall be provided, from 1995 onwards, on a quarterly basis not later than 6 weeks after the end of the reference quarter.

**ITEM DESCRIPTION**

1. **PRODUCTION**

1.1 Pig iron

1.2 Crude steel
   1.2.1 ingots
   1.2.2 continuously cast products
   1.2.3 liquid steel for castings
   1.2.4 pure oxygen
   1.2.5 electric
   1.2.6 other

1.3 Special Steels

1.4 Total production of finished rolled products
   1.4.1 railway track material
   1.4.2 heavy sections
   1.4.3 wire rod in coils
   1.4.4 concrete reinforcing bars
   1.4.5 other merchant bars
   1.4.6 universals
   1.4.7 hot-rolled strip and tube strip
   1.4.8 hot-rolled plates


> 4,75 mm
> 3 mm, < 4,75 mm
< 3 mm
1.4.9 hot-rolled coils (finished products)
1.4.10 hot-rolled sheets
< 3 mm
> 3 mm
1.4.11 semis for tubes

1.5 Production of end products
1.5.1 tin plate, other tinned sheets, tinned strip, ECCS
1.5.2 black plate for use as such
1.5.3 galvanized sheets, terneplate, other coated sheets
1.5.4 electrical sheets

1.6 Production and transformation of hot-rolled wide strip
1.6.1 of wide hot-strip mills
1.6.2 of which coils

ITEM DESCRIPTION

2. CONSUMPTION
2.1 Scrap by the iron and steel industry

3. NEW ORDERS AND DELIVERIES
3.1 Deliveries of ordinary steels split into:
   home market
   other EFTA countries
   EC countries
   third countries other than EFTA or EC countries

3.2 Deliveries of special steels split into:
   home market
   other EFTA countries
   EC countries
   third countries other than EFTA or EC countries

3.3 New orders for ordinary steels split into:
   home market
   other EFTA countries
   EC countries
   third countries other than EFTA or EC countries

4. RECEIPTS BY WORKS OF STEEL FOR RE-ROLLING
4.1 Ingots
4.2 Semis
4.3 Coils split into:
home market
other EFTA countries
EC countries
third countries other than EFTA or EC countries

5. PRODUCERS' AND STOCKHOLDERS' STOCKS OF STEEL PRODUCTS

5.1 Ingots
5.2 Semis and Coils
5.3 Finished Products


[53] Point inserted by Decision No 89/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Variable 1.7a. in the Annex shall not apply for Liechtenstein.

(b) Liechtenstein shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Regulation by 31 December 2010.


4ca. (***) Commission Regulation (EC) No 772/2005 of 20 May 2005 concerning the specifications for the coverage of the characteristics and the definition of the technical format for the production of annual Community statistics on steel for the reference years 2003 to 2009 (OJ L 128, 21.5.2005, p. 51), as amended by:


TRANSPORT AND TOURISM STATISTICS (***)

5. [ ]

6. [ ]


[**] This heading, introduced by Decision No 17/98 (OJ L 272, 8.10.1998, p. 24 and EEA Supplement No 42, 8.10.1998, p. 112) e.i.f. 7.3.1999, replaces former heading "Transport Statistics".


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) This Regulation shall not apply to Iceland.

(b) Annexes A, C, E, F, J, K are not relevant for Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) For the EFTA States, the data referred to in Article 2(1) shall be communicated for the first time before 31 March 1995 for the years 1991, 1992 and 1993 and for subsequent years not more than nine months after the end of the reference year in question;

(b) Council Regulation (Euratom, EEC) No 1588/90, as adapted for the purposes of the present Agreement, shall for the EFTA States also apply to the transmission of data referred to in Article 2(3);

(c) for Liechtenstein the data referred to in Article 2(1) shall be communicated for the first time by 1 April 1996 for the year 1995.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 10(2) the following indent shall be added after "– data relating to the nationality of the maritime transport operator":

"– handling of and reporting from small ports (not selected ports)";


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Annex I to the Decision shall be supplemented with the list set out in Appendix 2 to the present Annex.


- 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


\[^{28}\] Indent added by Decision No 36/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 36 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 23), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The EFTA States shall not be bound by the regional breakdown of the data specified by Article 6;

(b) Liechtenstein is exempted from collecting the data as required by this Directive in part C of the Annex thereto.


7c. \textsuperscript{[4\textsuperscript{2}]} 32001 R 2163: Commission Regulation (EC) No 2163/2001 of 7 November 2001 concerning the technical arrangements for data transmission for statistics on the carriage of goods by road (OJ L 291, 8.11.2001, p. 13), as amended by:


-\textsuperscript{[4\textsuperscript{6}]} 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33).


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:


\textsuperscript{[4\textsuperscript{3}]} Indent and words “as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 18/2008 (OJ No L 154, 12.6.2008, p. 36 and EEA Supplement No 33, 12.6.2008, p. 25), c.i.f. 2.2.2008.


\textsuperscript{[4\textsuperscript{6}]} Indent added by Decision No 61/2007 (OJ No L 266, 11.10.2007, p. 25 and EEA Supplement No 48, 11.10.2007, p. 18), c.i.f. 9.6.2007.

\textsuperscript{[4\textsuperscript{7}]} Indent added by Decision No 132/2007 (OJ No L 100, 10.4.2008, p. 1 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2008, p.1), c.i.f. pending.

\textsuperscript{[4\textsuperscript{8}]} Indent added by Decision No 36/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 36 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 23), c.i.f. 15.3.2008.
(a) Article 5(3) paragraph 2 shall be replaced by the following:

“The first transmission shall cover the first quarter of 2002.”

(b) Iceland is exempted from transmitting the data required by this Regulation.

(c) Liechtenstein shall provide the data as required by this Regulation, but the data collection methods shall be adapted to the structural characteristics of road transport in the country, in agreement with Eurostat. In particular, Liechtenstein may transmit data covering only vehicles which regularly carry out road freight transport operations on the territory of EEA Member States.

(d) Data for Liechtenstein shall be communicated for the first time for the first quarter of 2003.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Iceland.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Iceland.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

This Regulation shall not apply to Iceland.


---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


(a) The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

(b) With regard to Iceland and Norway the following shall be added in the Annex to the Regulation:

Iceland: List of Community airports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICAO airport code</th>
<th>Airport name</th>
<th>Airport category in 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIFK</td>
<td>Keflavik Airport</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRK</td>
<td>Reykjavik Airport</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIAR</td>
<td>Akureyri</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIEG</td>
<td>Egilsstaðir</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICAO airport code</th>
<th>Airport name</th>
<th>Airport category in 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENAL</td>
<td>Ålesund Vigra</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENAN</td>
<td>Andenes Andøya</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENAT</td>
<td>Alta</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENBL</td>
<td>Førde Bringeland</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENBN</td>
<td>Brønnøysund Bronnoy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENBO</td>
<td>Bodø</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENBR</td>
<td>Bergen Flesland</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENBS</td>
<td>Båtsfjord</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENCN</td>
<td>Kristiansand Kjevik</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDU</td>
<td>Bardufoss</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENEV</td>
<td>Harstad/Narvik Evenes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENFL</td>
<td>Florø</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGM</td>
<td>Oslo Gardermoen</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENHD</td>
<td>Haugesund Karmøy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENHF</td>
<td>Hammerfest</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENHV</td>
<td>Honningsvåg</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENKB</td>
<td>Kristiansund Kvernberget</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENKR</td>
<td>Kirkenes Høybuktmoen</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENLK</td>
<td>Leknes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENMH</td>
<td>Mehamn</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENML</td>
<td>Molde Åro</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENMS</td>
<td>Mosjøen Kjærstad</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENNA</td>
<td>Lakselv Banak</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENNK</td>
<td>Narvik Framnes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Iceland.

---

\[32007 \text{ R 1304}\] Point inserted by Decision No 36/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 36 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 23), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.

---
FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In Article 1 and 2 "non-member countries" shall be understood as meaning all countries other than the reporting country;

(b) The text of Article 3 shall be replaced by the following:

"1. The statistical territory of the EEA shall, in principle, comprise the customs territories of the Contracting Parties. The Contracting Parties shall define their statistical territories accordingly.

2. The statistical territory of the Community shall comprise the customs territory as defined in Article 3 of Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92.

3. For the EFTA States the statistical territory shall comprise the customs territory. However, for Norway, the Svalbard Archipelago and the Jan Mayen Island shall be included in the statistical territory."

(c) The classification referred to in Article 8(2) shall be made at least down to the first six digits;

(d) Article 10(1)(h) shall not apply.

(e) Liechtenstein shall collect the data required by this Regulation as from 1 January 2000.

(f) Liechtenstein shall be exempted from collecting data on trade between Switzerland and Liechtenstein.

(g) Liechtenstein shall only collect data on direct imports and exports.
(h) Liechtenstein shall be exempted from collecting data on trade in coins and bars of gold and silver.

(i) The words "including electric current" in Article 2(b) shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

(j) Liechtenstein shall provide only six digit level information under Article 8(2).

(k) As regards Liechtenstein, the nationality of the means of transport crossing the frontier in Article 10(1)(i) only applies to road transport.

(l) Liechtenstein is exempted from transmitting the data required in Article 10(1)(j).

(m) As regards Liechtenstein, statistical results covered by Article 13(1) which make it possible to indirectly identify exporters and importers shall not be disseminated and only two digit level information of the Harmonised System shall be disseminated.


10. [ ]{116}

11. [ ]{117}

12. [ ]{118}


13. 

14. 

15. 

16. 


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The reference to Regulation (EC) No 2454/93 in Article 6(1) is not applicable.

(b) The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 7(1)(a):

‘For the EFTA States ‘country of origin’ shall be taken to mean the country in which the goods originated within the meaning of the respective national rules of origin.’

(c) The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 9(2):

‘For the EFTA States ‘the customs value’ shall be defined within the respective national rules.’

(d) Article 11(2) is not applicable.

(e) Chapter 2 of Title II (Articles 16-19) is not applicable.

(f) Code No 7 in Articles 6(4)(a) and 6(4)(b) shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

(g) ‘Own propulsion’ as mode of transport under Article 10(3) is not used for Liechtenstein.

(h) Liechtenstein is exempted from providing the data required in Article 32(1)(a).

STATISTICAL PRINCIPLES AND CONFIDENTIALITY


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following paragraph shall be added to Article 2:

“(k) staff of the EFTA Statistical Office: staff of the EFTA Secretariat working on the premises of Eurostat.”;

(b) in the second sentence of Article 5(1), the term “Eurostat” shall be replaced by “Eurostat and of the EFTA Statistical Office”;

(c) the following subparagraph shall be added to Article 5(2):

“Confidential statistical data transmitted to Eurostat through the EFTA Statistical Office shall be accessible also to the staff of this Office.”;

(d) in Article 6, the term “Eurostat” shall, for these purposes, be read as to include the EFTA Statistical Office.


\textbf{ACTS OF WHICH THE CONTRACTING PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE}

The Contracting Parties shall take note of the content of the following act:

\footnote{326}{This heading, introduced by Decision No 13/1999 (OJ No L 112, 11.5.2000, p. 67 and EEA Supplement No 21, 11.5.2000, p. 1), e.i.f. 30.1.1999, replaces former heading “STATISTICAL CONFIDENTIALITY”.


\footnote{330}{Indent and words “as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 159/2006 (OJ No L 89, 29.3.2007, p. 36 and EEA Supplement No 15, 29.3.2007, p. 29), e.i.f. 9.12.2006.


\footnote{332}{Point inserted by Decision No 90/2008 (OJ No L 280, 23.10.2008, p. 29 and EEA Supplement No 64, 23.10.2008, p. 22), e.i.f. 5.7.2008.

**DEMOGRAPHICAL AND SOCIAL STATISTICS**


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

(b) The text of the last sentence in Article 4(4) shall be replaced by:

“Norway, Spain, Finland and the United Kingdom may survey the structural variables with reference to a single quarter during a transition period until the end of 2007.”


18ad.\{145\} **32003 R 0246:** Commission Regulation (EC) No 246/2003 of 10 February 2003 adopting the programme of ad hoc modules, covering the years 2004 to 2006, to the labour force sample survey provided by Council Regulation (EC) No 577/98 (OJ L 34, 11.2.2003, p. 3), as amended by:


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

(b) Norway shall provide the information required by this Regulation at the latest as from 2005.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


\[157\] Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 130/2008 (OJ No L [to be published]), e.i.f. 6.12.2008.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) In the Annex the following shall be added under "I. Exceptions to the reference period", after "2. For Austria":

"3. For Iceland: the financial year of 1997 on the condition of providing estimates for the reference year 1996;

4. For Norway: the financial year of 1996 and a corresponding representative month.");

(b) In the Annex the following shall be added under "II. Exceptions to the scope of the survey", after "3. For Ireland":

"4. For Iceland: sections H, J and K;

5. For Norway: section H."

(c) The EFTA States shall not be bound by the regional breakdown of the data required by Article 5.1 and 7;

(d) Liechtenstein shall be exempted from collecting the data required by this Regulation.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the EFTA States shall not be bound by the regional breakdown of the data as required by this Regulation;
(b) Liechtenstein is exempted from collecting the data required by this Regulation;

(c) the following shall be added in point I of the Annex after “For Sweden: … year.”:

“For Iceland: the 1997 financial year on the condition of providing estimates for the 1996 reference year;

(d) the following shall be added in point II of the Annex after “6. For Austria: … section I.”:

(e) “7. For Iceland: sections H, J, K.”.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Liechtenstein is exempted from collecting the data required by the Regulation;

(b) for Norway, the provision of information on

– hours worked according to Article 6(1)(b), third indent;
– the type of collective pay agreement in force according to Article 6(2)(a), fifth indent;
– the type of employment contract according to Article 6(2)(b), seventh indent; shall be optional.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:


For Norway:

(a) The variable "1.5 The existence of collective pay agreements covering the majority of employees in the observed unit" shall be optional;

(b) The variable "3.1.2 Special payments for shift work" will include payments for shift work and other irregular payments;

(c) The variable "3.5 Annual days of absence" will only include number of days of holiday and not absence due to sickness or absence for vocational training.

18e. 399 R 1726: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1726/1999 of 27 July 1999 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 530/1999 concerning structural statistics on earnings and on labour costs as regards the definition and transmission on information on labour costs (OJ L 203, 3.8.1999, p. 28), as amended by:


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


23.10.2009 - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX XXI – p. 27

(a) The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

(b) In Article 4(2) the words “and Norway” shall be added after the word “Sweden”.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:
This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:
This Regulation shall not apply to Iceland and Liechtenstein.


statistics on income and living conditions (EU-SILC) as regards the list of target secondary variables relating to over-indebtedness and financial exclusion (OJ L 62, 1.3.2007, p. 8).


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:


\textsuperscript{[198]} Point inserted by Decision No 38/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 40 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 25), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.


\textsuperscript{[201]} Point inserted by Decision No 37/2009 (OJ No L 130, 28.5.2009, p. 31 and EEA Supplement No 28, 28.5.2009, p. 30), e.i.f. 18.3.2009.

\textsuperscript{[202]} Point inserted by Decision No 89/2009 (OJ No L [to be confirmed] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.

Liechtenstein is exempted from collecting the data required by this Regulation, except for the data on primary and lower secondary level.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The EFTA States shall not be bound by the regional breakdown of the data as required by this Regulation.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Liechtenstein is exempted from collecting the data required by this Regulation, except for the data according to Annex II (health care) and Annex III (causes of death).

ECONOMIC STATISTICS


{206} Point inserted by Decision No 89/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.

{207} This heading, introduced by Decision No L 17/98 (OJ No L 272, 8.10.1998, p. 24 and EEA Supplement No 42, 8.10.1998, p. 112) e.i.f. 7.3.1998, replaces former heading “National Accounts GDP”.

{208} Indent and words “, as amended by:” above, added by Decision No 7/94.

{209} Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Liechtenstein is exempted from providing the data required by this Directive;
(b) Iceland, Norway \[ \{212 \} \] shall provide the data required by this Directive from, at the latest, 1995 onwards.


For the EFTA States the Regulation applies to the harmonization of consumer price indices for international comparisons. It is not relevant as regards the explicit purposes of calculating harmonized CPI's in the context of the Economic and Monetary Union.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Article 2c, as well as references to MUICP in Articles 8(1) and 11, are not applicable;
(b) Article 5(1)(a) is not applicable;
(c) Article 5(2) is not applicable;
(d) The consultation of the EMI as specified in Article 5(3) is not applicable.
(e) Liechtenstein shall be exempted from collecting the data required by this Regulation.


\[ \{218\} \] Indent added by Decision No 7/94.
\[ \{222\} \] Words “and Switzerland” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


\(328\) Indent added by Decision No 17/2003 (OJ No L 94, 10.4.2003, p. 76 and EEA Supplement No 19, 10.4.2003, p. 21), e.i.f. 1.2.2003.

The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the EFTA States shall not be bound by the regional breakdown of the data as required by this Regulation;

(b) this Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein;

(c) Iceland is exempted from utilising NACE REV 1 for the years 1995 and 1996; it shall supply data converted from ISIC 1968 instead;

(d) \footnote{Text of adaptation (d) replaced by Decision No 74/2008 (OJ No L 257, 25.9.2008, p. 39 and EEA Supplement No 58, 25.9.2008, p. 21), c.f.f. 7.6.2008.} in Annex B, under “Derogations by Member State”, the following shall be added after point 27 (United Kingdom):

28. NORWAY

28.1. Derogations for tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table No</th>
<th>Variable/item</th>
<th>Derogation</th>
<th>Period covered by the derogation</th>
<th>First transmission in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All tables</td>
<td>Sector S.1314</td>
<td>Sector S.1314 not to be specified, (data integrated into sector S.1311)</td>
<td>All periods</td>
<td>Not to be transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1, 8</td>
<td>Split of S2: Rest of the world</td>
<td>First transmission in 2009 Backwards data from 1999 only</td>
<td>Prior to 1999</td>
<td>Data prior to 1999 not to be transmitted. Other years: first transmission 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>All variables by detailed industry A60</td>
<td>Data by A60 to be transmitted at T+23</td>
<td>All periods</td>
<td>Data by A60 to be transmitted at T+23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>All variables/items</td>
<td>Year 1995: not to be transmitted</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Not to be transmitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10, 12, 13</td>
<td>All variables/items</td>
<td>Years 1995 and 1996 not to be transmitted Data to be transmitted at T+28 months</td>
<td>1995, 1996</td>
<td>1995, 1996 not to be transmitted; Tables to be transmitted at T+28 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28.2. Derogations for single variables/items in the table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table No</th>
<th>Variable/item</th>
<th>Derogation</th>
<th>Period covered by the derogation</th>
<th>First transmission in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The Provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 (classification of methods by product) applies to Iceland and Norway as from 1 January 2006.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the follow adaptation:

The following paragraph shall be added to Article 5:

'3. For Iceland, the first transmission of quarterly data shall relate to data for the first quarter of 2004. Iceland shall deliver these data no later than 30 June 2004.

For Norway, the first transmission of quarterly data shall relate to data for the first quarter of 2003. Norway shall deliver these data no later than 30 June 2003.'


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

(b) This Regulation shall apply for Norway as from 1 January 2006.


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Iceland shall implement the new principles for measuring prices and volumes from 2006.

(b) Norway shall implement the new principles for measuring prices and volumes as follows:

(i) For CPA 73 and 75 (Collective services) from 2005;

(ii) For CPA 70 and 71 from 2006;

(iii) For CPA 64, 66, 67, 72, 74, 75 (individual) and 90-93 from 2007;

(iv) For exports and imports of goods from 2006;

(v) For exports and imports of services from 2007.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


---


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added in Annex III “DEROGATIONS”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member State</th>
<th>Module inward statistics on foreign affiliates</th>
<th>Module outward statistics on foreign affiliates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---


\[260\] Point inserted by Decision No 111/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 23.10.2009.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

NOMENCLATURES


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

the EFTA States \[ \text{[1]} \] shall use "NACE Rev.1" or a national classification derived therefrom pursuant to Article 3 from, at the latest, 1995 onwards. \[ \text{[2]} \] Liechtenstein shall put into effect the measures necessary to comply with this Regulation as from 1 January 1996.


---

\[ \text{[2]} \] Indent and words ", as amended by:" above, added by Decision No 7/94.
\[ \text{[6]} \] Words "and Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
\[ \text{[7]} \] Sentence added by EEA Council Decision No 1/95.
\[ \text{[9]} \] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94.
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Iceland and Norway shall use the definitions referred to in Article 1 of the Regulation for statistics relating to situations subsequent to 1 January 1995;

(b) For Iceland and Norway, the transition period referred to in Article 4(1) shall run from 1 January 1995 to 31 December 1996;

(c) In the list in Section II, point B.2 of the Annex, the following point shall be added:

“sveitarfélag” in Iceland; “Gemeinde” in Liechtenstein; “kommune” in Norway;

(d) for Liechtenstein, the transition period referred to in Article 4(2) shall end on 31 December 1997.


2d. Commission Regulation (EC) No 472/2008 of 29 May 2008 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 1165/98 concerning short-term statistics as regards the first base year to be applied for time series in NACE Revision 2 and, for time series prior to 2009 to be transmitted according to NACE Revision 2, the level of detail, the form, the first reference period, and the reference period (OJ L 140, 30.5.2008, p. 5).

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS


[Notes and references related to the adaptations and decisions mentioned in the text]
23.10.2009 - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX XXI – p. 41


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Liechtenstein is exempted from collecting the data required by this Directive;

(b) Iceland and Norway are exempted from supplying data on home consumption of milk provided for in Article 1(2).


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Liechtenstein is exempted from collecting the data required by this Decision.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The EFTA States shall not be bound by the regional breakdown of data as required by this Regulation. However, these States shall assure that sample sizes are such that the breakdown of the data other than regional is obtained on a representative basis.

(b) The EFTA States shall not be bound to collect data on the implementation of measures associated with rural development as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005.

(c) This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

23a. [288] 32000 D 0115: Commission Decision 2000/115/EC of 24 November 1999 relating to the definitions of the characteristics, the list of agricultural products, the exceptions to the definitions and the regions and districts regarding the surveys on the structure of agricultural holdings (OJ L 38, 12.2.2000, p. 1), as amended by:


-[293] Point (Council Regulation No 571/88) replaced by Decision No 112/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 23.10.2009.

The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Point G/05 I (d) of Annex I shall not apply to Norway.

(b) The following subparagraph shall be added in point H/03 II of Annex I:

‘4. Non-productive woodland and areas covered with forest shrubs.’

(c) The following subparagraph shall be added in point H/02 II of Annex I:

‘In addition, the following shall be excluded for Norway:
- Non-productive woodland and areas covered with forest shrubs.’

(d) The last sentence of Point J/15 II of Annex I shall not apply to Norway.

(e) The following shall be added to the list in II (3) under ‘Farm labour force of the holding’ in point L (Farm labour force) in Annex I:

‘Iceland 16 years
[ ]
Norway 16 years’

(f) This Decision shall not apply to Liechtenstein.
The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added in Article 4:

“"The EFTA States shall communicate validated individual data from the farm structure surveys 2005 by 31 December 2006 and validated individual data from the farm structure surveys 2007 by 31 December 2008.

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.”

24. 390 R 0837: Council Regulation (EEC) No 837/90 of 26 March 1990 concerning statistical information to be supplied by the Member States on cereals production (OJ No L 88, 3.4.1990, p. 1), as amended by:

-{295} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

-{296} 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Article 8(4), the text "twice a year" is deleted;
(b) in Annex III, the following is added after the entry for United Kingdom:

Iceland: -
Norway: -
-{1}{298}“;
{1}{299}“;
(c) Liechtenstein is exempted from supplying the data required by this Regulation;
(d) Iceland, Norway {1}{298}, {1}{299} shall provide the data required by this Regulation from, at the latest, 1995 onwards.


-{299} Word “Switzerland” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


-{301} Words “and Switzerland” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
23.10.2009 - EEA AGREEMENT - ANNEX XXI – p. 44

24a.\(^{302}\) 393 R 0959: Council Regulation (EC) No 959/93 of 5 April 1993 concerning statistical information to be supplied by Member States on crop products other than cereals (OJ L 98, 24.4.1993, p. 1), as amended by:


-\(^{304}\) 103 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

-\(^{305}\) 194 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Annex VI, the following shall be added after the entry for the United Kingdom:

"Iceland: -
Norway: -";

(b) in Annex VIII, the following shall be added after the United Kingdom entry:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cronos Code</th>
<th>Main area or recorded area by crop</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>B. Dried pulses</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>Field peas</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>Other peas</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>Broad and field beans (including 1338)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1331</td>
<td>Kidney beans</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343</td>
<td>Lupins</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341</td>
<td>Other dried pulses</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>C. Root crops</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>Potatoes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>Sugar beet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381</td>
<td>Fodder beet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1382</td>
<td>Other root crops</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>D. Industrial crops</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420</td>
<td>Rape and turnip rape</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>Sunflower seed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1470</td>
<td>Soya beans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460 + 1520</td>
<td>Fibre flax and linseed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1490 + 1540</td>
<td>Cotton and cotton seed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480 (excl. 1490)</td>
<td>Other oil seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>Hemp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>Hops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570 - 1571</td>
<td>Other industrial crops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>E. Total fodder (from arable land)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2610</td>
<td>Green fodder from arable land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2625</td>
<td>Green maize</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2680</td>
<td>Temporary grasses and grazings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2671</td>
<td>Other green fodder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 + 2260</td>
<td>F. Fresh vegetables</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001</td>
<td>G. Flowers and ornamental plants</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>H. Areas harvested for seed</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2696</td>
<td>I. Fallow including green manures</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Liechtenstein shall be exempted from collecting the data required by this Regulation.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following shall be added at the end of Annex I:

'Iceland: Administrative records for identification and registration of animals and utilization of agricultural land.

Register for production subsidies.

Liechtenstein: None.

Norway: Application for governmental subsidies.

System for identification of bovine animals.'

(b) The following shall be added at the end of Annex II:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>December 2003 to January 2004</td>
<td>31.9.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>April 2003</td>
<td>31.12.2004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.

FISHERY STATISTICS


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

[(1) inserted by Decision No 62/2007 (OJ L 266, 10.10.2007, p. 27 and EEA Supplement No 48, 10.10.2007, p. 20), e.i.f. 9.6.2007.


\[312] Adaptation (a) deleted by Decision No 7/94.

\[313] Point inserted by Decision No 7/94 and subsequently replaced by text of Decision No 103/2009 (OJ L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]) e.i.f. 26.9.2009


ENERGY STATISTICS


{-\{318\} 1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

{-\{319\} 1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments of the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) the following is added to Article 2(1) and (3):

"For Norway \{322\} \{323\}, \{322\} the data shall be sent to the SOEC through the countries' competent national authorities."

{315} Point inserted by Decision No 7/94 and subsequently replaced by text of Decision No 103/2009 (OJ No L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33), e.i.f. 26.9.2009

{316} Point inserted by Decision No 17/98 (OJ No L 272, 8.10.1998, p. 112), e.i.f. 7.3.1998 and subsequently replaced by text of Decision No 103/2009 (OJ No L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33), e.i.f. 26.9.2009


{320} Indent added by Decision No 27/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 17 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 10), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.

{321} Indent added by Decision No 27/2008 (OJ No L 182, 10.7.2008, p. 17 and EEA Supplement No 42, 10.7.2008, p. 10), e.i.f. 15.3.2008.


{323} Words “and Switzerland” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
irrespective of the provisions of Articles 4 and 5, the handling of confidential data from Norway is governed exclusively by the Council Regulation (Euratom/EEC) No 1588/90 of 11 June 1990 on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, as adapted for this Agreement;

(c) Iceland and Liechtenstein shall be exempted from supplying the information requested by this Directive;

(d) Norway shall provide the information required by this Directive from, at the latest, 1995 onwards. It shall inform the SOEC by 1 January 1993 about the places and regions for which prices will be recorded according to item 11 of Annex I and items 2 and 13 of Annex II.


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Liechtenstein is exempted from collecting the data required by this Regulation, except for data of imports and exports of the various energy products and the production of electricity for the Annual Energy Statistics (Annex B).

ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) Liechtenstein is exempted from providing the data required by Annex II.

(b) Liechtenstein shall supply data for the first time in 2008 for the reference year 2006.


- Words "and Switzerland" deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


- Point added by Decision No 81/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 4.7.2009.


INFORMATION SOCIETY STATISTICS


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Regulation shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


---

STATISTICS ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY


The provisions of the Decision shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

This Decision shall not apply to Liechtenstein.


\[348\] Indent added by Decision No 113/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 23.10.2009.
### APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX XXI

**LIST OF CHARACTERISTICS for 2007(*)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Geographical situation of the holding</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Survey district code</td>
<td>LI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Municipality or sub-survey district(1)</td>
<td>code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Less-favoured area(1)</td>
<td>yes/no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Mountain area(1)</td>
<td>yes/no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Agricultural areas with environmental restrictions</td>
<td>yes/no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. Legal personality and management of the holding (on the day of the survey)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Is the legal and economic responsibility of the holding assumed by:</td>
<td>LI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) a natural person who is a sole holder, where the holding is independent?</td>
<td>yes/no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) one or more natural persons who is/are a partner, where the holding is a group holding?(2)</td>
<td>yes/no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) a legal person?</td>
<td>yes/no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 If the answer to question B/1 (a) is yes, is this person (the holder) also the manager?</td>
<td>yes/no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) If the answer to question B/2 is &quot;no&quot;, is the manager a member of the holder's family?</td>
<td>yes/no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) If the answer to question B/2 a) is &quot;yes&quot;, is the manager the spouse of the holder?</td>
<td>yes/no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(1) The provision of information on less-favoured area (A2) and mountain area (A2a) is optional in case the municipality code (A1a) is sent for each holding. In case the municipality code (A1a) is not provided for the holding, the information on less-favoured area (A2) and mountain area (A2a) is obligatory.

(2) Voluntary information.

---

**Explanation:** OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS= collected by sample survey.
### C. Type of tenure (in relation to the holder) and farming system

Agricultural area utilised:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>For owner farming</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>For tenant farming</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>For share farming or other modes</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Farming system and practises:

- (a) The utilised agricultural area of the holding on which organic farming production methods are applied according to European Community rules: ha/a  | NS |
- (d) The utilised agricultural area of the holding that are under conversion to organic farming production methods: ha/a  | NS |
- (e) Is the holding applying organic production methods also to the animal production? totally, partly, not at all: NS |

Destination of the holding's production:

- (a) Does the household of the holder consume more than 50 % of the final production (in value terms) of the holding? yes/no: NS | NS |
- (b) Do the direct sales to consumers account for more than 50 % of the total sales? yes/no: NS | NS |

### D. Arable land

Cereals for the production of grain (including seed):

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Common wheat and spelt</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Durum wheat</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rye</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Barley</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Oats</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Grain maize</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Other cereals for the production of grain</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Explanation:** OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS = collected by sample survey.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9</th>
<th>Protein crops for the production of grain (including seed and mixtures of cereals and pulses) ha/a</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>NE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(e) Peas, field beans and sweet lupines ha/a</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(f) Lentils, chick peas and vetches ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(g) Other protein crops harvested dry ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Potatoes (including early potatoes and seed potatoes) ha/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sugar beet (excluding seeds) ha/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fodder roots and brassicas (excluding seeds) ha/a</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Industrial plants:**

| 23 | Tobacco ha/a                                                                      | NE | NE |
| 24 | Hops ha/a                                                                         | NE | NE |
| 25 | Cotton ha/a                                                                        | NE | NE |
| 26 | Rape and turnip rape                                                              |     |    |
| 27 | Sunflower ha/a                                                                    | NE | NE |
| 28 | Soya ha/a                                                                         | NE | NE |
| 29 | Linseed (oil flax)                                                                | NE | NE |
| 30 | Other oil seed crops                                                              | NE | NE |
| 31 | Flax ha/a                                                                         | NE | NE |
| 32 | Hemp ha/a                                                                         | NE | NE |
| 33 | Other textile crops                                                               | NE | NE |
| 34 | Aromatic plants, medicinal and culinary plants ha/a                                | NS | NS |
| 35 | Industrial plants, not mentioned elsewhere ha/a                                    | NE | NE |

**Fresh vegetables, melons, strawberries:**

| 14 | Outdoor or under low (not accessible) protective cover ha/a                         |     |    |

| 15 | Under glass or other (accessible) protective cover ha/a                             |     |    |

**Explanation:** OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS= collected by sample survey
Flowers and ornamental plants (excluding nurseries):

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Outdoor or under low (not accessible) protective cover</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Under glass or other (accessible) protective cover</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forage plants:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>(a) temporary grass</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) other green fodder</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of which:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) green maize (maize for silage)</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) other forage plants</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forage plants:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Arable land seeds and seedlings (excluding cereals, dried vegetables, potatoes and oil-seed plants)</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other arable land crops:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Other arable land crops</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fallow land:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fallow land without any subsidies</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Fallow land subject to set-aside incentive schemes with no economic use</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E. Kitchen gardens**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F. Permanent grassland and meadow**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pasture and meadow, excluding rough grazing</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rough grazing</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Permanent grassland and meadows no longer used for production purposes and eligible for the payment of subsidies</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**G. Permanent crops**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fruit and berry plantations</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) fresh fruit and berry species of temperate climate zones (3)</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) fruit and berry species of subtropical climate zones</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c) nuts</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) Belgium, The Netherlands and Austria may include item G/1(c) "nuts" under this heading.

**Explanation:** OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS= collected by sample survey
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>OP</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>NE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Citrus plantations</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Olive plantations</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) normally producing table olives</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) normally producing olives for oil production</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Vineyards</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of which normally producing:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) quality wine</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) other wines</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c) table grapes</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(d) raisins</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nurseries</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Other permanent crops</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Permanent crops under glass</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H. Other land

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>OP</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>NE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unutilised agricultural land (agricultural land which is no longer farmed, for economic, social or other reasons, and which is not used in the crop rotation system)</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>LI</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>IS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wooded area</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Other land (land occupied by buildings, farmyards, tracks, ponds, quarries, infertile land, rock, etc.)</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Mushrooms, irrigation, areas no longer used for production purposes, subject to the payment of subsidies, and areas subject to set-aside incentive schemes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>OP</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>NE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mushrooms</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Irrigated area</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) total irrigable area</td>
<td>ha/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Explanation: OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS= collected by sample survey*
(b) cultivated area irrigated

8 Areas no longer used for production purposes, subject to the payment of subsidies, and area subject to set-aside incentive schemes, broken down by:

(a) areas no longer used for production purposes, subject to the payment of subsidies (already recorded under D/22 and F/3)

(b) areas used for the production of agricultural raw material for non-food purposes (e.g. sugar beet, rape, non-forestry trees and bushes etc., including lentils, chick peas and vetches; already recorded under D and G)

(c) areas converted into permanent pasture and meadow (already recorded under F/1 and F/2\(^{(1)}\))

(d) former agricultural areas converted into wooded area or being prepared for afforestation (already recorded under H/2\(^{(1)}\))

(e) other areas (already recorded under H/1 and H/3\(^{(1)}\))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ha/a</th>
<th>NE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J. Livestock (on the reference day of the survey)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>LI</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equidae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bovine animals:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Bovine animals, under one year old, male and female</td>
<td>number of heads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Male bovine animals, one but less than two years old</td>
<td>number of heads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Female bovine animals, one but less than two years old</td>
<td>number of heads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Male bovine animals, two years old and over</td>
<td>number of heads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Heifers, two years old and over</td>
<td>number of heads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Dairy cows</td>
<td>number of heads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Other cows</td>
<td>number of heads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^{(1)}\) Germany may merge headings 8(c), 8(d) and 8(e).

**Explanation:** OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS= collected by sample survey
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sheep and goats:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sheep (all ages)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) sheep, breeding females</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) other sheep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Goats (all ages)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) goats, breeding females</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) other goats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Pigs:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Piglets having a live weight of under 20 Kilograms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Breeding sows weighing 50 Kilograms and over</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Other pigs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Poultry:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Broilers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Laying hens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Other poultry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of which:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) turkeys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) ducks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c) geese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(d) other poultry, not mentioned elsewhere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rabbits, breeding females</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Livestock not mentioned elsewhere.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Explanation:** OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS = collected by sample survey
L. Farm labour force (in the 12 months preceding the day of the survey)
Statistical information is collected for each person, working on the holding, belonging to the following farm labour force categories in a way allowing multiple crossing with each other and/or with any other survey characteristics.

1 Holders
In this category are found:
- natural persons:
  - sole holders of independent holdings (all persons who have answered "yes" to question B/1(a))
  - the partner on group holdings that has been identified as being the holder
- legal persons

The following information is recorded for each natural person mentioned above:
- the gender
- the age according to the following age classes: from school leaving age to < 25 years, 25 - 34, 35 - 44, 45 - 54, 55 - 64, 65 and over.
- the farm work on the holding (apart from housework) according to the classification: 0 %, > 0 - < 25 %, 25 - < 50 %, 50 - < 75 %, 75 - < 100 %, 100 % (full-time) of annual time worked by a full-time farm worker

1 (a) Managers
In this category are found:
- the managers on independent holdings, including spouses and other members of the holders’ families who are also manager; that is where the answer is “yes” to either B/2 a) or B/2 b).
- the partners on group holdings who have been identified as managers.
- the managers on holdings where the holder is a legal person.

(The managers who are at the same time sole holders or partners identified as being the holder of a group holding are recorded only once, that is, as a holder in category L/1).

Explanation: OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS= collected by sample survey
The following information is recorded for each person mentioned above:
- the gender
- the age according to the following age classes: from school leaving age to < 25 years, 25 - 34, 35 - 44, 45 - 54, 55 - 64, 65 and over.
- the farm work on the holding (apart from housework) according to the classification: > 0 - < 25 %, 25 - < 50 %, 50 - < 75 %, 75 - < 100 %, 100 % (full-time) of annual time worked by a full-time farm worker

2 Spouses of holders
In this category are found the spouses of sole holders (the answer to question B/1 (a) is "yes") who are not included in L/1, nor included in L/1(a) (they are not managers: the answer to question B/2(b) is "no")

The following information is recorded for each person mentioned above:
- the gender
- the age according to the following age classes: from school leaving age to < 25 years, 25 - 34, 35 - 44, 45 - 54, 55 - 64, 65 and over.
- the farm work on the holding (apart from housework) according to the classification: 0 %, > 0 - < 25 %, 25 - < 50 %, 50 - < 75 %, 75 - < 100 %, 100 % (full-time) of annual time worked by a full-time farm worker

3 (a) Other members of sole holders' families carrying out farm work for the holding: male (excluding persons in categories L/1, L/1(a) and L/2)
3 (b) Other members of sole holders' families carrying out farm work for the holding: female (excluding persons in categories L/1, L/1(a) and L/2)

The following information on the number of persons on the holding corresponding to the following classes is to be recorded for each person of the categories mentioned above:
- the farm work on the holding (apart from housework) according to the classification: > 0 - < 25 %, 25 - < 50 %, 50 - < 75 %, 75 - < 100 %, 100 % (full-time) of annual time worked by a full-time farm worker

Explanation: OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS = collected by sample survey
4 (a) Non-family labour regularly employed: male (excluding persons in categories L/1, L/1a, L/2 and L/3)

4 (b) Non-family labour regularly employed: female (excluding persons in categories L/1, L/1a, L/2 and L/3)

The following information on the number of persons on the holding corresponding to the following classes is to be recorded for each of the categories mentioned above:

- the farm work on the holding (apart from housework) according to the classification: > 0 - < 25 %, 25 - < 50 %, 50 - < 75 %, 75 - < 100 %, 100 % (full-time) of annual time worked by a full-time farm worker

5 + 6 Non-family labour employed on a non regular basis: male and female

7 Does the holder who is also the manager have any other gainful activity:
- as his/her major occupation?
- as a subsidiary occupation?

8 Does the sole holder's spouse have any other gainful activity:
- as his/her major occupation?
- as a subsidiary occupation?

9 Does any other member of the sole holder's family engaged in the farm work of the holding have any other gainful activity? If “yes”, how many have other gainful activities:
- as his/her major occupation?
- as a subsidiary occupation?

Explanation: OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS = collected by sample survey
10 Total number of equivalent full-time working days of farm work during the 12 months preceding the day of the survey, not included under L/1 to L/6, undertaken on the holding by persons not employed directly by the holding (e.g. contractors' employees)\(^{(1)}\)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M Rural development

1 Other gainful activities on the holding (other than agriculture), directly related to the holding:

(a) tourism, accommodation and other leisure activities

(b) handicraft

(c) processing of farm products

(d) wood processing (e.g. sawing, etc.)

(e) aquaculture

(f) renewable energy production (wind energy, straw burning, etc.)

(g) contractual work (using equipment of the holding)

(h) other

1 Optional for Member States that are able to provide an overall estimate for this characteristic at regional level.

Explanation: OP = optional, NS = non-significant, NE = not existing, AD = collected from other sources, SS = collected by sample survey
APPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX XXI

LIST OF EFTA PORTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CTRY</th>
<th>MCA</th>
<th>MODIFIC.</th>
<th>PORT NAME</th>
<th>LOCODE</th>
<th>NAT. STAT. GROUP</th>
<th>STATISTICAL PORT</th>
<th>NATIONAL CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Akranes</td>
<td>ISAKR</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Akureyri</td>
<td>ISAKU</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>4635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Árskógssandur</td>
<td>ISASS</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>4625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Bakkafjörður</td>
<td>ISBAK</td>
<td>ISVPN</td>
<td></td>
<td>5710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Búðardalsvík</td>
<td>ISBIL</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>2425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Blönduós</td>
<td>ISBLO</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Bolungarvík</td>
<td>ISBOL</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>2445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Borgarfjörður eystrri</td>
<td>ISBGJ</td>
<td>ISSEY</td>
<td></td>
<td>5720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^{1}\) This heading was introduced by Decision No 152/2002 (OJ No L 19, 23.1.2003, p. 39 and EEA Supplement No 4, 23.1.2003, p. 26) e.i.f. 9.11.2002.

\(^{2}\) This sub-heading was introduced by Decision No 152/2002 (OJ No L 19, 23.1.2003, p. 39 and EEA Supplement No 4, 23.1.2003, p. 26) e.i.f. 9.11.2002.

\(^{3}\) Table contents was replaced by Decision No 73/2009 (OJ No L 232, 3.9.2009, p. 30 and EEA Supplement No 47, 3.9.2009, p. 34), e.i.f. 30.5.2009.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IS</th>
<th>IS00</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Breiðdalsvík</td>
<td>ISBRE</td>
<td>5755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Dalvík</td>
<td>ISDAL</td>
<td>4615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Djúpivogur</td>
<td>ISDJU</td>
<td>5760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Drangsnes</td>
<td>ISDRA</td>
<td>2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Eskifjörður</td>
<td>ISESK</td>
<td>5735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Fáskrúðsfjörður</td>
<td>ISFAS</td>
<td>5745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Flateyri</td>
<td>ISFLA</td>
<td>2435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Garður</td>
<td>ISGRD</td>
<td>7125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Grenivik</td>
<td>ISGRE</td>
<td>4645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Grindavik</td>
<td>ISGRI</td>
<td>7110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Grimsey</td>
<td>ISGRY</td>
<td>4650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Grundarfjörður</td>
<td>ISGRF</td>
<td>1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Grundartangi</td>
<td>ISGRT</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Hafnarfjörður</td>
<td>ISHAF</td>
<td>7145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Hafnir</td>
<td>ISHNR</td>
<td>7115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Hjalteyri</td>
<td>ISHJA</td>
<td>4630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Hofðös</td>
<td>ISHOF</td>
<td>3550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>Hólmavik</td>
<td>ISHVK</td>
<td>2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Hrísey</td>
<td>ISHRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Húsvik</td>
<td>ISHUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Hvammstangi</td>
<td>ISHVM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Höfn Hornafjörður</td>
<td>ISHFN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Ísafjörður</td>
<td>ISISA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Keflavík</td>
<td>ISKEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Kópasker</td>
<td>ISKOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Kópavogur</td>
<td>ISKOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Neskaupstaður</td>
<td>ISNES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Norðurfjörður</td>
<td>ISNOU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Ólafsfjörður</td>
<td>ISOLF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Ólafsvík</td>
<td>ISOLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Patreksfjörður</td>
<td>ISPAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Raufarhöfn</td>
<td>ISRAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reyðarfjörður</td>
<td>ISRFJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reykhólar</td>
<td>ISRHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reykjavík</td>
<td>ISREY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Ríf</td>
<td>ISRIF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Sandgerði</td>
<td>ISSAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Sauðárkrókur</td>
<td>ISSAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Seyðisfjörður</td>
<td>ISSEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Siglufjörður</td>
<td>ISSIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Skagaströnd</td>
<td>ISSKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Straumsvík</td>
<td>ISSTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Stykkishólmur</td>
<td>ISSTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Stöðvarfjörður</td>
<td>ISSTD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Suðureyri</td>
<td>ISSUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Súðavík</td>
<td>ISSUV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Svalbardseyri</td>
<td>ISSVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tálknaðfjörður</td>
<td>ISTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Vestmannaeyjar</td>
<td>ISVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Vogar</td>
<td>ISVOG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Vopnafjörður</td>
<td>ISVPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Þingeyri (Thingeyri)</td>
<td>ISTEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Þorláksföður (Thorlakshofn)</td>
<td>ISTHH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>IS00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Þórhöfn (Thorshofn)</td>
<td>ISTHO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Alta</td>
<td>NOALF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Andøy</td>
<td>NOADY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Arendal</td>
<td>NOARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Aukra</td>
<td>NOAUK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Aure</td>
<td>NOAUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Aurland</td>
<td>NOAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Averøy</td>
<td>NOAVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Ballangen</td>
<td>NOBLL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Bergen, Mongstad, Sture, Ågotnes, Eikefet, Askøy, Modalen</td>
<td>NOBGO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Berlevåg</td>
<td>NOBVG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Bodø</td>
<td>NOBOO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Brattvåg/Haram</td>
<td>NOBRV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Bremanger</td>
<td>NOBRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Brønnøy</td>
<td>NOBRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Båtsfjord</td>
<td>NOBJF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Deatnu - Tana/Leirpollen</td>
<td>NOTAA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Drammen/Solumstrand/Tørkopp/Lier/Hurum/Tofte/Svelvik</td>
<td>NODRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Eigersund</td>
<td>NOEGD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Elnesvågen/Fræna</td>
<td>NOFRE</td>
<td>NOMOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Farsund</td>
<td>NOFAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Flakstad</td>
<td>NOFKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Flekkefjord</td>
<td>NOFFD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Florø/Flora</td>
<td>NOFRO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Forsand</td>
<td>NOFOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg</td>
<td>NOBRG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Frei</td>
<td>NOFRJ</td>
<td>NOKSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Frosta</td>
<td>NOFRT</td>
<td>NOVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Fusa</td>
<td>NOFUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Giske</td>
<td>NOGJS</td>
<td>NOAES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Gjemnes</td>
<td>NOGJM</td>
<td>NOKSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Gjesdal/Dirdal</td>
<td>NOGJS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Gloppen</td>
<td>NOGLP</td>
<td>NOMAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Grimstad</td>
<td>NOGTD</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Gulen</td>
<td>NOGUL</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Hadsel/Melbu/Stokmarknes</td>
<td>NOHAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Halden</td>
<td>NOHAL</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Halsa</td>
<td>NOHLS</td>
<td>NOKSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Hammerfall/Sørfold</td>
<td>NOHFL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Hammerfest</td>
<td>NOHFT</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Harstad</td>
<td>NOHRD</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Haugesund, Tysvær, Karmøy/Kársto, Skudeneshavn, Kopervik</td>
<td>NOKAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Hjelmeland/Årdal</td>
<td>NOHJL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Holmestrand</td>
<td>NOHOL</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Honningsvåg/Nordkapp</td>
<td>NOHVG</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Horten/Borre</td>
<td>NOBRR</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>Høyanger</td>
<td>NOHYR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Inderøy</td>
<td>NOIND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Kirkenes/Sør-Varanger</td>
<td>NOKKN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Kragerø</td>
<td>NOKRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Kristiansand S</td>
<td>NOKRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Kristiansund N/Grip</td>
<td>NOKSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Kvam</td>
<td>NOKVM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Kvinesdal</td>
<td>NOKVD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Kvinhørad</td>
<td>NOKVH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Kyrksæterøra/Hemne</td>
<td>NOKYR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Larvik</td>
<td>NOLAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Lebesby</td>
<td>NOLEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Leksvik/Vanvikan/Verrabotn</td>
<td>NOLKV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Lillesand</td>
<td>NOLIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Loppa/Øksfjord</td>
<td>NOLOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Luster</td>
<td>NOLUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Lødingen</td>
<td>NOLOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Mandal</td>
<td>NOMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Meløy/Glomfjord/Ørnes</td>
<td>NO770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Midsund</td>
<td>NOMOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Mo i Rana/Rana</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Modalen</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Molde</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Mosjøen/Vefsn</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Moss</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Mosvik</td>
<td>NOVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Målsøy</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Másvøy/Havøysund</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Namsos</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Narvik</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Nesna</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Nesset</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Nordfjordeid/Eid</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Odda</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Offshore installations Barents Sea</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Offshore installations coast of Helgeland NO740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Offshore installations North Sea NO750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orkdal/Orkanger NOORK NOTRD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Osen NOOSN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oslo NOOSL X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Osterøy NOOST X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other - Norway NO888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other offshore installations NO790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Porsgrunn, Rafnes, Herøya, Brevik, Skien, Langesund, Voldsfjorden NOGVL X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rørvik/Vikna NOVKN X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sandefjord NOSAD X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sandnes NOSAS X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sandnessjøen NOSSJ X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sauda NOSAU X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Selje NOSJE NOMAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Code</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sjøvegan/Salangen</td>
<td>NOSAL X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Skjerøy</td>
<td>NOSKY X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Smøla</td>
<td>NOSMO NOKSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sokndal/Jøssingfjord/ Rekefjord</td>
<td>NOSOK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sortland</td>
<td>NOSLX X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stavanger, Sola/Risavik, Forus, Dusavik, Mekjarvik</td>
<td>NOSVG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Steinkjer</td>
<td>NOSTE NOVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stjørdal</td>
<td>NOSTJ NOTRD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stord/Leirvik</td>
<td>NOSRP X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Strand/Tau/Jørpeland</td>
<td>NOSTD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stranda</td>
<td>NOSRN X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stryn</td>
<td>NOSTR NOMAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sula/Langevåg</td>
<td>NOSUA NOAES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Suldal/Sand</td>
<td>NOSUL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sunndal/Sunndalsøra</td>
<td>NOSUN NOKSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO NO00 X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Surnadal</td>
<td>NOSUR NOKSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Area Code</td>
<td>City/Region</td>
<td>Code 1</td>
<td>Code 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>SJ888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NOTIN</td>
<td>NOKSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOTOS</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOTRD</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOTUS</td>
<td>NOKSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOTYF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOVDS</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOVAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOVAO</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOVER</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOVRR</td>
<td>NOVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOVST</td>
<td>NOMOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOVVY</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOOLN</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOVDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NOVEY</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vågan/Svolvær/Kabelvåg</td>
<td>NOVGN</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Øksnes/Myre</td>
<td>NOMYO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ANNEX XXII**

**COMPANY LAW**

List provided for in Article 77

**INTRODUCTION**

When the acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the Community legal order, such as:

- preambles,
- the addressees of the Community acts,
- references to territories or languages of the EC,
- references to rights and obligations of EC Member States, their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other, and
- references to information and notification procedures,

Protocol 1 on horizontal adaptations shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

**SECTORAL ADAPTATIONS**

Integration of company forms not existing at the time of the initialling of the EEA Agreement:

Where reference is made in the directives mentioned below exclusively or primarily to one type of company, this reference may be changed upon the introduction of specific legislation for private companies. The introduction of such legislation and the denomination of the companies involved will be notified to the EEA Joint Committee at the latest at the time of implementation of the relevant directives.

**TRANSITION PERIODS**

The EFTA States shall implement in full the provisions laid down in this Annex not later than three years, as regards \[1\] Liechtenstein, and two years as regards \[2\] Iceland and Norway, after the entry into force of the EEA Agreement.

**ACTS REFERRED TO**

1. **368 L 0151**: First Council Directive 68/151/EEC of 9 March 1968 on co-ordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent throughout the Community (OJ No L 65, 14.3.1968, p.8), as amended by:

\[1\] Words “Switzerland and” deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to Article 1:

"- In Iceland:
  hlutafélag[^7], einkahlutafélag, samlagsfélág;
- In Liechtenstein:
  die Aktiengesellschaft, die Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung, die Kommandit-aktiengesellschaft;
- In Norway:
  aksjeselskap, allmennaksjeselskap[^8]."

2. **377 L 0091**: Second Council Directive 77/91/EEC of 13 December 1976 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, in respect of the formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent (OJ No L 26, 31.1.1977, p. 1), as amended by:

- **1 79 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties -Accession of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 89),

- **1 85 I**: Act concerning the conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties -Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 157),


-{12} **1 94 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

-{13} **1 03 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following shall be added to Article 1(1), subparagraph 1:

```
- in Iceland:
  hlutafélag{16};
- in Liechtenstein:
  die Aktiengesellschaft;
- in Norway:
  allmennaksjeselskap{17}.
```

[1] **{11} :** Indent added by Decision No 7/94.


(b) In Article 6, the term "European unit of account" shall be replaced by "ECU";

(c) The transition measures indicated in Article 43(2) shall be applicable also with regard to the EFTA States.


- **179 H**: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties - Accession of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 89),

- **185 I**: Act concerning the conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties - Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 157),

- **194 N**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

- **193 T**: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following shall be added to Article 1(1):

```
- Iceland:
  hlutafélag{24};
- Liechtenstein:
  die Aktiengesellschaft;
- Norway:
  allmennaksjeselskap{25}.
```

---

{19} Entry "in Switzerland", including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


(b) The transition measures indicated in Article 32(3) and (4) shall be applicable also with regard to the EFTA States.


- 1 79 H: Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and Adjustment to the Treaties -Accession of the Hellenic Republic (OJ No L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 89),


- 1 85 I: Act concerning the conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties -Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, pp. 157-158),


1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following shall be added to Article 1(1), subparagraph 1:

```
"- in Iceland:
  hlutafélag[^19],
  einkahlutafélag;
- in Liechtenstein:
  die Aktiengesellschaft,
  die Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung,
  die Kommanditaktiengesellschaft;
- in Norway:
  aksjeselskap, allmennaksjeselskap[^40]."
```

(b) The following shall be added to Article 1(1), subparagraph 2:

```
(m) [ ]
```

[^42]: Entry “in Switzerland”, including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.
(n) [1 {44}]
(o) [1 {45}]
(za) [{46}]
in Iceland:
sameignarfélag, samlagsfélag;
(zb) [{47}]
in Liechtenstein:
die offene Handelsgesellschaft, die Kommanditgesellschaft;
(zc) [{48}]
in Norway:
partrederi, ansvarlig selskap, kommandittselskap{49}.

(c) [{49}]
in Article 2, regarding the EFTA States, "published in the Official Journal of the European Communities" shall read "published officially in each EFTA State".


- {1{47}}


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The transition measures indicated in Article 26(4) and (5) shall be applicable also with regard to the EFTA States.


- 1 85 I: Act concerning the conditions of Accession and Adjustments to the Treaties -Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 158),

The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to Article 4(1), subparagraph 1:

"(m) [ ]
(n) [ ]
(o) [ ]
(za) [ ] in Iceland:

---

hlutafélag\(^{64}\), einkahlutafélag, samlagsfélag;

\((zb)\)\(^{64}\) in Liechtenstein:

die Aktiengesellschaft, die Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung,
die Kommanditaktiengesellschaft;

\((zc)\)\(^{64}\) in Norway:

aksjeselskap, allmennaksjeselskap\(^{64}\)."

\[ \]


\[-\{58\} \]

1 94 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21 as adjusted by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1),

\[-\{58\} \]

1 03 T: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded adopted on 16 April 2003 (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 33),

\[-\{59\} \]


The provisions of the Directive shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The following shall be added to Article 1:

```
- in Iceland:
  einkahlutafélag;
- in Liechtenstein:
```


\(^{64}\) Entry "(t) in Switzerland", including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


die Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung;
- in Norway:
  aksjeselskap.”
- \[\text{[[}^{71}\text{]}\]
- \[\text{[[}^{72}\text{]}\]


10a.\[^{73}\] **32001 R 2157:** Council Regulation (EC) No 2157/2001 of 8 October 2001 on the Statute for a European company (SE) (OJ L 294, 10.11.2001, p. 1), as amended by:


The provisions of the Regulation shall, for the purposes of the present Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) The following shall be added to Annex I to the Regulation:

```
- Iceland:
  Hlutafélag;
- Liechtenstein:
  die Aktiengesellschaft,
  die Kommanditaktiengesellschaft;
- Norway:
  Allmennaksjeselskap.”
```

(b) The following shall be added to Annex II to the Regulation:

```
- Iceland:
  Hlutafélag,
  Einkahlutafélag;
- Liechtenstein:
  die Aktiengesellschaft
die Kommanditaktiengesellschaft
die Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung;
```


\[^{72}\] Entry “in Switzerland”, including provision, deleted by the Adjusting Protocol.


- Norway:
  Allmennaksjeselskap,
  Aksjeselskap.


\((76)\) Point inserted by Decision No 37/2003 (OJ No L 137, 5.6.2003, p. 44 and EEA Supplement No 29, p. 28), e.i.f. 1.5.2004.


\((78)\) Indent added by Decision No 104/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 26.9.2009.

\((79)\) Indent added by Decision No 114/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 23.10.2009.

\((80)\) Indent added by Decision No 115/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 23.10.2009.

\((81)\) Indent added by Decision No 115/2009 (OJ No L [to be published] and EEA Supplement No [to be published]), e.i.f. 23.10.2009.


\section*{Acts of which the Contracting Parties shall take note \(^{[88]}\)}


\(^{[84]}\) Point inserted by Decision No 20/2009 (OJ No L 130, 28.5.2009, p. 34 and EEA Supplement No 28, 28.5.2009, p. 33), e.i.f. 18.3.2009.